

**ACTA  
ENTOMOLOGICA  
MUSEI  
NATIONALIS  
PRAGAE**



**SUPPLEMENTUM**

**7**

**PRAHA 1976**



ENTOMOLOGICKÉ ODDĚLENÍ PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÉHO MUSEA, PRAHA – KUNRATICE

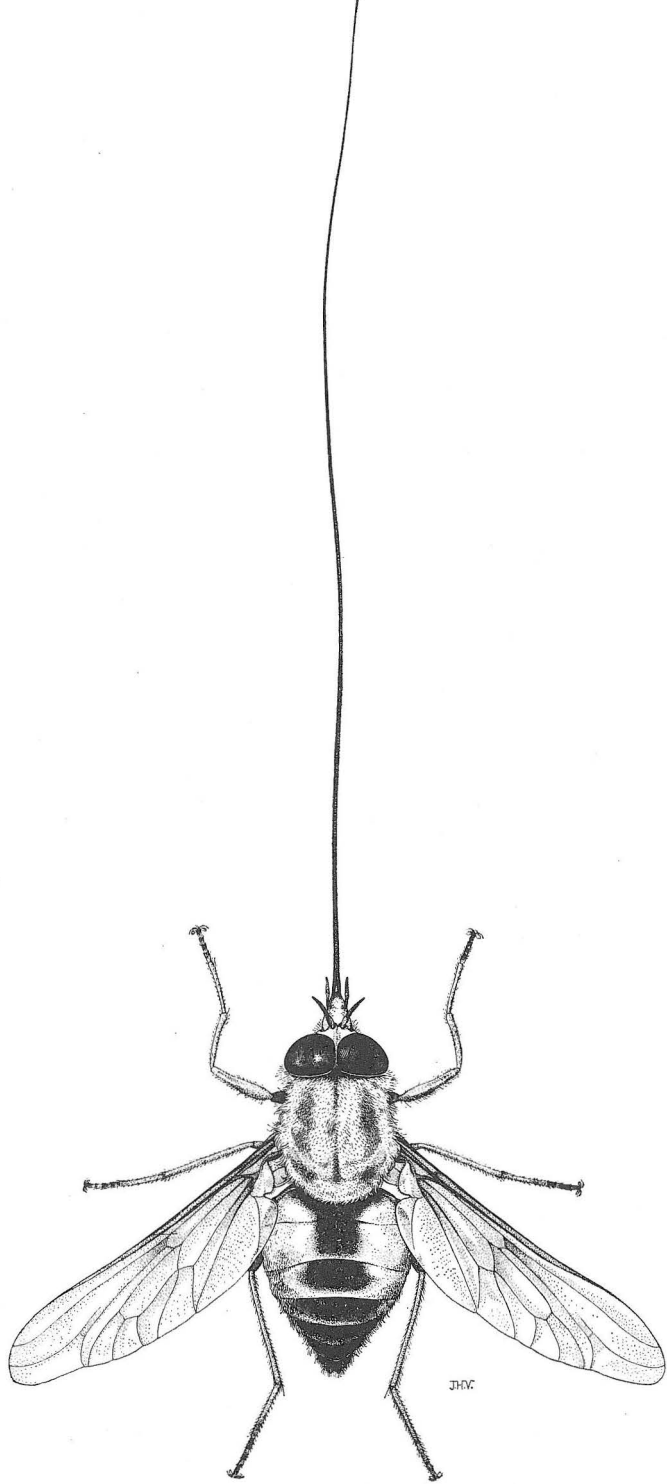


**ACTA  
ENTOMOLOGICA  
MUSEI  
NATIONALIS  
PRAGAE**

**SUPPLEMENTUM 7**

**PRAHA 1976**





*Philoliche longirostris* Hardwicke, 1823 ♂  
Nepal: East Bhandar, Thodung 2200 m, 4. 8. 1964, leg. Dr. W. Dierl

**Horse-flies (Diptera: Tabanidae)**  
**of the World**  
**Synoptic Catalogue**

By  
JOSEF MOUCHA

Department of Entomology  
National Museum (Nat. Hist.)  
Praha

Acta entomologica Musei nationalis Pragae  
Supplementum 7, 1976



**NÁRODNÍ MUZEUM V PRAZE**

**PŘÍRODOVĚDECKÉ MUZEUM**

Entomologické oddělení

Praha 4. Kunratice 1

Československo

Redaktor RNDr. Ludvík Hoberlandt, CSc.

Recenzent RNDr. Milan Chvála, CSc.

Grafická úprava Jarmila Hoberlandtová

Vydáno 00. 00. 0000 — Editum

3 12 21 1976

Povoleno ministerstvem informací a osvěty, č. j. 81.168/II/50

ze dne 14. prosince 1950

Vytiskly Středočeské tiskárny, n. p., provoz 03, Praha 1, Palackého 11.

## Contents

|                                                               |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Preface . . . . .                                             | 7   |
| Introduction . . . . .                                        | 7   |
| Acknowledgements . . . . .                                    | 9   |
| CATALOGUE                                                     |     |
| Review of subfamilies and tribes . . . . .                    | 11  |
| Review of genera and species . . . . .                        | 12  |
| Subfamily Pangoniinae                                         |     |
| Tribe Pangoniini . . . . .                                    | 12  |
| Tribe Scionini . . . . .                                      | 24  |
| Tribe Philolichini . . . . .                                  | 41  |
| Tribe Sceptsidini . . . . .                                   | 49  |
| Tribe Braunsiomyiini . . . . .                                | 49  |
| Subfamily Chrysopsinae                                        |     |
| Tribe Chrysopsini . . . . .                                   | 50  |
| Tribe Bouvieromyiini . . . . .                                | 71  |
| Tribe Rhinomyzini . . . . .                                   | 80  |
| Subfamily Adersiinae                                          |     |
| Tribe Adersiini . . . . .                                     | 84  |
| Subfamily Tabaninae                                           |     |
| Tribe Tabanini . . . . .                                      | 84  |
| Tribe Haematopotini . . . . .                                 | 173 |
| Tribe Diachlorini . . . . .                                   | 191 |
| Fossil species . . . . .                                      | 243 |
| Review of the number of described species . . . . .           | 245 |
| Genera transferred in other families . . . . .                | 247 |
| Alphabetic index of subgenera and higher categories . . . . . | 249 |
| Alphabetic index of species and lower categories . . . . .    | 254 |





## Preface

In 1964 the author took part in the First International Congress of Parasitology, Rome, as Chairman of the Section on the horse-flies and other biting flies except the mosquitoes. It was an occasion for meeting of specialists in Tabanidae from all parts of the world, during which it became evident that the scattered state of information on this family is one of the most serious handicaps to further research.

Both existing catalogues (Kertész, 1900; Surcouf, 1921) are of historical value, but are quite unusable at the present time. In the first one 1466 species were recorded, and in the second 2123 species. The present Catalogue lists all up to the present time known names in the family Tabanidae including valid species, subspecies as well as all varieties, forms, synonyms, homonyms and other kinds of names.

The second part of the present work will be the bibliography. It will be the first compilation of papers dealing with the family Tabanidae, and records all papers containing original descriptions of taxa. Many of the papers included deal with applied problems in Tabanidae. The main importance of the bibliography is the summarizing of all records on taxonomy as well as a number of papers on applied aspects in the study of Tabanidae. The titles of 4034 papers dealing with this family are recorded.

## Introduction

The horse-flies (Tabanidae) belong to one of the largest and most important families of the order Diptera. They occur in all zoogeographic regions over all the world. The imagoes are usually of importance both in medical and veterinary entomology. For these reasons the horse-flies are studied intensively. A large number of specialists was and is studying this family in all aspects, and all students must spend a great deal of time in recording the literature about special problems.

These difficulties affect not only specialists in applied entomology, but taxonomists too. The family Tabanidae includes an unusually high number of species in a few genera, which are distributed over all the continents, and therefore a large number of homonyms have arisen.

The present work is in two parts. The first is a Catalog including all names used in this family, the second one a bibliography, which may be useful for taxonomists and other entomologists, parasitologists, hydrobiologists, curators of museums and so on.

The females of Tabanidae are usually blood-sucking insects. Some of them are known as vectors of diseases, not only in tropics or sub-

tropics, but in the temperature zone too. These infections may be dangerous to wild and domestic animals and sometimes also to man. More details on this matter can be seen in Olsufjev (1937) and recently in Leclercq (1969). Tabanids are recorded as vectors of the following diseases:

Loiasis of humans (agent *Loa loa*: Nematoda): *Chrysops silaceus* Aust. and *C. dimidiatus* Wulp in West Africa.

Loiasis of monkeys (agent *Loa loa*: Nematoda): *Chrysops centurionis* Aust. and *C. langi* Beq. in West Africa.

Onchocerciasis (agent *Onchocerca gibsoni*: Nematoda) in muscular tissues of cattle, Australia.

Surra, Mbori, El Debab (agent: *Trypanosoma evansi*: Flagellata), all continents, chiefly warm regions. Definitive hosts are equines, camels, elephants, monkeys, dogs, ruminants, etc.

Mal de Caderas (agent: *Trypanosoma equinum*: Flagellata) in S. America, a disease of equines.

Derrenguera, Murina (agent: *Trypanosoma hippicum*: Flagellata) in Panama and (probably) Colombia; as hosts are recorded equines, bats and vampires.

Sleeping sickness and Nagana (agents: *Trypanosoma* spp.: Flagellata); mechanical transmission to zebra, impala, bubale, tropical Africa.

Su-auru (agent: *Trypanosoma ninae*: Flagellata) in C. Asia; an infection of camels and equines.

Dourine (agent: *Trypanosoma equiperdum*: Flagellata) in all continents, a disease of equines.

Trypanosomiasis of cattle (agent: *Trypanosoma theileri*: Flagellata) in all continents; an infection of cattle, wild ruminants, antilopes.

Tularaemia (agent: *Francisella tularensis*: Bacteria), northern hemisphere, geographically the most distributed disease of animals and man, transmitted by the horse-flies. As hosts were recorded: rabbits, hares, rodents, certain wild birds, etc.

Anthrax (agent: *Bacillus anthracis*: Bacteria), an infection of animals and man. All continents.

Haemorrhagic septicaemia of buffalos (agent: *Bacillus bipolaris bubali-septicus*: Bacteria); South-East Asia, Egypt, some regions of Europe.

Infectious anemia of horses, swamp fever (agents: Arboviruses) in all continents.

Vesicular stomatitis (agents: Arboviruses) in N. America recorded in horses, bovines, pigs, mouses and man.

Encephalitis (agents: Arboviruses); it was recorded an isolation of a neurovirus from *Tabanus flavicornis* in the Khabarovsk region, USSR.

Piroplasmosis of reindeer (agent: *Gonderia tarandi rangiferis*: Piroplasma) in northern regions, an infection of reindeer.

Cutaneous myiasis: the Tabanids may transport the eggs of *Dermatobia hominis*, causing cutaneous myiasis in South America.

The females of most species attack mammals (mainly Equidae, Bovidae and Camelidae) and man. Some species were observed sucking the blood of pigs (N. America), crocodiles (Africa), also sand-lizards (in Western Sahara), turtles (Seychelles) and tortoises (Galapagos). Freshly killed game may also be attacked. Like other blood-sucking flies Tabanidae have an important effect on milk-production in areas where they are common.

During the last twenty years important progress was made in the study of Tabanidae, but among many tasks waiting for further investigation, is a fuller the knowledge of the early stages. At the present time we know no more than approximately one tenth of the larvae (mostly of the last instar) and pupae of species described.

The taxonomic division of this family used by Lutz (1909) and by Enderlein (1922, 1925) was fundamentally changed by Mackerras (1954). In that paper the whole family was divided into 4 subfamilies and 10 tribes. Later, Travassos Santos Dias (1962) has erected Adersiinae as a valid subfamily. The author of the present work has used the division of Tabanidae into 4 subfamilies with 12 tribes (see p. ).

The first part of the present work is a catalog in which are recorded all names used in Tabanidae. Every name is accompanied with the record of the original description. In the respective genera (or subgenera) the specific names are arranged alphabetically, the synonyms in the sequence of date of the description. As stated, some genera are extremely numerous and in these genera the location of names would be not quick enough. The author has therefore arranged all names, incl. synonyms and other kinds of names, alphabetically too. A sign of equality refers to the nominate or valid species. All deviations which do not have the character of a (geographic) subspecies are recorded as varieties. "Forms" are small deviations; in reality these are individual forms, without nomenclatorial validity.

The general geographic distribution of the valid species or subspecies is briefly characterised by the name of a land or state; the widely distributed taxa are characterised e. g. "Europe", "N. Africa", etc. The names of institutions, in which the types are preserved, are omitted, because precise information is lacking in many instances. The valid names as well as synonyms are printed in the same type, because both are of nomenclatorial value.

For more detail on the bibliography see on page .

### Acknowledgements

It would be impossible to realize this project without official support. The author's special thanks are offered to the "Alexander von Humboldt-Stiftung" for a bursary of 17 months. In the period 1965/66 and in 1968 worked the author on this project in the Zoological Collection of the Bavarian State, Munich. A further bursary for visit the British Museum

(Natural History) London for three months in 1970 was obtained with the support of the British Council and the Czech Ministry of Culture. The author is grateful to all these institutions for permission to work on this project.

The author thanks especially Dr. G. B. Fairchild, University of Florida, for his kind help in recording the Neotropic species, and for loan of the manuscript on the horse-flies of that region. In the British Museum (Natural History) H. Oldroyd helped the author with some special problems as well as with stylistic corrections of the English text. The author is grateful to him for this help. He thanks also to all friends and colleagues for sending him their reprints, information and/or additions to the bibliography. These are namely:

Dr. R. Abbassian-Lintzen (Teheran), Dr. M. Chvála (Praha), Dr. S. Coscarón (Buenos Aires), Prof. Travassos Santos Dias (Lourengo Marques), Prof. Wd. Eichler (Berlin), Dr. W. Forster (München), Dr. A. Kaltenbach (Wien), Dr. Fr. Köhlhorn (München), Dr. M. Leclercq (Beyne-Heusay), Prof. E. Lindner (Stuttgart), Prof. Liu Wi-teh (Shanghai), Dr. L. Lyneborg (København), Prof. I. M. Mackerras (Brisbane), Prof. N. G. Olsufjev (Moskva), Dr. N. Papavero (Rio de Janeiro), Prof. L. L. Pechuman (New York), Prof. C. B. Philip (San Francisco), Prof. F. Peus (Berlin), Dr. G. Pino (Santiago de Chile), Dr. H. Schumann (Berlin), Prof. K. V. Skufin (Voronež), Dr. A. Stone (Washington), Prof. H. Takahasi (Tokyo), Prof. J. Tendeiro (Lourengo Marquez), Prof. N. A. Violovič (Novosibirsk), Dr. R. Wyniger (Basel), a. o.

**Review of the subfamilies and tribes**Familia **Tabanidae** Leach, 1817

Brewst. Edinb. Enc., 9 : 161

Subfamilia **Pangoniinae** Loew, 1860

Dipt. Fauna Südaf., p. 14

Type-genus: *Pangonius* Latreille, 1802

1. Tribus: Pangoniini Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 339
2. Tribus: Scionini Enderlein, 1922, *ibid.*, 10 : 338
3. Tribus: Philolichini Mackerras, 1954 Aust. J. Zool., 2 : 436
4. Tribus: Sepsidini Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr. Exp. Lib., 36 : 864
5. Tribus: Braunsimyini Dias, 1958 Bol. Soc. Est. Moçamb., 112 : 96

Subfamilia **Chrysopsinae** Lutz, 1905\*

Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 674

Type-genus: *Chrysops* Meigen, 1803

6. Tribus: Chrysopsini Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 341
7. Tribus: Bouvieromyini Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. Sci. Madag., 3 : 277
8. Tribus: Rhinomyzini Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 342

Subfamilia **Adersiinae** Dias, 1962

Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, 277 : 12

Type-genus: *Adersia* Austen, 1912

9. Tribus: Adersiini Moucha, 1969 Angew. Parasit., 10 : 171

Subfamilia **Tabaninae** Loew, 1860

Dipt. Fauna Südaf., p. 14

Type-genus: *Tabanus* Linnaeus, 1761

10. Tribus: Tabanini Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 345
11. Tribus: Haematopotini Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr. Exp. Lib., 36 : 864
12. Tribus: Diachlorini Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 349

---

\* Opinion 851: Bull. Zool. Nom., 25 (1968) : 24—25.



## Review of genera and species

Familia **TABANIDAE** Leach, 1817  
Brewst. Edinb. Enc., 9 : 161

Subfamilia **PANGONIINAE** Loew, 1860  
Dipt. Fauna Südaf., p. 14

Tribus **PANGONIINI** Enderlein, 1922  
Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 339

Genus **Pangonius** Latreille, 1802  
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., 3 : 437

*Tanyglossa* Meigen, 1804 Klass. Besch. eur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 174. Type species *Tanyglossa ferruginea* Meigen, 1804 (mon.)

*Tacina* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 9. Type species *Pangonius micans* Meigen, 1820 (des. by Enderlein, 1925 : 286)

*Pangonia*: Rondani, 1863 Arch. zool. Modena, 3 : 84 (lapsus)

*Dasysilvius* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 343. Type species *Pangonius variegatus* Fabricius, 1805 (orig. des.)

*Taeniopangonia* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 30. Type species not designated

**Type species:** *Tabanus proboscideus* Fabricius, 1794 (des. by Latreille, 1810) = *Pangonius mauritanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*acuminata* Enderlein, 1931 = *mauritanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*acutipalpis* Kröber, 1921 = *variegatus* Fabricius, 1805

*aethiops* Szilády, 1923 = *mauritanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*affinis* Loew, 1859 Neue Beitr., 6 : 29

— Spain

*alluaudi* Séguy, 1930 Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc., 24 : 73 — Morocco

*argentatus* (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 25 — Turkey, Syria

*basalis* Macquart, 1847 = *mauritanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*brunnea* (Thunberg, 1827) Nova Acta Upsal., 9 : 69 — ?

(unrecognized)

*brunneipes* Szilády, 1923 = *variegatus* Fabricius, 1805

*decipiens* Kröber, 1921 = *pyritosus* Loew, 1859

*dimidiatus* Loew, 1859 Neue Beitr., 6 : 50

— Spain

*escalerae* Strobl, 1906 Mem. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. — Spain

Madrid, 3 : 287

*fasciatus* Latreille, 1811 Enc. Méth. Ent., 8 : 706

— Egypt

*ferrugineus* (Meigen, 1804) Klass., 1 : 175

— Spain, Portugal

*flavocinctus* (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 26

— Turkey

*fulvipes* Loew, 1859 Neue Beitr., 6 : 26

— Turkey, SE Europe

syn. *sulcata* Bezzi, 1909 Broteria, 8 : 41

syn. *palpalis* Kröber, 1921 Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 87 : 50

*fumidus* Loew, 1859 Neue Beitr., 6 : 28

— Spain

syn. *loewii* Kröber, 1921 Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 87 : 35

*granatensis* Strobl, 1906 Mem. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. — Spain, Portugal

Madrid, 3 : 277

*hannibal* Szilády, 1923 = *hermanni* Kröber, 1921

- hassani** Leclercq, 1968 Bull. Rech. agron. Gembloux, — Morocco  
N. S., 3 : 703
- hermanni** Kröber, 1921 Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 87 : 37 — Spain, Portugal  
syn. *hannibal* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 26
- hirsutipalpis** Kröber, 1921 = *pyritosus* Loew, 1859
- kraussei** Surcouf, 1921 = *striatus* Szilády, 1923
- loewii** Kröber, 1921 = *fumidus* Loew, 1859
- lucidus** (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 28 — Turkey
- maculatus** (Rossi, 1792) = *variegatus* Fabricius, 1805
- maculatus** Fabricius, 1805 = *mauritanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- maroccana** Surcouf, 1924 = *mauritanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- mauritanus** (Linnaeus, 1767) Syst. Nat., ed. 12 : 999 — N. Africa,  
S. Europe  
syn. *proboscideus* (Fabricius, 1794) Ent. Syst., 4 : 362  
syn. *maculatus* Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 90  
syn. *tabaniformis* Latreille, 1805 Hist. nat. Crust. Ins., 14 : 318  
syn. *varipennis* Latreille, 1812 Enc. Méthod., 8 : 705  
syn. *basalis* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 10  
syn. *aethiops* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 27  
syn. *maroccana* Surcouf, 1924 Tab. France, p. 202  
syn. *acuminata* Enderlein, 1931 Sitz. Ber. Ges. Naturf. Fr., p. 383
- obscuratus** Loew, 1859 Neue Beitr., 6 : 27 — S. Europe, Turkey
- palpalis** Kröber, 1921 = *fulvipes* Loew, 1859
- powelli** Séguy, 1930 Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc., 24 : 75 — Morocco
- proboscideus** (Fabricius, 1795) = *mauritanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- pyritosus** Loew, 1859 Neue Beitr., 6 : 27 — SE Europe, Turkey  
syn. *decipiens* Kröber, 1921 Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 87 : 54  
syn. *hirsutipalpis* Kröber, 1921 *ibid.*, 87 : 56
- raclinae** Leclercq, 1960 C. R. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc, — Morocco  
26 : 127
- rhynchocephalus** (Kröber, 1921) Arch. Natg., Abt. A, — Turkey  
87 : 53
- seitzianus** (Enderlein, 1931) Sitz. Ber. Ges. naturf. — Algeria  
Er. Berlin, p. 283
- senegalensis** Macquart, 1834 Suite à Buffon, 1 : 193 — "Senegal"  
(*nomen dubium*)
- sinensis** (Enderlein, 1922) Mitt. D. ent. Ges., p. 64 — China
- sobradieli** Séguy, 1934 Mem. Ac. C. Exact. Fis. — Spain, Morocco  
Quim. Nat. Zaragoza, 3 : 54
- striatus** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 28 — Sardinia  
syn. *kraussei* Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 128 (*nomen nudum*)  
syn. *krausei* Surcouf, 1924 Tab. France, p. 203
- sulcata** Bezzi, 1909 = *fulvipes* Loew, 1859
- tabaniformis** Latreille, 1805 = *mauritanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- variegatus** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 92 — N. Africa,  
S. Europe, Turkey  
syn. *maculatus* (Rossi, 1792) Mem. Ins., p. 72 (nec De Geer, 1776)  
syn. *acutipalpis* Kröber, 1921 Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 87 : 33  
syn. *brunneipes* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 26
- varipennis** Latreille, 1811 = *mauritanus* (Linnaeus, 1767)

- villosus** (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 28 — Tunisia  
**vittipennis** (Kröber, 1921) Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 87: 38 — Tunisia

Subgenus **Melanopangonius** Szilády, 1923  
 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 30

**Type species:** *Tabanus haustellatus* Fabricius, 1781 (des. by Leclercq, 1960)

- aterrima* Dufour, 1853 = *haustellatus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*atrifera* Walker, 1860 = *haustellatus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*basargentata* Szilády, 1923 = *haustellatus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
**brevicornis** Kröber, 1921 Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 87 : 19 — Spain, Morocco  
*cellulatus* Brullé, 1832 = *haustellatus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
**funebis** Macquart, 1845, Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 23 — N. Africa,  
 S. Europe, Turkey  
**griseipennis** Loew, 1859 Neue Beitr., 6 : 31 — Spain  
**haustellatus** (Fabricius, 1781) Spec. Ins., 2 : 455 — N. Africa,  
 S. Europe, Turkey

- syn. *mauritanica* (Meigen, 1804) Syst. Besch., 1 : 176  
 syn. *marginatus* Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 90  
 syn. *cellulatus* Brullé, 1832 Exp. sci. Morée, 3 : 303  
 syn. *aterrima* Dufour, 1853 Ann. Soc. ent. France, p. 388  
 syn. *atrifera* Walker, 1860 Trans. ent. Soc. London, 5 : 272  
 syn. *basargentata* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 23  
 syn. *medioargentata* Szilády, 1923 ibid., 1 (1) : 23  
 syn. *tenuipalpis* Kröber, 1921 Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 87 : 22

- haustellatus* (Olivier, 1789) = *micans* Meigen, 1820  
*marginatus* Fabricius, 1805 = *haustellatus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*mauritanica* (Meigen, 1804) = *haustellatus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*medioargentata* Szilády, 1923 = *haustellatus* (Fabricius, 1781)  
**micans** Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 25 — N. Africa,  
 S. Europe

- syn. *haustellatus* (Olivier, 1789) Enc. Méthod. Ent., 4 : 329  
 (nec Fabricius, 1781)  
 syn. *ornatus* Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 26

- ornatus* Meigen, 1820 = *micans* Meigen, 1820  
*tenuipalpis* Kröber, 1921 = *haustellatus* (Fabricius, 1781)

Genus **Nagatomyia** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1961  
 Jap. J. sanit. Zool., 12 : 111

**Type species:** *Nagatomyia melanica* Murdoch & Takahasi, 1961  
 (orig. des.)

- melanica** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1961 Jap. J. sanit.  
 Zool., 12 : 111 — Japan

Genus **Stonemyia** Brennan, 1935  
 U. Kans. Sci. Bull., 22 : 360

- Type species:** *Pangonia tranquilla* Osten-Sacken, 1875 (orig. des.)  
*albomacula* Stone, 1940 = *velutina* (Bigot, 1892)  
**caucasica** (Kröber, 1921) Arch. Natg., 87 : 12 — Transcaucasia  
**enokizonoi** (Ouchi, 1940) J. Shanghai Sci. Inst.,  
 4 : 307 — Japan

- fera* (Williston, 1887) = *tranquilla* (Osten-Sacken, 1875)  
**hispanica** (Kröber, 1921) Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 87 : 14 — Spain  
**isabellina** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl.  
 Ins., 1 : 112 — N. America  
 syn. *pigra* (Osten-Sacken, 1875) Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 2 : 367  
*pigra* (Osten-Sacken, 1875) = *isabellina* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**rasa** (Loew, 1869) Dipt. Amer. Sept. Ind., 2 : 119 — N. America  
**tigris** (Bigot, 1880) Ann. Soc. ent. France, 10 : 143 — Iran,  
 Transcaucasia  
**tranquilla** (Osten-Sacken, 1875) Mem. Boston Soc.  
 Nat. Hist., 2 : 367 — N. America  
 ssp. *fera* (Williston, 1887) Trans. Kans. Acad.  
 Sci., 10 : 130 — N. America  
**velutina** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 615 — N. America  
 syn. *albomacula* Stone, 1940 Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 42 : 60  
**yezoensis** (Shiraki, 1918) Bloods. Ins. Formosa, 1 : 19 — Japan

Genus **Apatolestes** Williston, 1885

Ent. Amer., 1 : 12

**Type species:** *Apatolestes comastes* Williston, 1885 (mon.)

- actites** Philip & Steffan, 1962 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 38 : 41 — California  
**affinis** Philip, 1941 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 36 : 189 — Mexico  
**aitkeni** Philip, 1941 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 36 : 191 — Arizona  
**albipilosus** Brennan, 1935 U. Kansas Sci. Bull., 22 :  
 371 — California  
**ater** Brennan, 1935 U. Kansas Sci. Bull., 22 : 371 — California  
**belkini** Philip, 1966 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., 59 : 525 — Mexico  
**colei** Philip, 1941 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 36 : 192 — California  
**comastes** Williston, 1885 Ent. Amer., 1 : 12 — California  
 var. *fulvipes* Philip, 1960 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
 53 : 364 — California  
 var. *willistoni* Brennan, 1935 U. Kansas Sci.  
 Bull., 22 : 373 — N. America  
*fulvipes* Philip, 1960 = *comastes* Williston, 1885  
**hinei** Brennan, 1935 U. Kansas Sci. Bull., 22 : 374 — California  
**parkeri** Philip, 1941 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 36 : 193 — Arizona  
**rossi** Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 42 : 451 — California  
*similis* Brennan, 1935 = *villosulus* (Bigot, 1892)  
**villosulus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
 5 : 684 — N. America  
 syn. *similis* Brennan, 1935 U. Kansas Sci. Bul., 22 : 374  
*willistoni* Brennan, 1935 = *comastes* Williston, 1885

Genus **Asaphomyia** Stone, 1953

J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 43 : 256

**Type species:** *Asaphomyia texensis* Stone, 1953 (orig. des.)

- texensis** Stone, 1953 J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 43 : 256 — Texas

Genus **Brennania** Philip, 1941

Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 36 : 196

*Comops* Brennan, 1935 U. Kans. Sci. Bull., 22 : 375 (nec Aldrich, 1934).Type species *Pangonia hera* Osten-Sacken, 1877 (mon.)**Type species:** *Pangonia hera* Osten-Sacken, 1877 (aut.)**hera** (Osten-Sacken, 1877) West. Dipt., p. 214 — Californiavar. *fusca* Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. ent., 2 : 19 — CaliforniaGenus **Pilimas** Brennan, 1941

Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 43 : 130

**Type species:** *Diatomineura californica* Bigot, 1892 (orig. des.)**abaureus** (Philip, 1941) Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 43:114 — N. America**beameri** Philip, 1942 = *californicus* (Bigot, 1892)**californicus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,

5 : 618

— N. America

syn. *dives* (Williston, 1887) Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 10 : 130syn. *jonesi* (Cresson, 1919) Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 71 : 175var. *beameri* Philip, 1942 Proc. N. Engl. Zool.

Club, 21 : 61

— N. America

*dives* (Williston, 1887) = *californicus* (Bigot, 1892)*jonesi* (Cresson, 1919) = *californicus* (Bigot, 1892)**ruficornis** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,

5 : 615

— N. America

Genus **Archeomyotes** Philip & Coscarón, 1971

Pap. Avuls. Zool., 23 (14) : 128

**Type species:** *Archeomyotes angustipennis* Philip & Coscarón, 1971 (orig. des.)**angustipennis** Philip & Coscarón, 1971 Pap. Avuls.

Zool., 23(14) : 128

— Chile

Genus **Austromyans** Philip & Coscarón, 1971

Pap. Avuls. Zool., 23 (14) : 131

**Type species:** *Austromyans dasyops* Philip & Coscarón, 1971 (orig. des.)**dasyops** Philip & Coscarón, 1971 Pap. Avuls. Zool.,

23(14) : 131

— Chile

Genus **Fairchildimyia** Philip & Coscarón, 1971

Pap. Avuls. Zool., 23 (14) : 133

**Type species:** *Fairchildimyia penai* Philip & Coscarón, 1971 (orig. des.)**penai** Philip & Coscarón, 1971 Pap. Avuls. Zool.,

23(14) : 133

— Argentina

Genus **Veprius** Rondani, 1863

Arch. zool. Modena, 3 : 84

*Chaetopalpus* Philippi, 1865 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 721. Type species *C. annulicornis* Philippi, 1865 (orig. des.)



*Dasyapha* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 343. Type species  
*D. bisulcata* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Veprius presbiter* Rondani, 1863 (orig. des.)

**abaureus** Philip, 1958 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 34 : 70 — Chile

**acroterius** Philip, 1958 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 34 : 69 — Chile

**annulicornis** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges.  
Wien, 15 : 721 — Chile

syn. *rubricornis* (Philippi, 1865) *ibid.*, 15 : 723

syn. *melanostoma* (Philippi, 1865) *ibid.*, 15 : 723

*bisulcatus* (Enderlein, 1925) = *presbiter* Rondani, 1863

*coracinus* (Philippi, 1865) = *presbiter* Rondani, 1863

**lugens** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien,  
15 : 719 — Chile

syn. *tristis* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 621

*melanostoma* (Philippi, 1865) = *annulicornis* (Philippi, 1865)

**mendozanus** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus.

Berlin, 11 : 311 — Argentina

**presbiter** Rondani, 1863 Arch. zool. Modena, 3 : 84 — Chile

syn. *coracinus* (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 718

syn. *bisulcatus* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 311

*rubricornis* (Philippi, 1865) = *annulicornis* (Philippi, 1865)

**rufipes** (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 37 — Argentina

**rufopilosus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
5 : 620 — Chile

*tristis* (Bigot, 1892) = *lugens* (Philippi, 1865)

Genus **Esenbeckia** Rondani, 1863

Arch. zool. Modena, 3 : 83

*Dyspangonia* Lutz, 1905 Rev. Soc. Sci. S. Paulo, 1 : 22. Type species *Pan-*  
*gonia fuscipennis* Wiedemann, 1828 (des. by Bequaert, 1924 : 28).

*Esenbeckia*: Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris, 15 : 257 (lapsus)

*Eisenbeckia*: Marchand, 1918 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 44 : 177 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Silvius vulpes* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)

**affinis** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 251 — Bolivia

*argentina* Kröber, 1931 = *enderleini* Kröber, 1931

*bahiana* (Bigot, 1892) = *vulpes* (Wiedemann, 1828)

*bahiensis* Lutz, 1911 = *vulpes* (Wiedemann, 1828)

**balzapambana** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus.

Berlin, 11 : 290 — Ecuador

**bella** Philip, 1961 Pan-Pacif. ent., 37 : 111 — Colombia

*biscutellata* Lutz, 1909 = *esenbeckii* (Wiedemann, 1830)

**bitriangulata** Lutz & Castro, 1935 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz,  
30 : 546 — Peru

**clari** Lutz, 1909 Zool. Anz. Suppl., 10 : 663 — Brazil

var. *infuscata* Lutz, 1909 *ibid.*, 10 : 663 — Brazil

var. *nigricans* Lutz, Araujo & Fonseca, 1918  
Mem. Inst. O. Cruz. 10 : 166 — Brazil

- var. *lemniscata* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 289 — Brazil
- var. *erosa* Enderlein, 1925 *ibid.*, 11 : 290 — Brazil, Bolivia
- cumana** Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires, 20 : 427 — Argentina
- diaphana** (Schiner, 1868) Nov. Dipt., p. 99 — Colombia, Venezuela
- distinguenda** Lutz & Castro, 1935 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 30 : 551 — Brazil
- divergens* Philip, 1969 = *filipalpis* Williston, 1895
- dubia** Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 665 — Argentina
- enderleini** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 252 — Argentina, Paraguay
- syn. *argentina* Kröber, 1931 *ibid.*, 94 : 253
- enderleini* Fairchild, 1942 = *illota* Williston, 1901
- erosa* Enderlein, 1925 = *clari* Lutz, 1909
- esenbeckii** (Wiedemann, 1830) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 2 : 623 — Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay
- syn. *fasciata* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 107
- syn. *pangonina* Rondani, 1863 Arch. zool. Modena, 3 : 83
- syn. *pangonia* Hunter, 1901 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 27 : 136 (lapsus)
- syn. *biscutellata* Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 666
- fasciata* (Macquart, 1838) = *esenbeckii* (Wiedemann, 1830)
- fenestrata* Lutz, 1909 = *fuscipennis* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- ferruginea* (Macquart, 1838) = *ferruginea* Macquart, 1838
- filipalpis** Williston, 1895 Kansas Univ. Quart., 3 : 190 — Paraguay, Brazil, Argentina
- ssp. *divergens* Philip, 1969 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 45 : 147 — Mexico
- flavescens* Ricardo, 1900 = *vulpes* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- flavescens* Lutz, 1909 = *fuscipennis* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- fusiformis* Hine, 1925 = *translucens* (Macquart, 1845)
- fuscipennis** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 95 — Brazil
- syn. *flavescens* Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 668 (nec Ricardo, 1900)
- syn. *lutzi* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 288
- var. *fenestrata* Lutz, 1909 *ibid.*, 10 : 662 — Brazil
- fuscipennis* (Kertész, 199 ) = *subvaria* (Walker, 1848)
- fusiformis* (Walker, 1850) = *translucens* (Macquart, 1845)
- gracilis** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 255 — Colombia, Peru
- guianense* Fairchild, 1942 = *illota* (Williston, 1901)
- illota** (Williston, 1901) Biol. C. Amer. Dipt., 1 : 155 — Mexico to Honduras
- syn. *ferruginea* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 179
- ssp. *guianense* Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 196 — Br. Guiana, Venezuela
- ssp. *osornoi* Fairchild, 1942 *ibid.*, 35 : 196 — Panama, Colombia
- ssp. *meridionale* Fairchild, 1942 *ibid.*, 35 : 196 — Brazil

- ssp. planaltina* Fairchild, 1942 *ibid.*, 35 : 196 — Brazil  
*inframaculata* Lutz, 1911 = *notabilis* (Walker, 1850)  
*infrataeniata* Lutz & Castro, 1935 *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*,  
 30 : 554 — Paraguay  
*infuscata* Lutz, 1909 = *clari* Lutz, 1909  
*insignis* Kröber, 1931 *Zool. Anz.*, 94 : 255 — Brazil, Colombia  
*lemniscata* Enderlein, 1925 = *clari* Lutz, 1909  
*lugubris* (Macquart, 1838) *Dipt. exot.*, 1 : 108 — Brazil, Paraguay,  
 Bolivia  
*lutzi* Enderlein, 1925 = *fuscipennis* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
*mattogrossensis* Lutz, 1911 *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, 3 : 75 — Brazil, Bolivia  
*melanogaster* Lutz & Castro, 1935 *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*,  
 30 : 548 — Peru  
*meridionale* Fairchild, 1942 = *illota* (Williston, 1901)  
*neglecta* Lutz, 1911 *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, 3 : 72 — Brazil  
     syn. *neglecta* Lutz & Neiva, 1909 *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, 1 : 30  
     (nomen nudum)  
*nigricans* Lutz, Araujo & Fonseca, 1918 = *clari* Lutz, 1909  
*nigricorpus* Lutz, 1909 *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.*, 10 : 662 — Brazil  
*nigriventris* Kröber, 1931 *Zool. Anz.*, 94 : 254 — Peru  
*nigrovillosa* Kröber, 1931 *Zool. Anz.*, 94 : 253 — Paraguay  
*notabilis* (Walker, 1850) *Ins. Saunders Dipt.*, 1 : 18 — Brazil  
     syn. *inframaculata* Lutz, 1911 *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, 3 : 75  
*obscurithorax* Lutz & Castro, 1935 *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*,  
 30 : 553 — Brazil, Paraguay  
*osornoi* Fairchild, 1942 = *illota* (Williston, 1901)  
*painteri* Philip, 1968 *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, 61 : 380 — Mexico  
*pangonia* Hunter, 1901 = *esenbeckii* (Wiedemann, 1830)  
*pangonina* Rondani, 1863 = *esenbeckii* (Wiedemann, 1830)  
*parishi* Hine, 1920 *Ohio J. Sci.*, 20 : 313 — Ecuador  
*planaltina* Fairchild, 1942 = *illota* (Williston, 1901)  
*prasiniventris* (Macquart, 1845) *Dipt. exot. Suppl.*, — C. & S. America,  
 1 : 29 Trinidad  
     syn. *semiviridis* Ricardo, 1900 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7) 8 : 181  
     syn. *prasiventris*: Hunter, 1901 *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.*, 27 : 134  
     (lapsus)  
*reinburgi* Surcouf, 1920 *Mésure Mérid.*, 10 : 223 — Ecuador  
*schlinger* Philip, 1960 *Calif. Acad. Sci.*, 31 : 72 — Peru  
*semiviridis* Ricardo, 1900 = *prasiniventris* Macquart, 1845  
*subvaria* (Walker, 1848) *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.*, 1 : 150 — Colombia,  
     Venezuela  
     syn. *fuscipennis* Kertész, 1900 *Cat. Taban.*, p. 19  
     (nec Wiedemann, 1828)  
*sexmaculata* Enderlein, 1925 = *testaceiventris* Macquart, 1847  
*testaceiventris* (Macquart, 1847) *Dipt. exot. Suppl.*, — Colombia,  
 3 : 169 Ecuador,  
     Venezuela  
     syn. *umbra* Walker, 1850 *Ins. Saunders. Dipt.*, 1 : 19  
     syn. *sexmaculata* Enderlein, 1925 *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, 11 : 288  
     syn. *lindigi* Kröber, 1934 : 243 (nomen nudum)

- tetragoniphora** Lutz & Castro, 1935 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 30 : 543 — Bolivia  
**tinctipennis** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 256 — Colombia  
**translucens** (Macquart, 1845) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1:26 — C. & S. America, Mexico  
 syn. *fusiformis* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 19  
 syn. *fusciformis* : Hine, 1925 Mich. Univ. Mus. zool. Occ. Pap., 162 : 7 (lapsus)  
**tristis** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 251 — Brazil  
**tucumana** Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. B. Aires, 13 : 473 — Argentina  
*umbra* (Walker, 1850) = *testaceiventris* (Macquart, 1847)  
**vulpes** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 111 — Brazil, Peru  
 syn. *bahiana* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 612  
 syn. *bahiensis* : Lutz, 1911 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 84 (lapsus)  
 syn. *flavescens* Ricardo, 1900 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 174  
 syn. *testaceus* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 149 (nec Macquart, 1838)

Subgenus **Palassomyia** Fairchild, 1969  
 Arquivos Zool., 17 : 201

- Type species:** *Esenbeckia fascipennis* Macquart, 1838 (orig. des.)  
**fascipennis** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 110 — Chile  
 syn. *diversipennis* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 165

Subgenus **Proboscoides** Philip, 1943  
 J. New York ent. Soc., 51 : 111

- Type species:** *Proboscoides fairchildi* Philip, 1943 (orig. des.)  
**arcuata** (Williston, 1895) Kansas Univ. Quart., 3:190 — Brazil, Bolivia  
 var. *ricardoae* (Lutz & Castro, 1935) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 30 : 559 — Brazil  
*chagresensis* (Fairchild, 1942) = *ecuadorensis* (Lutz & Castro, 1935)  
**dichroa** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 20 : 472 — Argentina  
**ecuadorensis** (Lutz & Castro, 1935) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz., 30 : 556 — Ecuador  
 ssp. *chagresensis* (Fairchild, 1942) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 192 — Panama, Colombia  
**fairchildi** Philip, 1943 J. New York ent. Soc., 51 : 111 — Peru, Brazil  
*ricardoae* (Lutz & Castro, 1935) = *arcuata* (Williston, 1895)  
**rostrum** Philip, 1943 J. New York ent. Soc., 51 : 112 — Peru  
**suturalis** (Rondani, 1848) Truqui Stud. ent., 1 : 107 — Brazil, Trinidad

Subgenus **Ricardoa** Enderlein, 1922  
 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 340

- Scapacis* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 337. Type species *Scapacis fidenodes* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)  
**Type species:** *Pangonia semiflava* Wiedemann, 1830 (orig. des.)  
**abata** Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 2 : 36 — Mexico

- basilaris* (Wiedemann, 1830) = *tepicana* (Townsend, 1912)  
*bicolor* (Macquart, 1850) = *semiflava* (Wiedemann, 1830)  
**caustica** (Osten-Sacken, 1886) Biol. C. Amer., 1: 44 — Mexico  
**curtipalpis** Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 2: 38 — Mexico  
**delta** (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20: 313 — N. America,  
 syn. *saussurei* (Hine, 1904) Ohio Nat., 5: 228 N. Mexico  
 (nec Bellardi, 1859)  
**downsi** Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 2: 41 — Mexico  
**fidenodes** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 11: 268 — Mexico  
**flavohirta** (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1: 49 — Mexico  
 syn. *sallei* (Bellardi, 1859) *ibid.*, 1: 50  
 syn. *tenuirostris* (Walker, 1860) Trans. ent. Soc. London, 5: 272  
**fuscipes** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 11: 289 — Mexico  
**gertschi** Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 2: 40 — Mexico  
**incerta** (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1: 52 — Mexico  
 syn. *nigronotata* Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175: 128  
 (nec Macquart, 1850)  
*incisa* (Wiedemann, 1828) = *incisuralis* (Say, 1823)  
**incisuralis** (Say, 1823) J. Acad. Sci. Nat. Philad., 3: 31 — N. America,  
 syn. *incisa* (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1: 90 N. Mexico  
 syn. *latiflagrum* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11: 291  
 var. *tinkhami* Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 2: 50 — N. America  
 (Texas)  
*latiflagrum* Enderlein, 1925 = *incisuralis* (Say, 1823)  
**mejiai** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 198 — Honduras  
*melanista* Philip, 1968 = *semiflava* (Wiedemann, 1830)  
**melanopa** Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20: 312 — Mexico  
**mexicana** Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 2: 45 — Mexico  
**micheneri** Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 2: 48 — Mexico  
**minor** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94: 248 — Costa Rica  
**nigronotata** (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl.,  
 4: 331 — Mexico  
*nigronotata* Surcouf, 1921 = *incerta* (Bellardi, 1859)  
**pavida** (Williston, 1901) Biol. C. Amer. Suppl., 1: 253 — Mexico  
**planiventris** (Macquart, 1850) Biol. exot. Suppl.,  
 4: 330 — Mexico  
 ssp. *saussurei* (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1: 48 — Mexico  
**potrix** Philip, 1969 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 45: 147 — Mexico  
*sallei* (Bellardi, 1859) = *flavohirta* (Bellardi, 1859)  
*saussurei* (Bellardi, 1859) = *planiventris* (Macquart, 1850)  
*saussurei* (Hine, 1904) = *delta* (Hine, 1920)  
**semiflava** (Wiedemann, 1830) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
 2: 622 — Mexico  
 syn. *bicolor* (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5: 27  
 var. *melanista* Philip, 1968 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
 61: 380 — Mexico

- seminuda** [Coquillett, 1902] J. New York ent. Soc., 10 : 137 — Mexico  
**subguttata** Fairchild, 1964 J. med. Ent., 1 : 169 — Panama  
*tenuirostris* (Walker, 1860) = *flavohirta* (Bellardi, 1859)  
**tepicana** [Townsend, 1912] Canad. Ent., 14 : 289 — Mexico  
 syn. *basilaris* (Wiedemann, 1830) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 2 : 621  
 [nec Wiedemann, 1828]  
*tinkhami* Philip, 1954 = *incisuralis* (Say, 1823)  
**triangularis** Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 2 : 44 — Mexico  
**weemsi** Philip, 1966 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 59 : 524 — Mexico  
**wiedemanni** (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1 : 48 — Mexico  
**yepocapa** Fairchild, 1951 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 44 : 443 — Guatemala

Genus **Protodasyapha** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 337

- Type species:** *Tabanus hirtuosus* Philippi, 1865 (orig. des.)  
**hirtuosa** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 719 — Chile  
 syn. *obscuratus* (Philippi, 1865) *ibid.*, 15 : 720  
*informatus* (Hunter, 1901) = *infumata* (Philippi, 1865)  
**infumata** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 718 — Chile  
 syn. *informatus* : Hunter, 1901 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 27 : 141  
 [lapsus]  
*obscuratus* (Philippi, 1865) = *hirtuosa* (Philippi, 1865)  
**obscuripennis** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 722 — Chile

Genus **Protosilvius** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 337

- syn. *Histriosilvius* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 88 : 238. Type species *Pangonia longipalpis* Macquart, 1847 (mon.)  
**Type species:** *Protosilvius termitiformis* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)  
**longipalpis** (Macquart, 1847) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 3 : 9 — Brazil  
**mackerrasi** Fairchild, 1962 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 55 : 346 — Brazil  
**phoeniculus** Fairchild, 1962 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 55 : 345 — Brazil  
**priscus** Fairchild, 1962 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 55 : 346 — Brazil  
**termitiformis** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 273 — Brazil

Genus **Zophina** Philip, 1954

Pan-Pacif. Ent., 30 : 54

- Type species:** *Apatolestes eiseni* Townsend, 1895 (orig. des.)  
**eiseni** Townsend, 1895 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4 : 596 — Mexico



Genus **Stuckenbergina** Oldroyd, 1962

J. ent. Soc. S. Afr., 25 : 52

- Type species:** *Stuckenbergina africana* Oldroyd, 1962 (orig. des.)  
**africana** Oldroyd, 1962 J. ent. Soc. S. Afr., 25 : 52 — S. Africa  
**callani** Oldroyd, 1962 J. ent. Soc. S. Afr., 25 : 54 — S. Africa

Genus **Austroplex** Mackerras, 1955

Aust. J. Zool., 3 : 466

- Buplex* Ferguson & Hill, 1922 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 47 : 248  
 (nec Austen, 1920)

- Type species:** *Austroplex goldfinchi* Mackerras, 1955 (orig. des.)  
*aurofasciata* [Jaennicke, 1868] = *chrysophilus* (Walker, 1848)  
**brevipalpis** [Macquart, 1847] Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 8 — Australia  
 syn. *fulva* [Macquart, 1850] Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 19

*chrysophila* [Ricardo, 1915] = *goldfinchi* Mackerras, 1955

**chrysophilus** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus.,  
 1 : 155 — Australia

syn. *rufovittata* [Macquart, 1850] Ins. Saunders., 1 : 19

syn. *aurofasciata* [Jaennicke, 1868] Abh. Senkenb. nat. Ges., 6 : 327

syn. *nigrosignata* [Thomson, 1868] Kongl. Svenska Freg. Eug.,  
 Zool., 2 : 451

*fulva* [Macquart, 1850] = *brevipalpis* Macquart, 1847)

**goldfinchi** Mackerras, 1955 Aust. J. Zool., 3 : 467 — Queensland  
 syn. *chrysophila* [Ricardo, 1915] Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 16 : 36 (nec Walker, 1848)

*nigrosignata* [Thomson, 1868] = *chrysophilus* (Walker, 1848)

*rufovittata* [Macquart, 1850] = *chrysophilus* (Walker, 1848)

Genus **Caenoprosopon** Ricardo, 1915

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 268

*Demoplatus* Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16 : 269. Type species  
*Corizoneura trichocera* Bigot, 1892 (orig. des.)

*Cryptoplectria* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Ztschr., p. 544. Type species *Demoplatus australis* Ricardo, 1915 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Caenoprosopon wainwrighti* Ricardo, 1915 (mon.) =  
 = *Caenoprosopon trichocerus* (Bigot, 1892)

**australis** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16 : 270 — Australia

**dycei** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 147 — Australia

**minor** Taylor, 1918 Rec. Aust. Mus., 12 : 62 — Australia

**nigrovittatus** Ferguson & Hill, 1920 Proc. Linn. Soc.

N. S. W., 45 : 460 — Australia

**trichocerus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. Fance,

5 : 616 — Australia

syn. *wainwrighti* Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 268

Genus **Ectenopsis** Macquart, 1838

Dipt. exot., 1 : 111

- Type species:** *Chrysops vulpelcula* Wiedemann, 1828 (mon.)  
**angusta** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 11 — Australia

syn. *rubiginosa* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 617

syn. *angusta* Bigot, 1892 ibid., 5 : 617

syn. *bigoti* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 271

*angusta* Bigot, 1892 = *angusta* Macquart, 1847

**australis** Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)19:217 — Queensland

*bigoti* Enderlein, 1925 = *angusta* Macquart, 1847

**erratica** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 189 — Australia

*nigricornis* Taylor, 1918 = *vulpelcula* Wiedemann, 1828

**occidentalis** Mackerras, 1956 Aust. J. Zool., 4 : 425 — Australia

*rubiginosa* Bigot, 1892 = *angusta* Macquart, 1847

**vulpelcula** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 195

— Australia

syn. *vulpelcula nigricornis* Taylor, 1918 Rec. Aust. Mus., 12 : 63

Subgenus **Leptonopsis** Mackerras, 1955

Aust. J. Zool., 3 : 470

**Type species:** *Leptonopsis vittata* Mackerras, 1955 (orig. des.)

**norrissi** Mackerras, 1956 Aust. J. Zool., 4 : 434 — W. Australia

**vittata** Mackerras, 1955 Aust. J. Zool., 3 : 471 — W. Australia

Subgenus **Parasilvius** Ferguson, 1921

Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 33 : 8

**Type species:** *Parasilvius fulvus* Ferguson, 1921 (mon.)

**fulva** Ferguson, 1921 Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 33 : 9 — Victoria

**fusca** Mackerras, 1956 Aust. J. Zool., 4 : 430 — Australia

**hamlyni** Taylor, 1917 Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 42 : 521 — Australia

**victoriensis** Ferguson, 1921 Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 33:12 — Victoria

Subgenus **Paranopsis** Mackerras, 1955

Aust. J. Zool., 3 : 473

**Type species:** *Apatolestes lutulentus* Hutton, 1901 (orig. des.)

**lutulentus** Hutton, 1901 Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., 33 : 18 — New Zealand

Genus **Therevopangonia** Mackerras, 1955

Aust. J. Zool., 3 : 474

**Type species:** *Therevopangonia insolita* Mackerras, 1955 (orig. des.)

**insolita** Mackerras, 1955 Aust. J. Zool., 3 : 475 — W. Australia

Tribus **SCIONINI** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 338

*Melipiinae* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 336

*Pityocerini* Enderlein, 1922 ibid., 10 : 339

Genus **Goniops** Aldrich, 1892

Psyche, 6 : 236

*Gonisops*: Kertész, 1900 Cat. Taban., p. 25 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Goniops hippoboscoides* Aldrich, 1892 (mon.)

**chrysocoma** (Osten-Sacken, 1875) Mem. Boston Soc.

Nat. Hist., 2 : 368

— N. America

syn. *hippoboscoides* Aldrich, 1892 Psyche, 6 : 236

Genus **Mycteromyia** Philippi, 1865

Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 712

*Silvestriellus* Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 13 : 473. Type species*Silvestriellus patagonicus* Brèthes, 1910 (mon.)*Caenopangonia* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 89 : 221. Type species *Diatomineura hirtipalpis* Bigot, 1892 (mon.)**Type species:** *Pangonia conica* Bigot, 1857 (orig. des.)**asper** Philip, 1958 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 34 : 65 — Chile**bejanaroi** Barretto & Duret, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 1 : 207 — Argentina**brevirostris** Philippi, 1865 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 713 — Argentina, Chile**cinerascens** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5:610 — Argentina, Chile  
syn. *cinerea*: Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 69 : 220 (lapsus)*cinerea* Kröber, 1930 = *cinerascens* (Bigot, 1892)**conica** (Bigot, 1857) Ann. Soc. ent. France, 5 : 278 — Chile  
syn. *fusca* Philippi, 1865 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 712*edwardsi* Kröber, 1930 = *hirtipalpis* (Bigot, 1892)**eriodes** Philip, 1958 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 34 : 66 — Chile**flaviventris** Barretto & Duret, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 1 : 210 — Argentina*fusca* Philippi, 1865 = *conica* (Bigot, 1857)**hirtipalpis** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 619 — Chile  
syn. *edwardsi* Kröber, 1930 Dipt. Patag. & S. Chile, p. 131**martinezi** Barretto & Duret, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 1 : 209 — Argentina**murina** Philippi, 1865 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 713 — Chile**obscuripennis** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 710 — Chile**patagonica** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 13 : 22 — Argentina**philippii** Philip, 1958 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 34 : 63 — Chile**robusta** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 88 : 219 — ?Genus **Scaptia** Walker, 1850

Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 8

*Osca* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 10. Type species *Pangonia depressa* Macquart, 1838 (sub. des. Coquillett, 1910 : 581).*Diatomineura* Rondani, 1863 Arch. zool. Modena, 3 : 84. Type species *Pangonia depressa* Macquart, 1838 (sub. des. Coquillett, 1910 : 532).*Anacampta*: Schiner, 1867 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 17 : 305 (lapsus)*Apocampta* Schiner, 1867 ibid., 17 : 310. Type species *Apocampta nigra* Schiner, 1868 (mon.)*Bombomimetes* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 340. Type species *Pangonia rufoaurea* Philippi, 1865 (orig. des.).

*Triclista* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 339. Type species *Pangonia limbinervis* Macquart, 1855 (orig. des.)

*Calliosca* Enderlein, 1925 *ibid.*, 11 : 406. Type species *Calliosca schoenemanni* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Pangonia aurata* Macquart, 1838 (sub. des. Coquillett, 1910 : 603)

**abdominalis** (Ricardo, 1917) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*

(8) 19 : 209

— Queensland

**abdominosa** Philip, 1969 *Acta zool. lill.*, 22 : 115 — Chile

*albicostata* (Ferguson, 1924) = *aurata* (Macquart, 1838)

*albicostata* (Macquart, 1846) = *jacksonii* (Macquart, 1838)

*albilateralis* (Macquart, 1838) = *jacksonii* (Macquart, 1838)

**albithorax** (Macquart, 1838) *Dipt. exot.*, 1 : 107 — Chile

*albonotata* (Macquart, 1845) = *guttata* (Donovan, 1805)

**alpina** Mackerras, 1960 *Aust. J. Zool.*, 8 : 67 — Australia

ssp. *hardyi* Mackerras, 1960 *ibid.*, 8 : 69 — Australia

*anthracina* (Macquart, 1850) = *subcana* (Walker, 1848)

*aurata* (Macquart, 1838) *Dipt. exot.*, 1 : 100 — Queensland

syn. *crassa* (Walker, 1848) *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.*, 1 : 144

syn. *nitescens* (Walker, 1857) *Trans. ent. Soc. London (N. S.)*, 4 : 124

syn. *albicostata* (Ferguson, 1924) *Bull. ent. Res.*, 14 : 261

(nec Macquart, 1846)

*aurata* (Macquart, 1847) = *auriflua* (Donovan, 1805)

**auranticula** Mackerras, 1960 *Aust. J. Zool.*, 8 : 54 — Australia

**aureonigra** (Kröber, 1931) *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*,

17 : 330

— Peru

**aureopygia** Philip, 1969 *Acta zool. lill.*, 22 : 112

— Bolivia

**aureovestita** (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) *Proc. Linn.*

Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 834

— Queensland

**auriflua** (Donovan, 1805) *An Epitome*, p. 234

— Australia

syn. *aurata* (Macquart, 1847) *Dipt. exot. Suppl.*, 2 : 12

syn. *solida* (Walker, 1848) *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.*, 1 : 141

f. *dives* (Macquart, 1846) *Dipt. exot. Suppl.*, 1 : 25 — Australia

syn. *divis* (Enderlein, 1925) *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, 11 : 278

[lapsus]

**aurinotum** Mackerras, 1960 *Aust. J. Zool.*, 8 : 49

— Australia

**barbara** Mackerras, 1960 *Aust. J. Zool.*, 8 : 48

— Queensland

**berylensis** (Ricardo, 1915) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*

(8) 16 : 38

— Queensland

syn. *crocea* (Taylor, 1917) *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*, 41 : 747

*bifasciatus* (Macquart, 1834) = *guttata* (Donovan, 1805)

**brevirostris** (Macquart, 1850) *Dipt. exot. Suppl.*, 4 : 22 — Queensland

**collaris** (Philippi, 1865) *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*,

15 : 709

— Chile

*conjugens* (Walker, 1848) = *tricolor* (Walker, 1848)

*constans* (Walker, 1850) = *jacksonii* (Macquart, 1838)

*crassa* (Walker, 1848) = *aurata* (Macquart, 1838)

*crocata* (Jaennicke, 1867) = *lata* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1835)

- crocea* (Taylor, 1917) = *berylensis* (Ricardo, 1915)  
*depressa* (Macquart, 1838) = *lata* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1835)  
*dilatata* (Jaennicke, 1867) = *guttata* (Donovan, 1805)  
*dives* (Macquart, 1846) = *auriflua* (Donovan, 1805)  
*divis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *auriflua* (Donovan, 1805)  
*faceta* (Enderlein, 1925) = *rufa* (Macquart, 1838)  
***fulgida*** (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
     N. S. Wales, 44 : 837 — Australia  
     syn. *fulgida* (Ferguson & Hill, 1920) lapsus in Enderlein,  
     1925 : 287  
*fulvifascia* (Walker, 1848) = *jacksonii* (Macquart, 1838)  
*gagatina* (Bigot, 1892) = *subcana* (Walker, 1848)  
***guttata*** (Donovan, 1805) An Epitome, p. 237 — Australia  
     syn. *margaritifera* (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
     1 : 83  
     syn. *bifasciatus* (Macquart, 1834) Hist. nat. Ins. Dipt., 1 : 201  
     syn. *albonotata* (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 20  
     syn. *dilatata* (Jaennicke, 1867) Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges., 6 : 328  
     syn. *margaritifera* (Surcouf, 1921) Gen. Ins., 175 : 119 (lapsus)  
*hardyi* Mackerras, 1960 = *alpina* Mackerras, 1960  
***jacksoni*** (Guérin, 1831) Dupperey's Voy. pl. xx,  
     fig. 3; 1838 : 288 — Queensland  
***jacksonii*** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 102 — Tasmania  
     syn. *albilateralis* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 129  
     syn. *albicostatus* (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 24  
     syn. *ruficornis* (Macquart, 1846) ibid., 1 : 25  
     syn. *fulvifascia* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 137  
     syn. *constans* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 15  
***lata*** (Guérin-Ménéville, 1835) Pl. XCVII, fig. 1;  
     1838 : 289 — Chile, Argentina  
     syn. *depressa* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 107  
     syn. *crocata* (Jaennicke, 1867) Abh. Senkenb. Ges., 4 : 330  
*limbinervis* (Macquart, 1855) = *media* (Walker, 1848)  
*limbinervis* (Enderlein, 1922) = *singularis* (Macquart, 1846)  
***limbithorax*** (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 22 — Australia  
     syn. *niveovittata* (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
     N. S. Wales, 44 : 833  
     syn. *niveovittata* (Ferguson & Hill, 1920) lapsus in Enderlein,  
     1925 : 297  
*margaritifera* (Wiedemann, 1828) = *guttata* (Donovan, 1805)  
*margaritifera* (Surcouf, 1921) = *guttata* (Donovan, 1805)  
***media*** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Mus., 1 : 142 — Australia  
     syn. *limbinervis* (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 21  
*melas* (Bigot, 1892) = *subcana* (Walker, 1848)  
*minima* (Ricardo, 1900) = *subcana* (Walker, 1848)  
***minuscula*** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 52 — Australia  
*montana* (Ricardo, 1915) = *monticola* Mackerras, 1960  
***monticola*** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 80 — Australia  
     syn. *montana* (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 34  
     (nec Hutton, 1901)  
*nigra* (Schiner, 1868) = *subcana* (Walker, 1848)

- nigricornis* (Ricardo, 1915) = *plana* (Walker, 1848)  
*niveovittata* (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) = *limbithorax*  
 (Macquart, 1855)  
*nitescens* (Walker, 1857) = *aurata* (Macquart, 1838)  
**norrisi** Mackerras, 1960 Austr. J. Zool., 8 : 49 — Queensland  
**orba** Mackerras, 1960 Austr. J. Zool., 8 : 55 — Queensland  
**patula** (Walker, 1848) Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 144 — Australia  
**plana** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 144 — Australia  
 syn. *nigricornis* (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 32  
**pulchra** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 16 : 35 — Australia  
**rubriventris** (Kröber, 1930) Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, — Peru, Bolivia,  
 44 : 165 Argentina  
**rufa** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 106 — Chile  
 syn. *rufoaurea* Philippi, 1865 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 709  
 syn. *jaceta* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 273  
*ruficornis* (Macquart, 1846) = *jacksonii* (Macquart, 1838)  
*rufoaurea* Philippi, 1865 = *rufa* (Macquart, 1838)  
*schoenemanni* (Enderlein, 1925) = *varia* (Walker, 1848)  
**similis** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 77 — Queensland  
**singularis** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 23 — Australia  
 syn. *submacula* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 142  
 syn. *submedia* (Ferguson, 1921) Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 1 : 365  
 (lapsus)  
 syn. *limbithorax* (Enderlein, 1922) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 10 : 339  
*solida* (Walker, 1848) = *auriflua* (Donovan, 1805)  
**subcana** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 204 — Australia  
 syn. *anthracina* (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 23  
 syn. *nigra* (Schiner, 1868) Reise Novara, Zool., 2 : 96  
 syn. *gagatina* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 620  
 syn. *melas* (Bigot, 1892) *ibid.*, 5 : 625  
 syn. *minima* (Ricardo, 1900) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 111  
**sublata** Philip, 1969 Acta zool. lill., 22 : 114 — Bolivia  
*submacula* (Walker, 1848) = *singularis* (Macquart, 1846)  
*submedia* (Ferguson, 1921) = *singularis* (Macquart, 1846)  
**testacea** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 99 — Queensland  
**tricolor** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 139 — Australia  
 syn. *conjugens* (Walker, 1848) *ibid.*, 1 : 140  
**varia** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 209 — Chile  
 syn. *schoenemanni* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 11 : 406

#### Subgenus **Pseudoscione** Lutz, 1918

Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 10 : 167

- Clanis* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 9 (nec Hübner, 1816). Type  
 species *Pangonia contigua* Walker, 1848 (des. by Coquillett, 1910 : 524)  
*Copidapha* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 337. Type species  
*Copidapha bifasciata* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)  
*Listriosca* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 337. Type species *Pangonia australis*  
 Philippi, 1865 (orig. des.)



- Listrappa* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 338. Type species *Pangonia latipalpis* Macquart, 1850 (orig. des.)
- Parosca* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 338. Type species *Pangonia viridiventris* Macquart, 1838 (orig. des.)
- Lilaea* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 341 (nec Walker, 1850). Type species *Pangonia roei* Enderlein, 1922; wrong selection corrected by Ferguson, 1926 : 294, 304]
- Scaptiella* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Ztschr., p. 544. Type species *Pangonia aperta* Loew, 1859 (mon.)
- Astypia* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 297. Type species *Tabanus roei* Macleay, 1826 (orig. des.)
- Listraphella* Enderlein, 1929 Wien. ent. Ztg., 46 : 69. Type species *Listraphella schoenemanni* Enderlein, 1929 (orig. des.)
- Lilaeina* Borgmeier, 1934 Rev. ent. Rio de Janeiro, 4 : 222, 236. Type species *Pangonia albifrons* Macquart, 1838 (orig. des.)
- Type species:** *Diatomineura longipennis* Ricardo, 1902 (mon.)
- acutipalpis* (Enderlein, 1929) = *dorsoguttata* (Macquart, 1850)
- adrel** (Walker, 1850) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 141 — N. Zealand  
syn. *hirticeps* (Nowicki, 1875) Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Krakau, 2 : 17
- albibarba** (Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926) Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 65 — N. Guinea
- albifrons** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 108 — Chile  
syn. *subandina* (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 720
- angustifrons* (Enderlein, 1929) = *flavipes* (Enderlein, 1929)
- anomala** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 118 — Australia
- aperta* (Loew, 1859) = *subappendiculata* (Macquart, 1850)
- atra** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 709 — Chile  
syn. *leucothorax* (Ricardo, 1900) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 179
- aureohirta** (Ricardo, 1900) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 112 — Queensland
- auripleura** (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, 42 : 516 — Queensland
- australis* (Philippi, 1865) = *dorsoguttata* (Macquart, 1850)
- australis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *flavipes* (Enderlein, 1929)
- barbata* (Walker, 1848) = *testaceomaculata* (Macquart, 1850)
- bicolor* (Macquart, 1846) = *maculiventris* (Westwood, 1835)
- bicolor* (Hudson, 1892) = *ricardoeae* (Hutton, 1901)
- bicolorata** (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Aust. Mus., 12 : 60 — Australia
- bifasciata* (Enderlein, 1925) = *roei* (Macleay, 1826)
- brevipalpis** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 67 — N. Zealand
- calabyi** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 106 — Australia
- caliginosa** (Walker, 1865) Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 8 : 108 — New Guinea
- chlorogaster* (Philippi, 1865) = *latipalpis* (Macquart, 1850)

- clavata** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 101 — Australia
- concolor** (Walker, 1850) Dipt. Saunders., 1 : 14 — Queensland  
syn. *roei* (Enderlein, 1922) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 341
- conspicua** (Ricardo, 1915) = *roei* (Macleay, 1826)
- contigua** (Walker, 1848) = *lasiophthalma* (Macquart, 1834)
- doddi** (Ricardo, 1917) = *gemina* (Walker, 1848)
- dorsoguttata** (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl.,  
4 : 328 — Chile  
syn. *australis* (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 710  
syn. *imitans* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 275  
syn. *acutipalpis* (Enderlein, 1929) Wien. ent. Zeit., 46 : 67  
syn. *schoenemanni* (Enderlein, 1929) *ibid.*, 46 : 68  
syn. *farinosa* (Kröber, 1930) Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, 44 : 162
- dorsomaculata** (Macquart, 1850) = *testaceomaculata*  
(Macquart, 1850)
- farinosa** (Kröber, 1930) = *dorsoguttata* (Macquart, 1850)
- fenestrata** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 154 — Brazil
- flavipes** (Enderlein, 1929) Wien. ent. Zeit., 46 : 70 — Chile  
syn. *australis* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 273  
(nec Philippi, 1865)  
syn. *angustifrons* (Enderlein, 1929) Wien. ent. Zeit., 46 : 71
- fuliginosa** (Walker, 1854) = *lasiophthalma* (Macquart, 1834)
- gemina** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 138 — Australia  
syn. *testaceomaculata* (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 16 : 24  
syn. *doddi* (Ricardo, 1917) *ibid.*, (8) 19 : 211  
syn. *lasiophthalma* (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
44 : 42 (nec Macquart, 1834)
- georgii** (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Aust. Mus., 12 : 57 — Australia
- grisea** (Jaennicke, 1867) Abh. Senkenb. Ges., 6 : 331 — Chile  
syn. *jucunda* (Jaennicke, 1867) *ibid.*, 6 : 327
- guttipennis** (Ferguson, 1924) Bull. ent. Res., 14 : 259 — Australia  
syn. *maculipennis* (Ricardo, 1917) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 19 : 209 (nec Macquart, 1850)  
ssp. *occidentalis* Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool.,  
8 : 99 — Australia
- hirticeps** (Nowicki, 1875) = *adrel* (Walker, 1850)
- iannthina** (White, 1915) Pap. Roy. Soc. Tasm., p. 19 — Tasmania
- imitans** (Enderlein, 1925) = *dorsoguttata* (Macquart, 1850)
- inflata** (Ricardo, 1915) = *subappendiculata* (Macquart, 1850)
- jacksonii** (Ferguson, 1924) = *maculiventris* (Westwood, 1835)
- jucunda** (Jaennicke, 1867) = *grisea* (Jaennicke, 1867)
- lasiophthalma** (Macquart, 1834) Hist. nat. Ins. Dipt.,  
p. 193 — Australia  
syn. *contigua* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 138  
syn. *maculipennis* (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 20  
syn. *fuliginosa* (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 140
- lasiophthalma** (Ricardo, 1917) = *maculiventris*  
(Westwood, 1835)
- lasiophthalma** (Taylor, 1919) = *gemina* (Walker, 1848)

- lasiophthalmus* (Macquart, 1850) = *latipalpis*  
(Macquart, 1850)
- latipalpis** (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4: 329 — Chile, Argentina  
syn. *chlorogaster* (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15: 708  
syn. *lasiophthalmus* (van der Wulp, 1888) Tijds. Ent., 31: 365  
syn. *subulipalpis* (Enderlein, 1929) Wien. ent. Ztg., 46: 67
- lerda** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1: 149 — New Zealand
- leucothorax* (Ricardo, 1900) = *atra* (Philippi, 1865)
- limbithorax** (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5: 22 — Australia
- longipennis** (Ricardo, 1902) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
[7] 9: 433 — Brazil
- macquarti** (Guérin-Méneville, 1838) Voyage autour  
du monde, Zool., 2: 288 (unrecognized) — „Chile“
- maculipennis* (Macquart, 1850) = *lasiophthalma*  
(Macquart, 1834)
- maculipennis* (Ricardo, 1917) = *guttipennis* (Ferguson, 1924)
- maculiventris** (Westwood, 1835) Phil. Mag., 6: 449 — Australia  
syn. *bicolor* (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1: 24  
syn. *lasiophthalma* (Ricardo, 1917) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
[8] 19: 210 (nec Macquart, 1834)  
syn. *jacksonii* (Ferguson, 1924) Bull. ent. Res., 14: 258  
(nec Macquart, 1838)
- mafulensis* Oldroyd, 1947 = *taylori* Oldroyd, 1947
- milleri** Mackerras, 1957 Trans. R. Soc. N. Zealand,  
84: 593 — New Zealand
- montana** (Hutton, 1901) Trans. N. Zealand Inst.,  
33: 17 — New Zealand
- neoconcolor** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8: 115 — Queensland
- neotricolor** (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Aust. Mus., 12: 55 — Australia
- novaeguineensis** (Ricardo, 1913) Nova Guinea Zool.,  
9: 404 — New Guinea
- occidentalis* Mackerras, 1960 = *guttipennis* Ferguson, 1924
- olivaceiventris** Kröber, 1930 Mitt. Mus. Hamburg,  
44: 192 — Brazil
- orientalis** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8: 89 — Australia
- pallida** (Kröber, 1930) Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, 44: 174 — Chile
- palpalis* (Kröber, 1931) = *ricardoe* (Hutton, 1901)
- quadrinacula** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus.,  
1: 138 — Australia
- regisgeorgii** (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Aust. Mus., 12: 60 — Australia
- ricardoe** (Hutton, 1901) Trans. N. Zealand Inst.,  
33: 16 — New Zealand  
syn. *bicolor* (Hudson, 1892) Man. New Zealand Ent., p. 54  
(nec Macquart, 1845)  
syn. *palpalis* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92: 69
- roei* (Enderlein, 1922) = *concolor* (Walker, 1850)
- roei** (Macleay, 1826) Cat. Ins. coll. Capt. King., p. 467 — Queensland  
syn. *conspicua* (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 16: 37  
syn. *bifasciata* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11: 270

- rufonigra** (Ferguson, 1921) Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,  
33 : 6 — Australia
- schoenemanni** (Enderlein, 1929) = *dorsoguttata*  
(Macquart, 1850)
- subandina** (Ricardo, 1900) = *albifrons* (Philippi, 1865)
- subappendiculata** (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl.,  
4 : 19 — Australia
- syn. *aperta* (Loew, 1859) Neue Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt., 6 : 32  
syn. *inflata* (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8 (16) : 34
- subcontigua** (Ferguson, 1921) Proc. Roy. soc. Victoria,  
33 : 5 — Queensland
- subulipalpis** (Enderlein, 1929) = *latipalpis* (Macquart, 1850)
- taylori** Oldroyd, 1947 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, — Papua,  
72 : 133 New Guinea
- syn. *mafulensis* Oldroyd, 1947 ibid., 72 : 133
- testaceomaculata** (Ricardo, 1915) = *gemina* (Walker, 1848)
- testaceomaculata** (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl.,  
4 : 21 — Australia
- syn. *dorsomaculata* (Macquart, 1850) ibid., 4 : 21  
syn. *barbata* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 135  
(nec Linnaeus, 1764)
- vicina** (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Aust. Mus., 12 : 57 — Queensland
- viridiventris** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot. Suppl.,  
1 : 112 — Chile
- vittata** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien,  
15 : 711 — Chile
- xanthopilis** (Ferguson, 1921) Proc. R. Soc. Victoria,  
33 : 7 — Queensland

Subgenus **Lepmia** Fairchild, 1969

Arquivos Zool., 17 : 203

*Melpia* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 338 (nec Walker, 1850)

**Type species:** *Pangonia molesta* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)

*exeuns* (Walker, 1850) = *molesta* (Wiedemann, 1828)

*ferruginea* (Enderlein, 1925) = *seminigra* (Ricardo, 1902)

**molesta** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 91 — Brazil

syn. *exeuns* (Walker, 1850) Dipt. Saunders., 1 : 12

**seminigra** (Ricardo, 1902) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(7) 9 : 432 — Brazil

syn. *ferruginea* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 277

Subgenus **Pseudomelpia** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 343

**Type species:** *Pseudomelpia horrens* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

**horrens** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 312 — Chile

Subgenus **Myioscaptia** Mackerras, 1955

Aust. J. Zool., 3 : 496

- Type species:** *Pangonia violacea* Macquart, 1850 (orig. des.)  
**bancrofti** (Austen, 1912) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8) 9:2 — Australia  
**calliphora** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 126 — Australia  
**gibbula** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 140 — Australia  
**muscula** English, 1955 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 79 : 233 — Australia  
**nigroapicalis** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 129 — Australia  
**nigrocincta** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 128 — Australia  
**violacea** (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 22 — Australia

Subgenus **Plinthina** Walker, 1850

Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 10

- Type species:** *Pangonia macroporum* Macquart, 1838 (mon.) =  
 = *Plinthina binotata* (Latreille, 1812)  
**binotata** (Latreille, 1812) Enc. Méthod., 8 : 703 — Australia  
 syn. *macroporum* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 101  
*carnea* (Bigot, 1892) = *vertebrata* (Bigot, 1892)  
**cinerea** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 26 — Australia  
**clelandi** (Ferguson, 1921) Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, 33:4 — Australia  
**divisa** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 17 — Australia  
*macroporum* (Macquart, 1838) = *binotata* (Latreille, 1812)  
**nigerrima** Mackerras, 1960 J. Aust. Zool., 8 : 135 — Australia  
**subcinerea** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 138 — Australia  
**vertebrata** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. Zool. France, 5 : 618 — Australia  
 syn. *carnea* (Bigot, 1892) *ibid.*, 5 : 618

Subgenus **Palimmecomomyia** Taylor, 1917

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 518

- Type species:** *Palimmecomomyia celaenopsila* Taylor, 1917 (mon.) =  
 = *Palimmecomomyia walkeri* (Newman, 1857)  
*celaenopsila* Taylor, 1917 = *walkeri* (Newman, 1857)  
**pictipennis** Mackerras, 1960 Aust. J. Zool., 8 : 144 — Australia  
**walkeri** (Newman, 1857) Trans. ent. Soc. London (N. S.), 4 : 56 — Australia  
 syn. *celaenopsila* Taylor, 1917 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 518

Genus **Fidena** Walker, 1850

Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 8

- Melpia* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 8. Type species *Pangonia fulvithorax* Wiedemann, 1821 (des. by Coquillett, 1910 : 567)  
*Erephopsis* Rondani, 1863 Arch. zool. Modena, 3:85. Type species *Pangonia fulvithorax* Wiedemann, 1821 (des. by Coquillett, 1910 : 539)  
*Sackenimyia* Bigot, 1879 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 9 : 60. Type species *Pangonia fulvithorax* Wiedemann, 1821 (orig. des.)

- Erephopsis*: Bigot, 1891 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 4 : 414 (lapsus)  
*Erephrosis*: Ricardo, 1900 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 114 (lapsus)  
*Phaeomyia*: Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. 10 : 645 (lapsus)  
*Epipsila* Lutz, 1909 *ibid.*, 10 : 649. Type species *Epipsila eriomeroides* Lutz, 1909 (des. by Enderlein, 1925 : 292)  
*Ionopsis* Lutz, 1909 *ibid.*, 10 : 626. Type species *Mycteromyia nitens* Bigot, 1892 (des. by Enderlein, 1925 : 292)  
*Ionopsis*: Lutz, 1909 *ibid.*, 10 : 435 (lapsus)  
*Phaeoneura* Lutz, 1909 *ibid.*, 10 : 344. Type species *Pangonia basilaris* Wiedemann, 1828 (mon.)  
*Bombylopsis* Lutz & Neiva, 1909 Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 31. Type species *Mycteromyia nitens* Bigot, 1892 (sub. des. by Fairchild, 1950 : 120)  
*Bombylomomyia* Lutz, 1911 Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 69. Type species *Mycteromyia nitens* Bigot, 1892 (unnecessary change)  
*Bombylomorpha* Lutz, 1911 Inst. Hyg. Ausstell. Dresden, p. 33. Type species *Mycteromyia nitens* Bigot, 1892 (unnecessary change)  
*Jonopsis*: Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 292 (lapsus)  
*Chrysochiton* Lutz & Castro, 1936 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 31 : 172. Type species *Erephopsis auricinctus* Lutz & Neiva, 1909 (orig. des.)  
**Type species**: *Pangonia leucopogon* Wiedemann, 1828 (des. by Coquillett, 1910 : 545).  
**abdominata** Philip, 1941 Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, — Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina  
43 : 116  
syn. *incisuralis* (Macquart, 1847) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 28  
(nec Say, 1823)  
**adnaticornis** Castro, 1945 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 43 : 201 — Brazil  
**acutipalpis** (Kröber, 1931) = *leucopogon* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**albibarba** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, — Brazil  
11 : 293  
*albibarba* (Enderlein, 1925 : 276) = *auribarba* (Enderlein, 1925)  
*albipectus* (Bigot, 1892) = *lingens* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**albitaeniata** (Lutz, 1911) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 68 — Brazil  
**analís** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 91 — "South America"  
syn. *analís* (Latreille in Olivier, 1811 : 703)  
*ardens* (Macquart, 1838) = *sorbens* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**atra** (Lutz & Castro, 1936) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 31 : 180 — Brazil  
syn. *chrysopyga* (Lutz & Castro, 1936) *ibid.*, 31 : 181  
**atripes** (Röder, 1886) Stett. ent. Zeit., 47 : 261 — Bolivia, Peru, Chile  
**aureopygia** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 24 — Colombia  
**aureosericea** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 27 — Bolivia  
**auribarba** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, — Colombia, Panama  
11 : 276  
syn. *albibarba* (Enderlein, 1925) *ibid.*, 11 : 276  
syn. *columbiensis* (Kröber, 1930) Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, 44 : 177  
*auricauda* (Enderlein, 1925) = *rhizophora* (Bellardi, 1859)  
**auricincta** (Lutz & Neiva, 1909) Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 12 — Brazil  
**aurifasciata** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, — Brazil  
11 : 293



syn. *obtusipalpis* Enderlein, 1925 *ibid.*, 11 : 294

syn. *ruficornis* (Kröber, 1934) *Rev. ent. Rio de Jan.*, 4 : 246  
(nec Bigot, 1892)

- aurimaculata** (Macquart, 1838) *Dipt. exot.*, 1 : 109 — Brazil
- auripes** (Ricardo, 1900) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, (7)5:176 — Brazil, Guyana,  
Surinam  
syn. *niger* (Ricardo, 1900) *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (7) 6 : 292
- badia** (Walker, 1848) = *venosa* (Wiedemann, 1821)
- basalis** (Walker, 1848) = *leucopogon* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- basilaris** (Lutz, 1909) = *leucopogon* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- basilaris** (Wiedemann, 1828) *Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.*,  
1 : 554 — Brazil  
syn. *ornata* Kröber, 1930 *Zool. Anz.*, 90 : 22
- besckii** (Wiedemann, 1828) = *fusca* (Thunberg, 1827)
- bicolor** Kröber, 1931 *Zool. Anz.*, 95 : 36 — Costa Rica
- bocainensis** (Lutz & Castro, 1936) *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*,  
31 : 172 — Brazil
- brachycephala** Kröber, 1931 *Zool. Anz.*, 95 : 31 — Brazil
- brasiliensis** Kröber, 1931 *Zool. Anz.*, 95 : 29 — Brazil
- brevistria** (Lutz, 1909) *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.*, 10 : 643 — Brazil
- callipyga** Castro, 1945 *Mem. Inst. O. Cruz*, 42 : 293 — Brazil
- castanea** (Perty, 1833) *Del. An. Art. Bras.*, p. 182 — Brazil  
syn. *tabanipennis* (Macquart, 1838) *Dipt. exot.*, 1 : 108  
syn. *xanthopogon* (Macquart, 1838) *ibid.*, 1 : 179  
syn. *unicolor* (Macquart, 1846) *Dipt. exot. Suppl.*, 4 : 155
- castanea** (Surcouf, 1920) = *castaneiventris* Kröber, 1934
- castaneiventris** Kröber, 1934 *Rev. ent.*, 4 : 246 — Ecuador  
syn. *castanea* (Surcouf, 1920) *Més. Mérid.*, 10 : 222  
(nec Perty, 1833)
- chrysopyga** Lutz & Castro, 1936 = *atra* Lutz & Castro, 1936
- columbiensis** (Kröber, 1930) = *auribarba* (Enderlein, 1925)
- convergens** (Enderlein, 1925) = *opaca* (Brèthes, 1910)
- coscaroni** Philip, 1969 *Acta zool. Lill.*, 22 : 109 — Argentina  
syn. *picea* (Brèthes, 1910) *An. Mus. B. Aires*, 13 : 472  
(nec Thunberg, 1827)
- decipiens** Kröber, 1931 *Zoll. Anz.*, 95 : 20 — Brazil  
syn. *penicillata* (Lutz, 1909) *Zool. Jahrb.*, 10 : 634  
(nec Bigot, 1892)
- eriomera** (Macquart, 1838) *Dipt. exot.*, 1 : 109 — Brazil
- eriomeroideis** (Lutz, 1909) *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.*, 10:649 — Costa Rica  
to Brazil  
syn. *gracilis* Kröber, 1930 *Mitt. Mus. Hamburg*, 44 : 181  
syn. *nigricornis* (Kröber, 1931) *Zool. Anz.*, 95 : 19  
syn. *nitida* Philip, 1958 *Pan-Pacif. Ent.*, 34 : 70
- erythronotata** (Bigot, 1892) *Mém. Soc. zool. France*,  
5 : 612 — Brazil  
syn. *pseudoanalis* (Lutz, 1909) *Zool. Jahrb.*, 10 : 647
- flavicrinis** (Lutz, 1909) *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.*, 10 : 633 — Brazil  
syn. *pseudofulvithorax* Kröber, 1931 *Zool. Anz.*, 95 : 21
- flavipennis** Kröber, 1931 *Zool. Anz.*, 95 : 24 — Mexico  
to Venezuela  
syn. *isthmiae* Fairchild, 1941 *Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.*, 34 : 642

- flavithorax** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 89 : 228 — Bolivia
- florisuga** (Lutz, 1911) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 80 — Brazil
- foetterlei** (Lutz, 1909) Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 651 — Brazil
- freemani** Barretto, 1956 Rev. bras. Malariol., 8 : 78 — Guiana, Brazil
- fulgificies** Barretto, 1956 Rev. bras. Malariol., 8 : 80 — Guiana, Surinam, Brazil
- fulvithorax** (Wiedemann, 1821) Dipt. exot., 1 : 52 — Brazil  
syn. *thoracica* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1838) Voy. Coq. Zool., 2 : 288
- fulvitibialis** Ricardo, 1900 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 177 — "Brazil"
- fumifera** (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 5 : 323 — Brazil
- fusca** (Thunberg, 1827) Nov. Acta Upsal., 9 : 67 — Brazil  
syn. *besckii* (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 97
- fuscus** (Ricardo, 1902) = *nigricans* (Lutz, 1909)
- gracilis** Kröber, 1930 = *eriomeroideis* (Lutz, 1909)
- haywardi** Philip, 1969 Acta zool. lill., 22 : 106 — Argentina
- hirsuta** (Thunberg, 1827) Nov. Acta Upsal., 9 : 67 — Brazil
- howardi** Fairchild, 1941 Ann. Soc. ent. Amer., 34 : 640 — Panama, Costa Rica
- incisuralis** (Macquart, 1847) = *abdominata* Philip, 1941
- isthmiae** Fairchild, 1941 = *flavipennis* Kröber, 1931
- juxtaleonina** (Lutz & Castro, 1936) = *leonina* (Lutz, 1909)
- laterina** (Rondani, 1850) N. An. Rend. Accad. Sci. Ist. Soc. Agr. Bologna, 2 : 370 (unrecognized) — Ecuador
- latifrons** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 28 — "Brazil"
- leonina** (Lutz, 1909) Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 648 — Brazil  
syn. *juxtaleonina* (Lutz & Castro, 1936) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 31 : 175
- leucopogon** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 92 — Brazil  
syn. *basalis* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 133 (nec Macquart, 1847)  
syn. *basilaris* (Lutz, 1909) Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 645 (nec Wiedemann, 1828)  
syn. *acutipalpis* (Kröber, 1931) Zool. Anz., 95 : 18
- lingens** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 87 — Brazil  
syn. *albipectus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 611
- longipalpis** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 294 — Brazil
- longirostris** (Macquart, 1847) = *nigripes* (Röder, 1892)
- loricornis** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 32 — Brazil
- maculipennis** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 25 — "Brazil"
- marginalis** (Wiedemann, 1830) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 2 : 260 — Brazil
- mattogrossensis** (Lutz, 1912) Comm. Linh. Telegr. Matto Grosso, zool., 5 : 4 — Brazil
- neglecta** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 21 — Argentina
- neowinthemi** Kröber, 1931 = *penicillata* (Bigot, 1892)

- niger* (Ricardo, 1900) = *auripes* (Ricardo, 1900)
- nigricans** (Lutz, 1909) Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10: 637 — Brazil  
syn. *fuscus* (Ricardo, 1902) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [7] 9: 341
- nigricans* Kröber, 1930 = *schildi* (Hine, 1925)
- nigricorpus* Kröber, 1934 = *schildi* (Hine, 1925)
- nigricornis* (Kröber, 1931) = *eriomeroïdes* (Lutz, 1909)
- nigrifacies** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, — ?  
5: 609
- nigripennis** (Guérin-Ménéville, 1832) Voy. Coq., 2: 288 — Surinam, Brazil
- nigripes** (Röder, 1886) Dipt. ges. A. Stübel, p. 8 — Brazil  
syn. *longirostris* (Macquart, 1847) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2: 28  
(nec Hardwicke, 1825)
- nigrivittata** (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4: 327 — Brazil
- nigrohirta* (Walker, 1848) = *venosa* (Wiedemann, 1821)
- nitens** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5: 609 — Brazil
- nitida* Philip, 1958 = *eriomeroïdes* (Lutz, 1909)
- niveibarba** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95: 29 — Brazil
- nubiapex** (Lutz, 1911) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3: 66 — Brazil
- obscuripes** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95: 35 — Brazil
- obtusipalpis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *aurifasciata* (Enderlein, 1925)
- ochracea** (Kröber, 1930) Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, 44: 175 — Venezuela
- oldroydi** (Barretto, 1957) Rev. bras. Malariol., 8: 77 — Guiana, Brazil
- opaca** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. B. Aires, 13: 472 — Argentina  
syn. *convergens* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11: 274
- ornata* (Kröber, 1930) = *basilaris* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- ornata* Kröber, 1931 = *rufohirta* (Walker, 1848)
- pallidula** Kröber, 1933 Arch. Natg. (N. F.), 2: 269 — Argentina  
syn. *pallida* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95: 30  
(nec Kröber, 1930)
- penicillata** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, — Brazil  
5: 610  
syn. *neowinthemi* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95: 30
- penicillata* (Lutz, 1909) = *decepiens* Kröber, 1931
- pessoai** Barretto, 1957 Rev. bras. Malariol., 8, 81 — Guiana, Brazil
- picea* (Thunberg, 1827) = *winthemi* (Wiedemann, 1819)
- picea* (Brèthes, 1910) = *coscaroni* Philip, 1969
- piceohirta* (Walker, 1848) = *venosa* (Wiedemann, 1821)
- pseudoanalís* (Lutz, 1909) = *erythronotata* (Bigot, 1892)
- pseudoaurimaculata** (Lutz, 1909) Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., — Guiana, Surinam,  
10: 643 Venezuela, Brazil
- pseudofulvithorax* Kröber, 1931 = *flavicrinis* (Lutz, 1909)
- pubescens** (Lutz, 1909) Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10: 644 — Brazil
- pyrausta* (Osten-Sacken, 1886) = *rhizophora* (Bellardi, 1859)
- rhizophora** (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1: 46 — Mexico to E. Peru  
syn. *pyrausta* (Osten-Sacken, 1886) Biol. C. Amer., 1: 43 & Venezuela  
syn. *auricauda* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11: 276

- rubrithorax** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 19 — Brazil  
**rufibasis** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 34 — Brazil  
**ruficornis** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 90 — Brazil  
*ruficornis* Kröber, 1934 = *aurifasciata* (Enderlein, 1925)  
**rufohirta** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 131 — Brazil  
 syn. *ornata* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 22  
**schildi** (Hine, 1925) Occ. Pap. Univ. Michigan, — Costa Rica  
 no. 162 : 11 to Colombia  
 syn. *nigricans* Kröber, 1930 Mitt. Mus. Hamburg, 44 : 181  
 syn. *nigricarpus* Kröber, 1934 Rev. Ent., 4 : 291  
**silvatica** Brèthes, 1920 An. Soc. Cient. Argent., 89 : 29 — Peru  
**soledadei** (Lutz, 1911) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 67 — Brazil  
**sorbens** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Brazil, Uruguay,  
 1 : 93 Paraguay, Argentina  
 syn. *ardens* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 103  
**splendens** (Lutz, 1911) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 69 — Brazil  
**submetallica** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. B. Aires, — "Argentina"  
 13 : 473  
*tabanipennis* (Macquart, 1838) = *castanea* (Perty, 1833)  
**tenuistria** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 143 — "Brazil"  
*thoracica* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1838) = *fulvithorax*  
 (Wiedemann, 1821)  
**trapidoi** Fairchild, 1953 An. ent. Soc. Amer., 46 : 260 — Panama  
**trinidadensis** Fairchild & Aitken, 1960 Ann. ent. Soc. — Trinidad  
 Amer., 53 : 1  
*unicolor* (Macquart, 1845) = *castanea* (Perty, 1833)  
**venosa** (Wiedemann, 1821) Dipt. exot., 1 : 52 — Brazil  
 syn. *badia* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 132  
 syn. *nigrohirta* (Walker, 1848) *ibid.*, 1 : 132  
 syn. *piceohirta* (Walker, 1848) *ibid.*, 1 : 132  
**winthemi** (Wiedemann, 1819) Zool. Mag., 3 : 44 — Brazil  
 syn. *picea* (Thunberg, 1827) Nov. Acta Upsal., 9 : 66  
**zonalis** Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 33 — Peru, Ecuador,  
 Bolivia  
*xanthopogon* (Macquart, 1838) = *castanea* (Perty, 1833)

Subgenus **Laphriomyia** Lutz, 1911

Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 70

*Laphriopsis*: Lutz, 1911 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 71 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Laphriomyia mirabilis* Lutz, 1911 (mon.)

*bicolor* Kröber, 1931 = *kroeberi* Fairchild, 1971

**kroeberi** Fairchild, 1971 Cat. Dipt. Amer. South of the — Brazil  
 U. S.; Part 28 : 24  
 syn. *bicolor* Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 17 : 329  
 (nec Kröber, 1931 : 36)

*longipalpis* Lutz & Castro, 1937 = *mirabilis* Lutz, 1911

*miniatistola* Enderlein, 1925 = *mirabilis* Lutz, 1911

**mirabilis** Lutz, 1911 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 71 — Brazil  
 syn. *longipalpis* Lutz & Castro, 1937 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 231

ssp. *rufopilosa* (Ricardo, 1900) Ann. Mag. nat.

Hist., [7] 6 : 293

— Bolivia

syn. *miniastistola* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 295

**palidetarsis** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 89 : 226

— Bolivia

Subgenus **Neopangonia** Lutz, 1909

Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 452

*Micropangonia* Lutz, 1922 Folha Medica Rio de Jan., p. 5. Type species

*Micropangonia pusilla* Lutz (sub. des. by Fairchild, 1951 : 123)

**Type species:** *Neopangonia pusilla* Lutz, 1909 (mon.)

**pusilla** Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 452

— Brazil

Subgenus **Leptofidena** Kröber, 1930

Zool. Anz., 89 : 222

**Type species:** *Leptofidena beelzebul* Kröber, 1930 (mon.)

**morio** (van der Wulp, 1881) Tijdschr. Ent., 2 : 156

— Argentina

syn. *beelzebul* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 89 : 233

Genus **Scione** Walker, 1850

Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 10

*Diclisia* Schiner, 1867 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 17 : 305. Type species

*Pangonia incompleta* Macquart, 1845 (orig. des.)

*Rhinotriclista* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 338. Type species

*Diclisia maculipennis* Schiner, 1868 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Pangonia incompleta* Macquart, 1845 (mon.)

**ablusa** Fairchild, 1964 J. Med. Ent., 1 : 169

— Panama

**acer** Philip, 1958 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 34 : 72

— Peru

**albifasciata** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 156 — Colombia

**albohirta** Kröber, 1930 Stett. ent. Zeit., 91 : 159

— Peru

*aurea* Szilády, 1926 = *maculipennis* (Schiner, 1868)

*aureopygia* Fairchild, 1942 = *rufescens* (Ricardo, 1900)

**aurulans** (Wiedemann, 1830) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Mexico

2 : 620

to Honduras

syn. *rostrifera* (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1 : 47

syn. *misera* (Osten-Sacken, 1886) Biol. C. Amer., 1 : 47

ssp. *lurida* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, — Colombia,

11 : 301

Venezuela

**bilineata** Philip, 1969 Acta zool. lill., 22 : 111

— Ecuador

*brevipalpis* Enderlein, 1925 = *claripennis* (Ricardo, 1900)

**brevistriga** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,

11 : 301

— Ecuador

**cingulata** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,

11 : 304

— Peru

syn. *scionina* Enderlein, 1925 ibid., 11 : 304

**claripennis** (Ricardo, 1900) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,

[7] 6 : 292

— Peru, Bolivia

syn. *brevipalpis* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,

11 : 303

- costaricana** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 29 — Costa Rica,  
Panama
- crassa** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 29 — Peru
- distincta** [Schiner, 1868] Nov. Dipt., p. 102 — Venezuela
- equatorensis** Surcouf, 1919 Mess. Arc. Mérid. Amer.  
Sud., 10 : 219 — Ecuador  
syn. *equatorialis* [Surcouf, 1921] Gen. Ins., 175 : 233 [lapsus]
- flavescens** [Enderlein, 1930] D. ent. Ztschr., p. 65 — Ecuador,  
Colombia
- flavohirta** Ricardo, 1902 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [7]9:437 — Bolivia
- fulva** Ricardo, 1902 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [7] 9 : 436 — Bolivia, Peru
- fulvosericæa** Kröber, 1931 = *rufescens* [Ricardo, 1900]
- fumipennis** Kröber, 1930 Stett. ent. Ztg., 91 : 156 — Bolivia, Peru
- fusca** Ricardo, 1900 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [7] 6 : 291 — Bolivia, Peru
- generosa** Enderlein, 1925 = *rufescens* [Ricardo, 1900]
- grandis** Philip, 1943 J. New York ent. Soc., 51 : 112 — Peru
- huancabambæ** Kröber, 1930 Stet. ent. Zeit., 91 : 160 — Peru
- immaculata** [Kröber, 1930] Stett. ent. Zeit., 91 : 148 — Venezuela
- incompleta** [Macquart, 1846] Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1:155 — Colombia
- limbativena** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 300 — Brazil
- longirostris** Brèthes, 1920 An. Soc. Cient. Argent.,  
89 : 29 — Peru
- lurida** Enderlein, 1925 = *aurulans* [Wiedemann, 1830]
- maculipennis** [Schiner, 1868] Nov. Dipt., p. 102 — Costa Rica  
syn. *aurea* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 28 to Venezuela
- minor** [Macquart, 1847] Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 29 — Venezuela,  
Colombia
- minuta** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 28 — Colombia
- misera** [Osten-Sacken, 1886] = *aurulans*  
[Wiedemann, 1830]
- nigripes** [Kröber, 1930] Stett. ent. Zeit., 91 : 152 — "Colombia"
- obscurefemorata** Kröber, 1930 Stett. ent. Zeit., 91:172 — Colombia, Peru,  
Ecuador
- picta** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 29 — Bolivia
- punctata** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 29 — Colombia
- rostrifera** [Bellardi, 1859] = *aurulans* [Wiedemann, 1830]
- rufescens** [Ricardo, 1900] Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
[7] 6 : 294 — Costa Rica  
syn. *generosa* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 303 to Bolivia  
syn. *fulvosericæa* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 95 : 26  
syn. *aureopygia* Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 186
- rufipes** [Kröber, 1930] Stett. ent. Zeit., 91 : 147 — Venezuela
- scionina** Enderlein, 1925 = *cingulata* Enderlein, 1925
- strigata** [Enderlein, 1925] Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 303 — Ecuador, Peru

Genus **Pityocera** Giglio-Tos, 1896

Boll. Zool. anat. comp. Torino, 11 no. 224 : 3

**Type species:** *Pityocera festae* Giglio-Tos, 1896 (mon.)**festae** Giglio-Tos, 1896 Boll. Zool. anat. comp. Torino, — Panama  
11 no. 224 : 3 to EcuadorSubgenus **Elaphella** Bezzi, 1913

Soc. ent., 28 : 56

*Dicrania* Macquart, 1834 Hist. nat. Dipt., 1 : 195 (nec Lepeletier & Serville, 1828). Type species *Pangonia cervus* Wiedemann, 1828 (sub. des. by Lutz, 1909 : 629)*Diplocus* Blanchard, 1845 Hist. Ins., 2 : 470 (rejected by the Opinion ICZN 530)*Dicranomyia* Hunter, 1901 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. Phila., 27 : 135 (nec Stephens, 1828) (nom. nov. for *Dicrania* Macquart, 1834)*Allodicrania* Enderlein, 1913 Zool. Anz., 16 : 253 (nom. nov. for *Dicrania* Macquart, 1834)*Stichocera* Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 185 (nom. nov. for *Dicrania* Macquart, 1834)*Stichochera*: Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 99 (lapsus)**Type species:** *Pangonia cervus* Wiedemann, 1828 (mon.)**cervus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 94

— Surinam to Brazil

syn. *comprehensa* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 2syn. *ramicornis* (Walker in Ricardo, 1900 : 100) (nomen nudum)Subgenus **Pseudelaphella** Kröber, 1930

Zool. Anz., 88 : 305

*Heteroscena* Campos, 1952 Rev. Ecuad. Hig. Med. trop., 8—9 : 104. Type species *Pangonia nana* Walker, 1850 (sub. des. by Fairchild, 1971 : 28)**Type species:** *Pangonia nana* Walker, 1850 (sub. des. by Borgmeier, 1933 : 299)**nana** (Walker, 1850) Dipt. Saunders, 1 : 11

— Brazil, Ecuador

**nigribasis** Fairchild, 1964 J. Med. ent., 1 : 170

— ? (unknown)

**patellicornis** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 88 : 307

— Brazil, Bolivia

Tribus **PHILOLICHINI** Mackerras, 1954

Aust. J. Zool., 2 : 436

Genus **Philoliche** Wiedemann, 1828

Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 95

*Nuceria* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 7. Type species *Pangonia longirostris* Hardwicke, 1823 (des. by Coquillett, 1910)*Corizoneura* Rondani, 1863 Arch. zool. anat. fiz. Modena, 3 : 85. Type species *Pangonia appendiculata* Macquart, 1838 (des. by Coquillett, 1910)*Siridorhina* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 336. Type species *Pangonia longirostris* Hardwicke, 1823 (orig. des.)*Metaphara* Enderlein, 1922 ibid., 10 : 342. Type species *Pangonia multifaria* Walker, 1848 (orig. des.)



**Type species:** *Tabanus rostratus* Linnaeus, 1764 (des. by Coquillett, 1910)

**aethiopica** Thunberg, 1789 Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsal.

Diss., 7 : 91

— E. & S. Africa

syn. *varicolor* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 98

syn. *appendiculata* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 97

syn. *ensata* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 608

syn. *umbratipennis* Ricardo, 1900 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 111

ssp. *rondanii* Bertolini, 1862 Mem. Ac. Sci.

Bologna, 12 : 18

— Natal

syn. *pallidipennis* Ricardo, 1900 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 110

**amboinensis** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 91

— Amboine

*appendiculata* Macquart, 1838 = *aethiopica* Thunberg, 1789

**bazini** Surcouf, 1922 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 91 : 243

— Viet-nam

syn. *chekiangensis* Ouchi, 1940 J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., 4 : 307

*bushmani* Oldroyd, 1957 = *rostrata* Linnaeus, 1764

**buxtoni** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Paras. Hum.

comp., 33 : 703

— New Caledonia

**castaneiventer** Dias, 1966 Tab. Moçamb., p.

— Mozambik

*chekiangensis* Ouchi, 1940 = *bazini* Surcouf, 1922

**concitans** Austen, 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 6 : 341

— Nigeria

**cunhai** Dias, 1955 Mem. Est. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra,

no. 237 : 1

— Mozambik

**dorsalis** Latreille, 1811 Enc. Ent., 8 : 704

— Ile de France

*dorsalis* Macquart, 1838 = *neocaledonica* Mégnin, 1878

**elegans** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 608

— Cape Province

*ensata* Bigot, 1892 = *aethiopica* Thunberg, 1789

**formosa** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 11 : 142

— Cape Province,  
Transvaal

**gulosa** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 99

— Cape Province

syn. *macroglossa* Westwood, 1835 London Edinb. Phil. Mag.

J. Sci., 6 : 449

syn. *multifaria* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 134

**haroldi** Chvála, 1969 Acta ent. bohemoslov., 66 : 40

— Nepal

*leucopicta* Bigot, 1892 = *neocaledonica* Mégnin, 1878

*lineata* Fabricius, 1805 = *rostrata* Linnaeus, 1764

**lineatithorax** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 399

— N. Rhodesia

syn. *penetrabilis* Austen, 1912 ibid., 3 : 401

**longirostris** Hardwicke, 1823 Trans. Linn. Soc. London,

14 : 135

— Nepal

var. *varipes* Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Ind. Mus., 4 : 367

— India

*macroglossa* Westwood, 1835 = *gulosa* Wiedemann, 1828

**macquartiana** Chvála, 1969 Acta ent. bohemoslov.,

66 : 42

— India

syn. *rufa* Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 18

(nec Macquart, 1838)

**magretti** Bezzi, 1901 Bull. Soc. ent. Ital., 33 : 7

— E. Africa

syn. *ruepelli* Austen, 1909 Ill. Afr. Bloods. Flies, p. 64

*multifaria* Walker, 1848 = *gulosa* Wiedemann, 1828

- neocaledonica** Mégnin, 1878 Ann. Soc. ent. France,  
p. 74; Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 197 — N. Caledonia  
syn. *dorsalis* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 100  
[nec Latreille, 1811]  
syn. *leucopicta* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 616
- obscura* Thunberg, 1827 = *rostrata* Linnaeus, 1764
- pallidipennis* Ricardo, 1900 = *aethiopica* Thunberg, 1789
- pennata** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-Flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
3 : 458 — Mauritius
- penetrabilis* Austen, 1912 = *lineatithorax* Austen, 1912
- picta** Macquart, 1834 Suit à Buffon, 1 : 195 — S. Europe ?
- rondanii* Bertolini, 1862 = *aethiopica* Thunberg, 1789
- rostrata** Linnaeus, 1764 Mus. Lund. Utr. Reg., p. 421 — Cape Province  
syn. *tabaniformis* griseus De Geer, 1776 Mem. Hist. Ins., 6 : 270  
[Bombylius]  
syn. *lineata* Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 89  
syn. *obscura* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Uppsal., 9 : 73  
ssp. *bushmani* Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop.  
Reg., 3 : 328 — Cape Province
- rueppellii* Austen, 1909 = *magrettii* Bezzi, 1901
- rufa* Macquart, 1850 = *macquartina* Chvála, 1969
- tabaniformis* griseus DeGeer, 1776 = *rostrata*  
Linnaeus, 1764
- taprobanes** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Suppl., 1 : 324 — India, Ceylon
- umbratipennis* Ricardo, 1900 = *aethiopica* Thunberg, 1789
- varicolor* Wiedemann, 1828 = *aethiopica* Thunberg, 1789
- varipes* Ricardo, 1911 = *longirostris* Hardwicke, 1823
- verventi** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Paras. hum.  
comp., 33 : 703 — N. Caledonia
- Subgenus **Stenophara** Enderlein, 1922  
Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 340
- Type species:** *Pangonia zonata* Walker, 1871 (orig. des.)
- armiger** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 355 — N. Rhodesia
- austeni* Bequaert, 1913 = *zonata* Walker, 1871
- austeni* Bequaert, 1913 = *distincta* Ricardo, 1908
- brazi** Dias, 1966 Taban. de Moçambique, p. 1484 — Mozambik
- bubsequa** Austen, 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)6:339 — Nyassaland,  
Rhodesia
- carpenteri** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 11 : 149 — Tanganyika
- distincta** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 266 — Angola
- distincta** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)1 : 55 — E. & C. Africa  
syn. *obesa* Johnson, 1898 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., p. 157  
[nec Walker, 1850]
- ssp. *neavei* Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 279 — C. Africa
- hastata** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 403 — E. Africa
- infusca* Austen, 1911 = *zonata* Walker, 1871

- inornata** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 282 — Congo  
 syn. *neavei* Bequaert, 1913 Rev. zool. Afr., 2 : 224  
 syn. *zonata* Schwetz, 1919 Rev. zool. Afr., 7 : 46
- makueni** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 364 — E. Africa
- mayombensis** Bequaert, 1924 = *semilivida* Bigot, 1891
- morstatti** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 281 — Tanganyika
- neavei* Austen, 1911 = *distancta* Ricardo, 1908
- neavei* Bequaert, 1913 = *inornata* Austen, 1911
- obesa* Johnson, 1898 = *distincta* Ricardo, 1908
- oldii* Austen, 1908 = *zonata* Walker, 1871
- oldii* Schwetz, 1919 = *schwetzii* Austen, 1920
- oldroydi** Tendeiro, 1964 Rev. Estud. Ger. Univ. Moçamb., 1 : 190 — Port. Guinea
- ovambo** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3:357 — S. & W. Africa
- rubiginosa** Dias, 1966 Taban. Moçamb., p. 1519 — Mozambik
- sagittaria** Surcouf, 1910 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 9 : 386 — E. Africa
- schwetzii** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 11 : 143 — Congo  
 syn. *oldii* Schwetz, 1919 Rev. zool. Afr., 7 : 46
- semilivida** Bigot, 1891 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 1 : 366 — W. & C. Africa  
 syn. *mayombensis* Bequaert, 1924 Rev. zool. Afr., 12 : 464  
 syn. *ziemanni* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 266  
 syn. *xanthozonarius* Séguy, 1934 Encycl. ent. B II, Dipt., 7 : 63
- simillima** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 282 — Tanzania
- virgata** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 277 — Congo
- ziemanni* Enderlein, 1925 = *semilivida* Bigot, 1891
- zonata* Schwetz, 1919 = *inornata* Austen, 1911
- zonata** Walker, 1871 Entom., 5 : 256 — E. Africa  
 syn. *oldii* Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 215  
 f. *infusca* Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 283 — Congo  
 syn. *austeni* Bequaert, 1913 Rev. zool. Afr., 2 : 225
- xanthozonarius* Séguy, 1934 = *semilivida* Bigot, 1891

Subgenus **Ommatiosteres** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 336

**Type species:** *Pangonia bifasciata* Wiedemann, 1821 (orig. des.)

- acutipalpis** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 283 — Tanganyika, Congo

*adami* Grenier & Rageau, 1955 = *rodhaini* Bequaert, 1924

*albifrons* Bigot, 1892 = *angulata* Fabricius, 1805

*alboatra* Walker, 1850 = *angulata* Fabricius, 1805

**angulata** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 91 — Cape Province

syn. *cingulata* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Sci. Uppsala, 9 : 70

syn. *variegata* Macquart, 1834 Suite à Buffon, 1 : 195

syn. *conjuncta* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 135

syn. *leucomelas* Walker, 1848 ibid., 1 : 136

- syn. *obesa* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders., 1 : 14  
 syn. *albifrons* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 613  
*f. sexfasciata* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 136  
*f. alboatra* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders., 1 : 13  
*f. pulchra* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Sci. Uppsala, 9 : 72
- atricornis** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 2 : 58 — Cape Province, Natal  
 syn. *cingulata* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 103
- barbatus* DeGeer, 1776 = *lateralis* Fabricius, 1805
- beckeri** Bezzi, 1901 Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., 33 : 10 — Arabia, E. Africa  
 syn. *tricolor* Austen, 1900 Proc. zool. Soc. London, p. 7 [nec Walker, 1848]  
 ssp. *discors* Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 11 : 147 — Angola  
 ssp. *littoralis* Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 379 — Kenya
- bifasciata* Wiedemann, 1821 = *lateralis* Fabricius, 1805
- bricchettii** Bezzi, 1892 Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 12 : 181 — Abyssinia
- caffra** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 11 — S. Africa  
 syn. *flaviventris* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 285
- cingulata* Thunberg, 1827 = *angulata* Fabricius, 1805
- comata** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 122 — Kenya
- conjuncta* Walker, 1848 = *angulata* Fabricius, 1805
- discors* Austen, 1920 = *beckeri* Bezzi, 1901
- elongata** Ricardo, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 54 — E. and S. Africa
- flaviventris* Enderlein, 1925 = *caffra* Macquart, 1847
- lateralis** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 91 — Cape Province  
 syn. *tabaniformis rufa* DeGeer, 1776 Mém. Serv. Hist. Ins., 6 : 272  
 syn. *barbatus* DeGeer, 1776 ibid., 6 :  
 syn. *bifasciata* Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 2 : 58  
 syn. *thoracica* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Uppsala, 9 : 71  
 syn. *nigricornis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 614
- lautissima** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 11 : 148 — Tanganyika
- leucomelas* Walker, 1848 = *angulata* Fabricius, 1805
- littoralis* Oldroyd, 1957 = *beckeri*, Bezzi, 1901
- marriotti** Usher, 1967 Ann. Natal. Mus., 18 : 596 — S. Africa
- nigricornis* Bigot, 1892 = *lateralis* Fabricius, 1805
- nitida** Usher, 1968 Ann. Natal. Mus., 20 : 16 — S. Africa
- obesa* Walker, 1850 = *angulata* Fabricius, 1805
- pulchra* Thunberg, 1827 = *angulata* Fabricius, 1805
- ramulifera** Loew, 1863 Wien. ent. Monatschr., 7 : 9 — Orange Free State
- rodhaini** Bequaert, 1924 Rev. Zool. Afr., 12 : 462 — Congo, Kamerun  
 syn. *adami* Grenier & Rageau, 1955 Ann. Paras. hum. comp., 30 : 131
- sexfasciata* Walker, 1848 = *angulata* Fabricius, 1805
- tabaniformis rufa* DeGeer, 1776 = *lateralis* Fabricius, 1805
- thoracica* Thunberg, 1827 = *lateralis* Fabricius, 1805
- tricolor* Austen, 1900 = *beckeri* Bezzi, 1901
- variegata* Macquart, 1834 = *angulata* Fabricius, 1805

Subgenus **Buplex** Austen, 1920

Bull. ent. Res., 11 : 139

**Type species:** *Pangonia suavis* Loew, 1858 (orig. des.)

- albicinctus** Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London,  
107 (C) : 32, (B) : 277 — Cape Province
- basalis** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 396 — Cape Province  
syn. *thoracica* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 89  
(nec Thunberg, 1827)
- brachyrhyncha** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
5 : 614 — Cape Province
- brincki** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 392 — Cape Province
- brunnipennis** Loew, 1858 = *subfascia* Walker, 1854
- caffrica** Enderlein, 1925 = *suavis* Loew, 1858
- dissimilis** Ricardo, 1914 Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10 : 451 — Cape Province
- fuscinervis** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 11 : 140 — Cape Province
- leucomelas** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 90 — Cape Province
- malindensis** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
3 : 392 — Kenya
- praeterita** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
3 : 401 — Cape Province
- suavis** Loew, 1858 Öfvers. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forhandl.,  
14 : 337 — Cape Province  
syn. *caffrica* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 267
- subfascia** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl.,  
1 : 136 — Natal, Cape Prov.  
syn. *brunnipennis* Loew, 1858 Öfvers. Kongl. Vet.-Akad.  
Forhandl., 14 : 337
- thoracica* Wiedemann, 1828 = *basalis* Oldroyd, 1957

Subgenus **Returneria** Oldroyd, 1957

Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 402

**Type species:** *Pangonia alternans* Macquart, 1855 (orig. des.)

- adjuncta** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 135 — Cape Province  
syn. *hottentota* Ricardo, 1914 Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10 : 447
- albifacies** Ricardo, 1914 = *alternans* Macquart, 1855
- alternans** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 19 — Cape Province  
syn. *annulata* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 612  
("S. Europe")  
syn. *albifacies* Ricardo, 1914 Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10 : 450  
syn. *borbata* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 271  
syn. *barbatus* Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Exped. Liberia, 36 : 885
- barbatus* Bequaert, 1930 = *alternans* Macquart, 1855
- borbata* Enderlein, 1925 = *alternans* Macquart, 1855
- hottentota* Ricardo, 1914 = *adjuncta* Walker, 1848

Subgenus **Maverica** Oldroyd, 1957

Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 406

**Type species:** *Pangonia spilopectera* Wiedemann, 1821 (orig. des.)

- bukamensis** Bequaert, 1913 Rev. Zool. Afr., 2 : 227 — Congo  
syn. *bukanensis* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 265  
(lapsus)
- bukanensis* Enderlein, 1925 = *bukamensis* Bequaert, 1913
- ingrata** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3:410 — Cape Province
- spiloptera** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 2 : 57 — Cape Province  
syn. *sulcifrons* Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 19
- sulcifrons* Macquart, 1855 = *spiloptera* Wiedemann, 1821
- Subgenus **Phara** Walker, 1850  
Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 9
- Cadicera* Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 22. Type species *Cadicera rubramarginata* Macquart, 1855 (mon.)
- Type species:** *Pangonia melanopyga* Wiedemann, 1819 (des. by Austen, 1920)
- andrenoides** Usher, 1957 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 33 — S. Africa
- biclingulata* Oldroyd, 1957 = *speciosa* Austen, 1912
- biclausula* Loew, 1858 = *rubramarginata* Macquart, 1855
- bivirgulata** Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London,  
107 C : 33, B : 283 — Natal, Zululand
- bracteata* Austen, 1937 = *speciosa* Austen, 1912
- brevis* Loew, 1863 = *melanopyga* Wiedemann, 1819
- bullata* Williston, 1895 = *rubramarginata* Macquart, 1855
- chrysopila** Macquart, 1834 Suite à Buffon, 1 : 194 — Nyasaland,  
syn. *flavicomma* Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 121 Tanganyika
- chrysopila* Austen, 1912 = *tertiomaculata* Oldroyd, 1957
- chrysostigma** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl.  
Ins., 1 : 100 — Cape Province
- f. *nigripes* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 284
- chrysostigma* Ricardo, 1900 = *rubramarginata*  
Macquart, 1855
- crassipalpis** Macquart, 1837 Ann. Soc. ent. France,  
6 : 429 — Cape Province
- distanti* Austen, 1912 = *nobilis* Wiedemann, 1830
- flavicomma* Austen, 1912 = *chrysopila* Macquart, 1834
- flavipes** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 98 — Cape Province
- fuscanipennis** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5:18 — Cape Province  
syn. *nigripleuris* Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London,  
107 C : 33, B : 281
- melanopyga** Wiedemann, 1819 Zool. Mag., 1 : 31 — S. Africa  
syn. *brevis* Loew, 1863 Wien. ent. Monatschr., 7 : 9
- nigra** Travassos, 1962 Nov. Taxa ent., no. 27 : 14 — Mozambik
- nigrescens* Ricardo, 1900 = *rubramarginata* Macquart, 1855
- nigricolor* Austen, 1910 = *rubramarginata* Macquart, 1855
- nigripes* Enderlein, 1925 = *chrysostigma* Wiedemann, 1828
- nigripleuris* Austen, 1937 = *fuscanipennis* Macquart, 1855

- nobilis** Wiedemann, 1830 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 2 : 622 — Transvaal, Cape Province  
syn. *distanti* Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 118
- obscura** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 56 — Nyasaland
- oreophila** Usher, 1967 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 600 — S. Africa
- quinquemaculata** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 209 — S. Africa
- rubramarginata** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 23 — S. Africa  
syn. *biclausa* Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forhandl., 14 : 337  
syn. *bullata* Williston, 1895 Kansas Univ. Quart., 3 : 191  
syn. *chrysostigma* Ricardo, 1900 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 5 : 101  
syn. *nigrescens* Ricardo, 1900 ibid., (7) 6 : 161  
syn. *nigricolor* Austen, 1910 ibid., (8) 6 : 342
- speciosa** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 120 — Tanganyika  
ssp. *bracteata* Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London, 107 C : 33, B : 285 — Nyasaland, Congo  
ssp. *bicingulata* Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 425 — S. Rhodesia
- tertiumaculata** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies. Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 419 — Transvaal  
syn. *chrysopila* Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 118  
(nec Macquart, 1834)
- tumidifacies** Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London, 107 C : 32, B : 279 — Cape Province
- turpis** Usher, 1968 Am. Natal. Mus., 20 : 19 — E. Cape Province

Subgenus **Dorcaloemus** Austen, 1910

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 6 : 337

*Dorcalaemus*: Surcouf, 1921 Genera Ins., 175 : 112 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Pangonia compacta* Austen, 1908 (orig. des.)

**auricomus** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 286 — Congo, Tanganyika

*auricomus* Bequaert, 1930 = *silverlocki* Austen, 1912

*bicolor* Austen, 1910 = *fodiens* Austen, 1908

*brevirostris* Enderlein, 1937 = *niveibasis* Enderlein, 1937

**candidolimbatus** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 288 — E. and S. Africa

*centralis* Austen, 1908 = *compactus* Austen, 1908

**compactus** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 212 — E. and S. Africa

syn. *compactus centralis* Austen, 1908 ibid., (8) 1 : 214

**fodiens** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 215 — C. and SE Africa

syn. *bicolor* Austen, 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 6 : 338

syn. *leucomelana* Séguy, 1933 Mem. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra,

(1) 67 : 12

*leucomelana* Séguy, 1933 = *fodiens* Austen, 1908

**medialis** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 439 — E. and S. Africa

**niveibasis** Enderlein, 1937 SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr.

Berlin, "1936", p. 431

syn. *brevirostris* Enderlein, 1937 ibid., p. 432

— Tanganyika



**rueppellii** Jaennicke, 1867 Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges.,

6 : 329

— E. Africa

syn. *woosnami* Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 9 : 353

**senex** Enderlein, 1937 SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin,

"1936", p. 432

— Tanganyika

**silverlocki** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 124

— S. Africa

syn. *auricomus* Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr. Exped. Liberia,  
36 : 884

*woosnami* Austen, 1912 = *rueppellii* Jaennicke, 1867

Subgenus **Subpangonia** Surcouf, 1908

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 14 : 283

**Type species:** *Subpangonia gravoti* Surcouf, 1908 (orig. des.)

*ellenbergeri* Séguy, 1938 = *gravoti* Surcouf, 1908

*grahami* Austen, 1912 = *gravoti* Surcouf, 1908

**gravoti** Surcouf, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,

14 : 283

— Equat. Africa

syn. *grahami* Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 127

syn. *ellenbergeri* Séguy, 1938 Enc. Ent. B II, Dipt., 9 : 46

Genus **Ectinocerella** Séguy, 1929

Encycl. Ent. II, Dipt. 5 : 100

**Type species:** *Ectinocerella surcoufi* Séguy, 1925 (orig. des.)

**coreussi** Kröber, 1938 Acta Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ.

Athen., 2 : 67 (nom. nudum)

**surcoufi** Séguy, 1929 Encycl. Ent., II Dipt., 5 : 100

— N. Africa

**villeneuvei** Kröber, 1938 Acta Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ.

Athen., 2 : 67 (nom. nudum)

Tribus **SCEPSIDINI** Bequaert, 1930

Harvard Afr. Exped. Lib., 36 : 864

*Scepsidinae* Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr. Exped. Lib., 36 : 864

Genus **Scepsis** Walker, 1850

Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 71

*Scepcis*: Kröber, 1934 Rev. ent. Rio de Janeiro, 4 : 231 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Scepsis nivalis* Walker, 1850 (mon.)

**nivalis** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 71

— Brazil, Uruguay

Tribus **BRAUNSIOMYIINI** Dias, 1958

Bol. Soc. Est. Moçamb., 112 : 96

Genus **Braunsiomyia** Bequaert, 1924

Psyche, 30 : 24

*Brodenia* Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 160 (nec Gedoelst, 1913)

**Type species:** *Brodenia cinerea* Surcouf, 1921

**cinerea** (Surcouf, 1921) Gen. Ins., 175 : 161

— Cape Province

**tigrina** Dias & Sousa, 1957 Bol. Soc. Est. Moçamb.,

106 : 198

— Mozambik

Subfamilia **CHRYSOPTINAE** Lutz, 1905

Rev. Soc. Sci. Sao Paulo, 1 : 21

*Silviinae* (as *Silvinae*) Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. 10 : 624Tribus **CHRYSOPTINI** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 341

*Silviini* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 341Genus **Silvius** Meigen, 1820

Syst. Besch., 2 : 27

*Sylvius*: Rondani, 1856 Dipt. Ital. Prodrum., 1 : 171 (lapsus)**Type species:** *Tabanus vituli* Fabricius, 1805 (mon.)*algerus* Macquart, 1834 = *algirus* Meigen, 1830**algirus** Meigen, 1830 Syst. Besch., 6 : 319— S. Europe,  
Turkey, N. Africasyn. *algerus*: Macquart, 1834 Dipt. exot., 1 : 214 (lapsus)syn. *bicolor* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 625*alpinus* (Drapiez, 1819) = *alpinus* (Scopoli, 1763)**alpinus** (Scopoli, 1763) Ent. Carn., p. 372

— Europe, W. Asia

syn. *italicus* (Fabricius, 1781) Spec. Ins., 2 : 457syn. *vituli* (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 97syn. *alpinus* (Drapiez, 1819) Ann. Sci. Phys. Nat. Bruxelles, 1 : 136syn. *decisus* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 171syn. *hirtus* Loew, 1858 Wien. ent. Monatschr., 2 : 350**appendiculatus** Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl.,

1 : 45

— Spain, Algeria

*bicolor* Bigot, 1892 = *algirus* Meigen, 1830**ceylonicus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 5

— Ceylon

*decisus* (Walker, 1848) = *alpinus* (Scopoli, 1763)**gigantulus** (Loew, 1872) Dipt. Amer. Sept., 2 : 233

— N. America

syn. *trifolium* Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.,

2 : 395

*hirtus* Loew, 1858 = *alpinus* (Scopoli, 1763)**indianus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Ind. Mus., 4 : 374

— India

**inflaticornis** Austen, 1925 Bull. ent. Res., 16 : 6

— Turkey

*italicus* (Fabricius, 1871) = *alpinus* (Scopoli, 1763)† **laticornis** Loew, 1850 Progr. königl. Realschule

Meseritz, p. 40 (fossil)

— Baltic amber

**latifrons** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 116, 371

— SSSR (Caucasus)

ssp. *graecus*

— Greece

*maroccanus* (Bigot, 1892) = *variegatus* (Fabricius, 1805)† **merychippi** Cockerell, 1916 Proc. Nat. Mus., 51 : 96

(fossil)

— N. America

**microcephalus** Wehr, 1922 Nebr. Univ. Stud., 22 : 109

— N. America

**ochraceus** Loew, 1858 Wien. ent. Monatschr., 2 : 351

— Turkey, Iran

**ornatus** Philip & Mackerras, 1959 Philipp. J. Sci.,

88 : 313

— Burma

*singularis* Meigen, 1838 = *variegatus* (Fabricius, 1805)*trifolium* Osten-Sacken, 1875 = *gigantulus* (Loew, 1872)

- variegatus** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 109 — Spain, Morocco  
 syn. *singularis* (Meigen, 1838) Syst. Besch., 7 : 60  
 syn. *maroccanus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 623  
*vituli* (Fabricius, 1805) = *alpinus* (Scopoli, 1763)

Subgenus **Heterosilvius** Olsufjev, 1970

Ent. Obozr., 49 : 683

**Type species:** *Silvius zaitzevi* Olsufjev, 1940 (orig. des.)

- coquilletti* Kröber, 1922 = *dorsalis* Coquillett, 1898  
**cordicallus** Chen & Quo, 1949 J. Zool., 3 : 8 — SE China  
**dorsalis** Coquillett, 1898 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 21 : 309 — Japan  
 syn. *coquilletti* Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 128  
**matsumurai** Kono & Takahasi, 1939 Ins. Mats., 13 : 147 — Japan  
*nigripennis* Shiraki, 1932 = *shirakii* Philip & Mackerras, 1959  
**peculiaris** Olsufjev, 1971 Angew. Parasit., 12 : 55 — Turkey  
**shirakii** Philip & Mackerras, 1959 Philipp. J. Sci., 88 : 316 — Japan, Tschai-wan  
 syn. *nigripennis* Shiraki, 1932 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22 : 259  
**zaitzevi** Olsufjev, 1940 Acad. Sci. URSS, Fil. Géorg. zool., 3 : 45, 56 — SSSR (Caucasus)

Subgenus **Griseosilvius** Philip, 1961

Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Belg., 97 : 235

**Type species:** *Chrysops quadrivittatus* Say, 1823 (orig. des.)

- abdominalis** Philip, 1954 Rev. bras. Ent., 2 : 55 — N. America  
**atitlanensis** (Hays, 1960) Ent. News, 71 : 266 — Guatemala  
**gibsoni** Philip, 1958 J. Kans. ent. Soc., 31 : 182 — Mexico  
*jeanae* Pechuman, 1960 = *polinosus* Williston, 1880  
*laticallus* Brennan, 1935 = *notatus* (Bigot, 1892)  
**notatus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 623 — N. America  
 syn. *laticallus* Brennan, 1935 Kansas Sci. Bull., 22 : 353  
**pollinosus** Williston, 1880 Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci., 4 : 244 — N. America  
 var. *jeanae* Pechuman, 1960 Canad. Ent., 92 : 793 — N. America  
**quadrivittatus** (Say, 1823) J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 3 : 33 — N. America  
 var. *texanus* Pechuman, 1938 Canad. Ent., 70 : 166 — N. America, Mexico  
**sayi** Brennan, 1935 Kansas Sci. Bull., 22 : 357 — N. America  
*texanus* Pechuman, 1938 = *quadrivittatus* (Say, 1823)

Subgenus **Zeuximyia** Philip, 1941

Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 36 : 186

**Type species:** *Silvius philipi* Pechuman, 1938 (orig. des.)

- philipi** Pechuman, 1938 Canad. Ent., 70 : 165 — N. America

Subgenus **Assipala** Philip, 1941

Canad. Ent., 73 : 4

**Type species:** *Chrysops tanyceras* Osten-Sacken, 1886 (orig. des.)

- aquila** Philip, 1969 Acta zool. lill., 22 : 118 — ? C. America  
**ceras** (Townsend, 1897) Psyche, 8 : 38 — N. America,  
 Mexico  
**megaceras** (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1 : 74 — Mexico  
**melanoptera** (Hine, 1905) Ohio Nat., 6 : 391 — Mexico  
 to Honduras  
**tanyceras** (Osten-Sacken, 1886) Biol. Centr. Amer., — Panama,  
 Dipt. 1 : 46 Costa Rica

Subgenus **Neosilvius** Philip & Mackerras, 1960

Philipp. J. Sci., 88 : 310

**Type species:** *Silvius formosiensis* Ricardo, 1913 (orig. des.)

- formosiensis** Ricardo, 1913 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,  
 2 : 173 — Tchai-wan  
**suifui** Philip & Mackerras, 1960 Philipp. J. Sci., 88:310 — China

Genus **Nemorius** Rondani, 1856

Dipt. Ital. Prodrum, 1 : 171

*Haemophila* Kriechbaumer, 1873 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 23 : 70. Type  
 species *Haemophila fallottii* Kriechbaumer, 1873 (mon.)

*Haematophila*: Verrall, 1882 in Scudder Nomencl., p. 152 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Chrysops vitripennis* Meigen, 1820 (mon.)

*abbassianae* Leclercq, 1960 = *caucasicus* (Olsufjev, 1937)

*bouvieri* Philip, 1961 = *vitripennis* (Meigen, 1820)

**caucasicus** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 115, 371 — SSSR (Caucasus)

ssp. *molitor* (Bogačev & Samedov, 1949) Izv. AN

Azerb. SSR, 5 : 67

syn. *abbassianae* Leclercq, 1960 Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Ent. Belg.,

96 : 32

*fallottii* (Kriechbaumer, 1873) = *vitripennis* (Meigen, 1820)

**himalayanus** Chvála, 1969 Acta ent. Bohemoslov.,

66 : 43

— Nepal

**horvathi** Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 597 — Turkey

**irritans** (Ricardo, 1901) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 7 : 292 — Turkey,

syn. *unicolor* (Becker, 1912) An. Mus. Zool. Acad. St. Petersburg, Afghanistan

17 : 588

*klapperichi* Moucha & Chvála, 1959 = *vitripennis* (Meigen, 1820)

*kondarensis* (Baratov, 1961) = *vitripennis* (Meigen, 1820)

*leclercqi* Leclercq, 1960 Mém. Inst. R. Sc. Nat. Belg.,

63 : 38 (nomen nudum)

*molitor* (Bogačev & Samedov, 1949) = *caucasicus*

(Olsufjev, 1937)

*ranzonii* (Schiner, 1858) = *vitripennis* (Meigen, 1820)

**shapuricus** Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960 Arch. Ist. Razi,

12 : 28

— Iran

*unicolor* (Becker, 1912) = *irritans* (Ricardo, 1901)

**vitripennis** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 74 — S. Europe,  
syn. *ranzonii* (Schiner, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 34 W. & C. Asia  
syn. *fallotii* (Kriechbaumer, 1873) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien,  
23 : 70  
syn. *kondarensis* (Baratov, 1961) Trudy Inst. zool. parasit.  
Acad. AN Tadsh. SSR, 20 : 186  
syn. *klapperichi* Moucha & Chvála, 1959 Acta Soc. ent.  
Čechoslov., 56 : 317  
syn. *bouvieri* Philip, 1961 Bull. Ann. Soc. R. Ent. Belg., 97 : 232

Genus **Neochrysops** Walton, 1919

Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 20 : 191

**Type species:** *Neochrysops globosus* Walton, 1919 (mon.)

**globosus** Walton, 1919 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 20 : 192 — N. America

Genus **Melissomorpha** Ricardo, 1906

Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1 : 93

**Type species:** *Melissomorpha indiana* Ricardo, 1906 (mon.)

**indiana** Ricardo, 1906 Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1 : 97 — N. India

Genus **Silviomyza** Philip & Mackerras, 1960

Philipp. J. Sci., 88 : 307

**Type species:** *Silvius piceus* Szilády, 1926 (orig. des.)

**picea** (Szilády, 1926) Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 4 — Ceylon

Genus **Surcoufia** Kröber, 1922

Arch. Natg., 88 : 116

**Type species:** *Surcoufia paradoxa* Kröber, 1922 (orig. des.)

**paradoxa** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 116 — Algeria, Tunisia

Genus **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803

Illig. Mag., 2 : 267

*Chrysopsis*: Duméril, 1806 Zool. analyt., p. 278 (lapsus)

*Heterochrysops* Kröber, 1920 Zool. Jahrb., 43 : 50. Type species *Chrysops flavipes* Meigen, 1804 (des. by Bequaert, 1924)

*Neochrysops* Szilády, 1922 Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Hung., 19 : 126. Type species *Neochrysops grandis* Szilády, 1922 (orig. des.)

*Silviochrysops* Szilády, 1922 ibid., 19 : 126. Type species *Silviochrysops flavescens* Szilády, 1922 (orig. des.)

*Kleineana* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Ztschr., p. 544. Type species *Chrysops longirostris* Macquart, 1838 (orig. des.)

*Ziemannia* Enderlein, 1923 ibid., p. 544. Type species *Chrysops laniger* Loew, 1866 (orig. des.)

*Indochrysops*: Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 3 (lapsus)

*Psylochrysops* Szilády, 1926 ibid., 1 (7) : 3 nom. nov. for *Neochrysops* Szilády, 1922 (nec Walton, 1919)

*Psilochrysops*: Kröber, 1929 Zool. Jahrb., 51 : 464 (lapsus)

*Chrisops*: Fraga, 1936 Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat., 40 : 248 (lapsus)

- Type species:** *Tabanus caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1761 (mon.)
- abaestuans* Philip, 1941 = *aestuans* Wulp, 1867
- abaptistus** Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madag.,  
3 A : 296 — Madagascar
- abatus** Philip, 1941 Proc. ent. Soc. Washington,  
43 : 120 — N. America
- abavius** Philip, 1961 Pacif. Ins., 3 : 478 — China
- abdominalis* Kröber, 1925 = *flavipes punctifer* Loew, 1856
- aberrans** Philip, 1941 Proc. ent. Soc. Washington,  
43 : 122 — N. America
- additus** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 63 — Madagascar
- aeneus** Pechuman, 1943 Proc. ent. Soc. Washington,  
45 : 43 — China
- aestuans** Wulp, 1867 Tijdschr. Ent., 10 : 135 — N. America  
syn. *moerens* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 201  
(nec Fabricius, 1787)
- var. *abaestuans* Philip, 1941 Proc. ent. Soc.  
Washington, 43 : 121 — N. America
- var. *pseudoconfusus* Philip, 1949 Trans. Amer.  
ent. Soc., 85 : 200 — N. America
- affinis** Bellardi, 1859 Saggio Ditt. Mess., 1 : 70 — Mexico  
syn. *giganteus* Kröber, 1925 Konowia, 4 : 229
- albicinctus** Wulp, 1868 Tijdschr. Ent., 11 : 103 — New Guinea
- alleni** Fairchild, 1939 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 41 : 257 — Panama
- alter** Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova,  
7 : 460 — Kalimantan  
syn. *ater*: Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 150 (lapsus)
- altivagus** Osten-Sacken, 1886 Biol. Centr. Amer. Dipt.,  
1 : 45 — Mexico
- amazon** Daecke, 1905 Ent. News, 16 : 250 — N. America  
ssp. *hubbelli* Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 88 — N. America
- amazonius* Rondani, 1863 = *variegatus* DeGeer, 1776
- ameurensis* Surcouf, 1921 = *dissectus* Loew, 1858
- amurensis* Pleske, 1909 = *dissectus* Loew, 1858
- angaricus** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 85 — SSSR, Mongolia
- anthrax** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 85 — SSSR (Ussuri)
- apicalis* Bellardi, 1859 = *scalaratus* Bellardi, 1859
- aprugnus** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 18 — Madagascar
- apunctus* Philip, 1956 = *dissectus* Loew, 1858
- areolatus* Walker, 1848 = *vittatus* Wiedemann, 1828
- argentinus** Pechuman, 1953 Acta zool. Lill., 13 : 381 — Argentina
- asbestos** Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 42 : 455 — N. America
- askahabadensis* Szilády, 1919 = *flavipes* Meigen, 1804
- ater* Macquart, 1850 = *carbonarius* Walker, 1848
- ater* Surcouf, 1921 = *alter* Rondani, 1875
- aterrimus* Kirby, 1883 = *japonicus* Wiedemann, 1828
- aticeps* Usher, 1965 = *laticeps* Austen, 1910
- atlanticus** Pechuman, 1949 Canad. Ent., 81 : 79 — N. America

- atricornis* Bigot, 1892 = *proclivis* Osten-Sacken, 1877  
**atrisignatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 45 — Celebes  
**atrivittatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1924 Treubia,  
 5 : 317 — Moluccas  
*atropos* Osten-Sacken, 1875 = *divisus* Walker, 1848  
*aurantiacus* Jaennicke, 1866 = *connexus* Loew, 1858  
*aurofasciatus* Kröber, 1926 = *incisus* Macquart, 1846  
**auroguttatus** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90 : 71 — Mexico to  
 Colombia, Trinidad  
**austeni** Neave, 1915 Bull. ent. Res., 5 : 303 — Malawi  
**australis** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 16 : 265 — Australia  
 ssp. *papuensis* Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 88 — New Guinea  
*balteatus* Szilády, 1926 = *sinensis* Walker, 1856  
**balzaphire** Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 89 — Mexico  
**basalis** Shiraki, 1918 Bloods. Ins. Formosa, 1 : 64 — Japan  
**beameri** Brennan, 1935 U. Kans. Sci. Bull., 22 : 265 — N. America  
*beckeri* Kröber, 1920 = *flavipes* Meigen, 1804  
**bertas** Pechuman, 1940 Rev. ent. Rio de Jan., 11 : 886 — Argentina, Brazil  
*betta* Walker, 1848 = *niger* Macquart, 1838  
**bicolor** Cordier, 1907 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 139 — Tanzania  
 syn. *nigriflava* Austen, 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [7] 20 : 518  
*bifasciatus* Macquart, 1838 = *dispar* Fabricius, 1798  
**bimaculosus** Neave, 1915 Bull. ent. Res., 5 : 300 — Malawi  
*binoculatus* Szilády, 1919 = *dissectus* Loew, 1858  
*bipunctatus* Motschulsky, 1859 = *parallelogrammus*  
 Zeller, 1842  
**bishoppi** Brennan, 1935 U. Kans. Sci. Bull., 22 : 266 — N. America  
 syn. *atricornis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 603  
 syn. *coloradensis* Philip, 1935 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 37 : 159  
 var. *gilvus* Philip, 1959 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.,  
 85 : 200 — N. America  
**bistellatus** Daecke, 1905 Ent. News, 16 : 249 — N. America  
**bivittatus** Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 688 — Argentina,  
 Paraguay  
**boliviensis** Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 347 — Bolivia  
**bonariensis** Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires,  
 13 : 474 — Argentina  
*brasiliensis* Ricardo, 1901 = *incisus* Macquart, 1846  
*brennani* Philip, 1955 = *clavicornis* Brennan, 1935  
**brevifascius** Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 689 — Argentina,  
 Paraguay  
**brimleyi** Hine, 1904 Canad. Ent., 36 : 55 — N. America  
**brucei** Austen, 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [7] 20 : 513 — E. Africa, Sudan  
 syn. *siccus* Becker, 1922 Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 98 : 65  
**brunneus** Hine, 1903 Ohio State Ac. Sci. Spec. Pap.,  
 5 : 34 — N. America



- bulbicornis** Lutz, 1911 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 79 — Brazil, Bolivia, Peru, Trinidad
- caecutiens** (Linnaeus, 1761) Fauna Suec., p. 464 — Europe, Asia, N. Africa  
 syn. *lugubris* (Linnaeus, 1761) *ibid.*, p. 464  
 syn. *maritimus* (Scopoli, 1763) Ent. Carn., p. 374  
 syn. *nubilosus* (Harris, 1776) Expos. Engl. Ins., p. 28  
 syn. *crudelis* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 195  
*f. clarus* Goffe, 1930 Trans. ent. Soc. S. Engl., p. 52  
*f. fulvus* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 52  
*f. hyalinatus* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 55  
*f. niger* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 51  
*f. nigrescens* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 51  
*f. obsolescens* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 51  
*f. obsoletus* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 52  
 ssp. *ludens* Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 628 — S. Europe, W. Asia  
 syn. *meridionalis* Strobl, 1906 Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 3 : 277  
 syn. *trifenestratus* Kröber, 1920 Zool. Jahrb., 43 : 119  
 syn. *hermanni* Kröber, 1920 *ibid.*, 43 : 117
- caesiomaculatus** Kröber, 1926 = *willistoni* Hine, 1925
- caharicus** Chen & Quo, 1949 Chinese J. Zool., 3 : 6 — China
- calidus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 305 — S. Africa
- callidus** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 379 — N. America  
 syn. *callidulus* Philip, 1941 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 43 : 117  
 var. *confusus* Kröber, 1926 Stett. ent. Zeitung, 87 : 284 — N. America
- callidulus** Philip, 1941 = *callidus* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- calogaster** Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara Dipt., p. 103 — Costa Rica to Colombia, Peru
- calopterus** Hine, 1905 Ohio Nat., 6 : 392 — Guatemala
- calvus** Pechuman & Teskey, 1967 Canad. Ent., 99:645 — N. America
- canus** Austen, 1911 = *laniger* Loew, 1860
- canadensis** Kröber, 1926 = *frigidus* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- canifrons** Walker, 1848 = *flavidus* Wiedemann, 1821
- carbonarius** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 203 — N. America  
 syn. *niger* Walker, 1848 *ibid.*, 1 : 202  
 syn. *provocans* Walker, 1850 Dipt. Saunders., 1 : 73  
 syn. *ater* Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot., p. 344  
 syn. *fugax* Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 375  
 var. *nubiapex* Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 92 — N. America
- celatus** Pechuman, 1949 = *flavidus* Wiedemann, 1821
- celer** Osten-Sacken, 1875 = *cincticornis* Walker, 1848
- centurionis** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 164 — E. Africa
- cervulus** Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madag., 3 A : 297 — Madagascar
- chagnoni** Philip, 1955 = *furcatus* Walker, 1848
- chiefengensis** Ouchi, 1939 J. Shanghai sci. Inst., 3 : 175 — China

- ssp. *pokotensis* Ouchi, 1939 *ibid.*, 3 : 175 — China
- chiriquensis** Fairchild, 1939 *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.*, 41 : 259 — Mexico, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia
- chlorosis* Goffe, 1930 = *relictus* Meigen, 1820
- chobauti* Villeneuve, 1934 = *mauritanicus* Costa, 1893
- ciliaris** Loew, 1858 *Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.*, 14 : 338 — S. Africa
- ssp. *pusillulus* Austen, 1910 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, [8] 6 : 345 — Nigeria, Tanzania, Sudan
- cincticornis** Walker, 1848 *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.*, 1 : 201 — N. America
- syn. *celer* Osten-Sacken, 1875 *Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, 2 : 376
- ssp. *nigropterus* Fairchild, 1937 *Fla. Ent.*, 19 : 59 — N. America
- cinctus** Bigot, 1892 *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, 5 : 602 — Philippines
- clarus* Goffe, 1930 = *caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1761
- clarus* Goffe, 1930 = *relictus* Meigen, 1920
- clavicornis** Brennan, 1935 *U. Kansas sci. Bull.*, 22 : 277 — N. America
- var. *brennani* Philip, 1955 *Rev. bras. Ent.*, 3 : 94 — N. America
- clavicus** Thomson, 1868 *Eug. Resa Dipt.*, p. 452 — Malacca
- coloradensis** Bigot, 1892 *Mém. Soc. zool. France*, 5 : 605 — N. America
- coloradensis* Philip, 1935 = *bishoppi* Brennan, 1935
- concavus** Loew, 1858 *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, 8 : 622 — SSSR (Siberia)
- confluens* Loew, 1858 = *obliquefasciatus* Macquart, 1838
- confusus* Harris, 1835 = *fuliginosus* Wiedemann, 1821
- confusus* Kröber, 1926 = *callidus* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- connexus** Loew, 1858 *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*, 8 : 629 — S. Europe, N. Africa
- syn. *aurantiacus* Jaennicke, 1866 *Berl. ent. Zeitschr.*, 10 : 88
- conspicuus* Goffe, 1930 = *relictus* Meigen, 1820
- coquillettii** Hine, 1904 *Ohio Nat.*, 5 : 220 — N. America
- var. *robustus* Brennan, 1935 *U. Kansas sci. Bull.*, 22 : 333 — N. America
- costatus* Fabricius, 1794 = *variegatus* DeGeer, 1776
- crassicornis* Wulp, 1884 = *virgulatus* Bellardi, 1859
- croceus** Séguy, 1949 *Mém. Inst. sci. Madag.*, 3 A : 298 — Madagascar
- crucians** Wiedemann, 1828 *Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.*, 1 : 211 — Brazil
- crucians* Jaennicke, 1867 = *variegatus* DeGeer, 1776
- crudelis* Wiedemann, 1828 = *caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1761
- cuchix* Ricardo, 1901 = *cuclux* Whitney, 1879
- cuclux** Whitney, 1879 *Canad. Ent.*, 11 : 35 — N. America
- syn. *cuchix*: Ricardo, 1901 *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.*, [7] 8 : 300 (lapsus)
- currani** Kröber, 1926 *Konowia*, 4 : 337 — Brazil

- cursim** Whitney, 1879 Canad. Ent., 11 : 36 — N. America  
syn. *cursus*: Aldrich, 1928 in Leonard, Cornell U. Expt. Sta. Mem., no. 101 : 754 (lapsus)
- cursus* Aldrich, 1926 = *cursim* Whitney, 1879
- dacne** Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 99 — N. America
- dampfii** Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 103 — Mexico
- dawsoni** Philip, 1959 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 85 : 196 — N. America
- decipiens** Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 356 — Brazil
- delicatulus** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 380 — N. America
- designatus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 382 — Nepal, China
- dilatatus* Rowe & Knowlton, 1936 = *pachycerus* Williston, 1887
- dimidiatus** Wulp, 1885 Notes Leyden Mus., 7 : 80 — Ethiopian Region
- dimnocki** Hine, 1905 Ohio Nat., 6 : 393 — N. America
- discalis** Williston, 1880 Trans. Conn. As. Sci., 6 : 245 — N. America
- dispar** Fabricius, 1798 Ent. Syst. Suppl., 1 : 567 — S. Asia  
syn. *bifasciatus* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 157  
syn. *impar* Rondani, 1875 An. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, 7 : 460  
syn. *ligatus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 195  
syn. *lunatus* Gray, 1832 in Griffith Anim. Kingd., 15 : 696  
syn. *manilensis* Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara Dipt., p. 104  
syn. *semicirculus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 196
- dispar* Matsumura, 1905 = *suavis* Loew, 1858
- dissectus** Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8:618 — E. Asia, Mongolia  
ssp. *amurensis* Pleske, 1910 Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. Petersb., 15 : 459 — Siberia  
syn. *binoculatus* Szilády, 1919 Arch. Natg., 83 : 105  
syn. *ameurensis*: Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 150 (lapsus)  
ssp. *mongolicus* Szilády, 1919 Arch. Natg., 83:110 — Mongolia  
ssp. *apunctus* Philip, 1956 Jap. Jl. sanit. Zool., 7 : 223 — China
- dissimilis** Brennan, 1935 U. Kans. Sci. Bull., 22 : 288 — N. America
- distinctipennis** Austen, 1906 2nd Rep. Wellcome Res. Lab. Khartoum, p. 53 — Ethiopian Region
- distinctipennis* Bequaert, 1913 = *obliquefasciatus* Macquart, 1838
- divaricatus** Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 624 — Europe, Asia
- divisus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 204 — N. America  
syn. *atropos* Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 372
- dorsopunctatus* Fairchild, 1937 = *flavistigma* Hine, 1904
- dorsovittatus** Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 229 — N. America
- ecuadorensis** Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 690 — Ecuador, Guyana, Surinam, Peru
- engeli* Kröber, 1930 = *pachynemius* Hine, 1905

- excitans** Walker, 1850 Dipt. Saunders., 1 : 72 — N. America  
 syn. *sordidus* Washburn, 1905 10th Rpt. State Ent. Minn., p. 79  
 syn. *lumbalis* Harris, 1925 in Johnson Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Proc., 38 : 68
- facialis** Townsend, 1897 Psyche, 8 : 39 — N. America, Mexico  
 syn. *fascialis*: Ricardo, 1901 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 8 : 300 (lapsus)
- fairchildi** Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 116 — Mexico
- fallax** Osten-Sacken, 1875 = *geminatus* Wiedemann, 1828
- fascialis** Ricardo, 1901 = *facialis* Townsend, 1897
- fasciatipennis** Shiraki, 1932 = *fascipennis* Kröber, 1922
- fasciatus** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., p. 103 — S. & SE Asia  
 syn. *rufitarsis* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 3 : 174
- fasciatus** Kröber, 1922 = *fascipennis* Kröber, 1922
- fascipennis** Macquart, 1834 Hist. nat. Ins., 1 : 216 (unrecognized) — N. America
- fascipennis** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 132 — Tschai-wan  
 syn. *fasciatus*: Kröber, 1922 ibid., 88 : 119 (lapsus)  
 syn. *flavescens* Szilády, 1922 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 19 : 126  
 syn. *fasciatipennis*: Shiraki, 1932 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22 : 259 (lapsus)
- fenestratus** Latreille, 1809 = *italicus* Meigen, 1804
- fenestratus** (Fabricius, 1794) = *italicus* Meigen, 1804
- fixissimus** Walker, 1856 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 1:112 — S. Asia  
 syn. *testaceicallosus* Meijere, 1911 Tijdschr. Ent., 54 : 179  
 syn. *unizonatus* Rondani, 1873 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 7 : 459
- flavescens** Szilády, 1922 = *fascipennis* Kröber, 1922
- flavidus** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 105 — N. America, Cuba, Bahamas, Mexico  
 syn. *pallidus* Macquart, 1838 Soc. R. Sci. Agr. Arts, p. 166  
 syn. *canifrons* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 197  
 syn. *pallidus* Bellardi, 1859 Saggio Ditt. Mess., 1 : 73  
 syn. *güterasi* Brunetti, 1923 Bull. ent. Res., 13 : 401
- var. *reicherti* Fairchild, 1937 Fla. Ent., 19 : 60 — N. America
- var. *celatus* Pechuman, 1949 Canad. Ent., 81 : 82 — N. America
- flavipennis** Kröber, 1925 Konowia, 4 : 243 — Ecuador
- flavipes** Meigen, 1804 Klassif., 1 : 159 — S. Europe, N. Africa, Asia  
 syn. *marmoratus* Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 73  
 syn. *perspicillaris* Loew, 1856 Neue Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt., 4 : 25  
 syn. *pallidus* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 162
- ssp. *askahabadensis* Szilády, 1919 Arch. Natg., 83 : 111 — Afghanistan, C. Asia
- ssp. *beckeri* Kröber, 1920 Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 43 : 135 — C. Asia
- ssp. *gedrosiana* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1964 Ann. Paras. hum. comp., 39 : 285 — Iran
- ssp. *simillimus* Austen, 1923 Bull. ent. Res., 13 : 278 — Iraq, Iran
- ssp. *punctifer* Loew, 1856 Neue Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt., 4 : 24 — S. Europe, N. Africa, Asia

- syn. *maculiventris* Becker, 1912 Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersb., 17 : 587  
 syn. *abdominalis* Kröber, 1925 Fliegen Pal. Reg., 19 : 18
- flaviscutellatus** Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 3 — Viet-nam
- flaviventris** Macquart, 1845 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 44 — India  
 syn. *v-nigrum* Meijere, 1911 Tijdschr. Ent., 54 : 277  
 syn. *terminalis* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 195
- flavocinctus** Ricardo, 1902 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 9 : 380 — Assam
- flavoscutellatus** Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 366 — Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina
- floridanus* Johnson, 1913 = *vittatus* Wiedemann, 1821
- formosus** Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 370 — Brazil, Trinidad  
 syn. *tuxeni* Philip, 1955 Ent. Medd., 27 : 73
- fraternus* Kröber, 1926 = *univittatus* Macquart, 1855
- frazari** Williston, 1887 Trans. Kansas Ac. Sci., 10 : 133 — Hispaniola  
 syn. *frazieri*: Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 226 (lapsus)
- frazieri* Kröber, 1926 = *frazari* Williston, 1887
- frigidus** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 384 — N. America  
 syn. *canadensis* Kröber, 1926 Stett. ent. Zeit., 87 : 277  
 var. *xanthas* Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 42 : 454 — N. America
- frontalis** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 160 — ?
- fugax* Osten-Sacken, 1875 = *carbonarius* Walker, 1848
- fuliginosus** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 109 — N. America  
 syn. *plangens* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 210  
 syn. *confusus* Harris, 1835 Ins. in Hitchcock, p. 597 (nom. nudum)
- fulvaster** Osten-Sacken, 1877 West. Dipt., p. 221 — N. America
- fulviceps* Walker, 1854 = *incisus* Macquart, 1846
- fulvistigma** Hine, 1904 Canad. Ent., 36 : 55 — N. America  
 var. *dorsopunctatus* Fairchild, 1937 Fla. Ent., 19 : 59 — N. America
- fulvus* Goffe, 1930 = *caecuteins* Linnaeus, 1761
- funebri** Austen, 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 20 : 507 — E. Africa
- furcatus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Bris. Mus., 1 : 109 — N. America  
 syn. *lupus* Whitney, 1904 Canad. Ent., 36 : 205  
 var. *chagnoni* Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 106 — N. America
- furcatus* Hine, 1904 = *montanus* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- fusciapex** Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 684 — Brazil
- fuscipennis** Ricardo, 1902 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 9 : 370 — E. & SE. Africa
- fuscus* Ricardo, 1902 = *obliquefasciatus* Macquart, 1838
- gedrosianus* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1964 = *flavipes* Meigen, 1804
- geminatus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 205 — N. America  
 syn. *fallax* Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 392

- var. *impunctus* Kröber, 1926 Stett. ent. Zeit.,  
 87 : 301 — N. America  
*giganteus* Kröber, 1925 = *affinis* Bellardi, 1859  
*gilvus* Philip, 1959 = *bishoppi* Brennan, 1935  
*godinhoi* Dias, 1966 Taban. de Moçamb., p. 198 — Mozambik  
*gracilis* Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 365 — Argentina,  
 Paraguay  
*grandis* Szilády, 1922 Ann. Hist. Nat. Mus. Hung.,  
 19 : 128 — Tchai-wan  
*griseicollis* Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr. Exped.  
 Liberia, 36 : 897 — Ethiopian Region  
*guiterasi* Brunetti, 1923 = *flavidus* Wiedemann, 1821  
*guttipennis* Kröber, 1929 Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 56 : 426 — Brazil, Surinam  
*guttulus* Wiedemann, 1828 = *leucospilus* Wiedemann, 1828  
*helleri* Kröber, 1926 = *nigricorpus* Lutz, 1911  
*hermanni* Kröber, 1920 = *caecutiens ludens* Loew, 1858  
*hilaris* Osten-Sacken, 1875 = *lateralis* Wiedemann, 1828  
*hinei* Daecke, 1907 Ent. News, 18 : 143 — N. America  
*hirsuticallus* Philip, 1941 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.,  
 43 : 121 — N. America  
*hubbardi* Pringle, 1967 Proc. R. ent. Soc. (B), 36 : 69 — Tanzania  
*hubbeli* Philip, 1955 = *amazon* Daecke, 1905  
*hungerefordi* Brennan, 1935 = *pachycerus* Williston, 1887  
*hyalinatus* Goffe, 1930 = *caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1761  
*hyalodiscus* Martins, 1940 Tab. Estado Minas Gerais,  
 p. 48 (nomen nudum)  
*infurcatus* Philip, 1935 = *proclivus* Osten-Sacken, 1875  
*impar* Rondani, 1875 = *dispar* Fabricius, 1798  
*impunctus* Kröber, 1926 = *geminatus* Wiedemann, 1828  
*incisus* Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 173 — Surinam, Guyana,  
 Brazil, Peru  
 syn. *fulviceps* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 5 : 285 (? Colombia)  
 syn. *brasiliensis* Ricardo, 1901 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 8 : 314  
 syn. *aurofasciatus* Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 354  
 syn. *tenuifasciatus* Kröber, 1929 Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 56 : 429  
*inconspicuus* Austen, 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (7) 20 : 516 — Angola  
*inconspicuus* Goffe, 1930 = *relictus* Meigen, 1820  
*indus* Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,  
 2 : 383 — N. America  
 syn. *pilumnus* Kröber, 1926 Stett. ent. Zeit., 87 : 278  
*indianus* Ricardo, 1902 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 9 : 379 — E. India  
 ssp. *thailandensis* Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med.  
 Res. Malaya, 29 : 3 — Thailand  
*inflaticornis* Austen, 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 6 : 347 — S. Africa  
*inornatus* Austen, 1911 = *magnificus* Austen, 1911  
*insulensis* Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 21 — Madagascar

- intermedius* Goffe, 1930 = *viduatus* (Fabricius, 1794)
- interruptus** (Megerle, 1803) Appendix Cat. Ins., p. (18) — ? SSSR  
(unrecognized)
- interruptus* Kröber, 1920 = *sejunctus* Szilády, 1917
- intrudens** Williston, 1895 Kansas Univ. Quart., 3 : 191 — Brazil
- iranensis* Bigot, 1892 = *mlokosiewiczzi* Bigot, 1880
- italicus** Meigen, 1804 Klassif., 1 : 158 — S. Europe,  
syn. *fenestratus* Latreille, 1809 Gen. Crust. Ins., 4 : 285 N. Africa, W. Asia  
?syn. *fenestratus* (Fabricius, 1794) Ent. Syst., 4 : 373  
?syn. *marmoratus* Rossi, 1790 Fauna Etrusca, 2 : 322  
?syn. *salinarius* Scopoli, 1763 Ent. Carn., p. 373
- var. *nigriventris* Loew, 1856 Neue Beitr. Kennt. — SE Europe, Turkey  
Dipt., 4 : 26
- japonicus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Japan  
1 : 203  
syn. *aterrimus* Kirby, 1884 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 13 : 457
- laetus** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Atl., p. 112 — Brazil, Surinam  
var. *tenuistrius* Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 341 — Surinam  
syn. *tenuifascius*: Kröber, 1926 ibid., 4 : 341 (lapsus)  
syn. *nigroviolaceus* Kröber, 1926 ibid., 4 : 357
- langi** Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr. Exped. Liberia, — Congo, Cameroons  
36 : 898 — SE & E. Africa
- laniger** Loew, 1860 Dipt. Südaf., 1 : 28  
syn. *wellmanii* Austen, 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 20 : 512  
syn. *canus* Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 166  
syn. *muscoreus* Schiner, in litt. in Kröber, 1927 Zool. Jahrb.  
Syst., 53 : 198  
syn. *rageaui* Dias & Sousa, 1955 Mem. Mus. Castro, 3 : 51
- lapponicus* Loew, 1858 = *nigripes* Zetterstedt, 1838
- lateralis** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — N. America  
1 : 209  
syn. *hilaris* Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,  
2 : 391  
syn. *pilaris* Washburn, 1905 Bull. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta., 93 : 95
- laticeps** Austen, 1910 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 6 : 343 — SE Africa  
syn. *aticeps*: Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 29 (lapsus)
- latifasciatus** Bellardi, 1859 Ditt. Mess., 1 : 71 — Mexico to  
Nicaragua  
syn. *neglectus* Williston, 1901 Biol. Cent. Amer. Dipt., 1 : 256
- latifrons** Brennan, 1935 U. Kans. Sci. Bull., 22 : 312 — N. America
- latitibialis** Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 368 — Guyana
- leucospilus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Panama to  
1 : 202 Paraguay  
syn. *guttulus* Wiedemann, 1828 ibid., 1 : 203
- ligatus* Walker, 1848 = *dispar* Fabricius, 1798
- lineatus* Jaennicke, 1867 = *vittatus* Wiedemann, 1821
- lineatus* Goffe, 1930 = *viduatus* (Fabricius, 1794)
- lloydi* Austen, 1912 = *madagascariensis* Ricardo, 1902
- loewi* Kröber, 1920 = *makerovi* Pleske, 1910



- longicornis** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 156 — Ethiop. Region  
 syn. *tarsalis* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 200  
 syn. *trimaculatus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 607
- ludens* Loew, 1858 = *caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1761
- lunens* Wiedemann, 1821 = *obsoletus* Wiedemann, 1821
- lugubris* (Linnaeus, 1761) = *caecutiens* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- lugubris** Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 44  
 (unrecognized) — Brazil
- lumbalis* Harris, 1925 = *excitans* Walker, 1850
- lunatus* Gray, 1832 = *dispar* Fabricius, 1798
- lupus* Whitney, 1904 = *furcatus* Walker, 1848
- luteopennis** Philip, 1936 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 37 : 159 — N. America
- lutzi** Kröber, 1925 Konowia, 4 : 255 — Paraguay
- lynchii* Brèthes, 1910 = *variegatus* DeGeer, 1776
- macquarti** Philip, 1961 Ent. News, 72 : 161 — N. America
- maculiventris* Becker, 1912 = *flavipes punctifer* Loew, 1856
- maechus* Segal, 1936 = *moechus* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- madagascariensis** Ricardo, 1902 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 9 : 369 — Madagascar  
 syn. *lloydi* Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 23
- magnificus** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 161 — E. Africa  
 var. *inornatus* Austen, 1911 ibid., 2 : 163 — E. Africa
- makerovi** Pleske, 1910 Ann. Mus. zool. St. Peterb., 15 : 469 — E. Asia  
 syn. *nigricornis* Matsumura, 1911 Jl. Coll. Agric. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sapporo, 4 : 66  
 syn. *loewi* Kröber, 1920 Zool. Jahrb., 43 : 106
- manilensis* Schiner, 1868 = *dispar* Fabricius, 1798
- maritimus* (Scopoli, 1763) = *caecutiens* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- marmoratus* Meigen, 1820 = *flavipes* Meigen, 1804
- marmoratus* Rossi, 1790 = *italicus* Meigen, 1804
- mauritanicus** Costa, 1893 Rend. Accad. Napoli, 2 : 101 — Spain, N. Africa  
 syn. *chobauti* Villeneuve, 1934 Rev. franç. Ent., 1 : 182  
 syn. *surcoufi* Villeneuve, 1934 ibid., 1 : 182
- maurus* Siebke, 1864 = *sepulcralis* Fabricius, 1794
- maximus** Kröber, 1929 D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 427 — Cameroons, Gabun
- melaenus** Hine, 1925 Occ. Pap. Mus. zool. Univ. Michigan, no. 162 : 17 — Costa Rica to Venezuela
- melanopleurus* Wahlberg, 1848 = *relictus* Meigen, 1820
- melicharii** Mik, 1898 Wien. ent. Ztg., 17 : 158 — C. Europe
- meridionalis* Strobl, 1906 = *caecutiens ludens* Loew, 1858
- merula* Philippi, 1865 = *trifarius* Macquart, 1838
- mexicanus** Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 248 — Mexico to Colombia
- minor* Szilády, 1919 = *viduatus* (Fabricius, 1794)
- minutus* Kröber, 1920 = *viduatus* (Fabricius, 1794)

- mitis** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 2 : 374 — N. America
- mlokosiewiczzi** Bigot, 1880 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 5:10 — Asia  
syn. *iranensis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 602  
ssp. *obscurus* Kröber, 1923 Arch. Natg., 98 : 109 — China
- moechus** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 2 : 387 — N. America  
syn. *maechus* Segal, 1936 Jl. N. Y. ent. Soc., 44 : 147 (lapsus)
- moerens** Fabricius, 1787 Mant. Ins., 2 : 366 (unrecognized)
- moerens** Walker, 1848 = *aestuans* Wulp, 1867
- molestus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 205 — Brazil  
syn. *oculatus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 606
- molestus** Guérin, 1835 = *variegatus* DeGeer, 1776
- mongolicus** Szilády, 1919 = *dissectus* Loew, 1858
- montanus** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 382 — N. America  
syn. *furcatus* Hine, 1904 Ohio Nat., 5 : 223  
var. *perplexus* Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 111 — N. America
- morio** Zetterstedt, 1849 = *relictus melanopleurus* Wahlberg, 1848
- morosus** Osten-Sacken, 1875 = *obsoletus* Wiedemann, 1821
- muscoreus** Schiner in Kröber, 1927 = *laniger* Loew, 1860
- mutatus** Pechuman, 1939 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 34 : 243 — Mexico
- natalis** Macquart, 1845 = *obliquefasciatus* Macquart, 1838
- neavei** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 275 — Congo
- neglectus** Williston, 1901 = *latifasciatus* Bellardi, 1859
- neobrasiliensis** Kröber, 1929 Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., 56 : 527 — Brazil
- niger** Goffe, 1930 = *caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1761
- niger** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 165 — N. America  
syn. *betta* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 203  
var. *taylori* Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 112 — N. America
- niger** Walker, 1848 = *carbonarius* Walker, 1848
- nigrescens** Goffe, 1930 = *caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1761
- nigribimbo** Whitney, 1879 Canad. Ent., 11 : 35 — N. America  
syn. *nigrilimbo* Aldrich, 1907 Jl. N. York ent. Soc., 15 : 8  
syn. *nigrolimbo*: Johnson, 1925 Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 7 : 99 (lapsus)
- nigricornis** Matsumura, 1911 = *makerovi* Pleske, 1910
- nigricorpus** Lutz, 1911 Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz, 3 : 77 — Brazil, Uruguay, Paraguay  
syn. *helleri* Kröber, 1936 Konowia, 4 : 326
- nigriflava** Austen, 1907 = *bicolor* Cordier, 1907
- nigrilimbo** Aldrich, 1907 = *nigribimbo* Whitney, 1897

- nigripes** Zetterstedt, 1838 Ins. Lapp. Dipt., p. 519 — N. America,  
NE Asia, N. Europe  
syn. *lapponicus* Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 624  
syn. *rigidus* Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.,  
2 : 384
- nigriventris** Loew, 1856 = *italicus* Meigen, 1804  
**nigriventris** Bigot, 1892 = *noctiferus pertinax*  
Williston, 1887
- nigrobasalis** Kröber, 1927 Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 53 : 217 — Tanganyika  
**nigrolimbo** Johnson, 1925 = *nigribimbo* Whitney, 1879  
**nigropterus** Fairchild, 1967 = *cincticornis* Walker, 1848  
**nigroviolaceus** Kröber, 1926 = *laetus* Fabricius, 1805
- noctifer** Osten-Sacken, 1897 US Geol. Geogr. Survey  
Bull., 3 : 220 — N. America  
ssp. *pertinax* Williston, 1887 Trans. Kansas Ac.  
Sci., 10 : 132 — N. America  
syn. *nigriventris* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 604
- novus** Schiner, 1868 = *viduatus* (Fabricius, 1794)  
**nubiapex** Philip, 1955 = *carbonarius* Walker, 1848  
**nubilosus** (Harris, 1776) = *caecutiens* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- obliquefasciatus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 157 — S. Africa, Congo  
syn. *natalis* Macquart, 1845 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 43  
syn. *stigmatalis* Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Forh.,  
14 : 338  
syn. *confluens* Loew, 1858 ibid., 14 : 338  
syn. *fuscus* Ricardo, 1902 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 9 : 368  
syn. *distinctipennis* Bequaert, 1913 Rev. zool. Afr., 2 : 222
- obsolescens** Goffe, 1930 = *caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1761
- obsoletus** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 58 — N. America  
syn. *trinotatus* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot. nouv. peu conn.,  
1 : 161  
syn. *morosus* Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.,  
2 : 389  
var. *lugens* Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 59 — N. America  
syn. *ultimus* Whitney, 1914 Canad. Ent., 46 : 345
- obsoletus** Goffe, 1930 = *caecutiens* Linnaeus, 1761  
**obsoletus** Goffe, 1930 = *viduatus* (Fabricius, 1794)  
**oculatus** Bigot, 1892 = *molestus* Wiedemann, 1828
- olivaceus** Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 365 — Brazil  
**omissus** Lutz, 1911 Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz, 3 : 76 — Brazil  
**ornatus** Kröber, 1926 = *vittatus* Wiedemann, 1821  
**oxianus** Pleske, 1910 Ann. Mus. zool. Petersb., 15 : 458 — C. Asia
- pachycerus** Williston, 1887 Trans. Kansas Ac. Sci.,  
10 : 134 — N. America,  
Mexico  
syn. *dilatatus* Rowe & Knowlton, 1936 Ohio J. Sci., 36 : 256  
var. *hungerfordi* Brennan, 1935 U. Kans. Sci.  
Bull., 22 : 306 — N. America,  
Mexico
- pachynemius** Hine, 1905 Ohio Nat., 6 : 391 — Mexico,  
Guatemala,  
El Salvador  
syn. *engeli* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 30 : 70

- pallidefemoratus** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90 : 72 — Trinidad, Mexico, Brit. Honduras
- pallidiventris** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 116 — N. Africa
- pallidus** Austen, 1914 Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 283 — Angola
- pallidus* Macquart, 1838 = *flavidus* Wiedemann, 1821
- pallidus* Bellardi, 1859 = *flavidus* Wiedemann, 1821
- papuensis* Mackerras, 1964 = *australis* Ricardo, 1915
- paraguayensis** Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. B. Aires, 13 : 474 — Paraguay
- parallelogrammus** Zeller, 1842 Isis, 11 : 823 — Europe
- syn. *bipunctatus* Motschulsky, 1859 Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., 32 : 505
- parvifascius** Lutz, 1911 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 3 : 78 — Brazil
- parvulus** Daecke, 1907 Ent. News, 18 : 142 — N. America
- syn. *morosus* Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston. Soc. nat. Hist., 2 : 390 (p. p.)
- patricia** Pechuman, 1954 Psyche, 60 : 115 — Brazil, Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina
- pauliani** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3:63 — Madagascar
- pechumani** Philip, 1941 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 48:128 — N. America
- pellucidus** Fabricius, 1905 Syst. Antl., p. 113 — E. India
- perpensius** Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 107c : 34, b : 291 — Malawi, Tanzania
- perplexus* Philip, 1955 = *montanus* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- perspicillaris* Loew, 1856 = *flavipes* Meigen, 1804
- pertinax* Williston, 1887 = *noctifer* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- peruvianus** Kröber, 1925 Konowia, 4 : 254 — Peru
- peruviensis* Kröber, 1925 = *variegatus* DeGeer, 1776
- petersi** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 85 — Tanganyika
- pettigrewi** Ricardo, 1913 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 11 : 542 — India
- piceus* Philip, 1935 = *surdus* Osten-Sacken, 1877
- pictus* Meigen, 1820 = *viduatus* (Fabricius, 1794)
- pikei** Whitney, 1904 Canad. Ent., 36 : 205 — N. America
- pilaris* Washburn, 1905 = *striatus* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- pilumnus* Kröber, 1926 = *indus* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- plangens* Wiedemann, 1828 = *fuliginosus* Wiedemann, 1821
- pokotensis* Ouchi, 1939 = *chiefjengensis* Ouchi, 1939
- potanini** Pleske, 1909 Ann. Mus. zool. Ac. Sci. St. Petersb., 15 : 468 — China, Japan
- proclivis** Osten-Sacken, 1877 UE Geol. Survey Bull., 3 : 222 — N. America
- var. *atricornis* Bigot, 1892 Mem. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 603 — N. America
- syn. *imjurcatus* Philip, 1935 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 37 : 157
- provocans* Walker, 1850 = *carbonarius* Walker, 1848
- przewalskii* Pleske, 1910 = *ricardoae* Pleske, 1910

- pseudoconfusus* Philip, 1959 = *aestuans* Wulp, 1867  
*pseudoricardoe* Kröber, 1920 = *ricardoe* Pleske, 1910  
**pudicus** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 381 — N. America  
*punctifer* Loew, 1856 = *flavipes* Meigen, 1804  
*pusillulus* Austen, 1910 = *ciliaris* Loew, 1858  
*quadratus* Meigen, 1820 = *viduatus* (Fabricius, 1794)  
*rageaui* Dias & Sousa, 1955 = *laniger* Loew, 1860  
*reicherti* Fairchild, 1937 = *flavidus* Wiedemann, 1821  
**relictus** Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 69 — Europe, W. & C. Asia  
     ssp. *melanopleurus* Wahlberg, 1848 Öfv. Kongl. Vet. Akad. Forh., 9 : 200 — N. Europe  
     syn. *morio* Zetterstedt, 1849 Dipt. Scand., 8 : 294  
     f. *chlorosis* Goffe, 1930 Trans. Ent. Soc. S. England, p. 58  
     f. *clarus* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 58  
     f. *conspicuus* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 58  
     f. *inconspicuus* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 58  
**renjioi** Bequaert, 1946 Psyche, 53 : 7 — Colombia  
**ricardoe** Pleske, 1910 Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg., 15 : 461 — C. Asia  
     syn. *pseudoricardoe* Kröber, 1920 Zool. Jahrb., 43 : 78  
     syn. *przewalskii* Pleske, 1910 Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg., 15 : 464  
     syn. *wagneri* Pleske, 1910 *ibid.*, 15 : 466  
*robustus* Brennan, 1935 = *coquillettii* Hine, 1904  
**rossi** Philip, 1960 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 31 : 75 — Peru  
**rufipes** Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 71 — Europe, W. Asia  
*rufitarsis* Macquart, 1847 = *fasciatus* Wiedemann, 1821  
**sackeni** Hine, 1903 Ohio State Acad. Sc. Spec. Pap., no. 5 : 42 — N. America  
*sakhalinensis* Pleske, 1910 = *suavis* Loew, 1858  
*salinarius* Scopoli, 1763 = *italicus* Meigen, 1804  
**scalaratus** Bellardi, 1859 Saggio Ditt. Mess., 1 : 72 — Mexico to Panama  
     syn. *apicalis* Bellardi, 1859 *ibid.*, 1 : 73  
**† seguyi** Piton, 1940 Thèses Fac. Sci. Univ. Clermont, p. 215 (fossil) — France  
**sejunctus** Szilády, 1917 Arch. Natg., 83 : 126 — C. Asia  
     syn. *interruptus* Kröber, 1920 Zool. Jahrb., 43 : 134  
*semicirculus* Walker, 1848 = *dispar* Fabricius, 1798  
**semiignitus** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90 : 69 — China  
**separatus** Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 228 — N. America  
**sepulcralis** (Fabricius, 1794) Ent. Syst., 4 : 374 — Europe  
     var. *maurus* Siebke, 1863 Nyt Mag. Naturvid., 12 : 108 — Europe  
**sequax** Williston, 1887 Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 10 : 133 — N. America  
     var. *tau* Philip, 1955 Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 113 — N. America

- shermani** Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 229 — N. America  
**siccus** Becker, 1922 = *brucei* Austen, 1907  
**signifer** Walker, 1861 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 5:276 — Indonesia, Philippines  
**silaceus** Austen, 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7)20:509 — Ethiop. Region  
**silviaris** Philip & Mackerras, 1960 Philipp. J. Sci., 88 : 318 — Burma  
**silvifacies** Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 533 — Vietnam  
**simillimus** Austen, 1923 = *flavipes* Meigen, 1804  
**sinensis** Walker, 1857 Dipt. aSaunders., 1 : 453 — China  
 syn. *balteatus* Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 596  
**sordidus** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 376 — N. America  
*sordidus* Washburn, 1905 = *excitans* Walker, 1850  
**soror** Kröber, 1925 Konowia, 4 : 245 — C. America, Colombia, Venezuela  
**stackelbergiellus** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 379 — China  
**stekhoveni** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 3 — Borneo  
*stigmatalis* Loew, 1858 = *obliquefasciatus* Macquart, 1838  
*stigmatalis* Johnson, 1896 = *streptobalius* Speiser, 1912  
**stimulans** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders., 1 : 73 — E. India  
**streptobalius** Speiser, 1912 Zool. Anz., 41 : 141 — E. Africa  
 syn. *stigmatalis* Johnson, 1896 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., p. 157 (nec Loew, 1858)  
**striatulus** Pechuman, 1943 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 45 : 42 — China  
**striatus** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 391 — N. America  
 syn. *pilaris* Washburn, 1905 10th Rept. State Ent. Minn., p. 79  
 syn. *vittatus* Bellardi, 1859 Saggio Ditt. Mess., 1 : 74  
*striatus* Wulp, 1885 = *vanderwulpi* Kröber, 1929  
*suavis* Takagi, 1941 = *suavis* Loew, 1858  
**suavis** Loew, 1858 Wien. ent. Monatschr., 2 : 103 — C. & E. Asia  
 syn. *dispar* Matsumura, 1905 Thous. Ins. Jap., 2 : 81  
 syn. *suavius* Takagi, 1941 Rept. Ins. Horse Dis., p. 16  
 ssp. *sakhalinensis* Pleske, 1910 Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. St. Petersb., 15 : 472 — Sakhalin  
**subcaecutiens** Bellardi, 1859 Saggio Ditt. Mess., 1:69 — Mexico  
*subfascipennis* Macquart, 1855 = *variegatus* DeGeer, 1776  
*sublaetus* Philip, 1955 = *varians* Wiedemann, 1828  
*surcoufi* Villeneuve, 1934 = *mauritanicus* Costa, 1893  
**surdus** Osten-Sacken, 1877 West Dipt., p. 233 — N. America  
 var. *piceus* Philip, 1936 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 37 : 157 — N. America  
**szechuanensis** Kröber, 1933 Arkiv Zool., 22 : 2 — China

- tardus* Wiedemann, 1828 = *varians* Wiedemann, 1828  
*tarsalis* Walker, 1848 = *longicornis* Macquart, 1838  
*tau* Philip, 1955 = *sequax* Williston, 1887  
*taylori* Philip, 1955 = *niger* Macquart, 1838  
*tenuifasciatus* Kröber, 1929 = *incisus* Macquart, 1846  
*tenuistrius* Kröber, 1926 = *laetus* Fabricius, 1805  
*terminalis* Walker, 1848 = *flaviventris* Macquart, 1838  
*testaceicallosus* Meijere, 1911 = *fixissimus* Walker, 1856  
*testaceus* Macquart, 1850 = *tristis* Fabricius, 1798  
*thailandensis* Philip, 1960 = *indianus* Ricardo, 1902  
**tidwelli** Philip & Jones, 1962 Florida Ent., 45 : 67 — N. America  
**translucens** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 153 — Indonesia  
**trifarius** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 163 — Chile  
     syn. *merula* Philippi, 1865 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 724  
*trimaculatus* Bigot, 1892 = *longicornis* Macquart, 1838  
*trifenestratus* Kröber, 1920 = *caecutiens ludens* Loew, 1858  
*trinotatus* Macquart, 1838 = *obsoletus* Wiedemann, 1821  
**trisignatus** Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 336 — Uruguay  
**tristis** Fabricius, 1798 Ent. Syst. Suppl., p. 567 — Guyana,  
     Fr. Guyana,  
     Surinam,  
     Venezuela  
     syn. *testaceus* Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 342  
**turanicus** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 80 — C. Asia  
*tuxeni* Philip, 1955 = *formosus* Kröber, 1926  
*ultimus* Whitney, 1914 = *obsoletus lugens* Wiedemann, 1821  
**univittatus** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 36 — N. America  
     syn. *wiedemanni* Kröber, 1926 Stett. ent. Ztg., 87 : 267  
     syn. *fraternus* Kröber, 1826 ibid., 87 : 317  
*unizonatus* Rondani, 1873 = *fixissimus* Walker, 1856  
**upsilon** Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 42 : 458 — N. America  
**uruguayensis** Lutz, 1909 Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 10 : 687 — Uruguay  
**validus** Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 619 — E. Asia  
**vanderwulpi** Kröber, 1929 Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 56 : 467 — E. Asia  
     syn. *striatus* Wulp, 1855 Notes Leyden Mus., p. 79  
**varians** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 208 — Brazil, Venezuela,  
     Colombia  
     var. *tardus* Wiedemann, 1828 ibid., 1 : 557 — Panama, Brazil,  
     syn. *sublaeta* Philip, 1955 Ent. Medd., 27 : 72 Trinidad  
**variegatus** DeGeer, 1776 Mem. Hist. Ins., 6 : 230 — Mexico  
     syn. *costatus* Fabricius, 1794 Ins. Syst., 4 : 373 to Argentina,  
     syn. *molestus* Guérin, 1835 Icon. r. Anim. Ins., 7 : 542 West Indies  
     syn. *vulneratus* Rondani, 1848 Tr. Stud. Ent., 1 : 104  
     syn. *subfascipennis* Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 55  
     syn. *amazonius* Rondani, 1863 Arch. zool. Modena, 3 : 81  
     syn. *crucians* Jaennicke, 1867 Abh. Senkenb. naturf. Ges., 6 : 312



- syn. *lynchii* Brèthes, 1910 Ann. Mus. B. Aires, 3 : 474  
 syn. *peruviansis* Kröber, 1925 Konowia, 4 : 235  
 syn. *venezuelensis* Kröber, 1925 *ibid.*, 4 : 235
- † **vectensis** Cockerell, 1921 Ann. Nat. Hist., 7 : 472 — Isle Wight  
 (fossil)
- venezuelensis** Kröber, 1925 = *variegatus* DeGeer, 1776 — N. America
- venus** Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 42 : 457 — N. America
- viduatus** (Fabricius, 1794) Ent. syst., 4 : 374 — Europe, N. Africa,  
 W. Asia  
 syn. *pictus* Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 70  
 syn. *quadratus* Meigen, 1920 *ibid.*, 2 : 70  
 syn. *novus* Schiner, 1868 Novara Reise Dipt., p. 103  
 syn. *minor* Szilády, 1919 Arch. Natg., 83 : 119  
 syn. *minutus* Kröber, 1920 Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 43 : 123  
 syn. *intermedius* Goffe, 1930 Trans. ent. Soc. S. Engl., p. 55  
 syn. *lineatus* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 55  
 syn. *obsoletus* Goffe, 1930 *ibid.*, p. 56
- virgulatus** Bellardi, 1859 Saggio Ditt. Mess., 1 : 71 — N. America,  
 Mexico  
 syn. *crassicornis* Wulp, 1884 Wien. ent. Ztg., 3 : 141
- vittatus** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 106 — N. America  
 syn. *areolatus* Walker, 1848 List. Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 197  
 syn. *lineatus* Jaennicke, 1867 Neue Exot. Dipt., p. 334  
 syn. *ornatus* Kröber, 1926 Stett. ent. Ztg., 87 : 328
- var. *floridanus* Johnson, 1913 Bull. Amer. Mus.  
 Nat. Hist., 32 : 52 — N. America
- vittatus* Bellardi, 1859 = *striatus* Osten-Sacken, 1875
- v-nigrum* Meijere, 1911 = *flaviventris* Macquart, 1838
- vulneratus* Rondani, 1848 = *variegatus* DeGeer, 1776
- wagneri* Pleske, 1910 = *ricardoae* Pleske, 1910
- weberi** Bequaert, 1946 Psyche, 53 : 9 — Guyana, Colombia
- wellmani* Austen, 1907 = *laniger* Loew, 1860
- wiedemanni* Kröber, 1926 = *univittatus* Macquart, 1855
- wileyae** Philip, 1955 Bev. bras. Ent., 3 : 96 — N. America,  
 Mexico
- willistoni** Hine, 1925 Occ. Pap. Mus. zool. Univ. Mich., — Mexico  
 no. 162 : 15 to Guatemala  
 syn. *caesiomaculatus* Kröber, 1926 Konowia, 4 : 328
- woodi** Naeve, 1915 Bull. ent. Res., 5 : 301 — E. & SE Africa
- zahrai** Oldroyd, 1952 Ann. trop. Med. Paras., 46 : 155 — Cameroons
- zayasi** Bequaert, 1946 Psyche, 53 : 6 — Cuba
- zinzalus** Philip, 1942 Proc. N. Engl. zool. Club, 21 : 62 — N. America
- xanthas* Philip, 1950 = *frigidus* Osten-Sacken, 1875

#### Subgenus **Liochrysops** Philip, 1955

Rev. bras. Ent., 3 : 87

**Type species:** *Chrysops hyalinus* Shannon, 1924 (orig. des.)

**hyalinus** Shannon, 1924 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 26:178 — N. America

syn. *vitripennis* Shannon, 1916 Ins. Insc. Menst., 4 : 69

syn. *claripennis* Kröber, 1926 Stett. ent. Ztg., 87 : 230

Subgenus **Petersenichrysops** Moucha & Chvála, 1970

Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae, 38 : 261

*Pseudochrysops* Moucha & Chvála, 1957 Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae, 35:159  
(nec Nabokov, 1945)**Type species:** *Chrysops hamatus* Loew, 1858 (orig. des.)**buxtoni** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 13 : 151 — Iraq**compactus** Austen, 1924 Bull. ent. Res., 14 : 422 — Iraq**hamatus** Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 617 — Turkey, BulgariaSubgenus **Turanochrysops** Stackelberg, 1926

Bull. ent. Res., 16 : 325

**Type species:** *Turanochrysops hyalipennis* Stackelberg, 1926  
(orig. des.)**hyalipennis** Stackelberg, 1926 Bull. ent. Res., 16 : 325 — C. Asia**stackelbergi** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 110, 370 — C. AsiaTribus **BOUVIEROMYIINI** Séguéy, 1949

Mém. Inst. Sci. Madag., 3 : 277

*Bouvierellini* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 341*Scarphiini* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 342*Scarphiinae* Enderlein, 1925 *ibid.*, 11 : 324*Merycomyiini* Philip, 1941 Canad. Ent., 73 : 4*Erodiorhinchini* Dias & Sousa, 1958 Doc. Moçamb., nos. 89—92 : 92Genus **Mesomyia** Macquart, 1850

Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 37

*Pseudoscaptia* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 103:38. Type species*Pseudoscaptia scoliiformis* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)**Type species:** *Mesomyia decora* Macquart, 1850 (mon.)*angusticallosus* Taylor, 1919 = *montana* Ricardo, 1917**aurantiaca** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,

3 : 247

— Cape Province

**barbata** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 622 — ? ("Piémont")*braunsi* Kröber = *costata* Loew, 1860**costata** Loew, 1860 Dipt. Fauna Südafr., 1 : 26— Orange Free State,  
Cape Provincesyn. *scoliiformis* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 277syn. *braunsi* Kröber (manuscript name)**cydister** Taylor, 1918 Rec. Austr. Mus., 12 : 58

— Australia

*decipiens* Loew, 1858 = *decora* Macquart, 1850**decora** Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 38

— S. &amp; SW. Africa

syn. *decipiens* Loew, 1850 Öfv. Kongl.-Vet. Akad. Forh., 14 : 338ssp. *schoutedeni* Bequaert, 1913 Rev. Zool. Afr., — Rhodesia, Congo,  
(2) 3 : 231 Tanganyikasyn. *fallax* Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 113**doddi** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (8) 16:261 — Australia*fallax* Austen, 1912 = *decora schoutedeni* Bequaert, 1913

- hirsuta** Ricardo, 1920 Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 17 : 530 — Cape Province  
**imitator** Ferguson, 1921 Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 1 : 369 — Australia  
**latifrons** Mackerras, 1961 Austr. J. Zool., 5 : 899 — Australia  
**montana** Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 19 : 216 — Australia  
 syn. *niger* Ricardo, 1917 ibid., (8) 19 : 215  
 syn. *angusticallosus* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 44 : 44  
**namaquina** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 3 : 243 — Cape Province  
*niger* Ricardo, 1917 = *montana* Ricardo, 1917  
**nigerrima** Mackerras, 1961 Austr. J. Zool., 5 : 903 — Australia  
*scoliformis* Enderlein, 1925 = *costata* Loew, 1860  
*schoutedeni* Bequaert, 1913 = *decora* Macquart, 1850  
**sulcifrons** Ferguson, 1921 Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria,  
 33 : 14 — Australia  
**tepperi** Ferguson, 1921 Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 1 : 370 — Australia

#### Subgenus **Perisilvius** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 344

- Silviusopsis* Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. Sci. Madag., A 3 : 295. Type species  
*Silviusopsis longicornis* Séguy, 1949 (orig. des.)  
*Tendeiroiella* Dias, 1955 Mem. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, no. 234 : 6. Type  
 species *Tendeiroiella mossambicensis* Dias, 1955 (orig. des.)  
**Type species:** *Perisilvius nyassicus* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)  
**algoensis** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 3 : 236 — Cape Province  
**anomalus** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 3 : 216 — Zululand  
**argenteus** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 3 : 234 — Cape Province  
**atrata** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubit Suppl.,  
 6 : 57 — New Guinea  
**barnardi** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 3 : 229 — Cape Province  
**confluens** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad.  
 Forhandl., 14 : 338 — Cape Province  
**contrarius** Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London,  
 107 C : 33, B : 287 — Cape Province  
**coriarius** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 57 : 238 — Cape Province  
**cuneatus** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad.  
 Forhandl., 14 : 338 — Natal,  
 Cape Province  
**demeijeri** Ricardo, 1913 Nova Guinea, 9 : 405 — New Guinea,  
 Australia  
 syn. *fulvohirtus* Taylor, 1916 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 40 : 814  
 syn. *vicinus* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 44 : 46  
**designatus** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 3 : 227 — Cape Province

- divergens** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
3 : 221 — Natal
- fulvohirtus** Taylor, 1916 = *demeijeri* Ricardo, 1913
- kiboriani** Lamerton, 1964 Proc. R. ent. Soc. London,  
33 : 189 — Tanzania
- longirostris** Séguy, 1949 = *seyrigi* Séguy, 1949
- marieps** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal. Mus., 18 : 38 — Transvaal
- monticola** Neave, 1915 Bull. ent. Res., 5 : 296 — Nyasaland
- mossambicensis** Dias, 1955 Mem. Mus. zool. Univ.  
Coimbra, no. 234 : 6 — Mozambik,  
Zululand
- niger** Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar,  
A 3 : 293 — Madagascar
- nyassicus** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 316 — Tanganyika
- oritensis** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 677 — ? "Caucasus"
- provincialis** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
3 : 230 — Cape Province
- redundus** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
3 : 222 — Cape Province
- seyrigi** Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar,  
A 3 : 293 — Madagascar  
syn. *longirostris* Séguy, 1949 ibid., A 3 : 295
- stannusi** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
3 : 235 — Tanganyika
- tinleyi** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal. Mus., 18 : 37 — Zululand
- vicinus** Taylor, 1919 = *demeijeri* Ricardo, 1913
- vittata** Ricardo, 1913 Nova Guinea, 9 : 405 — New Guinea

Subgenus **Dasycompsa** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 344

**Type species:** *Dasycompsa cincta* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

- apiformis** Neave, 1915 Bulletin ent. Res., 5 : 294 — S. Africa  
var. *cincta* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus.  
Berlin, 11 : 317 — S. Africa

Subgenus **Bacloceras** Austen, 1937

Proc. zool. Soc. London, 107 C : 31, B : 263

*Rhinomyzopsis* Séguy 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, 3 A : 290**Type species:** *Bacloceras turneri* Austen, 1937 (orig. des.)

- longipennis** Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar,  
3 A : 291 — Madagascar
- turneri** Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London,  
107 C : 31, B : 263 — Natal

Subgenus **Erodiorhynchus** Macquart, 1838

Dipt. exot., 1 : 110

*Scarphia* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 8. Type species *Pangonia directa* Walker, 1850 (mon.)

*Metoponaples* Ricardo, 1915 Arch. Natg., 80 : 124. Type species *Pangonia parva* Walker, 1850 (mon.)

*Rhigioglossa* Bequaert, 1924 Psyche, 31 : 30. Type species *Rhinomyza edentula* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Erodiorhynchus eristaloides* Macquart, 1838 (mon.)

*directa* Walker, 1850 = *edentula* Wiedemann, 1828

**edentula** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 105

— Cape Province

syn. *eristaloides* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 111

syn. *parva* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 145

syn. *directa* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 20

*eristaloides* Macquart, 1838 = *edentula* Wiedemann, 1828

*nigricans* Ricardo, 1920 = *obtundata* Oldroyd, 1957

**obtundata** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,

3 : 262

— Cape Province

syn. *nigricans* Ricardo, 1920 Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 17 : 528

*parva* Walker, 1848 = *edentula* Wiedemann, 1828

**pusillus** Schiner, 1868 Novara Reise Dipt., p. 97 — Cape Province

Subgenus **Pronopes** Loew, 1858

Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forhandl., 14 : 339

**Type species:** *Pronopes nigricans* Loew, 1858 (mon.)

**constrictifrons** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,

3 : 209

— Cape Province

**flavipes** Hine, 1923 Ohio J. Sci., 23 : 204

— Cape Province

**nigricans** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad.

Forhandl., 14 : 339

— Cape Province

Subgenus **Pareucompsa** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 344

**Type species:** *Silvius dimidiatus* Wulp, 1868 (orig. des.)

**dimidiata** Wulp, 1868 Tijdschr. Ent., 11 : 6 — New Guinea

*dimidiata* Osten-Sacken, 1880 = *femoralis* Ricardo, 1913

**femoralis** Ricardo, 1913 Nova Guinea, 9 : 405 — New Guinea

syn. *dimidiata* Osten-Sacken, 1880 Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 16 : 478

(nec Wulp, 1868)

Subgenus **Lilaea** Walker, 1850

Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 7

*Ommia* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 348. Type species

*Ommia prisca* Enderlein, 1925 (mon.)

**Type species:** *Pangonia lurida* Walker, 1848 (des. by Coquillett, 1910 : 561)

*abrus* Philip, 1941 = *fuliginosa* Taylor, 1916

**fuliginosa** Taylor, 1916 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,

40 : 810

— Australia

syn. *notatus* Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 264

syn. *psarophanes* Taylor, 1917 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 42 : 520

syn. *abrus* Philip, 1941 Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc., 36 : 187

- hackeri* Taylor, 1919 = *lurida* Walker, 1848  
**lurida** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 140 — Australia  
 syn. *hackeri* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 45  
 syn. *prisca* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 339  
**mansoni** Summarsi, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 10 : 226 — Australia  
 syn. *strangmani* Summers, 1912 ibid., (8) 10 : 227  
 syn. *sordidus* Taylor, 1916 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 40 : 808  
 syn. *tabaniformis* Taylor, 1916 ibid., 40 : 813  
 syn. *subluridus* Taylor, 1917 ibid., 42 : 752  
**norrisi** Mackerras, 1961 Austr. J. Zool., 5 : 857 — Australia  
*notatus* Ricardo, 1915 = *fuliginosa* Taylor, 1916  
**paralurida** Ferguson & Henry, 1920 Proc. Linn. Soc.  
 N. S. Wales, 44 : 839 — Australia  
*prisca* Enderlein, 1925 = *lurida* Walker, 1848  
*psarophanes* Taylor, 1917 = *fuliginosa* Taylor, 1916  
*sordidus* Taylor, 1916 = *mansoni* Summers, 1912  
**stadbroeki** Taylor, 1917 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
 42 : 519 — Australia  
*strangmani* Summers, 1912 = *mansoni* Summers, 1912  
*subluridus* Taylor, 1917 = *mansoni* Summers, 1912  
*tabaniformis* Taylor, 1916 = *mansoni* Summers, 1912

Subgenus **Pseudotabanus** Ricardo, 1915

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 271

*Vepriella* Mackerras, 1955 Austr. J. Zool., 3 : 603. Type Species *Silvius frontalis* Ricardo, 1915 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Pseudotabanus distinctus* Ricardo, 1915 (des. by Enderlein, 1925 : 271)

- alcocki** Summers, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 10 : 227 — Australia  
 syn. *marginatus* Taylor, 1916 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 40 : 806  
**ater** Taylor, 1917 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 715 — Australia  
*australis* Ricardo, 1915 = *silvester* Bergroth, 1894  
*borealis* Taylor, 1916 = *lunulata* Bigot, 1892  
**burnsi** Mackerras, 1961 Aust. J. Zool., 5 : 878 — Australia  
**distincta** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 16 : 272 — Australia  
*distinctus* Taylor, 1920 = *taylori* Mackerras, 1961  
*elongatulus* Taylor, 1916 = *tryphera* Taylor, 1916  
**equina** Ferguson & Hill, 1922 Proc. Linn. Soc.  
 N. S. Wales, 47 : 249 — Australia  
**eyreana** Mackerras, 1961 Austr. J. Zool., 5 : 889 — Australia  
**fergusoni** Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 19 : 214 — Australia  
**frontalis** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 16 : 262 — Australia  
**fulvissima** Mackerras, 1961 Austr. J. Zool., 5 : 883 — Australia

- fuscipennis** Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 19 : 212 — Australia  
 syn. *sexguttatus* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 315
- grandis** Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 19:212 — Australia
- hilli** Taylor, 1916 = *lunulata* Bigot, 1892
- indistinctus** (Ricardo, 1915) = *lunulata* Bigot, 1892
- insularis** Ricardo, 1917 = *lunulata* Bigot, 1892
- kurandae** Taylor, 1917 = *queenslandi* Ricardo, 1915
- lunulata** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 688 — Australia  
 syn. *insularis* Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 216  
 f. *indistinctus* (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 262  
 f. *hilli* Taylor, 1916 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 40 : 806  
 f. *borealis* Taylor, 1916 ibid., 40 : 809
- marginatus** Walker, 1848 = *tryphera* Taylor, 1916
- marginatus** Taylor, 1916 = *alcocki* Summers, 1912
- nigripennis** Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 19 : 217 — Australia  
 syn. *nigroapicalis* Ferguson, 1921 Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 1 : 15
- nigroapicalis** Ferguson, 1921 = *nigripennis* Ricardo, 1917
- obscura** Mackerras, 1961 Austr. J. Zool., 5 : 885 — Australia
- peregrina** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 95 — New Guinea
- persimilis** Taylor, 1919 = *tryphera* Taylor, 1916
- pulla** Mackerras, 1961 Aust. J. Zool., 5 : 881 — Australia
- queenslandi** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. Hist. Nat., (8) 16 : 272 — Australia  
 syn. *kurandae* Taylor, 1917 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 748
- sexguttatus** Enderlein, 1925 = *fuscipennis* Ricardo, 1917
- silvester** Bergroth, 1894 Stett. ent. Ztg., 55 : 71 — Australia  
 syn. *australis* Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 263
- taylori** Mackerras, 1961 Austr. J. Zool., 5 : 869 — Australia  
 syn. *distinctus* Taylor, 1920 Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, 32 : 165
- tryphera** Taylor, 1916 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 40 : 811 — Australia  
 syn. *marginatus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 189  
 syn. *elongatulus* Taylor, 1916 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 40 : 812  
 syn. *elongatulus* var. *persimilis* Taylor, 1919 ibid., 44 : 43

Subgenus **Coracella** Philip, 1960  
 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 4 : 72

**Type species:** *Tabanus carbo* Macquart, 1850 (orig. des.)

- carbo** (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 33 — Chile
- rubricornis** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 88 : 236 — Chile

Genus **Aegophagomyia** Austen, 1912  
 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 12

*Aegophagomyia* Aders, 1917 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 398 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Aegophagomyia pungens* Austen, 1912 (orig. des.)



- austeni** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 269 — Kenya  
**flava** Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 15 : 183 — Madagascar  
 syn. *planifrons* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 326  
 syn. *grandidieri* Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, 3 A : 280  
*grandidieri* Séguy, 1949 = *flava* Surcouf, 1909  
*interrupta* Bezzi & Lamb, 1926 = *remota* Austen, 1912  
*planifrons* Enderlein, 1925 = *flava* Surcouf, 1909  
**pungens** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 9 : 13 — Zanzibar,  
 Pemba, Kenya,  
 Madagascar  
 syn. *semiflava* Surcouf, 1913 Bull. ent. Soc. France, 82 : 242  
 syn. *voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 327  
**remota** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 9 : 14 — Rodriguez,  
 Astove, Aldabra,  
 Seychelles  
 syn. *tertriceps* Austen, 1912 ibid., [8] 9 : 15  
 syn. *interrupta* Bezzi & Lamb, 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. London  
 ["1925"], p. 541  
*semiflava* Surcouf, 1913 = *pungens* Austen, 1912  
*tertriceps* Austen, 1912 = *remota* Austen, 1912  
*voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1925 = *pungens* Austen, 1912

Subgenus **Triclida** Enderlein, 1923

D. ent. Ztschr., p. 544

- Bouvierella* Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 15 : 175. Type species  
*Bouvierella notata* Surcouf, 1909 (des. by Enderlein, 1922 : 341)  
*Stypotriclida* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Ztschr., p. 544. Type species *Bou-*  
*vierella chopardi* Surcouf, 1913 (orig. des.)  
*Tricladommisa* Enderlein, 1923 ibid., p. 544. Type species *Tricladommisa*  
*hildebrandti* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)  
*Bouvieromyia* Strand, 1928 Arch. Natg., 92 ["1926"] A, 4 : 73 nom. nov.  
 for *Bouvierella* Surcouf, 1909 (nec Chevreux, 1900)  
*Discione* Enderlein, 1934 Sitz-Ber. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, p. 182. Type species  
*Discione syrphoides* Enderlein, 1934 (orig. des.)  
*Aphotriclista* Enderlein, 1934 ibid., p. 183. Type species *Aphotriclista*  
*madagascariensis* Enderlein, 1934 (orig. des.)  
*Stipotriclida*: Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. Sci. Madag., 3 A : 281 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Triclida lurida* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

- alluaudii** Giglio-Tos, 1895 Ann. Soc. ent. France, — Seychelles,  
 64 : 357 Cosmoledo  
**aurea** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 476 — Madagascar  
**basalis** Oldroyd, 1960 Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 71 : 110 — Madagascar  
**bekilyana** Séguy, 1938 Encycl. ent., B II, 9 : 73 — Madagascar  
**bengalia** Séguy, 1938 Encycl. ent., B II, 9 : 58 — Madagascar  
**bivittata** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, — Comoro Islands  
 11 : 329  
**brunnea** Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, — Madagascar  
 15 : 179  
**chopardi** Surcouf, 1913 Bull. Soc. ent. France, 82 : 242 — Madagascar  
 syn. *decaryi* Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, 3 A : 287

- cincta** Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
15 : 183 — Madagascar  
syn. *madagascariensis* Enderlein, 1934 SitzBer. Ges. naturf.  
Freunde, p. 183  
syn. *mandrariana* Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar, 3 A : 287
- comoroensis** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 329 — Comoro Islands
- completa** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
3 : 299 — Madagascar
- confusa** Surcouf, 1912 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 241 — Madagascar  
*decaryi* Séguy, 1949 = *chopardi* Surcouf, 1913
- grisea** Oldroyd, 1960 Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 71 : 111 — Madagascar
- hildebrandti** Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Ztschr., p. 544  
(nomen nudum)
- hildebrandti** Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Ztschr., p. 544  
11 : 330 — Madagascar
- inornata** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 11 : 44 — Seychelles,  
Glorioso Island
- keiseri** Oldroyd, 1960 Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 71 : 109 — Madagascar
- lata** Oldroyd, 1963 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 5 : 437 — Madagascar
- longirostris** Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar,  
3 A : 280 — Madagascar  
syn. *Bouvierella voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1925 : 327 (name pre-  
occupied by *Aegophagamyia voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1925 de-  
scribed earlier on the same page !)
- lurida** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 330 — Madagascar
- macrops** Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar,  
3 A : 283 — Madagascar
- madagascariensis** Enderlein, 1934 = *cincta* Surcouf, 1909
- mandrariana** Séguy, 1949 = *cincta* Surcouf, 1909
- nebulosa** Séguy, 1949 Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar,  
3 A : 282 — Madagascar  
syn. *unimaculata* Séguy, 1949 ibid., 3 A : 284
- notata** Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
15 : 177 — Madagascar
- proxima** Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
15 : 179 — Madagascar
- pulchella** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 16 — Madagascar
- seyrigi** Séguy, 1938 Encycl. Ent., B Dipt., 9 : 108 — Madagascar
- syrphoides** Enderlein, 1934 SitzBer. Ges. naturf.  
Freunde, p. 182 — Madagascar
- unimaculata* Séguy, 1949 = *nebulosa* Séguy, 1949
- vadoni** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 287 — Madagascar
- variegata** Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,  
15 : 181 — Madagascar
- voeltzkowi* Enderlein, 1925 = *longirostris* Séguy, 1949
- zeus** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 292 — Madagascar
- xanthomera** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
3 : 281

Genus **Paulianomyia** Oldroyd, 1957

Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 302

**Type species:** *Paulinomyia rufa* Oldroyd, 1957 (orig. des.)  
*rufa* Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 303 — Madagascar

Genus **Eucompsa** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 344

**Type species:** *Eucompsa aureocincta* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)  
*aureocincta* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 10 : 319 — E. Java

*tenticallosa* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch.  
 Natg., N. F., 1 : 59 — Borneo

Genus **Pseudopangonia** Ricardo, 1915

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 16 : 273

**Type species:** *Pseudopangonia australis* Ricardo, 1915 (mon.)  
*australis* Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 16 : 274 — Australia

Genus **Phibalomyia** Taylor, 1920

Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, 32 : 165

*Elaphromyia* Taylor, 1917 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 749  
 (nec Bigot, 1859)

**Type species:** *Elaphromyia carteri* Taylor, 1917 (mon.)  
*carteri* (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
 41 : 749 — Australia

Genus **Gressittia** Philip & Mackerras, 1960

Philipp. J. Sci., 88 : 290

**Type species:** *Gastroxides fuscus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
 (orig. des.)

*apicalis* Philip & Mackerras, 1960 Philipp. J. Sci.,  
 88 : 298 — India

*aterrima* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 60 — Malaya

*birumis* Philip & Mackerras, 1960 Philipp. J. Sci.,  
 88 : 292 — China

*flava* Philip & Mackerras, 1960 Philipp. J. Sci.,  
 88 : 297 — Sumatra

*fusca* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
 6 : 61 — Malaya

*mackerrasi* Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 2 — Borneo

*media* Philip & Mackerras, 1960 Philipp. J. Sci.,  
 88 : 295 — Malaya

*nepalensis* Philip & Mackerras, 1960 Philipp. J. Sci.,  
 88 : 293 — Nepal

*pulchripennis* Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London,  
 107 B : 289 — Kenya

Genus **Thaumastomyia** Philip & Mackerras, 1960

Philipp. J. Sci., 88 : 285

**Type species:** *Merycomyia haitiensis* Stone, 1953 (orig. des.)  
*haitiensis* Stone, 1953 J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 43 : 255 — China, Corea

Genus **Merycomyia** Hine, 1912

Ohio Nat., 12 : 515

**Type species:** *Merycomyia geminata* Hine, 1912 (orig. des.)  
*brunnea* Stone, 1953 J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 43 : 256 — N. America  
*geminata* Hine, 1912 = *whitneyi* Johnson, 1904  
*mixta* Hine, 1912 Ohio Nat., 12 : 516 — N. America  
*whitneyi* Johnson, 1904 Psyche, 11 : 15 — N. America  
 syn. *geminata* Hine, 1912 Ohio Nat., 12 : 515

Tribus **RHINOMYZINI** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 342

Genus **Rhinomyza** Wiedemann, 1820

Nova Dipt. Genera, p. 8

*Rinomyza*: Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 322 (lapsus)**Type species:** *Rhinomyza fusca* Wiedemann, 1820 (mon.)

*atricincta* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Zool. Jahrb.,  
 54 : 430 — Java  
*cincta* Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Malaya, no. 29 : 1 — Malaya  
*fusca* Wiedemann, 1820 Nova Dipt. Genera, p. 8 — Java  
*oculata* Philip & Mackerras, 1960 Philipp. J. Sci.,  
 88 : 305 — N. Borneo

Genus **Gastroxides** Saunders, 1841

Trans. ent. Soc. London, 3 : 59

*Ditylomyia* Bigot, 1859 Rev. & Mag. Zool., (2) XI : 305. Type species  
*Ditylomyia ornata* Bigot, 1859 (mon.)

**Type species:** *Gastroxides ater* Saunders, 1841 (mon.)

*ater* Saunders, 1841 Trans. enr. Soc. London, 3 : 59 — E. India  
*ornata* (Bigot, 1859) Rev. & Mag. Zool., (2) XI : 305 — Ceylon  
*shirakii* Ouchi, 1939 J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., 4 : 188 — China

Genus **Jashinea** Oldroyd, 1970

J. nat. Hist., 4 : 253

*Hinea* Adams, 1905 Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., 3 : 150 (nec Gray, 1847)**Type species:** *Silvius pertusus* Loew, 1858 (mon.)

*bicolor* (Austen, 1937) = *jacoti* (Bouvier, 1936)  
*distincta* (Ricardo, 1914) = *praestabilis* (Grünberg, 1913)  
*dubiosa* (Bequaert, 1928) = *pertusa* (Loew, 1858)  
*expatricata* (Oldroyd, 1957) Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 3 : 160 — Madagascar

- fallax** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 32 — S. Africa  
*flavipes* (Adams, 1905) = *pertusa* (Loew, 1858)  
**jacoti** (Bouvier, 1936) Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 28 : 510 — Congo,  
 S. Rhodesia,  
 syn. *bicolor* (Austen, 1937) Proc. zool. Soc. London, 107 C : 32, Nyasaland  
 B : 275  
**lugubris** (Austen, 1937) Proc. zool. Soc. London,  
 107 C : 32, B : 274 — Rhodesia  
*nigra* (Enderlein, 1925) = *rodhaini* (Bequaert, 1913)  
**pertusa** (Loew, 1858) Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh., — Cape Province  
 14 : 337 to Tanganyika  
 syn. *flavipes* (Adams, 1905) Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull., 3 : 150  
 syn. *dubiosa* (Bequaert, 1928) Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 16 : 73  
**praestabilis** (Grünberg, 1913) Ent. Rundschau, 30 : 98 — Cameroons  
 syn. *distincta* (Ricardo, 1914) Arch. Natg., 8 : 126  
**rodhaini** (Bequaert, 1913) Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 2 : 229 — Congo, Cameroons,  
 syn. *nigra* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 322 Ghana  
**splendida** (Oldroyd, 1963) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (13) 5 : 438 — Madagascar

Genus **Oldroydiella** Dias, 1955

Mem. Mus. Castro, p. 39

**Type species:** *Tabanus fallax* Macquart, 1845 (orig. des.)

- fallax** (Macquart, 1845) Dipt. Exot. Suppl., 1 : 32 — Cape Province,  
 Natal  
 syn. *glandicolor* (Loew, 1858) Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forhandl.,  
 14 : 338

Genus **Thriambeutes** Grünberg, 1906

Zool. Anz., 30 : 352

*Guyona* Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 140. Type species *Pangonia mesembrinoides* Surcouf, 1908 (mon.)

*Hybommia* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 348. Type species  
*Hybommia nigripennis* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Thriambeutes singularis* Grünberg, 1906 (mon.)

*austeni* (Hine, 1925) = *nigripennis* (Enderlein, 1925)  
*flaviventris* Enderlein, 1925 = *singularis* Grünberg, 1906  
*fuscus* Austen, 1920 = *v-album* (Surcouf, 1908)

**mesembrinoides** (Surcouf, 1908) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.

Paris, 13 : 226

— Tanganyika

*nigra* (Séguy, 1931) = *v-album* (Surcouf, 1908)**nigripennis** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,

11 : 340

— Congo

syn. *austeni* (Hine, 1925) Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 285 : 3**singularis** Grünberg, 1906 Zool. Anz., 30 : 353

— C. Africa

syn. *flaviventris* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 310

- v-album** (Surcouf, 1908) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, — Nyasaland,  
 14 : 226 Port. E. Africa,  
 syn. *fuscus* Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 11 : 151 S. Rhodesia  
 syn. *nigra* (Séguy, 1931) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 2 : 652

Genus **Orgizomyia** Grünberg, 1906

Zool. Anz., 30 : 349

*Methoria* Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 15 : 256. Type species  
*Pangonia zig-zag* Macquart, 1855 (orig. des.)

*Orgyzomyia*: Surcouf & Gonzales-Rincones, 1912 Dipt. vuln. Vénézuëla,  
 2 : 109 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Pangonia zigzag* Macquart, 1855 (orig. des.)

**zigzag** (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 20 — Madagascar

Genus **Sphecodemyia** Austen, 1937

Proc. zool. Soc. London, 107 C : 32, B : 265

**Type species:** *Sphecodemyia lamborni* Austen, 1937 (orig. des.)

**gromieri** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., — Cameròons  
 3 : 138

**infuscata** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., — Sudan  
 3 : 136

**lamborni** Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London, — Nyasaland  
 107 C : 32, B : 265

**natalensis** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., — Natal  
 3 : 138

**secunda** Austen, 1937 Proc. zool. Soc. London, — Nyasaland  
 107 C : 32, B : 270

Genus **Tabanocella** Bigot, 1856

Ann. Soc. ent. France, (3) 4 : 62

**Type species:** *Silvius denticornis* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)

**alveolata** (Surcouf, 1909) Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, — Madagascar  
 15 : 185

**aurea** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 181 — Madagascar

**bifasciata** Grünberg, 1913 = *innotata* (Karsch, 1887)

**bilineata** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., — Natal  
 3 : 170

**binotata** (Macquart, 1838) = *denticornis* (Wiedemann, 1828)

**conciliatrix** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia. Diamant — Angola  
 Angola, no. 53 : 108

**concinna** (Austen, 1910) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., — E. Africa  
 [8] 6 : 352

**denticornis** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. — S. Africa  
 Ins., 1 : 111

syn. *binotata* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 113

f. *natalensis* Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. — S. Africa  
 Reg., 3 : 175

- fenestrata** Séguy, 1934 Enc. Ent. B II, Dipt., 7 : 63 — Madagascar  
**grenieri** Dias, 1956 Mocambique, no. 85 : 99 — Mozambik  
**guineensis** Dias, 1959 Novos Taxa ent., no. 18 : 6 — Port. Guinea  
**immaculata** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 194 — Cape Province  
**innotata** (Karsch, 1887) Berl. ent. Zeitschr., 31 : 372 — S. E. Africa  
 syn. *bifasciata* Grünberg, 1913 Ent. Rundschau, 30 : 99  
**longirostris** (Bigot, 1859) Ann. Soc. ent. France, 7 : 128 — Madagascar  
 syn. *sulcaticallus* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 321  
*lutosa* Grünberg, 1913 = *stimulans* (Austen, 1910)  
*macrorhyncha* Séguy, 1952 = *stimulans* (Austen, 1910)  
**maculata** (Surcouf, 1909) Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 15 : 186 — Madagascar  
**metallica** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 180 — Madagascar  
**micromera** Oldroyd, 1963 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 5 : 435 — Madagascar  
**mordosa** (Austen, 1912) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 7 — Madagascar  
*natalensis* Oldroyd, 1957 = *denticornis* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**oldroydi** Grenier & Rageau, 1955 Ann. Paras. hum. comp., 30 : 127, 260 — Cameroons  
**perpulcra** (Austen, 1910) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 6 : 349 — Uganda, Kenya, Congo  
 syn. *perpulchra*: Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 139 (lapsus)  
**schofieldi** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal. Mus., 18 : 45 — S. Africa  
**schoutedeni** Fain, 1947 Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 40 : 44 — Congo, Cameroons  
**scirpea** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 182 — Madagascar  
**seyrigi** Séguy, 1951 Nat. Malg., 3 : 61 — Madagascar  
**sinuata** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 184 — Madagascar  
**stigmatana** (Séguy, 1934) Ent. Ent. B II, Dipt., 7 : 64 — Madagascar  
**stimulans** (Austen, 1910) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 6 : 354 — Equatorial Africa  
 syn. *lutosa* Grünberg, 1913 Ent. Rundschau, 30 : 100  
 syn. *macrorhyncha* Séguy, 1952 Mém. Inst. Franç. Afr. Noire, 19 : 155  
**stuckenbergi** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 477 — Madagascar  
*sulcaticallus* Enderlein, 1923 = *longirostris* (Bigot, 1859)  
**thoracina** Séguy, 1951 Nat. Malg., 3 : 62 — Madagascar  
**umbraticola** (Austen, 1911) Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 289 — Congo, Rhodesia  
**zoulouensis** (Ricardo, 1914) Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 10 : 452 — Zululand, Swaziland

Genus **Mackerrasia** Dias, 1956

Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique, 98 : 77

**Type species:** *Rhinomyza simplicicornis* Austen, 1912 (orig. des.)

- simplicicornis** (Austen, 1912) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 9 : 9 — Madagascar



Genus **Thaumastocera** Grünberg, 1906

Zool. Anz., 30 : 354

**Type species:** *Thaumastocera akwa* Grünberg, 1906 (mon.)

- akwa** Grünberg, 1906 Zool. Anz., 30 : 356 — Sierra Leone  
 syn. *vittata* Surcouf, 1923 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 91 : 241 to E. Uganda  
**boueti** Séguy, 1946 Enc. Ent. B II, Dipt. 10 : 25 — Guinea  
**cervaria** Séguy, 1935 Enc. Ent. B II, Dipt., 8 : 1 — Congo  
*vittata* Surcouf, 1923 = *akwa* Grünberg, 1906

Genus **Seguytabanus** Paulian, 1962

Bull. Soc. ent. France, 67 : 88

**Type species:** *Seguytabanus oldroydi* Paulian, 1962 (orig. des.)**oldroydi** Paulian, 1962 Bull. Soc. ent. France, 67 : 90 — MadagascarGenus **Betrequia** Oldroyd, 1970

J. nat. Hist., 4 : 250

**Type species:** *Betrequia ocellata* Oldroyd, 1970 (orig. des.)**ocellata** Oldroyd, 1970 J. nat. Hist., 4 : 252 — PeruSubfamilia **ADERSIINAE** Dias, 1962

Mem. Est. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, no. 277 : 8

Tribus **ADERSIINI** Moucha, 1969

Angew. Parasitologie, 10 : 171

Genus **Adersia** Austen, 1912

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 4

**Type species:** *Silvius oestroides* Karsch, 1887 (orig. des.)

- ambigua** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 312 — Cape Province  
**callani** Oldroyd, 1957 *ibid.*, 3 : 312 — Cape Province  
**guichardi** Oldroyd, 1957 *ibid.*, 3 : 311 — Br. Somaliland  
**oestroides** (Karsch, 1887) Berl. ent. Z., 31 : 371 — Cape Province, Tanzania

Subgenus **Thalassomyisops** Dias, 1956

Moçambique, no. 86 : 68

**Type species:** *Thalassomyisops maculenta* Dias, 1956 (orig. des.)

- gandarai** Dias, 1959 Bol. Soc. Est. Moçamb.,  
 no. 118 : 35 — Mozambik  
**maculenta** Dias, 1956 Moçambique, no. 86 : 68 — Mozambik

Subfamilia **TABANINAE** Loew, 1860

Dipt. Fauna Südafr., p. 14

Tribus **TABANINI** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 345

*Bellardiinae* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 336*Bellardiini* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 344

Genus **Tabanus** Linnaeus, 1758

Syst. Nat., ed. 10 : 601

- Tabamus*: Rondani, 1863 Arch. zool. Modena, 3 : 78 (lapsus)  
*Bellardia* Rondani, 1863 ibid., 3 : 81. Type species *Tabanus oculus* Walker, 1848 (orig. des.) (nec Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863)  
*Neotabanus* Lutz, 1909 Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 29. Type species *Tabanus trilineatus* Latreille, 1817 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1924 : 29)  
*Macrocornus* Lutz, 1909 Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 29. Type species *Tabanus sorbillans* Wiedemann, 1828 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1924 : 28)  
*Chelotabanus* Lutz, 1913 Brazil Medico, 27 : 487. Type species *Tabanus fuscus* Wiedemann, 1819 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1924 : 27)  
*Odontotabanus* Lutz, 1918 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 10 : 166. Type species *Tabanus aurora* Macquart, 1838 (sub. des. Borgmeier, 1933 : 297)  
*Tanabus* Mosier & Snyder, 1918 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 20 : 125 (lapsus)  
*Chelommia* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 345. Type species *C. fibulata* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)  
*Brachypsalidia* Enderlein, 1922 ibid., 10 : 344. Type species *Tabanus impressus* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)  
*Styporhamphus* Enderlein, 1922 ibid., 10 : 346. Type species *Tabanus barbarus* Coquebert, 1804 (orig. des.)  
*Phyrta* Enderlein, 1922 ibid., 10 : 344. Type species *Tabanus amaenus* Walker, 1848 (orig. des.)  
*Hybostraba* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Z., p. 545. Type species *H. guttiventris* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)  
*Straba* Enderlein, 1923 ibid., p. 545. Type species *Tabanus sudeticus* Zeller, 1842 (orig. des.)  
*Callotabanus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10. Type species not designated  
*Lophotabanus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 25. Type species *Tabanus flavibarbis* Macquart, 1845 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1940 : 289)  
*Bellaria* Strand, 1926 Arch. Natg., 92 : 48 (nom. nov. for *Bellardia* Rondani, 1863 nec Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863). Type species *Tabanus albonotatus* Bellardi, 1859 (aut.)  
*Macrocornus*: Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 87 : 1 (lapsus)  
*Taeniotabanus* Kröber, 1930 Dipt. Patag. & Chile, 5 : 140 (nomen nudum)  
*Taeniotabanus* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 68. Type species *Tabanus occidentalis* Linnaeus, 1767 (sub. des. Borgmeier, 1933 : 302)  
*Gymnochela* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 49 (nec Enderlein, 1925)  
*Astigmatophthalmus* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 297. Type species *Astigmatophthalmus satanus* Kröber, 1931 (orig. des.)  
*Allioma* Borgmeier, 1934 Rev. Ent., 4 : 222, 269. Type species *Ommalia thiemeana* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Tabanus bovinus* Linnaeus, 1758 (des. by Latreille, 1810 : 443).

**aar** Philip, 1941 Canad. Ent., 73 : 105

— N. America

**abactor** Philip, 1936 Ohio J. Sci., 36 : 153

— N. America,  
Mexico

- abaculus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 7 — Malaya
- abattenuis** Philip, 1969 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 45 : 152 — Honduras  
syn. *attenuatus* Philip, 1968 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 61 : 381  
[nec Walker, 1848]
- abaurantiacus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 31 — Celebes  
syn. *aurantiacus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1930 Zool. Anz., 92 : 110  
[nec Bellardi, 1859]
- abauristriatus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 7 — Cambodia
- abazus** Bigot, 1886 = *rupium* Brauer, 1880
- abbasalis** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 8 — Thailand
- abbreviatus** Bigot, 1892 = *rubidus* Wiedemann, 1821
- abditus** Philip, 1941 Canad. Ent., 73 : 142 — N. America
- abdominalis** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 96 — N. America  
syn. *limbatinervis* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 16
- abiens** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 191 — West Indies
- abscondens** Walker, 1860 Trans. ent. Soc. London, S. N., 5 : 275 — Burma, China
- acallosus** Philip, 1961 Pacif. Ins., 3 : 474 — Philippines
- acallus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 14 — Sikkim
- accensus** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 309 — Syria, Israel
- accipiter** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 3 — Iran, SSSR
- acer** Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires, 20 : 478 — Argentina
- actaeon** Osten-Sacken, 1876 = *novaescotiae* Macquart, 1847
- acuminaris** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 9 — Thailand
- acutus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 660 — N. America
- administrans** Schiner, 1868 = *amaenus* Walker, 1848
- adumbratus** Szilády, 1926 = *amaenus* Walker, 1848
- advenus** Walker, 1850 Newman Zool., 8 App., p. 69 — ?
- aegrotus** Osten-Sacken, 1877 West. Dipt., p. 219 — N. America
- aeneoater** Szilády, 1926 = *chrysater* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- aeneus** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 13 : 265 — Cameroons
- aequalis** Jones & Bradley, 1924 = *equalis* Hine, 1923
- aequicinctus** Szilády, 1926 = *equicinctus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- affinis** Megerle, 1803 Append. Cat. Ins., p. (18) unrecognized — ?
- agnoscibilis** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 12 : 454 — Thailand
- aidini** Kröber, 1928 D. ent. Z., p. 342 — Turkey
- alazinus** Bigot, 1892 = *rupium* Brauer, 1880
- albescens** Kröber, 1928 = *unifasciatus* Loew, 1858
- albibarbis** Wiedemann, 1824 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805

- albicinctus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 313 — Java
- albicollis** Hunter, 1901 = *importunus* Wiedemann, 1828
- albidicollis** Macquart, 1850 = *importunus* Wiedemann, 1828
- albifacies** Loew, 1856 Neue Beitr. Kenntn. Dipt. Abt., — N. Africa, Israel,  
4 : 27 Iran  
syn. *politus* Walker, 1871 The Entomol., 5 : 256
- albifrons** Szilády, 1914 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 12 : 668 — N. Africa  
syn. *schmidtianus* Enderlein, 1931 SitzBer. Ges. Naturf. Fr., p. 379
- albilinea** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 176 — S. Africa  
syn. *niveipalpis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 645  
syn. *albostratus* Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 315
- albimediis** Walker, 1850 = *rubidus* Wiedemann, 1821
- albipes** Fourcroy, 1785 Ent. Paris., 2 : 456 — Europe  
(unrecognized)
- albiscutellus** Philip, 1969 J. Med. Ent., 6 : 197 — Malaya, Java  
syn. *albivittatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 308  
(nec Macquart, 1834)
- albitibialis** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 125 — Madagascar
- albitibialis** Surcouf, 1909 = *silvanus* Ricardo, 1908
- albitriangularis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
Treubia Suppl., 6 : 372 — Malaya
- albiventris** Newstead, 1907 Ann. trop. Med. Paras., — Senegal  
1 : 46
- albivittatus** Macquart, 1834 = *spectabilis* Loew, 1858
- albivittatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *albiscutellus*  
Philip, 1969
- alboater** Walker, 1850 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805
- albocirculatus** Kröber, 1929 = *albocirculus* Hine, 1907
- albocirculus** Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 227 — Nicaragua, Costa  
Rica, Panama,  
Colombia  
syn. *albocirculatus* Kröber, 1929 Zool. Anz., 83 : 122 (lapsus)  
syn. *obscuriventris* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 87 : 6 (nec Kröber, 1929)  
syn. *obscurigaster* Kröber, 1934 Rev. ent., 4 : 303 (nom. nov.  
for *obscuriventris* Kröber, 1930)
- alboconstatus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
5 : 649 — India
- albofasciatus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 146 — Assam
- albomaculatus** Walker, 1854 = *discifer* Walker, 1850
- albonotatus** Bellardi, 1859 = *oculus* Walker, 1848
- albopruinosus** Kröber, 1930 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805
- albopunctatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
Treubia Suppl., 6 : 346 — Java
- alboscutatus** Rondani, 1875 = *optatus* Walker, 1856
- albostratus** Ricardo, 1908 = *albilinea* Walker, 1848
- albotibialis** Matsumura, 1916 = *miyajima* Ricardo, 1911
- albotomentosus** Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909 = *conformis* Walker, 1848
- alboventralis** Newstead, 1907 = *sufis* Jaennicke, 1867
- albovillosus** Kröber, 1931 = *pruinosis* Bigot, 1892

- albulus* Walker, 1850 = *virgo* Wiedemann, 1824  
*alfourensis* Bigot, 1892 = *cohaerens* Walker, 1866  
*algericus* (Enderlein, 1931) = *nemoralis* Meigen, 1820  
*algericus* Thunberg, 1827 = *lunatus* Fabricius, 1794  
*allynii* Marten, 1883 = *nigrovittatus* Macquart, 1847  
*altermaculatus* Ricardo, 1913 = *fuscumaculatus* Ricardo, 1911  
**alticolus** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 602 — Philippines  
**amaenus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 163 — China, Corea, Japan, SSSR  
     syn. *administrans* Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara Dipt., p. 83  
     syn. *clausacellus* Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 25  
     syn. *sinicus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 629  
     syn. *okadae* Shiraki, 1913 Nogi-shik, Govern. Formosa, 8 : 285  
     syn. *lateralis* Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa, 1 : 322  
     syn. *adumbratus* Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 604  
     syn. *pallidiventris* Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 324  
     ssp. *griseinus* Philip, 1960 Malaysian Paras., 35 : 31 — E. Asia  
     syn. *griseus* Kröber, 1928 Zool. Anz., 76 : 270 (nec Taylor, 1919)  
*amaenus* Matsumura, 1915 = *mandarinus* Schiner, 1868  
**amapaensis** Fairchild, 1961 Stud. Ent., 4 : 444 — Brasil, Surinam  
*amazonensis* Barretto, 1949 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805  
*ameghinoi* Brèthes, 1910 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892  
**americanus** Forster, 1771 Nova Spec. Ins. Centr., 1 : 100 — N. America, Bahama Is.  
     syn. *plumbeus* Drury, 1773 Ill. Nat. Hist. exot. Ins., 2 : 2 (nec Forster, 1771)  
     syn. *ruficornis* Fabricius, 1775 Syst. Ent., p. 789  
     syn. *limbatus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1806 Ins. Rec. Afr. Amér., p. 54  
*americanus* Drury, 1773 = *atratus* Fabricius, 1775  
**amoenatus** Séguy, 1934 Encycl. Ent. Sér. B II : 4 — China  
*amplifrons* Kröber, 1933 = *colombensis* Macquart, 1846  
**anabates** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 9 — Thailand  
**anatolicus** Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1964 Acta ent. bohemoslov., 64 : 303 — Turkey  
**andamanicus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 668 — Andaman Is.  
*angusticallosus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *pollinosus* Ricardo, 1912  
*angustifrons* Macquart, 1847 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805  
*angustifrons* Townsend, 1895 = *townsendi* Johnson, 1919  
**angustilimbatus** Senior White, 1924 Spolia Zeylanica, 12 : 389 — Ceylon  
     var. *particolor* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 20 — Ceylon  
*angustilineatus* Oldroyd, 1949 = *selene* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
**angustipalpis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 473 — E. Asia  
**angustistriatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 260 — Sumatra

- angustitriangularis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
Treubia Suppl., 6 : 401 — Indonesia
- angustiventer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 525 — Java
- angustivittatus** Kröber, 1929 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828
- angustus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 140 — Uruguay,  
syn. *duplovittatus* Rondani, 1868 Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena, 3 : 37 Argentina  
syn. *polytaenia* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 667
- angustus** Bigot, 1892 = *palpalis* Ricardo, 1911
- annamensis** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya,  
29 : 10 — Vietnam
- annamiticus** Surcouf, 1911 Rev. Méd. Hyg. trop. Paris,  
8 : 41 — Vietnam
- annamitus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 630 — Vietnam
- anomalous** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 579 — Philippines
- ansarii** Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960 Arch. Inst. Razi,  
12 : 30 — Iran  
ssp. *gedrosiae* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1961 Bull. Soc.  
Path., exot., 54 : 136 — Iran  
ssp. *nigrinervis* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1961 ibid.,  
54 : 136 — Iran  
ssp. *badhysi* Olsufjev & Shevtshenko, 1964 Trav.  
Inst. Zool. Kasakhstan, 22 : 197 — SSSR
- antarcticus** Linnaeus, 1758 Syst. Nat., ed. 10 : 602 — Venezuela  
syn. *surinamensis* Kröber, 1929 Zool. Anz., 83 : 123 to Brazil  
(nec Macquart, 1838)  
syn. *xipe* Kröber, 1934 Rev. ent. Rio de Jan., 4 : 296  
(nom. nov. for *surinamensis* Kröber, 1929)
- antennalis** Fain, 1947 = *par* Walker, 1854
- antennarum** (Kröber, 1936) Arb. morph. tax. Ent.  
Berlin, 3 : 222 — Paraguay  
syn. *mordax* Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 189  
(nec Austen, 1911)
- anthophilus** Loew, 1858 = *lunatus* Fabricius, 1794
- anthrax** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 302, 418 — Iran, Turkey,  
syn. *pfeifferi* Kröber, 1938 Acta Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Athen., SSSR  
2 : 239
- antinorii** Ghidini, 1938 = *mesnili* Surcouf, 1909
- apicalis** Macquart, 1847 = *bigoti* Bellardi, 1859
- apicalis** Walker, 1848 = *finalis* Walker, 1854
- apicalis** Rondani, 1875 = *borniensis* Ricardo, 1911
- appendicifer** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 610 — SSSR  
syn. *appendiculatus* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 3  
(nec Hine, 1906)
- appendiculatus** Szilády, 1923 = *appendicifer* Szilády, 1926
- appendiculatus** Hine, 1906 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- appretiatus** Kröber, 1934 = *bigoti* Bellardi, 1859
- approximatus** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.  
Wales, 73 : 322 — New Guinea

- aprepes* Taylor, 1919 = *townsvilli* Ricardo, 1915  
**aquilus** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 13 : 39 — Gambia  
**arabicus** Macquart, 1839 Dipt. exot., 1 : 182 — Arabia, Iraq, Turkey  
 syn. *tinnunculus* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 2 — N. America  
**aranti** Hays, 1961 Ent. News, 72 : 127  
*arborealis* Stone, 1935 = *vivax* Osten-Sacken, 1876  
*arbucklei* Austen, 1912 = *besti* Surcouf, 1907  
**ardalus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 10 — Thailand  
**ardens** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 78 — Java  
**arenivagus** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 305 — Israel  
**arfaai** Abbassian-Lintzen, 1966, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 9 : 357 — Iran  
*argentatus* Surcouf & Roubaud, 1908 = *argenteus* Surcouf, 1907  
**argenteomaculatus** Kröber, 1928 Zool. Ans., 76 : 263 — SSSR  
**argenteus** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 13 : 263 — Congo  
 syn. *argentatus* Surcouf & Roubaud, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 14 : 222 (lapsus)  
 f. *wellmanii* Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 225 — Congo  
 f. *williamsi* Austen, 1908 ibid., (8) 1 : 427 — Congo  
 syn. *roubaudi* Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 15 : 353  
**argentifrons** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 186 — ?  
**argentsignatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 364 — Timor  
**arisanus** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa, 1 : 198 — Tchai-wan  
**armeniacus** Kröber, 1928 Zool. Anz., 76 : 267 — SSSR  
**armenicus** Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 599 — SSSR  
*aroeensis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *serus* Walker, 1862  
*aruensis* Szilády, 1926 = *serus* Walker, 1862  
*aspahanicus* Rondani, 1873 = *spectabilis* Loew, 1858  
*assamensis* Bigot, 1892 = *rufiventris* Fabricius, 1805  
*assuetus* Hauser, 1960 = *laetitinctus* Becker, 1912  
*ater* Wiedemann, 1828 = *wiedemanni* Osten-Sacken, 1876  
**atratus** Fabricius, 1775 Syst. Ent., p. 799 — N. America, Mexico  
 syn. *americanus* Drury, 1773 Index Pt. 1 : 104 (nec Forster, 1771)  
 syn. *niger* Palisot de Beauvois, 1806 Ins. rec. Afr. Amer., p. 54  
 syn. *validus* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 113  
 var. *nantuckensis* Hine, 1917 Ohio J. Sci., 17 : 271 — N. America  
 var. *fulvopilus* Johnson, 1919 Psyche, 26 : 164 — N. America  
*atricornis* Meigen, 1838 = *cordiger* Meigen, 1820  
*atricornis* Bigot, 1892 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805



- atrimaculatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. Natg., N. F., 1 : 78 — Celebes
- atrimanus** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 14 : 340 — C. & SE Africa
- atrimanus* Bequaert, 1913 = *faini* Oldroyd, 1954
- atripennis* Stone, 1935 = *nigrescens* Palisot de Beauvois, 1809
- atripilosus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 508 — Sumatra
- atripunctatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 352 — Java
- atrisignatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 356 — Celebes
- atriventer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 468 — Borneo
- atrofemoratus* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1964 = *mofidii* Leclercq, 1960
- atrohirtus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 209 — Ceylon
- atropathenicus** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 298, 416 — SSSR, Iran
- attenuatus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 159 — ? Oriental Region
- attenuatus* Philip, 1968 = *abattenuis* Philip, 1969
- attenuis** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 586 — Philippines
- aublanti** Toumanoff, 1953 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 46 : 204 — Vietnam
- auctumnalis* Zeller, 1842 = *autumnalis* Linnaeus, 1761
- audyi** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 11 — Malaya
- aurantiacus** Bellardi, 1859 Saggio Ditter. Mess., 1 : 67 — Mexico
- aurantiacus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1930 = *abaurantiacus* Philip, 1960
- aurantium** Philip, 1958 Amer. Mus. Nov., no. 1858 : 12 — Jamaica
- auratus* Ghidini, 1936 = *bovinus* Linnaeus, 1758
- aurea* Surcouf, 1922 = *pseudopallidipectoratus* Surcouf, 1922
- auribundus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 255 — Java
- auricauda* Philip, 1956 = *buddha* Portschinsky, 1887
- auricinctus* Macquart, 1838 = *barbarus* Coquebert, 1838
- auricingulatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 295 — Sumatra
- aurifer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 348 — Timor
- auriflammus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 155 — India
- aurilineatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 231 — Malaya, Sumatra, Thailand
- ssp. *gilvilineis* Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 12 — Malaya
- var. *griseipalpis* Toumanoff, 1941 Rev. méd. franç. Extr.-Orient, 19 : 1079 — Vietnam

- auripilosus** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 23 : 580 — Philippines  
**auripunctatus** Macquart, 1839 Dipt. exot., 1 : 180 — N. Africa  
 syn. *tibialis* Macquart, 1845 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 30  
**aurisegmentatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 — Mysore  
 Arch. Natg., N. F., 1 : 90  
**aurisetosus** Toumanoff, 1950 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 43 : 380 — Vietnam  
**aurisparsus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 387 — Java, Borneo  
**auristriatus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 161 — India  
**auriventer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 423 — Sebesi I.  
*auriventer* Philip, 1956 = *auriventralis* Philip, 1960  
**auriventralis** Philip, 1960 Malaysian Parasites, 35:31 — Corea  
 syn. *auriventer* Philip, 1956 Jap. J. sanit. Zool., 9 : 394  
 (nec Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)  
**aurivittatus** Ricardo, 1912 Nova Guinea Zool., 9 : 394 — New Guinea  
**aurora** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 138 — Brazil  
**aurotestaceus** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 247 — China, Tchai-wan  
*austeni* Kröber, 1930 = *sannio* Fairchild, 1956  
**australicus** Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 53 — Australia  
*australis* Hauser, 1960 = *miki niger* Olsufjev, 1937  
**autumnalis** Linnaeus, 1761 Fauna Suecica, p. 462 — Europa, Asia  
 syn. *auctumnalis* Zeller, 1842 Isis, 11 : 816  
 syn. *bovinus* Harris, 1872 Exp. Engl. Ins., p. 27  
 syn. *guttiventris* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 356  
 var. *brunnescens* Szilády, 1914 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 12 : 67 — S. Europa, C. Asia,  
 N. Africa  
 syn. *molestans* Becker, 1913 Ann. Mus. Zool. Pétersb., 18 : 77  
**avittatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 153 — India  
*aztecus* Philip, 1954 = *furunculus* Williston, 1901  
*baal* Townsend, 1895 = *sagax* Osten-Sacken, 1876  
**bactrianus** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 247 — SSSR  
*badhysi* Olsufjev & Shevtshenko, 1964 = *ansarii* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960  
*badiocallosus* Kröber, 1928 = *humilis* Coquillett, 1898  
*badius* Lutz, 1909 = *chalcothrix* Fairchild, 1961  
*badius* Summers, 1912 = *nigrimanus* Walker, 1848  
**baguiensis** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 568 — Philippines  
**bakeri** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 566 — Philippines  
**balabacensis** Chvála & Lyneborg, 1970 J. med. Ent., 7 : 362 — Philippines  
*baltimorensis* Macquart, 1855 = *quinquevittatus* Wiedemann, 1821

- barbarus** Coquebert, 1804 Illustr. Icon. Ins., 3 : pl. 25 — S. Europa,  
syn. *taurinus* Meigen, 1804 Klassif., 1 : 165 N. Africa  
syn. *marrocanus* Fabricius, 1805 Syst. antl., p. 93  
syn. *auricinctus* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 130
- barbarus* Thunberg, 1827 = *nemoralis* Meigen, 1820  
*barbatus* Linnaeus, 1764 Mus. Lund. Ulr. Reg., p. 422  
(nom. dubium)
- barclayi** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 133 — Africa  
**barnesi** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 12 : 435 — Thailand  
**basalis** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 139 — Java, Sumatra  
syn. *batavus* Ricardo, 1912 Tijdschr. Ent., 55 : 34
- basilaris** Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 291 — Brazil  
*basivitta* Walker, 1850 = *piceiventris* Rondani, 1848  
*batavus* Ricardo, 1912 = *basalis* Macquart, 1838  
*batchelor* Taylor, 1919 = *townsvilli* Ricardo, 1915  
*batnensis* Bigot, 1892 = *nemoralis* Meigen, 1820  
*bellardii* Szilády, 1926 = *subsimilis* Bellardi, 1859  
*benedictus* Whitney, 1904 = *proximus* Walker, 1848  
*bequaerti* Fain, 1947 = *bequaertianus* Fain, 1949  
**bequaertianus** Fain, 1949 Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 41 : 322 — Congo  
syn. *bequaerti* Fain, 1947 ibid., 40 : 1
- besti** Surcouf, 1907 Arch. Paras. Paris, 11 : 473 — W. Africa  
syn. *obscurissimus* Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 272  
var. *arbucklei* Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 9 : 363 — Sudan to Congo
- bewanensis** Oldroyd, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 182 — New Guinea  
syn. *infuscatus* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 325 (nec Loew, 1858)
- biannularis** Philip, 1960 Stud. Ins. Med. Res. Malaya,  
29 : 42 — India, Malaya  
syn. *bicinctus* Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 132
- biatripunctatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 545 — ?
- bicallosus** Ricardo, 1909 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 3 : 489 — Nepal
- bicinctus* Ricardo, 1911 = *biannularis* Philip, 1960  
*bicolor* Macquart, 1847 = *calens* Linnaeus, 1767  
**bicoloratus** Philip, 1962 Pacif. Ins., 4 : 299 — Vietnam  
*bidens* Fabricius, 1776 Gen. Ins., p. 306 =  
syn. of *Coenomyia ferruginea* Scopoli, 1763  
(*Coenomyiidae*)
- bidentatus* Fabricius, 1781 Spec. Ins., 2 : 459 =  
syn. of *Coenomyia ferruginea* Scopoli, 1763  
(*Coenomyiidae*)
- bifarius** Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 595 — Europe, Asia,  
N. Africa  
syn. *kervillei* Surcouf, 1911 Bull. Soc. Amis Sc. Nat. Rouen, p. 6  
syn. *rustica nigra* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 370  
syn. *longicornis* (Enderlein, 1932) Mitt. D. ent. Ges., 3 : 63  
syn. *taurica* (Enderlein, 1932) ibid., 3 : 64

- ssp. *tarjukini* Hauser, 1941 Izv. Azerb. Fil. AN  
SSSR, 2 : 73 — SSSR
- ssp. *kurensis* Džafarov, 1960 Zool. Žurnal, 34:714 — SSSR
- bifasciatus** Fourcroy, 1785 Ent. Paris, 2 : 458  
(unrecognized) — Europe
- bifloccus** Hine, 1925 Occ. Pap. Univ. Michigan,  
no. 162 : 25 — Cuba  
syn. *rufiventris* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 141  
(nec Fabricius, 1805)
- bigoti** Bellardi, 1859 Ditt. Mess., 1 : 58 — Mexico to  
Colombia  
syn. *apicalis* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 20  
(nec Wiedemann, 1828)  
syn. *brevihamus* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 390  
syn. *appretiatus* Kröber, 1934 Rev. ent., 4 : 306
- biguttatus** Wiedemann, 1830 Aussereur. zweif. Ins.,  
2 : 623 — Ethiop. Region  
syn. *unimaculatus* Macquart, 1834 Hist. Nat. Dipt., 1 : 204  
syn. *cilipes* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 120  
syn. *cerberus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 149  
syn. *noctis* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 42  
syn. *tripunctifer* Walker, 1850 in Newmann Zool. 8, app. 95  
syn. *niger* Casalhou, 1904 Bull. Acad. Med. Paris, 51 : 354  
(nomen nudum)  
syn. *croceus* Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 13 : 143  
syn. *sudanicus* Casalhou, 1908 in litt, apud Bezzi, Dipt.  
Erythrea, p. 44
- bilateralis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 344 — Sumatra
- billingtoni** Newstead, 1907 Ann. trop. Med. Paras.,  
1 : 46 — W. & C. Africa  
syn. *splendissimus* "Ricardo" Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist.  
Nat. Paris, 13 : 212 (nomen nudum)
- bilorus** Oldroyd, 1963 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13) 5:441 — Madagascar
- bimini** Philip, 1957 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1858 : 1 — West Indies
- bipartitus* Walker, 1848 = *oculus* Walker, 1848
- bipartitus* Walker, 1856 = *fraternus* Macquart, 1846
- bipunctatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 =  
*rubriventris* Macquart, 1838
- bipustulatus* Szilády, 1926 = *rubriventris* Macquart, 1838
- birdei** Whitney, 1914 Canad. Ent., 46 : 343 — N. America
- birmanicus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
5 : 653 — India, Burma,  
Malaya
- bishoppi** Stone, 1933 Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington,  
35 : 77 — N. America
- bispinosus* Fabricius, 1776 Gen. Ins., p. 308 =  
syn. of *Coenomyia ferruginea* Scopoli, 1763  
(*Coenomyiidae*)
- bitinctus* Walker, 1857 = *piceiventris* Rondani, 1848
- bivittatus* Macquart, 1846 = *obsoletus* Wiedemann, 1821
- blanchardi* Surcouf, 1907 = *secedens* Walker, 1854
- bogotana* Enderlein, 1925 = *hirtitibia* Walker, 1850

- boharti** Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 43 : 155 — N. America  
**bombayensis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 320 — India  
**borniensis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 216 — Borneo  
 syn. *apicalis* Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova,  
 7 : 459 (nec Wiedemann, 1828)  
**boueti** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,  
 13 : 333 — W. & C. Africa  
**bouvieri** Philip, 1959 = *shelkovnikovii* Paramonov, 1933  
**bovinus** Linnaeus, 1758 Syst. Nat., p. 601 — Europe, N. Africa,  
 syn. *auratus* Ghidini, 1936 Arch. zool. Ital., 22 : 439 Asia  
*bovinus* Harris, 1872 = *autumnalis* Linnaeus, 1758  
*braueri* Jaennicke, 1866 = *cordiger* Meigen, 1820  
*breinli* Ferguson & Hill, 1922 = *cohaerens* Walker, 1865  
**brevicallus** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 576 — Philippines  
**brevifrons** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 294 — Brazil  
**brevifrons** Kröber, 1934 Ark. Zool., 26 A : 6 — China  
*brevihamus* Enderlein, 1925 = *bigoti* Bellardi, 1859  
**brevitrianguliferus** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit.,  
 92 : 298 — Venezuela  
**brevivitta** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 157 — "New Holland"  
 (unrecognized)  
**brevivitta** Walker, 1850 in Newman The Zoologist,  
 8 : 96 — ?  
**briani** Leclercq, 1962 Bull. agron. Gembloux, 30 : 135 — Europe  
 syn. *carpathicus* Chvála, 1964 Acta Soc. ent. Českoslov., 61 : 381  
*brockmanni* Surcouf, 1922 = *kingi* Austen, 1911  
**brodeni** Bequaert, 1913 Rev. Zool. Afr., 2 : 456 — Congo  
**bromiolus** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 4 — Turkey, Syria,  
 C. Asia  
**bromius** Linnaeus, 1761 Fauna Suecica, p. 463 — Palearctic Region  
 syn. *maculatus* Degeer, 1776 Mém. Ins., 6 : 221  
 syn. *scalaris* Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 38  
 syn. *glaucus* Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 51  
 syn. *bronicus*: Gimmepthal, 1847 Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, 20 : 182  
 (lapsus)  
 syn. *connexus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 62  
 syn. *glaucescens* Schiner, 1862 Fauna Aust. Dipt., 1 : 136  
 syn. *nigricans* Szilády, 1914 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 12 : 668  
 syn. *simplex* (Muschamp, 1939) Ent. Rec. London, 51 : 49  
 var. *flavofemoratus* Strobl, 1908 Mem. R. Soc. — S. Europe,  
 esp. Hist. Nat., 3 : 292 N. Africa,  
 Central Asia  
*bronicus* Gimmerthal, 1847 = *bromius* Linnaeus, 1761  
**brumpti** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,  
 13 : 42 — W. & E. Africa  
 syn. *sanguinipes* Ricardo, 1909 in Surcouf & Ricardo, Et. Mono.  
 Tab. Afr., p. 48  
**brunneicollis** Hine & Bequaert, 1932 Amer. Mus.  
 Novit., no. 539 : 13 — Congo

- brunneocallosus** Olsufjev, 1936 Trudy Kas. Fil. AN  
SSSR, 2 : 167 — SSSR, China
- brunneothorax** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1924  
Treubia, 5 : 313 — Moluccas
- brunnescens** Szilády, 1914 = *autumnalis* Linnaeus, 1761
- brunnescens** Ricardo, 1908 = *secedens* Walker, 1854
- brunneus** Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta K. Soc. Sci.  
Uppsal., 9 : 56 — Cape Province
- brunneus** Macquart, 1834 = *brunnicolor* Philip, 1960
- brunnicolor** Philip, 1960 Stud. Ins. Med. Res. Malaya,  
29 : 43 — Malaya, Indonesia  
syn. *brunneus* Macquart, 1834 Suit. à Buffon, 1 : 203  
(nec Thunberg, 1827)
- brunnipennis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 160 — SW India,  
Thailand
- brunnipes** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 520 — Sumatra
- brunnitibiatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 185 — China  
syn. *fenestratus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 *ibid.*, 6 : 185  
(nec Macquart, 1838)  
syn. *fenestralis* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 10
- brunniventer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 532 — Sumatra
- brunniventris** Kröber, 1933 = *trivittatus* Fabricius, 1805
- bubali** Doleschall, 1856 Tijdschr. Ned. Ind., 10 : 407 — Java
- bubalophilus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 349 — Sumatra
- bubhermani** Nieschulz, 1927 Treubia, 9 : 447 — Sumatra
- buccolicus** Kröber, 1938 = *exoticus* Ricardo, 1913
- buccolicus** Szilády, 1926 = *yao* Macquart, 1855
- bucolicus** Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara, Dipt. p. 81 — China
- buddha** Portschinsky, 1887 Horae Soc. ent. Ross.,  
p. 181 — SSSR, China  
var. *auricauda* Philip, 1956 Jap. J. sanit. Zool.,  
7 : 224 — Korea
- budoensis** Crosskey, 1965 Proc. R. ent. Soc. London,  
(B) 34 : 67 — Uganda
- burmanense** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 245 — Burma
- caerulescens** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 128 — Java
- calabyi** Mackerras, 1971 Austr. J. Zool., Suppl. 4 : 44 — Australia
- calens** Linnaeus, 1758 Syst. Nat., 10 : 601 — N. America  
syn. *giganteus* Degeer, 1776 Mém. Hist. Ins., 6 : 226  
syn. *lineatus* Fabricius, 1781 Spes. Ins., p. 455  
syn. *pallidus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1809 Ins. rec. Afr. Amér., p. 100  
syn. *bicolor* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 37  
(nec Wiedemann, 1821)  
syn. *coesiofasciatus* Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 32
- calidus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 57 — Oriental Region

- callosus* Macquart, 1848 = *trivittatus* Fabricius, 1805  
*calopsis* Bigot, 1892 = *nemoralis* Meigen, 1820  
*camaronensis* Bigot, 1892 = *secedens* Walker, 1854  
**cambodianus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res.  
     Malaya, 29 : 13 — Cambodia  
*camodiensis* Toumanoff, 1953 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1787  
**camelarius** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 173 — Sudan, Israel  
**campechianus** Townsend, 1897 Canad. Ent., 29 : 197 — Mexico,  
     Brit. Honduras  
**campestris** Brèthes, 1910 Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. — Uruguay,  
     B. Aires, 20 : 475 Argentina  
     syn. *rubescens* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 663  
     [nec Macquart, 1838]  
**candidus** Ricardo, 1913 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11 : 172 — Tchai-wan  
*canescens* Surcouf, 1909 = *canus* Karsch, 1879  
**canipalpis** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 649 — Iran  
**canipus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
     6 : 229 — Sumatra, Borneo  
**canus** Karsch, 1879 Ztschr. Ges. Naturwiss., 52 : 377 — C. Africa  
     syn. *multipunctatus* van der Wulp, 1885 Notes Leyden Mus., 7 : 72  
     syn. *canescens* Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 15 : 353  
*capito* Olsufjev, 1937 = *prometheus* Szilády, 1923  
*carneus* Bellardi, 1859 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821  
*carpathicus* Chvála, 1964 = *briani* Leclercq, 1962  
*castaneicorpus* Barretto, 1957 = *fumomarginatus* Hine, 1920  
**castaneoventris** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 148 — ?  
     (unrecognized)  
*castellanus* Strobl, 1905 = *glaucopis* Meigen, 1820  
**catenatus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 148 — N. America  
     syn. *orion* Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 442  
**caucasius** Kröber, 1925 Arch. Natg., 90 : 183 — SSSR  
**cayensis** Fairchild, 1935 Fla. Ent., 18 : 53 — N. America  
*caymanicus* Fairchild, 1942 = *subsimilis* Bellardi, 1859  
**cazieri** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1695 : 6 — Mexico  
**cepuricus** Surcouf, 1922 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 14 — Laos  
*ceramensis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 =  
     *cinnamoneus* Doleschall, 1858  
*cerberus* Walker, 1848 = *biguttatus* Wiedemann, 1830  
*cereolus* Bigot, 1892 = *par* Walker, 1854  
**cervinus** Kröber, 1929 Ann. Nat. Mus. Wien, 43 : 254 — Brazil  
**cestus** Philip, 1969 J. med. Ent., 6 : 198 — Vietnam  
**ceylonicus** Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara Dipt., p. 93 — Ceylon, Indonesia,  
     New Guinea,  
     syn. *nitidulus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 679 Australia  
     syn. *kershawi* Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 19 : 221  
**chalcothrix** Fairchild, 1961 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz,  
     59 : 285 — Brazil  
     syn. *badius* Lutz, 1909 Inst. O. Cruz, Coll. Tabanidae, p. 29  
     [nomen nudum, nec Summers, 1912]



- charopus* Lichtenstein, 1796 = syn. of *Bombylius analis* Fabricius (*Bombyliidae*)
- chekiangensis** Ouchi, 1943 Shanghai Sizen. Ken. Iho, 13 (16) : 525 — China
- cheliopterus** Rondani, 1850 Nuovi Ann. S. Bologna, 3 : 192 — N. America  
syn. *subfronto* Philip, 1936 J. Kans. Ent. Soc., 9 : 100
- var. *fronto* Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 431 — N. America
- cherbottae* (Muschamp, 1939) = *quatuornotatus* Meigen, 1820
- chicoi** Tendeiro, 1964 Rev. Est. Ger. Univ. Moçamb., 1 : 43 — Port. Guinea
- chinensis* Thunberg, 1827 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1787
- chinensis** Ouchi, 1943 Shanghai Sizen. Ken. Iho, 13 (16) : 522 — China
- chlorophthalmus* Meigen, 1820 = *glaucopsis* Meigen, 1820
- chloropis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 250 — Indonesia
- chosenensis** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Est. Soc. Wash., 6 : 72 — Korea
- choumarae** Leclercq, 1967 Cah. O. R. S. T. O. M., sér. Ent. méd., 5 : 128 — Morocco
- christophi** Kröber, 1928 Zool. Anz., 76 : 268 — Iran
- chrysater** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 264 — Indonesia  
syn. *aeneoater* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10 (invalid. emend.)
- chrysarinus** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 387 — Japan
- chrysurus** Loew, 1858 Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 2 : 103 — Japan, Korea, SSSR, China  
syn. *pyrrhoceras* Bigot, 1897 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 7 : 77
- cicur* Fairchild, 1942 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- cilipes* Macquart, 1838 = *biguttatus* Wiedemann, 1830
- cinctus** Megerle, 1803 Appendix Cat. Ins., p. (18) — ? SSSR  
[nec Fabricius, 1794]
- cinerarius* Wiedemann, 1828 = *glaucus* Wiedemann, 1819
- cinerascens* Bigot, 1892 = *subhirtus* Ricardo, 1911
- cinerascens** Macleay, 1826 King's Narr. Surv. W. Coast Austr., 2 : 467 — Australia  
syn. *tetralineatus* Taylor, 1913 Rept. Aust. Inst. trop. Med. for 1911 : 68
- cinereus* Walker, 1848 = *umbripennis* Ricardo, 1915
- cinereus* Hauser, 1960 = *laetitinctus* Becker, 1912
- cingulatus** Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Upsal., 9 : 58 — ?  
(unrecognized)
- cingulatus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 148 — N. America  
(unrecognized)

- cingulatus* Kröber, 1931 = *circumiens* Kröber, 1934  
**cinnamoneus** Doleschall, 1858 Nat. Tijdschr. — N. Guinea,  
 Ned.-Ind., 17 : 84 Indonesia  
 syn. *ceramensis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
 6 : 377
- cinnamomeus* Schiner, 1868 = *hirtitibia* Walker, 1850  
**cinnamoneus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. — Borneo  
 Natg., 1 : 56
- circumalbatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. — Borneo  
 Natg. (N. F.), 1 : 71
- circumiens** Kröber, 1934 Rev. ent. Rio de Jan., 4 : 299 — ? Chile  
 (unrecognized)  
 syn. *cingulatus* Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 278
- citripilosus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 218 — Sumatra
- claripennis** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, — West Indies,  
 5 : 675 Colombia to  
 Paraguay,  
 Argentina, Chile  
 syn. *ameghinoi* Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires,  
 20 : 478  
 syn. *hookeri* Knab, 1915 Insecutor Mus. Menstr., 3 : 48  
 syn. *ovalipalpus* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 357  
 syn. *pygmaeus* Enderlein, 1925 ibid., 11 : 375 [nec Williston, 1887]  
 syn. *flavifrons* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 22  
 syn. *pulchella* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 73 [nec Loew, 1858]  
 syn. *frontosus* Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 279  
 syn. *venezuelensis* Kröber, 1931 ibid., 92 : 303  
 syn. *pulcher* Kröber, 1934 Rev. Ent., 4 : 297  
 (nom. nov. for *pulchella* Kröber, 1931)  
 syn. *pusio* Kröber, 1934 ibid., 4 : 302  
 (nom. nov. for *pygmaeus* Enderlein, 1925)
- claripes* Ricardo, 1908 = *secedens* Walker, 1854  
**claritibialis** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., — E. Africa  
 (8) 1 : 276
- clarensis* Hine, 1925 = *defilippii* Bellardi, 1859  
*clausacellus* Macquart, 1855 = *amaenus* Walker, 1848  
*clausus* Macquart, 1847 = *fuscus* Wiedemann, 1819
- clenchi** Bequaert, 1940 Ent. Rio de Jan., 11 : 314 — Dominican Rep.,  
 Haiti
- cnemidotus** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 572 — Philippines  
**coarctatus** Stone, 1935 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 37 : 13 — N. America
- coesiofasciatus* Macquart, 1855 = *calens* Linnaeus, 1767  
*coffeatus* Macquart, 1838 = *nigripes* Wiedemann, 1821  
*cognatus* Loew, 1858 = *glaucopis* Meigen, 1820
- cohaerens** Walker, 1865 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, — New Guinea,  
 8 : 108 Ceram, Australia  
 syn. *picticornis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 671  
 syn. *alfourensis* Bigot, 1892 ibid., 5 : 672  
 syn. *breinli* Ferguson & Hill, 1922 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
 47 : 255  
 syn. *olivaceus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
 6 : 453  
 syn. *exolivaceus* Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 31

- colchidicus* Olsufjev, 1970 = *miki* Brauer, 1880
- colimanensis** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 295 — Mexico
- colombensis** Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 37 — N. America  
to Colombia,  
Trinidad,  
Venezuela, Brazil
- syn. *fur* Williston, 1901 Biol. C. Amer., p. 261 (nec Williston, 1887)  
syn. *amplifrons* Kröber, 1933 Rev. Ent., 3 : 354
- colon* Thunberg, 1827 = *negrescens* Palisot de Beauvois, 1809
- columbus** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
35 : 160 — Venezuela, Brazil
- combustus** Bigot, 1891 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 60 : 368 — W. Africa
- comitans** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 175 (unrecognized) — Brazil
- commixtus* Walker, 1860 = *truquii* Bellardi, 1859
- communis* Kröber, 1930 = *discus* Wiedemann, 1828
- comosus** Stone, 1944 Bol. ent. Venez., 3 : 134 — Venezuela, Guyana
- compactus* Aldrich, 1905 = *truquii* Bellardi, 1859
- completus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 185 — St. Thomas
- concolor** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 179 — Australia  
syn. *geraldi* Taylor, 1920 Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, 32 : 166
- confinis** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 160 — ?  
(unrecognized)
- confligens* Walker, 1854 = *glaucus* Wiedemann, 1819
- conformis** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 150 — Congo, Angola  
syn. *terminatus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 41  
syn. *socialis* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 45  
syn. *fervidus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 55  
syn. *janus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 61  
syn. *hypoleucus* Bigot, 1891 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 60 : 368  
syn. *leonum* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 680  
syn. *nigrohirtus* Ricardo, 1900 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 7 (6) : 165  
syn. *albotomentosus* Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909 Et. Mono. Tab. Afr.,  
p. 132
- confucius** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 26 — N. China
- confusiens** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 572 — Philippines
- confusus* Walker, 1848 = *fusconervosus* Macquart, 1838
- confusus* Goffe, 1930 = *sudeticus* Zeller, 1842
- congoicola* Bequaert, 1930 = *marmorosus* Surcouf, 1909
- congoiensis** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 328 — Congo, Uganda,  
Angola,  
Cameroons
- syn. *lemairei* Surcouf, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 14 : 223
- conicus* Bigot, 1892 = *rubidus* Wiedemann, 1821
- coniformis** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 321 — C. & S. Africa  
syn. *gedoelsti* Surcouf, 1911 Rev. zool. Afr., 1 : 32  
syn. *nitidus* Surcouf, 1911 ibid., 1 : 87
- conius** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 587 — Philippines
- connexus* Walker, 1850 = *bromius* Linnaeus, 1761

- consanguineus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 127 — India  
*consequa* Walker, 1850 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821  
*consocius* Walker, 1850 = *orientis* Walker, 1848  
**conspicuus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 [8] 1 : 313 — Kenya, Somalia  
**contactus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 63 — ?  
*conterminus* Walker, 1850 = *nigrovittatus* Macquart, 1847  
**copemani** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 281 — Rhodesia, Malawi  
**coquilletti** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa,  
 1 : 392 — Japan  
 syn. *tenebrosus* Coquillett, 1898 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 21 : 310  
 [nec Walker, 1854]  
**corax** Loew, 1863 Wien. ent. Monatschr., 7 : 10 — Orange Free State  
*corax* Neave, 1915 = *xanthomelas* Austen, 1912  
*cordieri* Surcouf, 1909 = *denshamii* Austen, 1908  
**cordiger** Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 47 — Palearctic Region  
 syn. *atricornis* Meigen, 1838 Syst. Besch., 7 : 59  
 syn. *latifrons* Zetterstedt, 1842 Dipt. Scand., 1 : 106  
 syn. *vicinus* Egger, 1859 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 9 : 391  
 [nec Macquart, 1838]  
 syn. *braueri* Jaennicke, 1866 Berl. ent. Ztschr., 10 : 82  
 syn. *megacephalus* Jaennicke, 1866 Berl. ent. Ztschr., 10 : 82  
**cordigeroides** Surcouf, 1922 Ann. Soc. ent. France,  
 91 : 237 — Algeria  
**coreanus** Shiraki, 1932 Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa,  
 22 : 270 — Korea  
**corone** Osten-Sacken, 1886 Biol. Centr. Amer. Dipt.,  
 1 : 51 — Guatemala  
**corpulentus** Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires, — Paraguay,  
 20 : 480 Argentina, Brazil  
 syn. *neoinnotescens* Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 299  
*costalis* Wiedemann, 1828 = *quinquevittatus* Wiedemann, 1821  
*costalis* Lichtenstein, 1796 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1794  
*costaricensis* Kröber, 1931 = *maculicornis* Zetterstedt, 1842  
*crassicornis* Wiedemann, 1821 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805  
*crassus* Walker, 1850 = *rufiventris* Fabricius, 1805  
*croceipennis* Szilády, 1926 = *crocitinctipennis*  
 Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
*croceus* Surcouf, 1907 = *biguttatus* Wiedemann, 1830  
**crocitinctipennis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 499 — Borneo  
 syn. *croceipennis* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
 [invalid emend.]  
**crocodilinus** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 284 — Rhodesia, Malawi  
**crosskeyi** Tendeiro, 1964 Rev. Est. Ger. Univ. Moçamb.,  
 1 : 72 — Port. Guinea  
*cubanus* Szilády, 1926 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821  
**cuculus** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 2 — SE Europe  
**curticornis** Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 293 — Uruguay

- curtus** Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 190 — Venezuela,  
syn. *longipilosus* Kröber, 1933 Rev. Ent., 3 : 35 Guyana, Surinam
- cuspidatus** Austen, 1924 Bull. ent. Res., 14 : 428 — Israel
- cyclops** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 10 — ?
- cyclopus** Philip, 1961 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 37 : 114 — Ecuador
- cylindricallus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
Treubia Suppl., 6 : 241 —
- cylindricallus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
invalid emend. of *cylindricallus* Schuurmans-  
Stekhoven, 1926
- cylindricus** Preyssler, 1791 Samml. physik. Aufs.  
Dresden, 1 : 63 (= syn. of *Limnia unguicornis*  
Scopoli, 1763 : *Sciomyzidae*)
- cymatophorus** Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc.  
Nat. Hist., 2 : 444 — N. America
- daishojii** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Ent. Soc.  
Wash., 6 : 73 — Japan
- danubicus** Dinulescu, 1953 = *lunatus* Fabricius, 1794
- daphoenus** Taylor, 1919 = *nigrimanus* Walker, 1848
- darimonti** Leclercq, 1964 Mém. Estud. Mus. Zool. — Portugal, Turkey,  
Univ. Coimbra, no. 288 : 6 Morocco
- darlingtoni** Bequaert, 1940 Ent. Rio de Jan., 11 : 302 — Dominican  
Republic
- daruensis** Oldroyd, 1949 = *innotabilis* Walker, 1848
- davidsoni** Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
44 : 65 — Australia
- dawsoni** Philip, 1931 = *sagax* Osten-Sacken, 1876
- decipiens** (Kröber, 1928) Zool. Anz., 76 : 265 — Turkey, Greece
- decoratus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 16 — India
- defilippii** Bellardi, 1859 Saggio Ditt. Mess., 1 : 57 — Mexico to Panama  
syn. *clarensis* Hine, 1925 Occ. Pap. Univ. Michigan, no. 162 : 22
- demellonis** Senior-White, 1924 Spolia Zeylanica,  
12 : 391 — India
- denshamii** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 222 — E. & S. Africa  
syn. *cordieri* Surcouf, 1909 Et. Mono. Tab. Afr., p. 210
- denticulatus** Ricardo, 1913 Nova Guinea Zool.,  
9 (3) : 397 — New Guinea
- derivatus** Walker, 1848 = *rubripes* Macquart, 1838
- desertus** Walker, 1850 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828
- designatus** Ricardo, 1912 = *pallipennis* Macquart, 1846
- despectus** Fairchild, 1942 = *subsimilis* Bellardi, 1859
- destructus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 17 — S. Asia
- deyrollei** Bigot, 1850 = *ruficrus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- dietrichi** Pechuman, 1956 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 32 : 39 — N. America
- dilutius** Surcouf, 1907 = *ruficrus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- dimidiatus** Meigen, 1830 Syst. Besch., 6 : 320 — ?
- diminutus** Walker, 1848 = *praepositus* Walker, 1848

- discifer** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 35 — Surinam, Trinidad,  
syn. *albomaculatus* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., Brazil, Peru  
1 : 207  
syn. *guttiventris* Kröber, 1929 Ann. Nat. Hist. Mus. Wien, 43 : 253  
(nec Enderlein, 1925)  
syn. *guttigaster* Kröber, 1934 Rev. Ent., 4 : 305  
(nom. nov. for *guttiventris* Kröber, 1929)
- discifer** Bigot, 1892 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828
- discrepans** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 185 — Ceylon
- discus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Brazil, Venezuela,  
1 : 123 Trinidad, Guyana,  
syn. *rufoniger* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 66 Surinam  
syn. *infuscatipennis* Macquart in Surcouf, 1919 Mes. Arc.  
Mérid., p. 230 (nomen nudum)  
syn. *communis* Kröber, 1930 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 83
- disjunctus** Ricardo, 1908 = *ustus* Walker, 1850
- dissimilis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 180 — Philippines,  
Malaya, Indonesia
- distinctus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 326 — S. & C. Africa
- distinctus** Brèthes, 1910 = *fuscofasciatus* Macquart, 1838
- distinctus** Goffe, 1930 = *sudeticus* Zeller, 1842
- ditaenia** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — ?  
1 : 182
- diversifrons** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 214 — India
- diversus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 350 — Congo, Rhodesia
- diversus** Neave, 1915 = *lufirensis* Bequaert, 1913
- dives** Rondani, 1875 = *immanis* Wiedemann, 1828
- divisus** Ricardo, 1913 Nova Guinea Zool., 9 : 392 — N. Guinea
- dominicanus** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 301 — West Indies
- donaldsoni** Carter, 1912 Ann. Trop. Med. Paras.,  
6 : 439 — W. Africa
- doreicus** Walker, 1861 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 5 : 233 — N. Guinea  
syn. *sonnerati* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 672
- dorsifer** Walker, 1860 Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 5 : 273 — N. America,  
Mexico,  
Brit. Honduras  
syn. *rubescens* Bellardi, 1862 Ditt. Mess., App. p. 15  
(nec Macquart, 1838)  
syn. *sexvittatus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. Zool. France, 5 : 682  
syn. *intensivus* Townsend, 1897 Psyche, 8 : 93  
syn. *hyalinipennis* Hine, 1904 Canad. Ent., 35 : 244  
syn. *picturatus* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 75
- dorsifloccus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 26 — Cuba
- dorsiger** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 83 — Mexico  
to Argentina,  
Trinidad  
syn. *secundus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 180  
syn. *ochrophilus* Lutz, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 46  
syn. *stuppeus* Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 160  
var. *dorsovittatus* Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot.  
Suppl., 5 : 30 — "S. America"  
syn. *importunus* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 18  
(nec Wiedemann, 1828)  
syn. *consequa* Walker, 1850 in Newman The Zool., 8 : 121

- syn. *carneus* Bellardi, 1859 Ditt. Mess., 1 : 62  
 syn. *appendiculatus* Hine, 1906 Ohio Nat., 7 : 22  
 syn. *pallidefemoratus* Kröber, 1929 Ann. Mus. Nat. Wien., 43 : 249  
 syn. *globulicallosus* Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 302  
 ssp. *modestus* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur.  
 zweifl. Ins., 1 : 146 — Honduras to Brazil  
 syn. *plangens* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 199  
 ssp. *stenocephalus* Hine, 1906 Ohio Nat., 7 : 27 — Guatemala to Peru,  
 Surinam  
 syn. *occidentalis* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 171  
 syn. *cicur* Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 160  
 ssp. *cubanus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 24 — Cuba, Jamaica  
*dorsilinea* Wiedemann, 1824 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1787  
**dorsivitta** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 39 — ? S. America  
 (unrecognized)  
*dorsivitta* Walker, 1854 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807  
**dorsobimaculatus** Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl.,  
 4 : 29 — Australia  
 syn. *nigritarsis* Taylor, 1913 Rpt. Aust. Inst. trop. Med. for  
 1911, p. 67  
**dorsomaculatus** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., — N. Africa, Syria,  
 2 : 16 Iran  
**dorsonotatus** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 22 — N. America  
 (unrecognized)  
**dorsovittatus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 39 — ?  
 (unrecognized)  
*dorsovittatus* Macquart, 1855 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821  
*druyvesteijni* Szilády, 1926 = *nebulosus* Degeer, 1776  
**dubius** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 150 — ?  
 (unrecognized)  
**dunni** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 166 — Panama  
*duplovittatus* Rondani, 1868 = *angustus* Macquart, 1838  
**eadsi** Philip, 1962 Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 64 : 171 — N. America  
**effilatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia — Malaya, Philip-  
 Suppl., 6 : 154 pines, Indonesia  
**effilatanus** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 620 — Philippines  
*efflautoni* "Surcouf" in Monod, 1925 Bull. Com. Et.  
 Hist. Sci. Afr. Occ. Fr., 8 : 103 (nomen nudum)  
**eggeri** Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara Dipt., p. 81 — S. Europe,  
 N. Africa  
 syn. *intermedius* Egger, 1859 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 9 : 389  
 (nec Walker, 1848)  
 syn. *spectosa* [Kröber, 1931] Rev. Ent., 1 : 401  
 syn. *tavandoni* [Kröber, 1938] Acta Inst. Zool. Univ. Athen.,  
 2 : 101, 244  
*elegans* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *stekhoveni* Philip, 1960  
*elestëem* Summers, 1912 = *pallipennis* Macquart, 1846  
**elongatus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
 1 : 124 — ? Oriental Region  
**enanus** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 157 — Panama



- enderleini** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya,  
29 : 45 — Borneo  
syn. *nigripes* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 394  
syn. *nigripes* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Tijdschr. Ent., 75 : 78  
(nec Wiedemann, 1821)
- endymion** Osten-Sacken, 1878 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat.  
Hist., 2 : 556 —
- equalis** Hine, 1923 Ohio J. Sci., 23 : 205 —  
syn. *uniformis* Hine, 1917 *ibid.*, 17 : 270 (nec Ricardo, 1911)  
syn. *aequalis* Jones & Bradley, 1924 J. eco. Ent., 17 : 50 (lapsus)
- equestris* van der Wulp, 1885 = *optatus* Walker, 1856
- equicinctus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 282 — Thailand  
syn. *aequicinctus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
(invalid emend.)
- erebus** Osten-Sacken, 1886 Biol. C. Amer., Dipt. 1 : 50 — C. America  
syn. *satanas* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 297
- erraticus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 676 — ?  
(nec Walker, 1848)
- erythraeus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. Zool. France, — N. America,  
5 : 661 Mexico
- erythraeus* Bigot, 1892 *ibid.*, 5 : 687 = *fuscus* Wiedemann, 1819
- erythrocerus* Kröber, 1934 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828
- erythrotelus* Walker, 1850 = *reinwardtii* Wiedemann, 1828
- esakii* Szilády, 1926 = *sapporoensis* Shiraki, 1918
- evanescens** Dias & Sousa, 1958 An. Inst. Med.  
trop., 15 : 560 — Mozambik
- euphanes** Surcouf, 1921 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 286 — Laos
- eurycerus** Philip, 1937 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 13 : 66 — N. America
- eutaeniatus* Bigot, 1892 = *triangulum* Wiedemann, 1828
- exagens** Walker, 1864 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 7 : 205 — Misol Is.
- excelsus** Ricardo, 1913 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 11 : 543 — India
- excessus* Stone, 1938 = *maculipennis* Wiedemann, 1828
- exclamationis* Girard, 1881 = *taeniola*  
Palissot de Beauvois, 1807
- exclusus** Pandellé, 1883 Rev. Ent. Caen, 2 : 208 — S. Europe, Turkey
- exilipalpis** Stone, 1938 USDA Misc. Publ., no. 305 : 54 — N. America
- exolivaceus* Philip, 1960 = *cohaerens* Walker, 1866
- exoticus** Ricardo, 1913 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 11 : 170 — Japan, China,  
Tchai-wan  
syn. *buccolicus* Kröber, 1938 Acta Inst. Mus. zool. Univ. Athen.,  
2 : 100
- explicatus** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5,  
Suppl. 1 : 328 — India
- expulsus** Walker, 1854 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 5 : 329 — N. Hebrides  
ssp. *fijianus* Ricardo, 1914 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
13 : 478 — Fiji Is.
- extricans** Walker, 1861 Proc. Linn. Soc. London,  
5 : 275 — Batjan

- exul* Osten-Sacken, 1878 = *sulcifrons* Macquart, 1855  
*facilis* Walker, 1864 = *serus* Walker, 1862  
**factiosus** Walker, 1859 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 4 : 102 — Celebes, Philippines  
 syn. *fastiosus* Kertész, 1900 Cat. Taban., p. 49 (lapsus)  
**faini** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 324 — Congo  
 syn. *atrimanus* Bequaert, 1913 Rev. zool. Afr., 2 : 460  
**fairchildi** Stone, 1938 USDA Misc. Publ., no. 305 : 63 — N. America  
**fallax** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 20 — Cayenne  
 (unrecognized)  
*farinosus* Szilády, 1923 = *lunatus* Fabricius, 1794  
**fasciatus** Degeer, 1776 Mém. Ins., 6 : 222 — Europe  
 (nec Fabricius, 1775) (unrecognized)  
**fascius** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 14 — Cambodia  
*fastiosus* Kertész, 1900 = *factiosus* Walker, 1859  
**felderi** van der Wulp, 1885 Notes Leyden Mus., 3 : 78 — China  
**femoralis** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Ztg., 92 : 297 — Guatemala  
*fenestralis* Szilády, 1926 = *brunnitibius*  
 Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
*fenestratus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 =  
*brunnitibius* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
*ferreus* Walker, 1848 = *fuscus* Wiedemann, 1819  
*ferrifer* Walker, 1850 = *nebulosus* Degeer, 1776  
**ferrugineus** Ström, 1768 Kongl. Norske Viden. Selsk. Skr., 4 : 357 (unrecognized) — Europe  
*ferrugineus* Meigen, 1804 = *glaucopis* Meigen, 1820  
**ferrugineus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1819 Ins. rec. Afr. Amer., p. 221 — N. America  
*fervidus* Walker, 1850 = *conformis* Walker, 1848  
*fibulata* Enderlein, 1925 = *hirtitibius* Walker, 1850  
*fijianus* Ricardo, 1914 = *expulsus* Walker, 1854  
*filiolus* Williston, 1901 = *haemagogus* Williston, 1901  
**filipjevi** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 261 — SSSR  
**finalis** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 5 : 258 — Thailand  
 syn. *apicalis* Walker, 1848 ibid., 1 : 176 (nec Macquart, 1847)  
**flammans** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 153 — ?  
 (unrecognized)  
**flammeus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 505 — N. Guinea  
**flaviannulatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Tijdschr. Ent., 75 : 81 — Sumatra  
*flavibarbis* Macquart, 1846 = *guyanensis* Macquart, 1846  
*flavicans* Zeller, 1842 = *glaucopis* Meigen, 1820  
**flavicinctus** Bellardi, 1859 Sagg. Ditt. Mess., 1 : 61 — Mexico  
*flavicinctus* Ricardo, 1911 = *gertrudae* Philip, 1960

- flavicornis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 603 — Sumatra  
 ssp. *subflavicornis* Philip, 1970 H. D. Srivastava  
 Commen. Vol., p. 446 — Sikkim
- flavicorpus** Philip, 1960 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 4,  
 31 : 94 — Peru
- favicoxa** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 275 — Liberia, Ghana,  
 Nigeria
- flavidipes* Szilády, 1926 = *flavipus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- flavifacies* Macquart, 1846 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805
- flavifrons* Szilády, 1926 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892
- flavimarginatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 527 — China
- flavimediis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 215 — India
- flavioculatus** Toumanoff, 1950 Bull. Soc. Path. exot.,  
 43 : 382 — Vietnam
- flavipennis** Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 35 — Philippines  
 (unrecognized)
- flavipennis** Ricardo, 1914 Bijdr. Dierk., 19 : 72 — Buru
- flavipilosus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 454 — Borneo, Sarawak  
 syn. *flavopilosus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
 (invalid emend.)
- flavipus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 455 — India  
 syn. *flavidipes* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
 (invalid emend.)
- flaviscutellatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 341 — Sumatra  
 syn. *flavoscutellatus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
 (invalid emend.)
- flaviscutellus** Philip, 1962 Pacif. Ent., 4 : 300 — Vietnam
- flavissimus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 207 — Ceylon
- flavistriatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 252 — Sumatra
- flaviventris** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 657 — Philippines
- flavitibiatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 242 — Sumatra
- flavitriangularis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 391 — Sumatra
- flavivittatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 316 — Java  
 syn. *flavovittatus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
 (invalid emend.)
- flavofemoratus* Strobl, 1908 = *bromius* Linnaeus, 1758
- flavohirtus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya,  
 29 : 14 — Borneo, Malaya
- flavolineatus* Philip, 1960 = *sorbillans* Wiedemann, 1828

- flavopilosus* Szilády, 1926 = *flavipilosus*  
Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926
- flavoscutellatus* Szilády, 1926 = *flaviscutellatus*  
Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926
- flavostriatus* Kröber, 1929 = *sorbillans* Wiedemann, 1828
- flavothorax** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 201 — Sumatra, Malaya
- flavovittatus* Szilády, 1926 = *flavivittatus*  
Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926
- flexilis** Walker, 1860 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 4 : 104 — Celebes  
syn. *punctipennis* van der Wulp, 1868 Tijdschr. Ent., 11 : 100
- flocculus** Bequaert, 1940 Rev. Ent., 11 : 304 — Dominican Rep.,  
Haiti
- floridanus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 24 — Florida
- fontinalis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 161 — Sumatra
- formosiensis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 220 — Tchai-wan
- formosus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 148 — ?
- fortis** Fairchild, 1961 Stud. Ent. (N. S.), 4 : 447 — Surinam, Guyana,  
Brazil  
syn. *robustus* Kröber, 1929 Ann. Mus. Wien, 43 : 254  
(nec Taylor, 1919)
- fortunatus** Frey, 1937 Comment. Biol., 6 : 43 — Canary Is.
- fragai** Dias, 1955 An. Inst. Med. trop., 12 : 734 — Mozambik
- fraseri** Austen, 1925 Bull. ent. Res., 16 : 17 — Turkey, SE Europe
- frater* Kröber, 1936 = *fuscofasciatus* Macquart, 1838
- fraternus** Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 31 — Ethiopian Region  
syn. *bipartitus* Walker, 1856 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 451  
syn. *trisignatus* Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,  
14 : 340
- freyi** Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 600 — SSSR
- frondosus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 10 — India  
syn. *latifrons* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
6 : 472 (nec Zetterstedt, 1842)  
syn. *paralatifrons* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1928 Zool. Jahrb., 54 : 446
- fronto* Osten-Sacken, 1876 = *cheliopterus* Rondani, 1850
- frontosus* Kröber, 1931 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892
- fullo** Walker, 1850 in Newman The Zoologist, 8 : 67 — ?
- fulvescens* Statz, 1940 = *statzi* Moucha, 1971
- fulvicallus** Philip, 1931 Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Techn.  
Bull., no. 80 : 106 — N. America
- fulvicapillus** Carter, 1912 Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit.,  
6 : 437 — Congo
- fulvicinctus** Ricardo, 1914 Suppl. Ent. Berlin, 3 : 62 — Tchai-wan
- fulvifasciatus** Macquart, 1834 Hist. nat. Dipt., 1 : 206 — ?  
(unrecognized)
- fulviger** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 65 — ?  
(unrecognized)
- fulvilinearis** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Malaya,  
29 : 16 — Thailand
- fulvilineis* Philip, 1957 = *nigrovittatus* Macquart, 1847

- fulvimeidioides** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins.  
Formosa, 1 : 219 — Japan
- fulvime dius** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1:152 — SO Asia  
syn. *melanopygatus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 651  
syn. *pagodinus* Bigot, 1892 ibid., 5 : 654
- fulvipes** Szilády, 1926 = *yao* Macquart, 1855
- fulvissimus** Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. — Malaya, Borneo,  
Genova, 7 : 458 Indonesia
- fulvofrater** Walker, 1848 = *fulvulus* Wiedemann, 1828
- fulvohirta** Kröber, 1931 = *macquarti* Schiner, 1868
- fulvopilosus** Johnson, 1919 = *atratus* Fabricius, 1775
- fulvulus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 153 — N. America  
syn. *fulvofrater* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 181  
syn. *mutatus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 23
- fumatipennis** Kröber, 1933 = *trivittatus* Fabricius, 1805
- fumeus** Stone, 1935 Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 37:18 — Sumatra  
syn. *fumipennis* van der Wulp, 1890 Dipt. Sumatra Exped., p. 18
- fumidus** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 13 : 281 — Iraq, Afghanistan,  
SSSR  
syn. *turpis* Bogatshev & Samedov, 1949 Izv. Akad. Nauk Aserb.,  
5 : 70
- fumifer** Walker, 1857 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 1:110 — Malaya, Indonesia
- fumipennis** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 119 — N. America  
syn. *rufus* Palissot de Beauvois, 1809 Ins. rec. Afr. Amer.,  
p. 160
- fumipennis** van der Wulp, 1890 = *fumeus* Stone, 1935  
(nec Wiedemann, 1828)
- fumomarginatus** Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 315 — Brazil, Surinam,  
French Guiana  
syn. *castaneicorpus* Barretto, 1957 Rev. bras. Malariol., 8 : 85
- funebri s** Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 33 — New Holland  
(unrecognized)
- fur** Williston, 1901 = *colombensis* Macquart, 1846
- fur** Williston, 1887 = *fuscconervosus* Macquart, 1838
- furens** Surcouf, 1921 = *fuscus* Thunberg, 1827
- furens** Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Upsal., 9 : 58 — ?
- furunculigenus** Doleschall, 1858 Nat. Tijd. Ned. Ind.,  
17 : 84 — Amboine
- furunculus** Williston, 1901 Biol. Centr. Amer. Dipt.,  
1 : 260 — Mexico  
syn. *aztecus* Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1695 : 16
- fuscibarba** Szilády, 1926 = *fuscibarbus*  
Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926
- fuscibarbus** Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 515 — Java  
syn. *fuscibarba* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
(invalid emend.)

- fuscicauda** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5:658 — Ceylon  
**fuscicornis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4: 144 — Tchai-wan  
**fuscicostatus** Hine, 1906 Ohio Nat., 7: 24 — N. America  
*fuscicrura* Bigot, 1892 = *subruber* Bellardi, 1859  
**fuscifrons** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
     Suppl., 6: 485 — Borneo  
**fuscipleuris** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
     2: 278 — W. Africa  
**fuscithorax** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
     Suppl., 6: 531 — Sumatra  
**fusciventer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
     Suppl., 6: 257 — Sumatra, Malaya  
**fuscofasciatus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1: 140 — Brazil, Uruguay,  
     syn. *hilaris* Macquart, 1838 *ibid.*, 1: 185 Argentina  
     syn. *fuscovittatus* Lutz, 1909 Coll. Tab. Inst. O. Cruz, p. 30  
     [nomen nudum]  
     syn. *distinctus* Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Nat. Hist. B. Aires,  
     20: 481  
     syn. *tacitus* Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20: 191  
     syn. *frater* Kröber, 1936 Arb. morph. tax. Berlin, 3: 221  
**fuscomaculatus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4:183 — India  
     var. *altermaculatus* Ricardo, 1913 Ann. Mag.  
     nat. Hist., 11: 544 — India  
     var. *unisignatus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1: 17 — Celebes  
*fuscomarginatus* Ricardo, 1908 = *ruficrus*  
     Palissot de Beauvois, 1807  
**fusconervosus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1: 147 — N. America  
     syn. *confusus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1: 147  
     syn. *recedens* Walker, 1848 *ibid.*, 1: 147  
     syn. *fur* Williston, 1887 Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 10: 139  
*fuscopunctatus* Macquart, 1850 = *maculipennis*  
     Wiedemann, 1850  
*fuscovittatus* Lutz, 1909 = *fuscofasciatus* Macquart, 1838  
**fuscus** Wiedemann, 1819 Zool. Mag., 1: 41 — Brazil, Argentina  
     syn. *piceus* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Upsal., 9: 55  
     syn. *bicolor* Thunberg, *ibid.*, 9: 55 [nec Wiedemann, 1821]  
     syn. *impressus* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1: 126  
     syn. *monochroma* Wiedemann, 1828 *ibid.*, 1: 555  
     syn. *clausus* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2: 16  
     syn. *ferreus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1: 150  
     syn. *erythraeus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5: 687  
     [nec Bigot, 1892]  
*fuscus* Thunberg, 1827 = *sorbilans* Wiedemann, 1828  
*gabonensis* Bigot, 1858 = *secedens* Walker, 1854  
**galloisi** Kono & Takahasi, 1939 Ins. Mats., 14: 13 — Korea  
**gallorum** "Schiner i. litt." Kertész, 1908 Cat. Dipt.,  
     3: 239 [invalid name]  
*garonensis* Macquart, 1855 = *secedens* Walker, 1854  
*gedoelsti* Surcouf, 1911 = *coniformis* Ricardo, 1908  
*gedrosiae* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1961 = *ansarii*  
     Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960

- geminus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 3 — SSSR, China
- geniculatus** van der Wulp, 1881 Dipt. Sumatra Exped.,  
p. 16 — Sumatra
- geraldi** Taylor, 1920 = *concolor* Walker, 1848
- gercke** Brauer, 1880 = *sabuletorum* Loew, 1874
- gertrudae** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya,  
29 : 16 — India  
syn. *flavicinctus* Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 130  
[nec Bellardi, 1859]
- giganteus** Degeer, 1776 = *calens* Linnaeus, 1767
- gigas** Macquart, 1834 Hist. Nat. Dipt., 1 : 200 — ?  
[nec Herbst, 1787]
- gilanus** Townsend, 1897 Psyche, 8 : 92 — N. America,  
Mexico
- gilvellus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya,  
29 : 16 — Thailand
- gilvilineis** Philip, 1960 = *aurilineatus*  
Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926
- gilvus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
6 : 240
- gladiator** Stone, 1935 Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington,  
37 : 12 — N. America
- glaucescens** Schiner, 1862 = *bromius* Linnaeus, 1761
- glauconotatus** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit.,  
no. 1695 : 9 — Mexico
- glaucopsis** Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 48 — Europe, Asia  
syn. *ferrugineus* Meigen, 1804 Klass., 1 : 169 (nec Ström, 1768)  
syn. *lunulatus* Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 49  
syn. *chlorophthalmus* Meigen, 1820 ibid., 2 : 58  
syn. *flavicans* Zeller, 1842 Isis, 2 : 819  
syn. *cognatus* Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 602  
syn. *castellanus* Strobl, 1906 Mem. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 3 (1905) : 279  
syn. *rubra* [Muschamp, 1939] Ent. Rec. London, 51 : 51
- glaucus** Wiedemann, 1819 Zool. Mag., 1 : 42 — Trinidad,  
Venezuela,  
Colombia, Bolivia,  
Brazil  
syn. *cinerarius* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 121  
syn. *tenens* Walker, 1850 in Newman The Zoologist, 8 : 65  
[nec Walker, 1850]  
syn. *confligens* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 326  
[nom. nov. for *tenens* Walker, 1850]  
syn. *grandis* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 94 : 68 [nec Szilády, 1923]
- glaucus** Meigen, 1820 = *bromius* Linnaeus, 1761
- globulicallosus** Kröber, 1931 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- goleanus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 10 — N. Africa
- golovi** Olsufjev, 1936 Tr. Kaz. Fil. AN SSSR, 2 : 153 — SSSR  
ssp. *mediaasiaticus* Olsufjev, 1970 Ent. Obozr.,  
49 : 684 — SSSR, China  
syn. *pallidus* Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 268  
[nec Palisot de Beauvois, 1809]



- gracilicornis** Hine, 1925 Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, no. 162 : 26 — Cuba  
 ssp. *insulicola* Bequaert, 1940 Rev. Ent. Rio Jan., 11 : 292 — West Indies
- gracilis** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 156 — N. America
- graecus* Meigen, 1820 = *miki* Brauer, 1880
- grandis** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 9 — Turkey, SSSR, China
- grandis* Kröber, 1931 = *glaucus* Wiedemann, 1819
- grandissimus* Ricardo, 1908 = *ruficrus* Palissot de Beauvois, 1807
- granti** Toumanoff, 1950 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 43 : 377 — Vietnam
- gratus** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 14 : 340 — Ethiop. Region; Iran, Afghanistan  
 syn. *tritaeniatus* Laveran, 1908 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 1 : 253
- griseifacies** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 455 — India
- griseilineis** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 17 — Thailand
- griseinus* Philip, 1960 = *amaenus* Walker, 1848
- griseipalpis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 312 — Indonesia, Malaya
- griseipalpis* Toumanoff, 1941 = *aurilineatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- griseithorax** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 424 — Sumatra
- griseopleuris* Kröber, 1931 = *quinquepunctatus* Hine, 1925
- griseoscutellatus** Kröber, 1924 Arch. Natg., 90 : 27 — Philippines
- griseus* Kröber, 1928 = *amaenus* Walker, 1848
- grunini** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 386 — China
- guatemalanus* Hine, 1906 = *subs similis* Bellardi, 1859
- guineensis* Wiedemann, 1824 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- guttatus** Megerle, 1803 Appendix Cat. Ins., p. 18 (unrecognized) — ? SSSR
- guttatus** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 73 (nec Megerle, 1803) — N. America
- guttigaster* Kröber, 1934 = *discifer* Walker, 1850
- guttiventris* Enderlein, 1925 = *autumnalis* Linnaeus, 1761
- guttiventris* Kröber, 1929 = *discifer* Walker, 1850
- guyanensis* Hunter, 1901 = *guyanensis* Macquart, 1846
- guyanensis** Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 41 — Fr. Guiana, Brazil, Peru, Ecuador, Bolivia  
 syn. *flavibarbis* Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 41  
 syn. *rubrinotatus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 676  
 syn. *guyanensis*: Hunter, 1901 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 27 : 141 (lapsus)  
 syn. *multimaculatus* Lutz, 1909 Coll. Tab. Inst. O. Cruz, p. 30 (nomen nudum)

- guyonae** Surcouf, 1923 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 91:238 — N. Africa  
*hadjinicolaoui* Kröber, 1936 = *rupium* Brauer, 1880  
**haemagogus** Williston, 1901 Biol. C. Amer. Dipt.,  
 1 : 261 — Mexico  
 syn. *filiosus* Williston, 1901 *ibid.*, 1 : 258, 261  
**haimovitchae** Surcouf, 1909 Ins. Piq. Madag. Tab.,  
 p. 17 — Madagascar  
**haitiensis** Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 297 — Haiti  
**hamoni** Ovazza & Valade, 1958 Bull. Soc. Path. exot.,  
 51 : 992 — W. Africa  
**hauseri** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 387 — SSSR  
**haysi** Philip, 1956 Jap. J. sanit. Zool., 7 : 221 — Korea  
**herbertensis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 202 — New Guinea  
**herculeanus** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 11 : 389 — ?  
*hilarii* Macquart, 1838 = *fuscofasciatus* Macquart, 1838  
*hilaris* Walker, 1850 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1787  
*hinellus* Philip, 1960 = *lineola* Fabricius, 1794  
 † **hipparionis** Cockerell, 1909 Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat.  
 Hist., 26 : 67 (fossil) — Miocene Horizon  
*hirsutus* Tendeiro, 1964 = *taeniola*  
 Palissot de Beauvois, 1807  
**hirtipalpis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 129 — Nepal  
**hirtistriatus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 158 — Malaya, Indonesia  
**hirtitibia** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 33 — Colombia,  
 Venezuela, Peru,  
 Ecuador  
 syn. *cinnamomeus* Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara Dipt., p. 90  
 syn. *bogotana* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 349  
 syn. *fibulata* Enderlein, 1925 *ibid.*, 11 : 382  
**hirtus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 52 — India  
**hispidus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 63 — ?  
**hissaricus** Baratov, 1962 Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadsh.  
 SSR, 5 : 44 — SSSR  
**hoang** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 26 — China  
**holtzianus** Enderlein, 1927 Stett. ent. Ztg., 88 : 99 — Greece  
**honestus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 64 — ?  
**honkongensis** Ricardo, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 6 : 406 — China  
**hongchowensis** Liu, 1962 Acta zool. Sinica, 14:124, 129 — China  
**hoogstraali** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 600 — Philippines  
*hookeri* Knab, 1915 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892  
**humilis** Coquillett, 1898 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 21:311 — Japan  
 syn. *luridus* Matsumura, 1914 Rinji Baeki Chosa Iinkai Kenkyu  
 Seiseki, 2 : 4  
 syn. *badiocallosus* Kröber, 1928 Zool. Anz., 76 : 270  
**humillimus** Walker, 1857 Trans. Ent. Soc. London,  
 4 : 124 — Indonesia  
*hyalineus* Kröber, 1934 = *vestitus* Wiedemann, 1828  
*hyalinipennis* Hine, 1904 = *dorsifer* Walker, 1860  
*hyalinipennis* Kröber, 1930 = *vestitus* Wiedemann, 1828

- hybridus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Malaya,  
1 : 557 Indonesia
- hypoleucus** Bigot, 1891 = *conformis* Walker, 1848
- hypomacros** Surcouf, 1921 Bull. Soc. ent. France,  
p. 268 — Laos
- ianthinus** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, — Congo,  
13 : 212 Cameroons,  
syn. *rufocanus* Ricardo in Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Angola  
Paris, 13 : 258
- ibericus** Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1967 = *spodopterus*  
Meigen, 1820
- ichiokai** Ouchi, 1943 Shanghai Sizen. Ken. Iho,  
13 [16] : 512 — China
- ictericus** Surcouf, 1921 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 287 — Laos
- ignobilis** Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.  
Genova, 7 : 457 — Borneo
- ignotus** Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909 = *secedens* Walker, 1854
- illustris** Ricardo, 1912 Nova Guinea Zool., 9 : 398 — New Guinea
- imitans** Walker, 1848 = *maculipennis* Wiedemann, 1828
- immanis** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Philippines,  
1 : 123 Malaya,  
syn. *univentris* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 151 Indonesia, Nias  
syn. *dives* Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 7 : 457  
syn. *stantoni* Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 174
- immixtus** Walker, 1860 Proc. Linn. Soc. London,  
4 : 103 — Celebes
- imparicallosus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 325 — India  
syn. *imparicallus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 [7] : 10  
[invalid emend.]
- imparicallus** Szilády, 1926 = *imparicallosus*  
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- impertinens** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
2 : 163 — Cape Province
- imponens** Walker, 1857 = *olivaceiventris* Macquart, 1847
- importunus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Panama  
1 : 127 to Paraguay,  
syn. *monogramma* Wiedemann, 1828 *ibid.*, 1 : 150 Trinidad  
syn. *valterii* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 184  
syn. *lividus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 162  
syn. *albidicollis* Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 32  
syn. *semisoridus* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 208  
syn. *albicollis*: Hunter, 1901 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. Phila., 27 : 139  
[lapsus]
- importunus** Macquart, 1847 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- impressus** Wiedemann, 1828 = *fuscus* Wiedemann, 1819
- impurus** Karsch, 1887 Berl. ent. Ztschr., 31 : 370 — Tansania
- inaequannulatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch.  
Natg., 1 : 86 — Halmahera Is.

- inaequesignatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 =  
*significans* Ricardo, 1911
- incertus* Macquart, 1838 = *nebulosus* Degeer, 1776
- incertus* Szilády, 1926 = *palpalis* Ricardo, 1911
- incultus** van der Wulp, 1881 Dipt. Sumatra Exped.,  
 p. 17 — Sumatra
- indecisus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5: 666 — Brazil  
 syn. *simplex* (Bigot, 1892) *ibid.*, 5: 667 (nec Walker, 1850)
- indescriptus* Schiner in Kröber, 1931 = *macquarti*  
 Schiner, 1868
- indianus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4: 175 — India, Tchai-wan  
 syn. *mentitus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1: 162
- indicus** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 103 — ?  
 (unrecognized)
- indifferens** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1: 12 — Maderas
- indiscriminatus** Ricardo 1915 Arch. Natg., 80: 123 — Ceylon
- indistinctus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. Zool. France,  
 5: 689 — New Guinea
- indosinensis** Toumanoff, 1950 Bull. Soc. Path. exot.,  
 43: 376 — Vietnam
- indrae** Hauser, 1939 Tr. Zool. Inst. Aserb. Fil. AN  
 SSSR, 10: 135 — SSSR, Iran,  
 Bulgaria
- ssp. *vappa* Bogatchev & Samedov, 1949 Izv. AN  
 Aserb. SSR, 5: 70 — C. Asia, Azerbaijan
- ssp. *montivagus* Olsufjev, 1970 Ent. Obozr.,  
 49: 684 — Crimea, S. Russia
- infamis* Szilády, 1926 = *minus* van der Wulp, 1892
- infestans** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2: 15 — N. Africa
- infestus** Bogatchev & Samedov, 1949 Izv. AN Aserb.  
 SSR, 5: 70 — SSSR
- inflatipalpis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6: 300 — Ceylon
- infuscatipennis* Macquart in Surcouf, 1919 = *discus*  
 Wiedemann, 1828
- infuscatus* Loew, 1858 = *apricus* Meigen, 1820
- infuscatus* Oldroyd, 1949 = *bewanensis* Oldroyd, 1964
- ingens** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
 6: 465 — Sumatra
- inhambanensis* Bertolini, 1861 = *ustus* Walker, 1850
- innotabilis** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1: 177 — Australia  
 syn. *kurandae* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44: 58  
 syn. *daruensis* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73: 328
- inobservatus* Ricardo, 1911 = *ixion* Osten-Sacken, 1882
- inscitus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1: 161 — India
- insidiator** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 12: 435 — Laos
- insignis** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,  
 14: 341 — S. Leone to Cape  
 syn. *sharpei* Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 1: 226

- f. neavei* Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 330 — Uganda  
*f. velutinus* Surcouf, 1906 Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris, 12 : 524 — Abyssinia  
*f. occidentalis* Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 203 — S. Leone  
*insulicola* Bequaert, 1940 = *gracilicornis* Hine, 1925  
**insurgens** Walker, 1861 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 5 : 276 — N. Guinea, Batjan  
**intempestivus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 457 — N. Guinea  
*intensivus* Townsend, 1897 = *dorsifer* Walker, 1860  
*intermedius* Egger, 1859 = *eggeri* Schiner, 1868  
*internus* Walker, 1848 = *rubicundus* Macquart, 1845  
*interpunctus* Lutz, 1918 = *nebulosus* Degeer, 1776  
*interruptus* Enderlein, 1925 = *thiemeana* Enderlein, 1925  
**intersectus** Fourcroy, 1785 Ent. Paris, 2 : 457 — Europe  
(unrecognized)  
**invalidus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 16 — Malaya  
*ioyensis* Kröber, 1925 = *ioyensis* Shiraki, 1918  
*ispahanicus* Rondani, 1873 = *spectabilis* Loew, 1858  
**ixion** Osten-Sacken, 1882 Berl. ent. Zeit., 26 : 99 — Philippines  
syn. *inobservatus* Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 205  
**ioyensis** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formose, 1 : 251 — Japan  
syn. *ioyensis* Kröber, 1925 Fliegen Bl. Reg., Stuttgart, p. 117 (lapsus)  
**jacobi** Coher, 1963 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 57 : 158 — Nepal  
**jadini** Fain, 1949 Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 41 : 320 — Congo  
*janus* Walker, 1850 = *conformis* Walker, 1848  
**javanus** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 103 — Java  
*jellisoni* Philip, 1941 = *stonei* Philip, 1941  
**jilamensis** Hine, 1925 Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, no. 162 : 53 — Honduras  
**johannesi** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 164 — Brazil, Paraguay  
**johnsoni** Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 225 — N. America  
**joidus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 657 — India  
**jucundus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 187 — China, Philippines  
**justorius** Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, 7 : 455 — Borneo  
**kaburagii** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Soc. Ent. Wash., 6 : 78 — Manchuria  
**kakhyenensis** Senior-White, 1922 Mem. Dept. Agr. India, 7 : 143 — Burma  
**kanoi** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1961 Jap. J. sanit. Zool., 12 : 114 — Japan  
**karenkoensis** Shiraki, 1932 Trans. n. H. Soc. Formosa, 22 : 277 — Tchai-wan

- kasaii* Bouvier, 1941 = *triquetrornatus* Carter, 1915  
**katoi** Kono & Takahasi, 1940 Trans. Sapporo n. H. Soc., 16 : 98 — Japan  
**kermani** Abbassian-Lintzen, 1961 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 54 : 140 — Iran  
*kershawi* Ricardo, 1917 = *ceylonicus* Schiner, 1868  
*kervillei* Surcouf, 1911 = *bifarius* Loew, 1858  
**kesseli** Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 43 : 117 — N. America  
**khasiensis** Ricardo, 1911 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 3 (8) : 487 — Malaya, Assam  
**kiangsuensis** Kröber, 1934 Ark. Zool., 26 A : 10 — China  
**kimbarai** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Ent. Soc. Wash., 6 : 77 — Manchuria  
**kingi** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 1 : 291 — Sudan  
     ssp. *nigrifeminibus* Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 25  
     syn. *brockmanni* Surcouf, 1922 Voy. Rothschild, p. 867  
*kingsleyi* Ricardo, 1908 = *secedens* Walker, 1854  
**kinoshitai** Kono & Takahasi, 1939 Zool. Mag., 51 : 759 — Japan  
**kisliuki** Stone, 1940 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 42 : 59 — N. America  
**konis** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 17 — Thailand  
**kotoshoensis** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa, 1 : 193 — Japan, Tchai-wan  
*kurandae* Taylor, 1919 = *innotabilis* Walker, 1848  
**kwiluensis** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 266 — Congo  
**lacajaënsis** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Ztg., 92 : 303 — Costa Rica,  
     syn. *umbraticolus* Fairchild, 1943 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 450 — Panama  
*lacrymans* Bigot, 1892 = *rubidus* Macquart, 1838  
*lacustris* Stone, 1935 = *melanocerus* Wiedemann, 1828  
*lacteipennis* Becker, 1912 = *sufis* Jaennicke, 1867  
*laetetinctus* Surcouf, 1921 = *laetitinctus* Becker, 1912  
**laetitinctus** Becker, 1912 Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. St. Petersb., p. 589 — SSSR,  
     syn. *laetetinctus* Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 72 (lapsus) Afghanistan,  
     ssp. *sordes* Bogatchev & Samedov, 1949 Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR, 7 : 70 Israel  
     syn. *assuetus* Hauser, 1960 Rev. ent. URSS, 39 : 654 — SSSR, Iran  
     syn. *cinereus* Hauser, 1960 ibid., 39 : 654  
**laevigatus** Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 603 — Himalaya  
*lagenajerus* Macquart, 1938 = *rubidus* Wiedemann, 1821  
*laglaisei* Bigot, 1892 = *serus* Walker, 1862  
*lama* Portschinsky, 1891 = *sabuletorum* Loew, 1874  
**lanatus** Strom, 1768 Kongl. Norske Vidensk. Skr., 4 : 359 (unrecognized, but not family *Tabanidae* !)  
**laotianus** Bigot, 1890 Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 2 : 205 — Laos

- lasios* (Surcouf, 1924) = *rupium* Brauer, 1880
- lateralis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. Natg. (N. F.), 1 : 91 — Assam
- lateralis* Brullé, 1832 = *spectabilis* Loew, 1858
- lateralis* Shiraki, 1918 = *amaenus* Walker, 1848
- lateritius* Rondani, 1863 = *rufofrater* Walker, 1850
- laticeps** Hine, 1904 Ohio Nat., 5 : 239 — N. America
- latitinctus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 305 — India
- laticornis* Enderlein, 1931 = *roussellii* Macquart, 1826
- laticorpus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 50 — Borneo
- syn. *lativenter* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 390 (nec Macquart, 1838)
- latifascia** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10
- invalid. emend. of *latifascies* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- latifascies** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 238 — Borneo
- latifrons* Zetterstedt, 1842 = *cordiger* Meigen, 1820
- latifrons* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *frondosus* Szilády, 1926
- lativenter* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *laticorpus* Philip, 1960
- lativitta* Walker, 1848 = *obsoletus* Wiedemann, 1821
- latus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 20 — Malaya
- lavandoni* (Kröber, 1938) = *eggeri* Schiner, 1868
- laverani** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., 13 : 331 — Ethiop. Region
- leclercqi** Abbassian-Lintzen, 1961 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 54 : 140 — Iran
- leleani** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 312 — S. Europe, Asia, N. Africa
- ssp. *turkestanicus* Olsufjev, 1970 Ent. Obozr., 49 : 684 — SSSR, Iran, Iraq
- syn. *pallidus* Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 268 (nec Palisot de Beauvois, 1809)
- lamairei* Surcouf, 1908 = *congoiensis* Ricardo, 1908
- lenticulatus** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73 : 323 — New Guinea
- lentisignatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 506 — Sarawak
- leonum* Bigot, 1892 = *conformis* Walker, 1848
- leteaei* Dinulescu, 1953 Bul. St. Sect. Biol., Agron., Geol. si Geogr., 5 : 556 (nomen nudum)
- leucaspis* Wulp, 1885 = *xanthomelas* Austen, 1912
- leucocnematus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 7 : 656 — India, Malaya
- leucohirtus** Ricardo, 1909 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 3 : 488 — India



- leucomelas** Walker, 1849 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 175 — ? N. America  
(unrecognized)
- leucophilus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 154 — ? Palaearctic Reg.  
(unrecognized)
- leucopogon** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5:651 — India
- leucosparsus** Bigot, 1890 = *rufiventris* Fabricius, 1805
- leucostomus** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,  
14 : 336 — E. & S. Africa  
syn. *obliquemaculatus* Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909 Et. Mono.  
Tab. Afr., p. 172  
syn. *psusennis* Jaennicke, 1867 Abh. Senkenb. Naturf. Ges.,  
6 : 333
- leveri** Mackerras & Rageau, 1959 Ann. Paras. hum.  
comp., 33 : 686 — Solomon Is.
- lewisi** Philip, 1957 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1858 : 13 — Jamaica
- ligatus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 59 — ?
- limbatinervis** Macquart, 1847 = *abdominalis* Fabricius, 1805
- limbatus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1806 = *americanus*  
Forster, 1771
- limbatus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 18 — Oriental Region
- limpidipennis** Hine, 1907 = *pruinus* Bigot, 1892
- lineatus** Fabricius, 1781 = *calens* Linnaeus, 1758
- lineatus** Taylor, 1913 = *pallipennis* Macquart, 1846
- lineifrons** Lutz, 1912 Comm. Tel. Matto Grosso Zool.,  
5 : 7 — Brazil
- lineola** Fabricius, 1794 Ent. Syst., 4 : 369 — N. America,  
West Indies, Cuba  
var. *hinellus* Philip, 1960 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
53 : 366 — N. America  
syn. *quinquemaculatus*: Hine, 1904 U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Ent.  
Bull., 44 : 58 (lapsus)
- lineola** Palisot de Beauvois, 1809 Ins. rec. Afr. Amer.,  
p. 101 — ?
- liorhinus** Philip, 1936 Canad. Ent., 68 : 152 — Brit. Columbia
- liventipes** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,  
p. 38 — S. & E. Africa
- lividus** Walker, 1848 = *importunus* Wiedemann, 1828
- loczyi** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 12 — Java
- loewei** (Muschamp, 1939) = *rupium* Brauer, 1880
- longibasalis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 243 — China
- longicornis** Enderlein, 1932 = *bifarius* Loew, 1858
- longicornis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *longicornutus*  
Philip, 1960
- longicornutus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res.  
Malaya, 29 : 31 — Java  
syn. *longicornis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
6 : 456 (nec Fabricius, 1775; nec Enderlein, 1932)

- longinquus** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 271 — W. Africa
- longipennis** Macquart, 1834 Hist. Nat. Dipt., 1 : 201 — ?  
(unrecognized)
- longipilosus** Kröber, 1933 = *curtus* Hine, 1920
- longitudinalis** Loew, 1852 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- longiusculus** Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 226 — N. America
- lophus** Philip, 1960 = *rubripes* Macquart, 1838
- loukashkini** Philip, 1956 Jap. J. sanit. Zool., 7 : 226 — China  
syn. *subcordiger* Liu, 1960 Acta zool. Sinica, 12 : 14
- lubutuensis** Bequaert, 1930 Harvard-Afr. exped. Liberia, 36 : 920 — C. Africa
- lucidecallosus** Fairchild, 1942 = *palpalis* Brèthes, 1910
- lucidulus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 188 — Jamaica  
syn. *obliquus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 28
- lucifer** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 19 — China
- lufirensis** Bequaert, 1913 Rev. Zool. Bot. Afr., 2 : 460 — C. & S. Africa  
syn. *diversus* Neave, 1915 Bull. ent. Res., 5 : 317
- lunatus** Fabricius, 1794 Ent. Syst., 4 : 370 — S. Europe, Asia, N. Africa  
syn. *algiricus* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Upsal., 9 : 60  
syn. *anthophilus* Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges., 8 : 53  
syn. *wideri* Jaennicke, 1866 Berl. ent. Zeit., 10 : 72  
syn. *lunulatus* (Bigot, 1891) Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 16 : 79  
syn. *politus* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 6  
syn. *rufus* Szilády, 1923 ibid., 1 (1) : 6  
syn. *syriacus* Szilády, 1923 ibid., 1 (1) : 5  
syn. *farinosus* Szilády, 1923 ibid., 1 (1) : 20  
syn. *danubicus* Dinulescu, 1953 Bul. St. Sect. Biol., Agron., Geol. & Geogr., 5 : 556 (nomen nudum)
- lunulatus** Meigen, 1820 = *glaucopis* Meigen, 1820
- lunulatus** (Bigot, 1891) = *lunatus* Fabricius, 1794
- lunulatus** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 395 (nec Meigen, 1820) — Celebes
- lupповae** Baratov, 1961 = *zimini* Olsufjev, 1937
- luridus** Matsumura, 1914 = *humilis* Coquillett, 1898
- lushanensis** Liu, 1962 Acta zool. Sinica, 14 : 127, 129 — China
- luteolus** Loew, 1858 = *par* Walker, 1854
- lutzi** Kröber, 1934 Rev. Ent. Rio de Jan., 4 : 296 — Colombia, Venezuela  
syn. *macquarti* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90 : 83  
(nec Schiner, 1886)
- luzonensis** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 582 — Philippines
- macdonaldi** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 18 — Malaya
- macedonicus** Kröber, 1936 = *paradoxus* Jaennicke, 1866
- macer** Bigot, 1892 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1794
- macfarlanei** Ricardo, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 6 : 405 — China
- machadoi** Dias, 1964 Publ. cult. Cia Diam. Angola, 68 : 148 — Angola

- macquarti** Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara Dipt., p. 89 — Costa Rica to Peru and Surinam  
 syn. *validus* Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 188  
 (nec Wiedemann, 1828)  
 syn. *indescriptus* Schiner in Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 96 : 50  
 (nomen nudum)  
 syn. *fulvohirta* Kröber, 1931 Zool. Anz., 96 : 51  
 (nec Wiedemann, 1828)  
 syn. *ratus* Kröber, 1934 Rev. ent. 4 : 315  
 (nom. nov. for *validus* Hine, 1920)
- macquarti** Kröber, 1930 = *lutzi* Kröber, 1934
- macrops** Walker, 1848 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- maculatus** Degeer, 1776 = *bromius* Linnaeus, 1761
- maculicornis** Zetterstedt, 1842 Dipt. Scand., 1 : 117 — Europe  
 syn. *nigricans* Egger, 1859 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 9 : 392  
 syn. *costaricensis* Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 294
- maculinevris** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 31 — S. America
- maculipennis** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl.  
 Ins., 1 : 138 — N. America  
 syn. *fuscopunctatus* Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 34  
 syn. *imitans excessus* Stone, 1938 USDA Misc. Publ., no. 305 : 87  
 ssp. *imitans* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus.,  
 1 : 146 — N. America  
 ssp. *pechumani* Philip, 1960 Fla. Ent., 43 : 171 — N. America
- maculipennis** Macquart, 1834 Hist. nat. Dipt., 1 : 198 — Brazil  
 (unrecognized)
- maculosus** Coquillett, 1902 J. New York ent. Soc.,  
 10 : 138 — Mexico
- madoerensis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 459 — Madora Is.
- madurensis** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
 invalid. emend. of *T. madoerensis*  
 Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- maini** Mackerras, 1971 Austr. J. Zool., Suppl., 4 : 20 — Australia
- makimurae** Ouchi, 1943 Shanghai Sizen. Ken. Iho,  
 13 (16) : 518 — China
- malayensis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Ind. Mus., 4 : 178 — Malaya,  
 Indonesia
- mandarinus** Schiner, 1868 Novara Reise Dipt., p. 83 — China, Tchai-wan,  
 Japan  
 syn. *yokoamensis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 678  
 syn. *trigeminus* Coquillett, 1898 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 21 : 310  
 syn. *amaenus* Matsumura, 1915 Kontyu Bunrui-gaku, 2 : 41
- mandarinus** Ouchi, 1943 = *signatipennis* Portschesky, 1887
- manifestus** Walker, 1850 = *quinquevittatus* Wiedemann, 1821
- manilensis** Schiner, 1868 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1787
- manipurensis** Ricardo, 1911 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 11 : 544 — India
- marginalis** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 99 — N. America  
 syn. *nivosus* Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,  
 2 : 445

- marginatus** Macquart, 1848 Dipt. exot., Suppl., 3:172 — Brazil  
(unrecognized)
- marginenevris** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5:29 — S. America  
(unrecognized)
- marianii** (Leclercq, 1956) Bull. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg.,  
32:4 — Sicily, Greece
- maritimus** Townsend, 1898 Ent. News, 9:167 — S. America
- marmoratus** Fourcroy, 1785 Ent. Parisiense, p. 458 — Europe  
(unrecognized)
- marmoratus** Austen, 1909 = *marmorosus* Surcouf, 1909
- marmorosus** Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris, — Congo, Uganda,  
15:356 Gaboon  
syn. *marmoratus* Austen, 1909 Ill. Afr. Bloods.-Flies, p. 95  
ssp. *congoicola* Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr.  
Exped. Liberia, 36:926 — Congo
- maroccanus** Fabricius, 1805 = *barbarus* Coquebert, 1804
- martini** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
13:332 — W. Africa
- martinii** Kröber, 1928 D. ent. Zeit., p. 430 — Turkey, Romania
- mastersi** Taylor, 1917 = *strangmannii* Ricardo, 1914
- matosi** Dias, 1966 Taban. de Mocamb., p. — Mozambik
- matsumotoensis** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1961 Jap. J.  
sanit. Zool., 12:115 — Japan
- matsumurae** Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,  
24:608 — Japan
- matsumurae* Szilády, 1926 = *sapporoenus* Shiraki, 1918
- maya* Bequaert, 1932 = *truquii* Bellardi, 1859
- mazzottii** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1695:10 — Mexico
- mediaasiaticus* Olsufjev, 1970 = *golovi* Olsufjev, 1936
- mediatrimaculatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932  
Arch. Natg. (N. F.), 1:83 — Vietnam
- medionotatus** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3:329 — Ethiop. Region
- megacephalus* Jaennicke, 1866 = *cordiger* Meigen, 1820
- megalops* Walker, 1854 = *triceps* Thunberg, 1827
- melanocerus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl.  
Ins., 1:122 — N. America  
var. *lacustris* Stone, 1935 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.,  
37:13 — N. America
- melanocnemis* Barretto, 1957 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805
- melanogaster** Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Hist. Nat.  
B. Aires, 20:482 — Argentina
- melanognathus** Bigot, 1890 Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist.  
nat. Paris, 2:204 — India, Thailand  
syn. *nonoptatus* Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4:226
- melanopygatus* Bigot, 1892 = *fulvemedius* Walker, 1848
- mentitus* Walker, 1848 = *indianus* Ricardo, 1911
- meraukensis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6:201 — New Guinea
- meridionalis** Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Uppsäl., 9:58 — ? Oriental Region

- meridionalis* Goffe, 1930 = *sudeticus* Zeller, 1842  
*meridionalis* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1961 = *shelkownikovi* Paramonov, 1933
- mesnili** Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 15:77 — Ethiopia  
 syn. *antinorii* Ghidini, 1938 Riv. Biol. colon. Roma, 1:328
- metidjensis* Lucas, 1849 = *mitidjensis* Macquart, 1838
- microcerus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1:150 — ?
- miki** Brauer, 1880 Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 42:195 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *graecus* Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2:53 (nec Fabricius, 1794)  
 syn. *velutinus* Kröber, 1936 Acta Inst. Mus. zool. Univ. Athen., 1:38  
 (nec Surcouf, 1906)  
 syn. *niger* Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7:275, 413  
 (nec Palisot de Beauvois, 1806; nec Casalbou, 1904)  
 syn. *niger australis* Hauser, 1960 Ent. Obozr., 39:657  
 syn. *postvelutinus* Moucha, 1962 Acta faun. Mus. Nat. Pragae, 8:32  
 (nom. nov. for *velutinus* Kröber, 1936 nec Surcouf, 1906)  
 syn. *colchidicus* Olsufjev, 1970 Ent. Obozr., 49:684  
 (nom. nov. for *niger* Olsufjev, 1937)
- miles** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1:139 — Brazil  
 syn. *tiro* Lutz, 1909 Coll. Tab. Inst. O. Cruz, p. 30  
 (nomen nudum)
- milleri* Whitney, 1914 = *sparus* Whitney, 1897
- mindanensis** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33:569 — Philippines
- minimus** Wulp, 1892 Sumatra exped. Dipt., p. 18 — Malaya,  
 syn. *infamis* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1(7):19 Indonesia
- minuscularius** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 9:31 — E. & S. Africa
- mistshenkoi** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7:257 — SSSR, Iran
- mitidjensis** Macquart, 1838 Mém. Soc. R. Sci. Lille,  
 Dipt. exot., 3:298 — Algeria, Lybia  
 syn. *metidjensis*: Lucas, 1849 Expl. Sc. Algérie, zool., 3:433  
 (lapsus)
- mixis* Philip, 1950 = *molestus* Say, 1823
- mixtus* Szilády, 1914 = *tinctus* Walker, 1850
- miyajima** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Ind. Mus., 4:250 — Japan  
 syn. *albotibialis* Matsumura, 1916 Thous. Ins. Jap. Add., 2:382
- miyakei** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa,  
 1:273 — Tchai-wan
- moderator** Stone, 1938 U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ.,  
 no. 305:98 — N. America
- modestus* Wiedemann, 1828 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- mofidii** Leclercq, 1960 Arch. Inst. Razi, 12:39 — Iran  
 ssp. *atrofemoratus* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1964  
 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 57:168 — Iran
- molestans* Becker, 1913 = *autumnalis brunnescens* Szilády, 1914
- molestus** Say, 1823 J. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., 3:31 — N. America  
 syn. *tenessensis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5:660  
 var. *mixis* Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
 43:241 — N. America

- mongolensis** Kröber, 1934 Ark. Zool., 26 A : 3 — Mongolia  
*monilifer* Bigot, 1892 = *rubicundus* Macquart, 1845  
**monilus** Philip, 1968 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 61 : 382 — N. America  
**monocallosus** Dias, 1955 Mem. Estud. Mus.  
 Zool. Univ. Coimbra, no. 233 : 2 — San Tomé  
*monochroma* Wiedemann, 1828 = *fuscus* Wiedemann, 1819  
**monoculus** Doleschall, 1858 Natuurk. Tijdschr.  
 Nederl. Ind., 17 : 85 — Amboine  
**monoensis** Hine, 1924 in Webb & Wells, U. S. D. A.  
 Dept. Bull., no. 1218 : 29 — N. America  
*monogramma* Wiedemann, 1828 = *importunus* Wiedemann, 1828  
**monokini** Philip, 1966 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 59 : 525 — Mexico  
**monomiensis** Takahasi, 1950 Icon. Ins. Jap., 2 : 1588 — Japan  
**monops** Bequaert, 1940 Rev. Ent. Rio de Jan., 11 : 307 — Dominican Rep.  
**monotaeniatus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
 5 : 665 — India  
**monotaxis** Philip, 1967 J. med. Ent., 4 : 463 — Chile  
*montivagus* Olsufjev, 1970 = *indrae* Hauser, 1939  
**morbosus** Stone, 1938 U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ.,  
 no. 305 : 89 — N. America,  
 Mexico  
 ssp. *ebeneus* Philip, 1966 Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer.,  
 59 : 525 — Guatemala,  
 Panama  
**mordax** Austen, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 175 — Sudan,  
 Somaliland, Kenya  
*mordax* Hine, 1920 = *antennarum* (Kröber, 1936)  
**moreli** Ovazza, 1962 Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire,  
 24 : 239 — Ivory Coast  
**morio** Linnaeus, 1767 Syst. Nat., 12 : 1001 —  
*morio* Olsufjev, 1937 = *subparadoxus* Olsufjev, 1941  
**morsitans** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 8 (1) 277 — Sudan,  
 Somaliland, Kenya  
**mouchaei** Leclercq, 1962 Bull. Inst. agron. Gembloux,  
 30 : 136 — Iran  
**mucronatus** Fairchild, 1961 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz,  
 59 : 288 — Brazil  
 syn. *mucronatus* Lutz, 1911 Int. Hyg. Ausstell. Dresden, p. 35  
 (nomen nudum)  
**mularis** Stone, 1935 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 37 : 15 — N. America  
**multicinctus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 283 — Sumatra, Malaya  
*multimaculatus* Lutz, 1909 = *guyanensis* Macquart, 1846  
*multipectatus* van der Wulp, 1885 = *canus* Karsch, 1879  
**murdochi** Philip, 1961 Pacif. Ins., 3 : 475 — Korea  
**muuensis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 178 — New Guinea  
**muscoides** Toumanoff, 1950 Bull. Soc. Path. exot.,  
 43 : 381 — Vietnam  
*mutatus* Walker, 1850 = *fulvulus* Wiedemann, 1828  
*namaquinus* Bigot, 1892 = *ustus* Walker, 1850

- nantae** Toumanoff, 1950 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 43:377 — Vietnam  
*nantuckensis* Hine, 1917 = *atratus* Fabricius, 1775
- napaënsis** Nieschulz, 1927 Treubia, 9 : 452 — Sumatra  
*neavei* Austen, 1912 = *insignis* Loew, 1858
- nebulosus** DeGeer, 1776 Mem. Ins., 6 : 227 — Brit. Honduras to  
 syn. *surinamensis* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 132 Brazil, Trinidad  
 syn. *incertus* Macquart, 1838 ibid., 1 : 147  
 syn. *ferriifer* Walker, 1850 Ins. Sanders., 1 : 30  
 syn. *druyvestejni* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 26  
 syn. *transversalifuscatus* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 60 : 263  
 syn. *nubeculipennis* Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 298  
 var. *ornativentris* Kröber, 1929 Konowia, 8 : 182 — Bolivia, Paraguay,  
 syn. *interpunctus* Lutz, 1918 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 10 : 167 Argentina  
 (nomen nudum)
- nebulosus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1819 Ins. rec. Afr.  
 Amer., p. 222 (unrecognized) — N. America
- nefarius** Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 224 — N. America
- negativus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 137 — China, Tchai-wan
- neglectus** Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 297 — Peru  
 (unrecognized)
- negritos** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 596 — Philippines
- nemocallosus** Ricardo, 1909 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 [8] 3 : 490 — India
- nemoralis** Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 50 — Europe, Israel,  
 syn. *barbarus* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Upsal., 9 : 60 Turkey, N. Africa  
 (nec Coquebert, 1804)  
 syn. *atricornis* Meigen, 1838 Syst. Besch., 7 : 59 p. p.  
 syn. *batnensis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 639  
 syn. *calopsis* Bigot, 1892 ibid., 5 : 639  
 syn. *algericus* (Enderlein, 1931) SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr., p. 378  
 var. *ruficornis* Surcouf, 1920 Bull. Soc. ent. — S. Europe,  
 France, 19 : 268 N. Africa
- neoindianus** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 598 — Philippines
- neoinnotescens** Kröber, 1931 = *corpulentus* Brêthes, 1910
- neovestitus** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 296 — "Brazil"
- nepalensis** Coher, 1971 Pacif. Insects, 13 : 326 — Nepal
- nephodes** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 656 — India, Malaya
- nereus** Fairchild, 1943 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 446 — Panama
- nexus** Walker, 1857 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 1 : 110 — Sumatra, Borneo
- nicobarensis** Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara Dipt., p. 81 — Nicobar Is.
- niger* Palisot de Beauvois, 1806 = *atratus* Fabricius, 1775
- niger* Casalbou, 1904 = *biguttatus* Wiedemann, 1830
- niger* Olsufjev, 1937 = *miki* Brauer, 1880
- nigeriensis** Crosskey, 1959 Proc. E. ent. Soc. London,  
 28 : 50 — Nigeria
- nigerrimus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *nigrinus*  
 Szilády, 1926
- nigra* Enderlein, 1925 = *bifarius* Loew, 1858



- nigrescens** Palisot de Beauvois, 1809 Ins. rec. Afr. Amer., p. 100 — N. America  
 ssp. *colon* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Upsal., 9 : 54 — N. America  
 syn. *atripennis* Stone, 1935 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 37 : 15
- nigrhinus** Philip, 1962 Pacif. Ins., 4 : 300 — Vietnam
- nigricans* Egger, 1859 = *maculicornis* Zetterstedt, 1842
- nigricans* Szilády, 1914 = *bromius* Linnaeus, 1761
- nigrifer** Walker, 1871 The Entomol., 5 : 255 — Egypt  
 (unrecognized)
- nigrifeminitus* Austen, 1912 = *kingi* Austen, 1911
- nigrimanus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 183 — Australia  
 syn. *badius* Summers, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 10 : 225  
 syn. *daphoenus* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 54
- nigrinervis* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1961 = *ansarii* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960
- nigrinus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 10 — Malaya, Borneo  
 syn. *nigerrimus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 497 (nec Zetterstedt, 1842)
- nigripes** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 75 — N. America  
 syn. *coffeatus* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 23  
 syn. *winthemi* Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 295
- nigripes* Enderlein, 1925 = *enderleini* Philip, 1960
- nigripes* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 = *enderleini* Philip, 1960
- nigritarsis* Taylor, 1913 = *dorsobimaculatus* Macquart, 1850
- nigriventris** Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 34 — Australia  
 (unrecognized)
- nigrofemoratus** Kröber, 1929 Konowia, 8 : 189 — Bolivia  
 syn. *nigrofemoratus* Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 294
- nigrohirtus* Ricardo, 1900 = *conformis* Walker, 1848
- nigropalpis* Kröber, 1931 = *subviolaceus* Fairchild, 1961
- nigrostriatus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 317 — Malawi, Rhodesia
- nigrotectus** Bigot, 1890 Nouv. Arch. Mus. nat. Paris, 2 : 204 — Thailand
- nigrovittatus** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 24 — N. America  
 syn. *simulans* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 182  
 syn. *vicarius* Walker, 1848 ibid., 1 : 187  
 syn. *conterminus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 24  
 syn. *allynii* Marten, 1883 Canad. Ent., 15 : 110  
 ssp. *fulvilineis* Philip, 1958 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1921 : 3 — N. America, Mexico, West Indies
- nilakinus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 19 — Thailand
- nipponicus** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Ent. Soc. Wash., 6 : 83 — Japan
- nippontucki* Philip, 1942 = *subsimilis* Bellardi, 1859
- nitidulus* Bigot, 1892 = *ceylonicus* Schiner, 1868
- nitidus* Surcouf, 1911 = *conformis* Ricardo, 1908

- niveinotatus** Bequaert, 1930 Harvard-Afr. Exped.  
Liberia, 36 : 932 — Congo, Nigeria
- niveipalpis** Bigot, 1892 = *albilinea* Walker, 1848
- nivosus** Osten-Sacken, 1876 = *marginalis* Fabricius, 1805
- noctis** Walker, 1850 = *biguttatus* Wiedemann, 1830
- noctuinus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 467 — India
- nonoptatus** Ricardo, 1911 = *melanognathus* Bigot, 1890
- notarum** Bigot, 1891 = *thoracinus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- notatus** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 15:283 — Australia
- notopleuralis** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
15 : 283 — Australia
- novaequinaensis** Ricardo, 1912 = *rubriventris* Macquart, 1838
- novaesotiae** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 24 — N. America  
syn. *actaeon* Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 443
- nubeculipennis** Kröber, 1931 = *nebulosus* DeGeer, 1776
- nuntius** Walker, 1854 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828
- nyasae** Ricardo, 1900 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 6 : 164 — Nigeria  
syn. *tarsalis* Adams, 1905 Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull., 3 : 151
- obconicus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 54 — India
- obesus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 660 — Mexico  
(unrecognized)
- obliquemaculatus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 123 — S. & W. Africa  
syn. *ruficeps* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 645  
syn. *rufescens* Kertész, 1900 Cat. Taban., p. 68 (lapsus)
- obliquemaculatus** Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909 =  
*leucostomus* Loew, 1858
- obliquus** Walker, 1850 = *lucidulus* Walker, 1848
- obscuratus** Walker, 1854 Proc. Linn. Soc. London,  
8 : 232 — Ceram Is.
- obscurefumatus** Surcouf, 1906 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.  
Paris, 12 : 523 — Equat. Africa
- obscurehirtus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 274 — Equat. Africa
- obscurestigmatus** Bigot, 1859 Ann. Soc. ent. France,  
7 : 126 — Madagascar
- obscurestriatus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 316 — Congo
- obscurigaster** Kröber, 1934 = *albocirculus* Hine, 1907
- obscurilineatus** Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.  
Wales, 44 : 50 — Australia
- obscurimaculatus** Taylor, 1919 = *praepositus* Walker, 1848
- obscurior** Ricardo, 1908 = *zoulouensis* Bigot, 1892
- obscuripes** Ricardo, 1908 = *zoulouensis* Bigot, 1892
- obscurissimus** Ricardo, 1908 = *besti* Surcouf, 1907
- obscuriventris** Kröber, 1930 = *albocirculus* Hine, 1907
- obsolescens** Pandellé, 1883 Rev. Ent. Caen, 2 : 207 — Greece  
syn. *obsoletus*: Kertész, 1900 Cat. Taban., p. 63 (lapsus)

- obsoletus** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 85 — Brazil  
 syn. *bivittatus* Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 35  
 syn. *lativitta* Walker, 1848 List. Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 184
- obsoletus* Kertész, 1900 = *obsolescens* Pandellé, 1883
- obtusipalpis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 498 — Mysol I.
- obumbratus** Bequaert, 1940 Rev. Ent., 11 : 345 — Jamaica
- occidentalis** Linnaeus, 1767 Syst. Nat., 2 : 1001 — Brazil, Chile,  
 (unrecognized) Surinam
- occidentalis* Wiedemann, 1828 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- occidentalis* Oldroyd, 1954 = *insignis* Loew, 1858
- ochroater** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 267 — Sumatra  
 syn. *ochromelas* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
 (invalid emend.)
- ochrocera** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. Natg.  
 (N. F.), 1 : 87 — India
- ochrogaster** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. Natg.  
 (N. F.), 1 : 85 — Sumatra
- ochromelas* Szilády, 1926 = *ochroater*  
 Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- ochrophilus* Lutz, 1914 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- ochros** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
 6 : 452 — Thailand
- oculus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 157 — Mexico to Panama  
 syn. *bipartitus* Walker, 1848 ibid., 1 : 158  
 syn. *albonotatus* Bellardi, 1859 Ditt. Mess., 1 : 56
- okadae* Shiraki, 1913 = *amaenus* Walker, 1848
- okinawanus** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins.  
 Formosa, 1 : 277 — Japan
- oknos** Surcouf, 1921 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 287 — Vietnam
- oldroydi** Philip, 1941 Canad. Ent., 73 : 143 — Mexico
- olivaceiventris** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 18 — Panama to Brazil  
 syn. *punctum* Rondani, 1848 in Truqui Stud. Ent., 1 : 105  
 syn. *imponens* Walker, 1857 Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 4 : 112  
 syn. *pulverulentus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 665  
 syn. *viridescens* Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 296
- olivaceus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *cohaerens*  
 Walker, 1866
- olsufjevi** Hauser, 1960 Rev. Ent. URSS, 39 : 658 — SSSR, Iran
- onoi** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Ent. Soc. Wash.,  
 6 : 81 — Manchuria
- opalescens** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 513 — New Guinea
- oppugnator** Austen, 1925 Bull. ent. Res., 16 : 20 — Turkey, Iran
- optatus** Walker, 1856 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 1 : 33 — India, Indonesia  
 syn. *alboscutatus* Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.  
 Genova, 7 : 456  
 syn. *equestris* van der Wulp, 1885 Notes Leyden Mus., 7 : 77

- opulentus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 148 — ?  
(unrecognized)
- orbicallus** Philip, 1936 Canad. Ent., 68 : 157 — N. America
- orientalis** Wiedemann, 1824 Anal. Ent., p. 21 — India
- orientis** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 152 — India  
syn. *consocius* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 56  
syn. *perlinea* Walker, 1850 ibid., 1 : 56
- orion** Osten-Sacken, 1876 = *catenatus* Walker, 1848
- ornativentris** Kröber, 1929 = *nebulosus* Degeer, 1776
- ornatus** Jaennicke, 1866 = *rectus* Loew, 1858
- otsurui** Ogawa, 1960 Jap. J. sanit. Zool., 11 : 147 — Japan
- ovalipalpus** Enderlein, 1925 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892
- ovazzai** Crosskey, 1959 Proc. E. ent. Soc. London, 28 : 53 — Nigeria
- oviventris** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 509 — Sumatra
- oxyceratus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 652 — India
- pachypalpus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 631 — Ecuador  
syn. *tinctipennis* Philip, 1960 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 31 : 84
- pagodinus** Bigot, 1892 = *fulvimedius* Walker, 1848
- palauensis** Takahasi, 1944 Trans. n. H. Soc. Taiwan, 34 : 97 — Palau Is.
- palawanensis** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 583 — Philippines
- pallidefemoratus** Kröber, 1929 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- pallidepectoratus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 658 — Tchai-wan, Vietnam
- pallidescens** Philip, 1936 Canad. Ent., 68 : 150 — N. America
- pallidifacies** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 12 : 527 — Kenya
- pallidipes** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 316 — Iran, Syria, Israel
- pallidiscutum** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 570 — Philippines
- pallidiventer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 359 — India
- pallidiventris** Olsufjev, 1937 = *amaenus* Walker, 1848
- pallidus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1809 = *calens* Linnaeus, 1767
- pallidus** Olsufjev, 1937 = *golovi* Olsufjev, 1936
- pallidus** Olsufjev, 1937 = *leleani* Austen, 1920
- pallidus** Hauser, 1960 = *unifasciatus* Loew, 1858
- pallipennis** Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 32 — Australia, New Guinea  
syn. *rufinotatus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 673  
syn. *elesthem* Summers, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 10 : 224  
syn. *lineatus* Taylor, 1913 Rept. Aust. Inst. trop. Med., 1911 : 65  
syn. *designatus* Ricardo, 1913 Nova Guinea Zool., 9 : 390
- palpalis** Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires, 20 : 477 — Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina  
syn. *lucidecallosus* Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 163

- palpalis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Ind. Mus., 4 : 212 — India  
 syn. *angustus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 652  
 (nec Macquart, 1838)  
 syn. *incertus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 19  
 (nec Macquart, 1838)
- palpinus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1819 Ins. rec. Afr.  
 Amer., p. 221 — N. America
- papuensis** Oldroyd, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 184 — New Guinea  
 syn. *productus* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
 73 : 324 (nec Hine, 1904)
- par** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5, Suppl., 1 : 235 — Gambia to Natal  
 syn. *rufipes* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 124  
 syn. *luteolus* Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 14 : 341  
 syn. *cereolus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 644  
 syn. *antennalis* Fain, 1947 Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 40 : 144
- parabactrianus** Liu, 1960 Acta zool. Sinica, 12 : 15 — China
- parabrunneus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Tijds. Ent.  
 Suppl., 75 : 80 — Borneo
- paradoxus** Jaennicke, 1866 Berl. ent. Ztschr., 10 : 83 — Europe  
 syn. *macedonicus* Kröber, 1936 Acta Inst. Mus. zool. Univ.  
 Athen., 1 : 35
- parafuscomaculatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932  
 Arch. Natg. (N. F.), 1 : 80 — Sikkim
- + **parahippi** Cockerell, 1909 Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat.  
 Hist., 26 : 67 (fossil) see p. 244
- parahybridus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch.  
 Natg. (N. F.), 1 : 66 — India
- paralatifrons** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1928 = *frondosus*  
 Szilády, 1926
- paralellifrons** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 378 — Borneo
- paralelliventer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 244 — Sumatra
- pararufiventris** Nieschulz, 1927 Treubia, 9 : 450 — Sumatra
- parimmixtus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch.  
 Natg. (N. F.), 1 : 75 — Celebes
- particaecus** Hardy, 1948 Proc. R. Soc. Qd., 59 : 178 — Australia
- particolor** Szilády, 1926 = *angustilimbatus* Senior-White, 1924
- partitus** Walker, 1856 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1787
- parvicallosus** Ricardo, 1914 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 14 : 394 — Australia
- patriarchus** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.  
 Wales, 73 : 325 — Bolivia
- pauper** Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.  
 Genova, 7 : 456 — Sarawak, Borneo
- pechumani** Philip, 1960 = *maculipennis* Wiedemann, 1828
- pellucidus** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 97 — Colombia,  
 Venezuela,  
 Guyana, Surinam,  
 Brazil

- syn. *crassicornis* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 71  
 syn. *albibarbis* Wiedemann, 1824 An. Ent. Hafn., p. 21  
 syn. *flavifacies* Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 36  
 syn. *angustifrons* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 3 : 12  
 syn. *alboater* Walker, 1850 in Newmann The Zool., 8 app., p. 66  
 syn. *senior* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 67  
 syn. *atricornis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 683  
 syn. *albopruinosus* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90 : 85  
 syn. *amazonensis* Barretto, 1949 Rev. bras. biol., 9 : 41  
 syn. *melanocnemis* Barretto, 1957 Rev. bras. Malariol., 8 : 83
- pellus** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 601 — Philippines  
**penai** Philip, 1967 J. med. Ent., 4 : 465 — Chile  
**pendleburyi** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 20 — Borneo  
**perakiensis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 204 — Malaya, Tchai-wan  
**peripravaei** Dinulescu, 1953 Bul. St. Sect. Biol. Agr., Geol. & Geogr., 5 : 556 [nomen nudum]  
*perlinea* Walker, 1850 = *orientis* Walker, 1848  
**perplexus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 32 — Colombia, Ecuador  
*perplexus* Verrall, 1909 = *sudeticus* Zeller, 1842  
*persis* Ricardo, 1911 = *pulverifer* Walker, 1854  
**pertinens** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 286 — C. & S. Africa  
**peruvianus** Macquart, 1848 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 3 : 13 — Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador  
*pervasus* Walker, 1850 = *ruficrus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807  
**petiolatus** Hine, 1917 Ohio J. Sci., 17 : 270 — N. America  
 syn. *yulenus* Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 43 : 243  
**petiolatus** Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 602 — China  
*pfeifferi* Kröber, 1938 = *anthrax* Olsufjev, 1937  
**philippinensis** Kröber, 1924 Arch. Natg., 90 A : 25 — Philippines  
**piceiventris** Rondani, 1848 in Truqui Stud. ent., 1 : 106 — Trinidad, Surinam, Guyana, Fr. Guiana, Brazil, Peru  
 syn. *basivitta* Walker, 1850 Newmann Zool., 8 : 48  
 syn. *viduus* Walker, 1850 ibid., p. 68  
 syn. *bitinctus* Walker, 1857 Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 4 : 123  
*piceus* Thunberg, 1827 = *fuscus* Wiedemann, 1819  
**picicallosus** Fairchild, 1951 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 44 : 458 — Peru  
*picticeps* Becker, 1923 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807  
*picticornis* Bigot, 1892 = *cohaerens* Walker, 1865  
*pictipennis* van der Wulp, 1868 = *flexilis* Walker, 1860  
**pictipennis** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 17 — Borneo  
**pictipes** Becker, 1923 D. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 98 : 68 —  
**pictiventris** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 17 — Borneo  
*picturata* Kröber, 1931 = *dorsifer* Walker, 1850  
*piraticus* Fairchild, 1942 = *unipunctatus* Bigot, 1892  
*plangens* Walker, 1854 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821

- planus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 61 — ?
- platensis** Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires, 20 : 480 — Argentina
- pleskei** Kröber, 1925 Arch. Natg., 90 : 124 — SSSR, China
- plumbeus** Drury, 1770 = *americanus* Forster, 1771
- pluto** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 153 — W. Africa
- politus** Walker, 1871 = *albifacies* Loew, 1856
- politus** Szilády, 1923 = *lunatus* Fabricius, 1794
- pollinosus** Ricardo, 1912 Nova Guinea Zool., 9 : 395 — New Guinea  
syn. *atricornis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 683
- polygonus** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5, Suppl. 1 : 237 — Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan  
syn. *strictus* Surcouf, 1912 Compte-Rend. Exp. Morgan, p. 7
- polyphemus** Fairchild, 1958 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 51 : 527 — Mexico to Colombia
- polytaenia** Bigot, 1892 = *angustus* Macquart, 1838
- polyzonatus** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 648 — Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan
- ponticus** Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1967 = *spodopterus* Meigen, 1820
- portschinskii** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 309 — SSSR
- postacutus** Simpson, 1913 = *postacutus* Oldroyd, 1947
- postacutus** Oldroyd, 1947 Ent. mon. Mag., 83 : 277 — S. Leone, Liberia  
syn. *postacutus* Simpson, 1913 Bull. ent. Res., 4 : 172  
(nomen nudum)
- postvelutinus** Moucha, 1962 = *miki* Brauer, 1880
- praematurus** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 12 : 440 — Thailand
- praepilatus** Fairchild, 1943 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 445 — Panama
- praepositus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 158 — Australia  
syn. *diminutus* Walker, 1848 ibid., 1 : 183  
syn. *obscurimaculatus* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 51
- praeteritus** Fairchild, 1947 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 39 : 570 — Panama
- pratti** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 143 — Borneo, Malaya
- primitivus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 177 — "S. America"
- principis** Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr. Exped. Liberia, 36 : 944 — Principe
- priscoides** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *rubidus* Wiedemann, 1821
- priscus** Walker, 1848 = *rubidus* Wiedemann, 1821
- procallosus** Lutz, 1912 Cmm. Tel. Matto Grosso, Ann. Zool., 5 : 6 — Brazil
- productus** Hine, 1904 Ohio Nat., 5 : 242 — N. America
- productus** Oldroyd, 1949 = *papuensis* Oldroyd, 1964
- prometheus** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 12 — Bulgaria, W. Asia  
syn. *capito* Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 299, 416
- propinquus** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 27 — Australia  
(unrecognized)



- propinquus* Bellardi, 1859 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828  
**provincialis** Ricardo, 1914 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 11 : 545 — India
- provocans** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 603 — Philippines
- proximus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 147 — N. America  
 syn. *benedictus* Whitney, 1904 Canad. Ent., 36 : 206
- proximus* Corti, 1895 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- pruinicorporis* Kröber, 1934 = *rubripes* Macquart, 1838
- pruinosis** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 683 — N. America  
 syn. *limpidipennis* Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 223  
 syn. *albovillosus* Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Z., 92 : 92  
 syn. *schmidtii* Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 292  
 to Panama
- pruinosis* Kröber, 1929 = *rubripes* Macquart, 1838
- prunicolor** Lutz, 1912 Comm. Matto Grosso Zool. Annexe, p. 6 — Brazil
- pseudixion** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 564 — Philippines
- pseudoculus** Fairchild, 1942 Psyche, 49 : 13 — Guatemala  
 to Venezuela, Trinidad
- pseudopallidepectoratus** Surcouf, 1912 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., p. 14 — Laos  
 var. *aurea* Surcouf, 1912 ibid., p. 15 — Laos
- pseudorufiventris** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 276 — Sumatra
- pseudosorbillans* Lutz, 1909 = *sorbillans* Wiedemann, 1828
- psusennis* Jaennicke, 1867 = *leucostomus* Loew, 1858
- ptolemaeanus** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 11 — Egypt
- pubescens** Ström, 1768 Kongl. Norska Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 4 : 358 (unrecognized, but not *Tabanidae*!) — Europe
- pubescens** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 20 — ?  
 (unrecognized)
- pubescens** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5, Suppl. 1 : 220 (unrecognized) — Brazil
- pudens* Walker, 1850 = *triangulum* Wiedemann, 1828
- puella* Walker, 1850 = *virgo* Wiedemann, 1824
- pugiunculus** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 12 : 451 — Thailand
- pugnax** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 12 : 449 — Thailand
- pulchellus* Kröber, 1931 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892
- pulcher* Kröber, 1934 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892
- pullomaculatus** Philip, 1970 H. D. Srivastava Commem. Vol., p. 449 — Sikkim
- pullulus** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 282 — Tanzania, Malawi, Rhodesia
- pulverifer** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5, Suppl., 1 : 236 — Iran, Iraq  
 syn. *persis* Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 51
- pulverulentus* Bigot, 1892 = *olivaceiventris* Macquart, 1847
- pumilus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 146 — N. America

- punctifer** Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. — N. America,  
Hist., 2 : 453 Mexico
- punctipleura** Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 314 — Costa Rica
- punctum** Rondani, 1848 = *olivaceiventris* Macquart, 1847
- pungens** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 175  
syn. *desertus* Walker, 1850 in Newmann The Zool., 8 : 119 — Neotrop. Region  
syn. *nuntius* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 5 : 207  
syn. *univittatus* Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 30  
syn. *sallei* Bellardi, 1859 Ditt. Mess., 1 : 61  
syn. *propinquus* Bellardi, 1859 ibid., 1 : 65 (nec Macquart, 1855)  
syn. *discifer* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 684 (nec Walker, 1850)  
syn. *angustivitta* Kröber, 1929 Ann. Mus. Nat. Wien, 43 : 250  
syn. *ruficornis* Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 287 (nec Fabricius, 1775)  
syn. *rufus* Kröber, 1931 ibid., 92 : 287  
syn. *erythrocerus* Kröber, 1934 Rev. Ent. Rio de Jan., 4 : 300  
(nom. nov. for *ruficornis* Kröber, 1931)  
syn. *ruficolor* Kröber, 1934 ibid., 4 : 302 (nom. nov. for *rufus* Kröber, 1931)
- pusillus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. Exot., 1 : 127 — China
- pusillus** Egger, 1859 = *rupium* Brauer, 1880
- pusio** Kröber, 1934 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892
- puteus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 165 — Ceylon
- pygmaeus** Enderlein, 1925 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892
- pyrausta** Walker, 1850 = *servillei* Macquart, 1838
- pyrrhoceras** Bigot, 1897 = *chrysurus* Loew, 1858
- quadriguttatus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 270 — Tanzania
- quadrinotatus** Gobert, 1881 = *quatuornotatus* Meigen, 1820
- quadrisignatus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 320 — W. & C. Africa
- quatei** Philip, 1962 Pacif. Ins., 4 : 298 — Vietnam
- quaesitus** Stone, 1938 U. S. D. A. Publ., no. 305 : 454 — N. America
- quatuornotatus** Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 51 — Asia, Europe,  
N. Africa  
syn. *quadrinotatus* Macquart, 1826 Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille, p. 158  
syn. *quadrinotatus* Gobert, 1881 Mém. Soc. Linn. N. France, 15 : 15  
syn. *cherbottae* (Muschamp, 1939) Ent. Rec., 51 : 49
- quatuortriangularis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932  
Arch. Natg. (N. F.), 1 : 81 — Vietnam
- queenslandii** Ricardo, 1914 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 14 : 393 — Australia  
syn. *walteri* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 48
- quinquecinctus** Ricardo, 1914 Suppl. ent. Berlin, 3:63 — Tchai-wan
- quinquelineatus** Macquart, 1834 = *trimaculatus*  
Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- quinquemaculatus** Hine, 1904 = *lineola* Fabricius, 1794
- quinquemaculatus** Hine, 1907 = *quinquepunctatus* Hine, 1925
- quinquepunctatus** Hine, 1925 Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. — Guatemala,  
Univ. Michigan, no. 162 : 33 Costa Rica,  
syn. *quinquemaculatus* Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 224 Brit. Honduras,  
(nec Hine, 1904) Panama  
syn. *griseopleuris* Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 295

**quinquetriangularis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932

Arch. Natg. [N. F.], 1 : 73

— Philippines

**quinquevittatus** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 84

— N. America

syn. *costalis* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 173syn. *manifestus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 41syn. *baltimorensis* Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 34**quirinus** Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 43 : 120

— N. America

**rageani** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 214

— Congo, Kamerun

**ratus** Kröber, 1934 = *macquarti* Schiner, 1868**recedens** Walker, 1848 = *fusconervosus* Macquart, 1838**rectilineatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia

Suppl., 6 : 246

— India

**rectus** Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 603

— S. Europe

syn. *ornatus* Jaennicke, 1866 Berl. ent. Ztschr., 10 : 84**recusans** Walker, 1859 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 3 : 83

— Aru I.

**redactus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 66

— ?

**reducens** Walker, 1859 Proc. Linn. Soc. London,

4 : 103

— Celebes,  
Philippines**regnaulti** Surcouf, 1912 = *secedens* Walker, 1854**regularis** Jaennicke, 1866 Berl. ent. Zeit., 10 : 85— Europe, N, Africa,  
Asiasyn. *rufus* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 20**reinwardti** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 130

— N. America

syn. *erythrotelus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders., 1 : 25**remotus** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 177

— Australia

[unrecognized]

**restrepoensis** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,

35 : 163

— Colombia, Peru,  
Bolivia**rhinargus** Philip, 1962 Pacif. Ent., 4 : 299

— Vietnam

**rhizonshine** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit.,

no. 1695 : 13

— Mexico

**rhizophorae** Fairchild, 1943 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,

35 : 449

— Panama

**ricardae** Surcouf, 1906 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,

12 : 522

— Guinea

syn. *ricardoae*: Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909 Et. Mono. Tab. Afr.,  
p. 119 (lapsus)**rixator** Fairchild, 1943 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 448

— Panama

**robustus** Kröber, 1929 = *fortis* Fairchild, 1961**rockefelleri** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit.,

no. 1695 : 3

— Mexico

**rosselensis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 177

— New Guinea

**rossi** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 604

— Philippines

**rothschildi** Surcouf, 1906 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,

12 : 526

— Kenya, Uganda

**roubaudi** Surcouf, 1909 = *argenteus* Surcouf, 1907**roubaudi** Toumanoff, 1950 Bull. Soc. Path. exot.,

43 : 383

— Vietnam

- roussellii** Macquart, 1839 Dipt. exot., 1 : 181 — N. Africa,  
? Turkey  
syn. *laticornis* Enderlein, 1931 SitzBer. naturf. Fr. Berlin, p. 380
- ruber** Macquart, 1846 = *subruber* Bellardi, 1859
- rubescens** Bellardi, 1859 = *dorsifer* Walker, 1850
- rubescens** Bigot, 1892 = *campestris* Brèthes, 1910
- rubicundulus** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 12 : 442 — Thailand
- rubicundus** Macquart, 1845 Dipt. exot., 1 : 32 — India, Java  
syn. *internus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 164  
syn. *monilifer* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 654
- rubicundus** Walker, 1848 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- rubidoides** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 15 — India
- rubidus** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 2 : 19 — China, India,  
Ceylon, Indonesia  
syn. *lagenajerus* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 148  
syn. *albimediis* Walker, 1850 Dipt. Saunders., p. 48  
syn. *umbrosus* Walker, 1850 ibid., p. 50  
syn. *priscus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 176  
syn. *lacrymans* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 669  
syn. *abbreviatus* Bigot, 1892 ibid., 5 : 670  
syn. *conicus* Bigot, 1892 ibid., 5 : 650  
syn. *priscoides* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
6 : 206  
f. *violaceus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
Treubia Suppl., 6 : 204 — Java  
f. *calidus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 ibid.,  
6 : 206 — India
- rubidus** Macquart, 1847 = *rubricosus* Kröber, 1934
- rubiginosus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 51 — India
- rubigipennis** Macquart, 1845 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 39 — N. Grenade
- rubra** (Muschamp, 1939) = *glaucopis* Meigen, 1820
- rubricauda** Philip, 1958 Pan Pacif. Ent., 34 : 74 — Peru
- rubricosus** Kröber, 1934 Rev. Ent. Rio de Jan., 4 : 314 — ?  
(nec Wulp, 1881) (unrecognized)  
syn. *rubidus* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 19  
(nec Walker, 1821)
- rubrinotatus** Bigot, 1892 = *guyanensis* Macquart, 1846
- rubripes** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 134 — Panama  
syn. *derivatus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 151 to Paraguay  
syn. *pruinus* Kröber, 1929 Zool. Anz., 83 : 185 (nec Bigot, 1892)  
syn. *pruinicarpus* Kröber, 1934 Rev. Ent. Rio de Jan., 4 : 296  
(nom. nov. for *pruinus* Kröber, 1929)  
syn. *lophus* Philip, 1960 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 31 : 92
- rubriscutatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 486 — Borneo
- rubriventris** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 131 — New Guinea  
syn. *novaequineensis* Ricardo, 1912 Nova Guinea Zool., 9 : 399  
syn. *bipunctatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
6 : 519  
syn. *bipustulatus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 10
- rubrofemorata** Kröber, 1931 = *sorbillans* Wiedemann, 1828
- rufescens** Kertész, 1900 = *obliquemaculatus* Macquart, 1838

- ruficeps* Bigot, 1892 = *obliquemaculatus* Macquart, 1838  
*ruficolor* Kröber, 1934 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828  
**ruficoloratus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Ins. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 20 — Borneo  
*ruficornis* Fabricius, 1775 = *americanus* Forster, 1771  
*ruficornis* Surcouf, 1920 = *nemoralis* Meigen, 1820  
*ruficornis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *schuurmans* Szilády, 1926  
*ruficornis* Kröber, 1931 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828  
**ruficrus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1807 Ins. rec. Afr. Amer., p. 55 — Congo, Uganda  
 syn. *rufipes* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807 *ibid.*, plate 1  
 syn. *pervasus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 43  
 syn. *deyrollei* Bigot, 1858 in Thompson Arch. Ent., 2 : 349  
 var. *dilutius* Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 13 : 39 — Ghana to Malawi  
 syn. *grandissimus* Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 271  
 var. *fuscomarginatus* Ricardo, 1908 *ibid.*, (8) 1 : 273 — Congo, Uganda  
**rufidens** Bigot, 1887 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 7 : 78 — Japan  
 syn. *sapporoensis* Matsumura, 1932 Ill. Comm. Ins. Jap., 4 : 37  
*rufidens* Matsumura, 1905 = *sapporoenus* Shiraki, 1918  
**rufimedi** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 18 — Vietnam  
*rufinotatus* (Bigot, 1892) = *pallipennis* Macquart, 1846  
*rufipes* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807 = *ruficrus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807  
*rufipes* Macquart, 1838 = *par* Walker, 1854  
**rufiscutellatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia — Malaya, Indonesia, Thailand  
 Suppl., 6 : 539  
**rufiventris** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 96 — India, Malaya, China, Burma, Tchai-wan, Indonesia  
 syn. *crassus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 50  
 syn. *sanguineus* Walker, 1850 *ibid.*, 1 : 54  
 syn. *leucosparsus* Bigot, 1890 Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 2 : 203  
 syn. *assamensis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 653  
*rufiventris* Macquart, 1838 = *bifloccus* Hine, 1925  
*rufocallosus* Bigot, 1892 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1787  
*rufocanus* Surcouf, 1907 = *ianthinus* Surcouf, 1907  
**rufofrater** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 26 — N. America  
 syn. *unicolor* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 22  
 syn. *lateritius* Rondani, 1863 Arch. zool. Anat. Fisiol., 3 : 80  
 syn. *tener* Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 441  
*rufoniger* Walker, 1850 = *discus* Wiedemann, 1828  
**rufosignatus** "Bigot" in Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909 Et. Mon. Tab. Afr., p. 172 [invalid name, Art. II (d)]  
**rufus** Scopoli, 1763 Ent. Carn., p. 373 (unrecognized) — Europe  
*rufus* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807 = *fumipennis* Wiedemann, 1828  
*rufus* Szilády, 1923 : 6 = *lunatus* Fabricius, 1794

- rufus* Szilády, 1923 : 20 = *regularis* Jaennicke, 1866  
*rufus* Kröber, 1931 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828
- rupinae** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 302 — Iran, Israel
- rupium** Brauer, 1880 Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 42 : 163 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *pusillus* Egger, 1859 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 9 : 393  
 (nec Macquart, 1838)  
 syn. *abazus* Bigot, 1880 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 10 : 146  
 syn. *alazinus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 647  
 syn. *lasios* (Surcouf, 1924) Tab. France, p. 139  
 (nom. nov. for *pusillus* Egger, 1859 nec Macquart, 1838)  
 syn. *hadjinicolaoui* Kröber, 1936 Acta Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Athen., 1 : 39  
 syn. *loewei* (Muschamp, 1939) Ent. Rec. London, 51 : 49
- ryukyuensis** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1961 Jap. J. sanit. Zool., 12 : 114 — Japan
- sabuletorum** Loew, 1874 Zeitschr. D. Ges. Naturw., 10 : 303 — SSSR, Mongolia, Iran  
 syn. *gerckei* Brauer, 1880 Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 42 : 205  
 syn. *lama* Portschinsky, 1891 Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 26 : 201
- sackeni** Fairchild, 1934 Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. n. Hist., 8 : 141 — N. America
- sagax** Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 452 — N. America  
 syn. *baal* Townsend, 1895 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 22 : 151  
 syn. *dawsoni* Philip, 1931 Minn. Exp. Sta. Techn. Bull., no. 80 : 105
- sagittarius** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 123 — S. Africa
- sagittipalpis** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 11 — India
- sallei* Bellardi, 1859 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828
- salvazai** Surcouf, 1921 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 286 — Laos
- samarensis** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 581 — Philippines
- samoensis** Ferguson, 1927 Bull. ent. Res., 17 : 315 — Samoa
- sandersoni** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 356 — C. Africa  
 syn. *soeroi* Travassos & Sousa Júnior, 1955 Mem. Mus. Castro, 3 : 46
- sanguineus* Walker, 1850 = *rufiventris* Fabricius, 1805
- sanguinipes* Ricardo, 1909 = *brumpti* Surcouf, 1907
- sannio** Fairchild, 1956 Smiths. Misc. Coll., 131 : 12 — Brazil  
 syn. *austeni* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 86 : 294 (nec Szilády, 1915)
- santanai** Travassos, 1953 Moçambique, no. 75 : 158 — Mozambik
- sapporoensis** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa, 1 : 202 — Japan  
 syn. *sapporoensis splendens* Shiraki, 1918 ibid., 1 : 207  
 syn. *esakii* Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 609
- sapporoensis* Matsumura, 1931 = *sapporoenus* Shiraki, 1918
- sapporoensis* Matsumura, 1932 = *rufidens* Bigot, 1887
- sapporoenus** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa, 1 : 295 — Japan  
 syn. *rufidens* Matsumura, 1905 Thous. Ins. Jap., 2 : 70  
 syn. *matsumurae* Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Hung., 24 : 608  
 syn. *sapporoensis* Matsumura, 1931 Ill. Ins. Jap. Emp., p. 419

- sarmentoi** Travassos, 1959 Novos Taxa Ent., 18 : 3 — Port. Guinea  
syn. *variabilis* Tendeiro, 1947 Bol. Cult. Guiné Port., no. 215 : 142  
(nec Loew, 1857)
- sasai** Watanabe & Takahasi, 1971 Kontyu, 39 : 133 — Japan
- satanas** Kröber, 1931 = *erebus* Osten-Sacken, 1886
- sauteri** Ricardo, 1913 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 11 : 171 — Japan
- saxicolus** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 47 — S. Africa
- scalaris** Meigen, 1820 = *bromius* Linnaeus, 1761
- schiva** Moucha & Chvála, 1959 Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae, 33 : 484 — Afghanistan
- schmidtii** Kröber, 1931 = *pruinus* Bigot, 1892
- schmidtianus** Enderlein, 1931 = *albifrons* Szilády, 1914
- scholae** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 234 — Cameroon
- schoutedeni** Bouvier, 1936 Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 28 : 511 — Congo
- schuurmans** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 10 — Java  
syn. *ruficornis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 472
- schwardti** Philip, 1942 = *subsimilis* Bellardi, 1859
- scriptipennis** Lutz & Neiva, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : — S. America  
var. *splendens* Nohira in Lutz, ibid. — S. America
- scutellaris** Walker, 1850 = *similis* Macquart, 1850
- scutellus** Philip, 1970 H. D. Srivastava Commem. Vol., p. 447 — Assam
- secedens** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5, Suppl. 1 : 224 — S. Leone to Congo  
syn. *tibialis* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 162  
(nec Macquart, 1845)  
syn. *garonensis* Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 23  
syn. *gabonensis* Bigot, 1858 in Thomson Arch. Ent., 2 : 348  
syn. *camaronensis* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 644  
syn. *blanchardi* Surcouf, 1907 Arch. Paras., 11 : 473  
syn. *kingsleyi* Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 318  
syn. *brunnescens* Ricardo, 1908 ibid., (8) 1 : 322  
syn. *claripes* Ricardo, 1908 ibid., (8) 1 : 323  
syn. *regnaulti* Surcouf, 1912 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 183  
syn. *ignotus* Surcouf & Ricardo, 1909 Et. Mono. Tab. Afr., p. 223
- secundus** Walker, 1848 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- selene** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 292 — New Guinea  
syn. *angustilineatus* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73 : 321
- selousi** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 26 — Sudan
- semenovi** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 181 — SSSR, Iran, Afghanistan
- semiargenteus** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 301 — SSSR, Iran
- semicircularis** Ricardo, 1912 Nova Guinea Zool., 9 : 392 — New Guinea
- semirufus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 14 — Vietnam
- semisordidus** Walker, 1854 = *importunus* Wiedemann, 1828
- senior** Walker, 1850 = *pellucidus* Fabricius, 1805



- separatus** Efflauton, 1930 Mém. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 4 : 89 — Egypt
- sepiensis** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1695 : 7 — Mexico
- sepikensis** Oldroyd, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 189 — New Guinea  
syn. *truncatus* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73 : 324
- sequens** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 178 — Australia
- sequens** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 60 — ?  
(unrecognized)
- sericiventris** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 14 : 339 — S. Africa
- serus** Walker, 1862 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 6 : 20 — Borneo, New Guinea  
syn. *facilis* Walker, 1864 ibid., 7 : 206  
syn. *laglaisei* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 673  
syn. *aroensis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 448  
syn. *aruensis* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10 [invalid emend.]
- serratus** Loew, 1858 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- servillei** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 128 — India, Java  
syn. *pyrausta* Walker, 1850 in Newmann The Zool., 8 : 65
- sexcinctus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 133 — Tchai-wan
- sexvittatus** Bigot, 1892 = *dorsifer* Walker, 1850
- shanonnellus** Kröber, 1936 Acta Inst. Mus. zool. Univ. Athen., 1 : 33 — Greece, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia
- shantungensis** Ouchi, 1943 Shanghai Sizen. Ken. Iho, 13 (16) : 526 — China
- sharpei** Austen, 1908 = *insignis* Loew, 1858
- shelkovnikovi** Paramonov, 1934 J. Biol. Zool. Ukraine, p. 38 — SSSR  
syn. *bouvieri* Philip, 1959 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., 32 : 333  
ssp. *meridionalis* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1961 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 54 : 144 — Iran
- shikokuensis** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1961 Jap. J. sanit. Zool., 12 : 113 — Japan
- siamensis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 212 — Thailand
- siassensis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 198 — New Guinea
- siccus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 46 — Egypt
- sidneyensis** Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 33 — Australia  
(unrecognized)
- siebersi** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1928 Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 54 : 439 — Borneo
- signatipennis** Portschinsky, 1887 Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 21 : 180 — SSSR, China, Japan  
syn. *takasagoensis* Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Form., 1 : 323  
syn. *mandarinus* Ouchi, 1943 Shanghai Sizen. Ken. Iho, 13 : (nec Schiner, 1868)
- signifer** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 452 — China
- significans** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 182 — Malaya  
f. *inaequesignatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. Natg. (N. F.), 1 : 78 — Borneo

- silvanus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 329 — Madagascar  
syn. *albitibialis* Surcouf, 1909 Ins. Piq. Madag., p. 13
- similis** Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 31 — N. America  
syn. *scutellaris* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 27
- simovae** [Leclercq, 1959] Fragm. Balcanica, 2 : 182 — Yugoslavia,  
Turkey
- simplex* [Bigot, 1892] = *indecisus* [Bigot, 1892]  
*simplex* [Muschamp, 1939] = *bromius* Linnaeus, 1761
- simplicissimus** Walker, 1857 Proc. Linn. Soc. London,  
1 : 111 — Borneo, Malaya
- simpsoni** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 9 : 360 — W. Africa
- simulans* Walker, 1848 = *nigrovittatus* Macquart, 1847
- sinensis** Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 601 — China
- sinicus* Walker, 1848 = *triceps* Thunberg, 1827
- sinicus* Bigot, 1892 = *amaenus* Walker, 1848
- slovacus* Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1967 = *spodopterus*  
Meigen, 1820
- smirnovi** Olsufjev, 1962 Ent. Obozr., 41 : 577 — SSSR (Crimea)  
syn. *tauricus* Olsufjev, 1952 Chron. Ent., 32 : 312  
(nec Enderlein, 1932)
- socialis* Walker, 1850 = *conformis* Walker, 1848
- socius* Walker, 1848 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- soeiri* Travassos & Sousa Júnior, 1955 = *sandersoni*  
Austen, 1912
- soembawensis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 353 — Sumbawa Is.
- sonnerati* Bigot, 1892 = *doreicus* Walker, 1861
- sorbillans** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Trinidad, Colomb-  
1 : 140 bia to Paraguay,  
Argentina  
syn. *fuscus* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Upsal., 9 : 58  
(nec Wiedemann, 1819)  
syn. *terminus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 160  
syn. *pseudosorbillans* Lutz, 1909 Coll. Tab. Inst. O. Cruz, p. 29  
(nom. nudum)  
syn. *sylvestris* Brèthes, 1910 Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires, 20 : 481  
syn. *furens*: Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 61 (lapsus)  
syn. *flavostriatus* Kröber, 1929 Konowia, 8 : 188  
(nec Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)  
syn. *rubrofemorata* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 400  
syn. *flavolineatus* Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 31  
(nom. nov. for *flavostriatus* Kröber, 1929)
- sordes* Bogatchev & Samedov, 1949 = *laetitinctus*  
Becker, 1912
- sordidus** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl.,  
1 : 256 — "New Zealand"
- soubironi** Surcouf, 1922 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 13 — Vietnam
- sparus** Whitney, 1879 Canad. Ent., 11 : 38 — N. America  
var. *milleri* Whitney, 1914 Canad. Ent., 46 : 344 — N. America
- speciosa* Kröber, 1931 = *eggeri* Schiner, 1868
- speciosus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 157 — Ceylon, India

- spectabilis** Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 605 — S. Europe,  
N. Africa, Asia  
syn. *lateralis* Brullé, 1832 Exped. Sc. Morée, 3 : 304  
[nec Meigen, 1820]  
?syn. *albivittatus* Macquart, 1834 Hist. Nat. Dipt., 1 : 206  
syn. *aspahanicus* Rondani, 1873 Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, 4 : 200  
syn. *ispahanicus*: Rondani, 1873 *ibid.*, 4 : 200 [lapsus]  
syn. *humeralis* Megerle in litt. apud Brauer,
- speculum** Walker, 1861 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 5 : 258 — Java, Celebes
- sphinx** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 21 — Thailand
- splendens* Nohira, 1915 = *scriptipennis* Lutz & Neiva, 1915
- splendens* Shiraki, 1918 = *sapporoensis* Shiraki, 1918
- splendidissimus* Ricardo, 1907 = *billingtoni* Newstead, 1907
- spodopteroides** Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1969  
Angew. Paras., 10 : 37 — Italy
- spodopterus** Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 46 — Europe  
f. *slovacus* Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1967  
Acta ent. Bohemosl., 64 : 306 — Slovakia  
ssp. *ibericus* Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1967  
*ibid.*, 64 : 305 — Spain, France  
ssp. *ponticus* Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1967  
*ibid.*, 64 : 305 — Bulgaria, Turkey
- spoliatus** Walker, 1860 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 4 : 103 — Celebes
- stackelbergiellus** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 385 — China
- stantoni* Ricardo, 1911 = *immanis* Wiedemann, 1828
- † **statzi** Moucha, 1971 Časopis Nár. musea, odd. přír., — Germany  
[fossil]  
syn. *fulvescens* Statz, 1940 Paleont. Stuttgart, 91 : 130  
[nec Walker, 1848]
- stekhoveni** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 57 — Borneo  
syn. *elegans* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 472 [nec Thunberg, 1827]
- stenocephalus* Hine, 1906 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- sticticollis** Surcouf, 1906 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 7 : 525 — Sudan, Gambia,  
Uganda
- stonei** Philip, 1941 Canad. Ent., 73 : 144 — N. America  
var. *jellisoni* Philip, 1941 *ibid.*, 73 : 146 — N. America
- strangmannii** Ricardo, 1914 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 14 : 393 — Australia  
syn. *mastersi* Taylor, 1917 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 754
- striatus** Fabricius, 1787 Mantissa Ins., p. 356 — China, India,  
Indonesia,  
Malaya, Thailand,  
Philippines  
syn. *costalis* Lichtenstein, 1796 Cat. Mus. Zool. Hamb., p. 213  
syn. *dorsilinea* Wiedemann, 1824 Anal. Ent., p. 22  
syn. *chinensis* Thunberg, 1827 Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Upsal., 9 : 61  
syn. *hilaris* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 49  
syn. *partitus* Walker, 1856 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 1 : 9

- syn. *manilensis* Schiner, 1868 Reise Novara Dipt., p. 84  
 syn. *macer* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 649  
 syn. *rufocallosus* Bigot, 1892 ibid., 5 : 679  
 syn. *strophiatatus* Surcouf, 1923 Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 197  
 syn. *cambodiensis* Toumanoff, 1953 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 46 : 201
- strictus* Surcouf, 1912 = *polygonus* Walker, 1854
- strigimaculus** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
 35 : 177 — Brazil
- strigiventris* Loew, 1858 = *taeniatus* Macquart, 1834
- strix** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 1 — Iraq
- strophiatatus* Surcouf, 1923 = *striatus* Fabricius, 1787
- stueberi** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
 73 : 319 — New Guinea
- stuppeus* Fairchild, 1942 = *dorsiger* Wiedemann, 1821
- stygius** Say, 1823 J. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., 3 : 33 — N. America
- subangustus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 1 : 314 — Sudan, W. Africa  
 syn. *unitaeniatus* King, 1909 3rd Rep. Wellc. trop. Res. Lab.  
 Khartoum, p. 212
- subcallosus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 227 — India
- subcanipus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya,  
 29 : 22 — Cambodja
- subcinerascens** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian. Mus.,  
 4 : 215 — Burma
- subcinerescens** Mackerras, 1971 Austr. J. Zool.,  
 Suppl., 4 : 35 — Australia
- subcohaerens** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 194 — New Guinea
- subcordiger* Liu, 1960 = *loukashkini* Philip, 1956
- subelongatus* Macquart, 1845 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- suberjumentarius* Surcouf, 1921 = *superjumentarius* Whitney, 1879
- subflavicornis* Philip, 1970 = *flavicornis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- subfronto* Philip, 1936 = *cheliophterus* Rondani, 1850
- subhirtus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 219 — India  
 syn. *cinerascens* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 669
- subhybridus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya,  
 29 : 22 — Malaya
- subimmanis** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 590 — Philippines
- subjoidus** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 584 — Philippines
- sublongus** Stone, 1938 U. S. D. A. Misc. Publ.,  
 no. 305 : 74 — N. America
- subniger** Coquillett, 1906 Ent. News, 17 : 48 — N. America
- subparadoxus** Olsufjev, 1941 Acad. Sci. URSS,  
 Fil. Georg., 3 : 45 — SSSR (Caucasus)  
 syn. *morio* Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 304 (nec Linnaeus, 1767)
- subrecusans** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 181 — New Guinea
- subruber** Bellardi, 1859 Ditt. Mess., 1 : 55 — Mexico,  
 Guatemala,  
 Honduras  
 syn. *ruber* Macquart, 1846 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 170  
 (nec Thunberg, 1827)  
 syn. *sumischrasti* Bellardi, 1859 Ditt. Mess., 1 : 56  
 syn. *fuscicrura* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 662

- subrubidus** Chvála & Lyneborg, 1970 J. med. Ent.,  
7 : 365 — Philippines
- subsabuletorum** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 254 — SSSR, China,  
Jordan
- subsenex* Walker, 1850 = *triangulum* Wiedemann, 1828
- subsimilis** Bellardi, 1859 Saggio Ditt. Mess., 1 : 66 — Mexico, USA  
syn. *schwardti* Philip, 1942 Psyche, 99 : 29
- ssp. *nippontucki* Philip, 1942 Psyche, 99 : 32 — N. America
- ssp. *vittiger* Thomson, 1868 Eugen Resa Dipt., — Ecuador,  
p. 451 Galápagos Is.
- ssp. *guatemalanus* Hine, 1906 Ohio Nat., 7 : 24 — Mexico  
syn. *bellardii* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 23 to Surinam,  
syn. *despectus* Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 161 Bahamas, Cuba,  
(nec Kröber, 1930) West Indies  
syn. *caymanicus* Fairchild, 1942 ibid., 35 : 181
- subviolaceus** Fairchild, 1961 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz,  
59 : 291 — Brazil  
syn. *subviolaceus* Lutz, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 35  
(nomen nudum)  
syn. *nigropalpis* Kröber, 1931 Konowia, 10 : 299  
(nec Macquart, 1846)
- succurvus** Walker, 1860 Proc. Linn. Soc. London,  
4 : 102 — Celebes
- sudanicus** Cazalbou, 1908 = *biguttatus* Wiedemann, 1830
- sudeticus** Zeller, 1842 Iris, 2 : 815 — Europe, N. Africa  
syn. *perplexus* Verrall, 1909 Brit. Flies, 5 : 399  
(nec Walker, 1850)  
syn. *verralli* Oldroyd, 1939 Brit. Bloods. Flies, p. 103  
(nom. nov. for *perplexus* Verrall, 1909 nec Walker, 1850)  
f. *meridionalis* Goffe, 1932 J. ent. Soc. S. Engl., 1 : 74  
f. *confusus* Goffe, 1932 ibid., 1 : 76  
f. *distinctus* Goffe, 1932 ibid., 1 : 77  
+f. *fossilis* Dürrenfeldt, 1868 Beih. Ber. Nat. Ges.  
Hannover, 6 : 43 (fossil) — Germany
- sufis** Jaenicke, 1867 Abh. Senck. Naturf. Ges., 6 : 332 — Ethiop. Region,  
Israel, Iraq  
syn. *alboventralis* Newstead, 1907 Ann. trop. Med. Paras., 1 : 46  
syn. *lacteipennis* Becker, 1912 Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg, 17 : 589
- sugens** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 140 — Africa
- sulcifrons** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 33 — N. America  
syn. *variegatus* Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 95 (nec De Geer, 1776)  
syn. *tectus* Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 436  
syn. *exul* Osten-Sacken, 1878 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., 2 : 558
- sulfurescens** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch.  
Natg., N. F., 1 : 65 —
- sumatrensis** Macquart, 1834 Hist. Nat. Ins., 1 : 201 — Sumatra
- sumbavensis** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
invalid emend. of *soembawensis*  
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926

- sumischrastris* Bellardi, 1859 = *subruber* Bellardi, 1859  
**superjumentarius** Whitney, 1879 Canad. Ent., 11 : 37 — N. America  
 syn. *suberjumentarius*: Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 85 (lapsus)  
*surifer* Fairchild, 1964 = *thiemeana* Enderlein, 1925  
*surinamensis* Macquart, 1838 = *nebulosus* De Geer, 1776  
*surinamensis* Kröber, 1929 = *antarcticus* Linnaeus, 1758  
**swiridowi** Portschinsky, 1882 Horae Soc. ent. Ross.,  
 16 : 273 — SSSR  
*sylvestris* Brèthes, 1910 = *sorbillans* Wiedemann, 1828  
*syriacus* Szilády, 1923 = *lunatus* Fabricius, 1794  
**syriacus** Kröber, 1925 Arch. Natg., 90 : 147 — Syria, Israel  
**szechenyanus** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 12 — Vietnam  
**sziladyi** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. Natg.  
 (N. F.), 1 : 69 — Sumatra  
*tacitus* Hine, 1920 = *fuscofasciatus* Macquart, 1838  
**taeniatus** Macquart, 1834 Suit. à Buffon, 1 : 207 — S. Africa  
 syn. *strigiventris* Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,  
 14 : 339  
**taeniellus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya,  
 29 : 23 — Cambodja  
**taeniola** Palisot de Beauvois, 1807 Ins. rec. Afr. Amer.,  
 1 : 56 — Ethiop. Region  
 syn. *guineensis* Wiedemann, 1824 Analecta ent., p. 21  
 syn. *subelongatus* Macquart, 1845 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 31  
 syn. *socius* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 160  
 syn. *rubicundus* Walker, 1848 ibid., 1 : 161  
 syn. *macrops* Walker, 1848 ibid., 1 : 164  
 syn. *longitudinalis* Loew, 1852 Ber. Ver. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., p. 658  
 syn. *dorsivitta* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5, Suppl. 1 : 231  
 (nec Walker, 1850)  
 syn. *serratus* Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forhandl., 14 : 337  
 syn. *exclamationis* Girard, 1881 J. Sci. Akad. Lisboa, 8 : 228  
 syn. *subelongatus* var. *proximus* Corti, 1895 Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova,  
 [2] 15 : 132  
 syn. *virgatus* Austen, 1907 Sec. Rept. Wellcome Res. Lab., p. 60  
 syn. *pictipes* Becker, 1923 Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 98 : 63  
 f. *variatus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt.,  
 1 : 161 — Ethiop. Region  
 f. *hirsutus* Tendeiro, 1964 Rev. Est. Ger. Univ.  
 Moçamb., 1 : 86 — Guinea  
*takasagoensis* Shiraki, 1918 = *signatipennis* Portschinsky, 1887  
**tambaensis** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Soc. Ent.  
 Wash., 6 : 74 — Japan  
**tardinotus** Bequaert, 1940 Rev. Ent. Rio de Jan.,  
 11 : 316 — Jamaica  
*tarsalis* Adams, 1905 = *nyasae* Ricardo, 1900  
*tauricus* Olsufjev, 1952 = *smirnovi* Olsufjev, 1962  
*taurinus* Meigen, 1805 = *barbarus* Coquebert, 1804  
*tectus* Osten-Sacken, 1875 = *sulcifrons* Macquart, 1855  
*temperatus* Walker, 1856 = *ustus* Walker, 1850

- tenasserimi** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 11 — Vietnam,  
Lower Burma
- tenebrosus** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Mus. 5, Suppl.1:242 — India
- tenebrosus* Coquillett, 1898 = *coquilletti* Shiraki, 1918
- tenens* Walker, 1850 = *triceps* Thunberg, 1827
- tenens* Walker, 1850 = *glaucus* Wiedemann, 1819
- tener* Osten-Sacken, 1876 = *rufofrater* Walker, 1850
- tenessensis* Bigot, 1892 = *molestus* Say, 1823
- tenuicornis** (Enderlein, 1922) Mitt. D. ent. Ges., 3 : 63 — Europe
- tenuipalpis** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 131 — W. Africa  
syn. *tenuipes* Bequaert, 1932 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 539 : 14  
(lapsus)
- tenuipes* Bequaert, 1932 = *tenuipalpis* Austen, 1912
- tenuis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Mém. Mus. Hist.  
Nat. Belg., 4 : 15 — Aru I.
- tenuistria** Lutz & Neiva, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 74 — Brazil  
(nomen nudum)
- tenuistria** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 297 — Brazil
- teraiensis** Coher, 1971 Pacif. Insects., 13 : 321 — Nepal
- tergestinus** Egger, 1859 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien,  
9 : 391 — Europe
- terminalis** Walker, 1871 The Entomol., 5 : 255 — Egypt  
(unrecognized)
- terminatus* Walker, 1850 = *conformis* Walker, 1848
- terminus* Walker, 1848 = *sorbillans* Wiedemann, 1828
- testaceiventris** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., — ? Africa  
2 : 16 (unrecognized)
- testaceus** Forskal, 1775 Descr. Anim. itin. Orient. — Arabia  
Observ., p. 85 (unrecognized)
- testaceus** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 133 — Brazil  
(unrecognized)
- tetraleucus* Speiser, 1915 = *triquetrornatus* Carter, 1915
- tetralineatus* Taylor, 1913 = *cinerescens* Macleay, 1827
- tetropsis** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 681 — ?  
(unrecognized)
- texanus** Hine, 1907 Ohio Nat., 8 : 228 — N. America
- thiemeana** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, — Colombia,  
11 : 389 Ecuador  
syn. *interrupta* Enderlein, 1925 ibid., 11 : 391
- ssp. *surifer* Fairchild, 1964 J. med. Ent., 1 : 183 — Panama,  
Colombia
- thoracinus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1807 Ins. rec. Afr.  
Amer., p. 55 — Ethiop. Region  
syn. *notarum* Bigot, 1891 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 60 : 367
- thurmani** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, — Thailand  
29 : 24
- tibialis* Macquart, 1845 = *auripunctatus* Macquart, 1839
- tibialis* Walker, 1848 = *secedens* Walker, 1864



- tienmuensis** Liu, 1962 Acta zool. Sinica, 14 : 126, 129 — China
- tiluënsis** Nieschulz, 1927 Treubia, 9 : 453 — Java
- tinctipennis** Philip, 1960 = *pachypalpus* Bigot, 1892
- tinctithorax** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Ind. Mus., 4 : 202 — Malaya, Thailand
- tinctus** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders., Dipt. 1 : 29 — SE Europe, Asia  
syn. *mixtus* Szilády, 1914 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 2 : 678
- tinnunculus** Szilády, 1923 = *arabicus* Macquart, 1839
- tiro** Lutz, 1909 = *miles* Wiedemann, 1828
- titoi** Dias, 1962 Nov. Taxa Ent., no. 27 : 5 — Mozambik
- toglai** Surcouf, 1922 Bull. ent. France, p. 13 — Vietnam
- toshiokai** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Ent. Soc. Wash., 6 : 78 — Japan
- toumanoffi** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 5 — Cambodia
- townsendi** Johnson, 1920 Bull. Amer. Mus., 41 : 428 — Jamaica  
syn. *angustifrons* Townsend, 1895 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 22 : 59  
(nec Macquart, 1848)
- townsvilli** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 5 : 281 — Australia  
syn. *aprepes* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 56  
syn. *batchelori* Taylor, 1919 ibid., 44 : 58
- transversalifuscatus** Kröber, 1930 = *nebulosus* De Geer, 1776
- traubi** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 26 — Malaya
- triangularifer** Surcouf, 1914 = *trianguliger* Austen, 1912
- triangularis** Fourcroy, 1785 Ent. Paris., p. 455 — Europe  
(unrecognized)
- triangularis** Wulp, 1868 Tijdschr. Ent., 11 : 100 — Obi I.
- triangulifer** Surcouf, 1922 = *trianguliger* Austen, 1912
- trianguliger** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 10 : 240 — E. Africa  
syn. *triangularifer* Surcouf, 1914 Scient. Doc. Miss. Tilho, 3 : 374  
(lapsus)  
syn. *triangulifer* Surcouf, 1922 Voy. M. de Rothschild, p. 864  
(lapsus)
- triangulum** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 143 — Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina  
syn. *pudens* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 36  
syn. *subsenex* Walker, 1850 ibid., 1 : 38  
syn. *eutaeniatus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 664  
syn. *uruguayensis* Kröber, 1933 Rev. Ent. Rio de Jan., 3 : 346  
(nec Lynch-Arribáizaga, 1882)  
syn. *uruguayanus* Kröber, 1934 ibid., 4 : 294  
(nom. nov. for *uruguayensis* Kröber, 1933)
- triceps** Thunberg, 1827 Nov. Acta Upsal., 9 : 59 — Oriental Reg.  
syn. *sinicus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 16  
syn. *tenens* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 49  
syn. *megalops* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5, Suppl. 1 : 247
- trichinopolis** Ricardo, 1911 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 14 : 359 — India

- tricoloratus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 213 — Java
- trifasciatus** Macquart, 1834 Hist. Nat. Dipt., 1 : 204 — ?  
(unrecognized)
- trigeminus** Coquillett, 1898 = *mandarinus* Schiner, 1868
- trigonus** Coquillett, 1898 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 21 : 309 — Japan
- trijunctus** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5,  
Suppl. 1 : 182 — N. America
- trilineatus** Latreille, 1817 in Humboldt & Bonaparte  
Rec. Observ. zool., p. 116 (unrecognized) — Brazil
- trimaculatus** Palisot de Beauvois, 1807 Ins. rec. Afr.  
Amer., 1 : 56 — N. America  
syn. *quinquelineatus* Macquart, 1834 Dipt. exot., 1 : 142
- trinominatus** Senior-White, 1927 Catal. Ind. Ins.,  
12 : 54 — India
- tripunctifer** Walker, 1850 = *biguttatus* Wiedemann, 1830
- triquetrornatus** Carter, 1915 Ann. Trop. med. Paras.,  
9 : 173 — W. & C. Africa  
syn. *tetraleucus* Speiser, 1915 D. ent. Ztschr., p. 93  
syn. *kasaii* Bouvier, 1941 Mitt. schweiz. Ent. Ges., 18 : 329
- trisignatus** Loew, 1858 = *fraternus* Macquart, 1846
- tristis** van der Wulp, 1881 Dipt. Sumatra Exped., p. 17 — Sumatra
- tritaeniatus** Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 311 — Angola
- tritaeniatus** Laveran, 1908 = *gratus* Loew, 1858
- trivittatus** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 104 — Costa Rica,  
Panama, Colombia, Surinam,  
Guyana, Brazil  
syn. *callosus* Macquart, 1848 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 3 : 11  
syn. *fumipennis* Kröber, 1933 Rev. Ent., 3 : 341  
syn. *brunniventris* Kröber, 1933 Rev. Ent., 3 : 343  
(nec Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)
- truncatus** Oldroyd, 1949 = *sepikensis* Oldroyd, 1964
- truquii** Bellardi, 1859 Ditt. Mess., 1 : 64 — Mexico to Panama,  
Venezuela, Trinidad, Argentina  
syn. *commixtus* Walker, 1860 Trans. ent. Soc. London, 5 : 273  
syn. *compactus* Aldrich, 1905 Cat. Dipt., p. 204 (lapsus)  
syn. *maya* Bequaert, 1932 J. N. Y. ent. Soc., 39 : 546
- tuberculatus** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 220 — India
- tumiscapens** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit.,  
no. 1695 : 8 — Mexico
- turbidus** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 124 — N. America
- turkestanicus** Olsufjev, 1970 = *leleani* Austen, 1920
- turpis** Bogačev & Samedov, 1949 = *fumidus* Austen, 1923
- umbraticolus** Fairchild, 1943 = *lacaiaënsis* Kröber, 1931
- umbripennis** Ricardo, 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 16 : 283 — Australia  
syn. *cinereus* Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 167  
(nec Wiedemann, 1821)
- umbrosus** Walker, 1850 = *rubidus* Wiedemann, 1821

- undulans** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 217 — Rioux Arch.
- unicinatus** van der Wulp, 1881 Tijdschr. Ent., 24 : 159 — Argentina  
syn. *unicinatus* Hunter, 1901
- unicinctus** Loew, 1856 Neue Besch. Kennt. Dipt.,  
4 : 27 — Egypt
- unicolor* Macquart, 1847 = *rufofrater* Walker, 1850
- unifasciatus** Loew, 1858 Verh. zool. Bot. Ges. Wien,  
8 : 600 — Europe, Asia  
syn. *albescens* Kröber, 1928 D. ent. Zeit., p. 430  
syn. *pallidus* Hauser, 1960 Rev. ent. URSS, 39 : 647
- unifasciens** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 592 — Philippines
- uniformis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 218 — Malaya
- uniformis* Hine, 1917 = *equalis* Hine, 1923
- unilineatus** Loew, 1852 Berl. Verl. Preuss. Akad.  
Wiss. Berlin, p. 658 — E. Africa, Rhodesia  
syn. *unitaeniatus* Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 312
- unimaculatus* Macquart, 1834 = *biguttatus* Wiedemann, 1830
- unipunctatus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
5 : 663 — Panama  
syn. *piraticus* Fairchild, 1942 Psyche, 49 : 15
- unisignatus* Szilády, 1926 = *fuscomaculatus* Ricardo, 1911
- unistriatus** Hine, 1906 The Ohio Nat., 7 : 28 — Guatemala  
to Ecuador
- unitaeniatus* Ricardo, 1908 = *unilineatus* Loew, 1852
- unitaeniatus* King, 1909 = *subangustatus* Ricardo, 1908
- univentris** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 151 — Borneo,  
Philippines
- univentris* Walker, 1848 = *immanis* Wiedemann, 1828
- univentris* Walker, 1848 = *stantoni* Ricardo, 1911
- univittatus* Macquart, 1855 = *pungens* Wiedemann, 1828
- uruguayanus* Kröber, 1934 = *triangulum* Wiedemann, 1828
- uruguayensis* Kröber, 1933 = *triangulum* Wiedemann, 1828
- ustus** Walker, 1850 in Newman's Zool., 8 app. xcv — E. & S. Africa  
syn. *temperatus* Walker, 1856 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 451  
syn. *inhambanensis* Bertolini, 1862 Mem. Acad. Sci. Bologna, 12 : 54  
syn. *namaquinus* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 646  
syn. *disjunctus* Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 325
- vagus* Walker, 1850 = *albimediatus* Walker, 1850
- validus* Hine, 1920 = *macquarti* Schiner, 1868
- validus* Wiedemann, 1828 = *atratus* Fabricius, 1775
- valterii* Macquart, 1838 = *importunus* Wiedemann, 1828
- vanderwulpi** Osten-Sacken, 1882 Berl. Ent. Zeitschr.,  
26 : 97 — Philippines
- vanecki** Nieschulz, 1928 Veeart. Med. Buitenzorg,  
no. 66 : 41 — Sumatra
- vanleeuweni** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.  
Wales, 73 : 316 — New Guinea
- vappa* Bogatčev & Samedov, 1949 = *indrae* Hauser, 1939

- variabilis** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,  
14 : 340 — S. & E. Africa  
syn. *varians* Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 15 : 354
- variabilis* Tendeiro, 1947 = *sermentoi* Travassos, 1959
- varians* Surcouf, 1909 = *variabilis* Loew, 1858
- variatus* Walker, 1850 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- varicolor** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 172 — Borneo  
syn. *variegatus* Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat.  
Genova, 7 : 458
- variegatus* Fabricius, 1805 = *sulcifrons* Macquart, 1855
- variegatus* Rondani, 1875 = *varicolor* Ricardo, 1911
- varipes** Walker, 1837 Trans. Linn. Soc. London,  
17 : 337 — "Uruguay"
- variventris** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 18 — Brazil
- velutinus* Surcouf, 1906 = *insignis* Loew, 1858
- velutinus* Kröber, 1936 = *miki* Brauer, 1880
- venezuelensis* Kröber, 1931 = *claripennis* Bigot, 1892
- ventriflavimarginatus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
Treubia Suppl., 6 : 475 — Borneo  
syn. *ventrimarginatus* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
(invalid emend.)
- ventrimarginatus* Szilády, 1926 = *ventriflavimarginatus*  
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- venustus** Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat.  
Hist., 2 : 444 — N. America
- verralli* Oldroyd, 1939 = *sudeticus* Zeller, 1842
- vestitus** Wiedemann, 1819 Zool. Mag., 1 : 42 — Brazil  
syn. *hyalinipennis* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 87 : 8 (nec Hine, 1903)  
syn. *hyalineus* Kröber, 1934 Rev. Ent., 4 : 303  
(nom. nov. for *hyalinipennis* Kröber, 1930)
- vicarius* Walker, 1848 = *nigrovittatus* Macquart, 1847
- vicinus* Egger, 1859 = *cordiger* Meigen, 1820
- viduus* Walker, 1850 = *piceiventris* Rondani, 1848
- violaceus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *rubidus*  
Wiedemann, 1821
- virgatus* Austen, 1907 = *taeniola* Palisot de Beauvois, 1807
- virgo** Wiedemann, 1824 Anal. Ent., p. 22 — India  
syn. *albulus* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 46  
syn. *puella* Walker, 1850 *ibid.*, 1 : 53
- virgulatus** Austen, 1922 Bull. ent. Res., 12 : 446 — Siam
- viridescens* Kröber, 1931 = *olivaceiventris* Macquart, 1847
- vittiger* Thomson, 1868 = *subsimilis* Bellardi, 1859
- vivax** Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat.  
Hist., 2 : 446 — N. America  
syn. *arborealis* Stone, 1935 Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 37 : 14
- vix** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 26 — Borneo
- vuvang** Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Hung.,  
24 : 598 — China
- wallacei** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 15 — India

- wallosus** Philip, 1961 Pacif. Ins., 3 : 474 — Philippines  
*walteri* Taylor, 1919 = *queenslandii* Ricardo, 1914  
*wellmanii* Austen, 1908 = *argenteus* Surcouf, 1907  
**wellmani** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 1:225 — Angola  
**wenzeli** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 574 — Philippines  
**weyrauchi** Barretto, 1949 Rev. bras. Biol., 9 : 43 — Peru  
*wideri* Jaennicke, 1866 = *lunatus* Fabricius, 1794  
**wiedemanni** Osten-Sacken, 1876 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 455 — N. America  
 syn. *ater* Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 136  
*williamsi* Austen, 1908 = *argenteus* Surcouf, 1907  
**wilsoni** Pechuman, 1962 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. (N. S.), 57 : 66 — N. America  
*winthemi* Kröber, 1931 = *nigripes* Wiedemann, 1821  
**wollastoni** Ricardo, 1912 Nova Guinea Zool., 9 : 395 — New Guinea  
**wyndhamensis** Mackerras, 1971 Austr. J. Zool., Suppl., 4 : 36 — Australia  
**xanthi** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 19 — Celebes  
**xanthogaster** Philippi, 1865 Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 715 — Chile, Peru  
**xanthoimus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 27 — Assam  
**xanthomelas** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [8] 9 : 29 — Ethiop. Region  
 syn. *leucaspis* van der Wulp, 1885 Notes Leyden Mus., 7 : 74  
 syn. *corax* Neave, 1915 Bull. ent. Res., 5 : 308  
**xenorhynchus** Fairchild, 1947 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 39 : 572 — Guatemala to Panama  
**xerodes** Philip, 1967 J. med. Ent., 4 : 465 — Chile  
*xipe* Kröber, 1934 = *antarcticus* Linnaeus, 1758  
**xuthus** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 28 — Thailand  
**yablonicus** Takagi, 1941 Rep. Inst. Horse-Dis. Manchoukuo, no. 2 : 76 — Manchuria  
*yamamai* Pleske in litt. = *pleskei* Kröber, 1925  
**yao** Macquart, 1855 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 24 — China  
 syn. *fulvipes* Szilády in litt. Kröber, 1938 Acta Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Athen., 2 : 101  
 syn. *buccolicus* Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 600 (nec Schiner, 1868)  
*yokoamensis* Bigot, 1892 = *mandarinus* Schiner, 1868  
**yucatanus** Townsend, 1897 Canad. Ent., 29 : 198 — Mexico, C. America  
**yulensis** Roeder, 1892 Stett. ent. Zeit., 53 : 244 — New Guinea  
**yulensis** Philip, 1950 Ann. Soc. ent. Amer., 43 : 243 — N. America  
*yulenus* Philip, 1950 = *petiolatus* Hine, 1917  
**zebrinus** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. Natg. (N. F.), 1 : 72 — Borneo

**zimini** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 258 — SSSR, Iran, Iraq  
syn. *luppovae* Baratov, 1961 Trudy Inst. zool. parasit. AN Tadž.  
SSR, 20 : 184

**zoster** Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 28 — Thailand

**zoulouensis** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 647 — Ethiop. Region  
syn. *obscuripes* Ricardo, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 275

ssp. *obscurior* Ricardo, 1908 ibid., (8) 1 : 276 — Kenya, Uganda

**zythicolor** Philip, 1936 Ohio J. Sci., 36 : 152 — N. America

Subgenus **Pseudobolbodimya** Mackerras, 1962

Pacif. Ins., 4 : 108

**Type species:** *Neobolbodimya argentata* Szilády, 1926 (orig. des.)

**argentatus** (Szilády, 1926) Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 8 — Celebes

**gilingilensis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 4 : 109 — New Ireland

**laticornis** (Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926) Treubia Suppl., 6 : 135 — Celebes

Genus **Glaucops** Szilády, 1923

Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 17

**Type species:** *Tabanus hirsutus* Villers, 1789 (mon.)

**chusanensis** (Ouchi, 1943) Shanghai Siz. Ken. Iho, 13 : 512 — China

**fratellus** (Williston, 1887) Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., 10 : 140 — N. America

syn. *haematopoides* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 22

**hirsutus** (Villers, 1789) Ent. Linn., 3 : 561 — C. Europe

syn. *haematopoides* (Jaennicke, 1866) Berl. ent. Ztschr., 10 : 77

Genus **Hybomitra** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 347

*Therioplectets* auct., non Zeller, 1842

*Dasyommia* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 346. Type species  
*Tabanus cinctus* Fabricius, 1794 (orig. des.)

*Tylostypia* Enderlein, 1922 ibid., 10 : 347. Type species *Tabanus astur*  
Erichson, 1851 (orig. des.)

*Didymops* Szilády, 1923 Allat. Közlem., 21 : 4

*Sziladynus* Enderlein, 1925 Zool. Anz., 62 : 181. Type species *Tabanus*  
*aterrimus* Meigen, 1820 (orig. des.)

*Aplococera* Enderlein, 1933 D. ent. Ztschr., p. 544. Type species *Sziladynus*  
*caucasicus* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

*Tylostypina* Enderlein, 1933 ibid., p. 545. Type species *Tabanus tataricus*  
Portschinsky, 1887 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Tabanus solox* Enderlein, 1925 = *Hybomitra rhombica*  
(Osten-Sacken, 1876) (orig. des.)

**aasa** Philip, 1954 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 47 : 28 — N. America

**aatos** Philip, 1941 Canad. Ent., 73 : 148 — N. America

**adachii** (Takagi, 1941) = *sareptana* (Szilády, 1914)

- aequetincta** (Becker, 1900) Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., 26 : 8 — N. America,  
syn. *flavipes* (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. N. Asia  
Ins., 1 : 137 (nec Gravenhorst, 1807)  
syn. *nigrotuberculatus* (Fairchild, 1934) Occ. Pap. Boston Soc.  
Nat. Hist., 8 : 139
- aestivalis** (Harris in Johnson, 1925) = *trispila sodalis*  
{Williston, 1887}
- aethiops** (Ljungh, 1820) = *aterrima* (Meigen, 1820)
- affinis** (Kirby, 1837) Fauna Bor. Amer., 4 : 313 — N. America  
syn. *triligatus* (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 183
- agnitionalis** (Austen, 1922) Bull. ent. Res., 13 : 156 — Israel
- aitkeni** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1695 : 23 — Mexico
- akiyamai** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Ent. Soc.  
Wash., 6 : 36 — Japan
- albomaculata** (Zetterstedt, 1838) = *borealis* (Fabricius, 1781)
- alpicola** (Muschamp, 1939) = *montana* (Meigen, 1820)
- alpinus** (Zetterstedt, 1842) = *nigricornis*  
{Zetterstedt, 1842}
- altaica** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 133 — Asia (Altai)
- altaina** (Szilády, 1926) = *nigricornis* (Zetterstedt, 1842)
- amani** (Szilády, 1926) = *decora* (Loew, 1858)
- anderi** (Kauri, 1951) = *sexfasciata* (Hine, 1923)
- andrae** (Szilády, 1923) = *expollicata* (Pandellé, 1883)
- angustipalpis** (Olsufjev, 1936) = *olsoi* Takahasi, 1962
- arpadi** (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 7 — Europe, Asia,  
syn. *gracilipalpis* (Hine, 1923) Canad. Ent., 55 : 143 N. America  
syn. *cristatus* (Curran, 1927) Canad. Ent., 59 : 81
- astur** (Erichson, 1851) Midd. Sibir. Reise, 2 : 66 — Asia  
syn. *spilopterus* (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 581  
syn. *guttipennis* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 360
- astuta** (Osten-Sacken, 1876) Mem. Boston Soc. Nat.  
Hist., 2 : 471 — N. America
- ater** (Szilády, 1923) = *turkestanica* (Szilády, 1923)
- aterrima** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 33 — Europe  
syn. *signatus* (Meigen, 1820) *ibid.*, 2 : 34  
syn. *austriacus* (Meigen, 1820) *ibid.*, 2 : 35  
syn. *aethiops* (Ljungh, 1820) Vet. Akad. Stockholm, 3 : 265  
syn. *lugubris* (Zetterstedt, 1838) Ins. Lapp., p. 515  
syn. *nigerrimus* (Zetterstedt, 1942) Dipt. Scand., 1 : 115  
syn. *heydenianus* (Jaennicke, 1866) Berl. ent. Ztschr., 10 : 68  
syn. *jacobi* (Bouvier, 1945) Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., 19 : 409, 425
- atripes** (Kröber, 1933) Ark. Zool., 26 : 5 — China
- atrobasis** (McDunnough, 1921) Canad. Ent., 53 : 144 — N. America
- aurantiaca** (Szilády, 1923) = *tatarica* (Portschinsky, 1887)
- aurilimba** (Stone, 1938) U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Publ.,  
no. 305 : 130 — N. America
- auripila** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 41 — Europe
- austriacus** (Fabricius, 1805) = *micans* (Meigen, 1804)
- austriacus** (Meigen, 1820) = *aterrima* (Meigen, 1820)



- bagheera** Violovič, 1968 Horse-flies of Siberia, p. 137 — Sakhalin  
syn. *olivacea* (Violovič, 1956) Paras. Sbor. zool. Inst. AN SSSR, 16 : 153  
(nec Degeer, 1776; nec Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)
- bezzi* (Surcouf, 1924) = *montana* (Meigen, 1820)
- bicolor* (Szilády, 1923) = *tatarica* (Portschinsky, 1887)
- bimaculata** [Macquart, 1826] Soc. Sci. Lille, p. 163 — Europe, Asia  
syn. *tropica* (Panzer, 1794) Fauna Germ., 13 : 22  
(nec Linnaeus, 1758)  
syn. *confinis* (Zetterstedt, 1838) Ins. Lapp., p. 516  
syn. *collini* Lyneborg, 1959 Ent. Medd., 29 : 94  
f. *bisignata* (Jaennicke, 1866) Berl. ent. Ztschr., 10 : 74 — Europe, Asia  
syn. *subguttata* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 359  
syn. *borealis bimaculata* (Enderlein, 1925) *ibid.*, 11 : 360  
syn. *manchurica* (Takagi, 1941) Rept. Inst. Horse-Dis. Manchoukuo, 2 : 48
- bimaculata* (Enderlein, 1925) = *caucasica* (Enderlein, 1925)
- bisignata* (Jaennicke, 1866) = *bimaculata* (Macquart, 1826)
- borealis** (Fabricius, 1781) Spec. ins., 2 : 457 — Europe, Asia  
syn. *albomaculata* (Zetterstedt, 1838) Ins. Lapp., p. 516  
syn. *lapponica* (Wahlberg, 1848) Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh., 9 : 199  
syn. *komurae* (Matsumura, 1911) J. Coll. Agr. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sapporo, 4 : 65  
syn. *hirticeps* (Shiraki, 1918) Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa, 1 : 131
- borealis bimaculata* (Enderlein, 1925) = *bisignata* (Jaennicke, 1866)
- boreus* (Stone, 1938) = *polaris* (Frey, 1915)
- bouvieri* Philip, 1958 = *shnitnikovi* (Olsufjev, 1952)
- braueri* (Villeneuve, 1908) = *montana* (Meigen, 1820)
- brennani** (Stone, 1938) USDA Misc. Publ., no. 305 : 157 — N. America
- brevifrons** (Kröber, 1933) Ark. Zool., 26 : 6 — China
- brevis** (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 584 — E. Asia
- bryanensis** Leclercq & French, 1966 Bull. Ann. Soc. R. ent. Belg., 102 : 266 — Germany
- californica** (Marten, 1822) Canad. Ent., 14 : 210 — N. America
- calluneticola* (Kröber, 1935) = *montana* (Meigen, 1820)
- cambournaci** Dias, 1955 An. Inst. Med. trop., 12 : 737 — Mozambik
- canadensis* (Curran, 1927) = *frontalis* (Walker, 1848)
- canofasciata** (Austen, 1912) Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 129 — E. Africa  
syn. *werneriana* (Enderlein, 1937) SitzBer. Ges. nat. Fr. Berlin, "1936", p. 433
- caparti** Leclercq, 1966 Mém. Inst. R. Sci. Belg., 80 : 14 — Tunisia
- captonis** (Marten, 1882) Canad. Ent., 14 : 211 — N. America  
syn. *comastes* (Williston, 1887) Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 10 : 137
- caucasi** (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 5 — SSSR, Turkey
- caucasica** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 358 — Europe, Asia  
syn. *tetrica* (Szilády, 1914) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 12 : 661  
(nec Marten, 1883)  
syn. *bimaculata* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 358  
(nec Macquart, 1826)

- syn. *palpalis* (Kröber, 1938) Acta Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Athen., 2 : 172  
 syn. *hariettae* (Muschamp, 1939) Ent. Rec., 51 : 52  
 syn. *olsoufievi* Philip, 1956 J. sanit. Zool., 7 : 230  
 [nom. nov. for *tetricus* Szilády, 1914 nec Marten, 1883]  
 syn. *olsuffjevina* Philip, 1961 Pacif. Ins., 3 : 479 (unnecessary change)
- centron** (Marten, 1882) = *rhombica* (Osten-Sacken, 1876)  
**chevalieri** (Surcouf, 1906) Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 12 : 525 — Ethiopian Region  
 syn. *nagamiensis* (Carter, 1912) Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., 6 : 345  
 syn. *santanai* (Dias, 1953) Doc. Moçambique, 75 : 157
- cincta** (Fabricius, 1794) Ent. Syst., 4 : 666 — N. America  
**ciureai** (Séguy, 1937) Arch. Roum. path. exp. Microbiol., 10 : 207 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *solstitialis* (Schiner, 1862) Fauna Austr., 1 : 30 (nec Meigen, 1820)  
 syn. *tenuistria* (Kröber, 1936) Acta Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Athen., 1 : 33 (nec Lutz & Neiva, 1914)  
 syn. *schineri* Lyneborg, 1959 Ent. Medd., 29 : 109
- collini** Lyneborg, 1959 = *bimaculata* (Macquart, 1826)  
**comastes** (Williston, 1887) = *captonis* (Marten, 1882)  
**comes** (Walker, 1849) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 4 : 152 — N. America  
 syn. *inseitus* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 172 (nec Walker, 1848 : 161)
- confinis** (Zetterstedt, 1838) = *bimaculata* (Macquart, 1826)  
**conformis** (Frey, 1917) = *nitidifrons* (Szilády, 1914)  
**criddlei** (Brooks, 1946) Canad. Ent., 77 : 234 — N. America  
**cristatus** (Curran, 1927) = *arpadi* (Szilády, 1923)  
**cyanops** (Brauer, 1880) Denkschr. Akad. Wien, 42 : 153 — Syria
- daeckei** (Hine, 1917) Ohio J. Sci., 17 : 269 — N. America  
**decora** (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 588 — Near East  
 syn. *defasciata* (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 11  
 syn. *amani* (Szilády, 1926) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist., 24 : 600
- defasciata** (Szilády, 1923) = *decora* (Loew, 1858)  
**depressa** (Walker, 1848) = *lurida* (Fallén, 1817)  
**difficilis** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 165 — N. America
- distinguenda** (Verrall, 1909) Brit. Flies, 5 : 371 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *rufa* (Goffe, 1930) Trans. ent. Soc. S. England, p. 98  
 syn. *parva* (Goffe, 1930) *ibid.*, p. 99
- engadinensis** (Jaennicke, 1866) = *nigricornis* (Zetterstedt, 1842)
- epistates** (Osten-Sacken, 1878) Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., 2 : 555 — N. America  
 syn. *socius* (Osten-Sacken, 1876) *ibid.*, 2 : 467 (nec Walker, 1848)  
 syn. *epistatus*: Hine, 1903 Ohio State Ac. Sci. Spec. Pap., 5 : 50 [lapsus]
- epistatus** (Hine, 1903) = *epistates* (Osten-Sacken, 1878)  
**erberi** (Brauer, 1880) Denkschr. Akad. Wien, 42 : 151 — Asia, Europe  
 syn. *fuscipennis* (Szilády, 1926) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 607

- expollicata** (Pandellé, 1883) Rev. ent. Caen, 2 : 208 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *andrae* (Szilády, 1923) Allat. Közlem., 21 : 37  
 syn. *nigrivitta* (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR Dipt., 7 : 192  
 syn. *pseuderberi* Philip & Aitken, 1958 Mém. Soc. ent. Ital., 37 : 88  
 ssp. *orientalis* Olsufjev, 1970 Ent. Obozr., 49:868 — SSSR  
 syn. *orientalis* Leclercq, 1970 Bull. Rech. agron. Gembloux, N. S.,  
 5 : 284
- fattigi** Philip, 1966 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 59 : 521 — N. America
- flaviceps** (Zetterstedt, 1842) = *montana* (Meigen, 1820)
- flavipes** (Wiedemann, 1828) = *aequetincta* (Becker, 1900)
- flavocinctus** (Bellardi, 1859) = *zonalis* (Osten-Sacken, 1876)
- formosovi** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 382 — C. Asia
- frenchii** (Marten, 1883) Canad. Ent., 15 : 111 — N. America
- freta** (Stone, 1838) = *lasiophthalma* (Macquart, 1838)
- frontalis** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 172 — N. America  
 syn. *incisus* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders., 1 : 26  
 syn. *septentrionalis* (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 363  
 syn. *labradorensis* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 363  
 syn. *canadensis* (Curran, 1927) Canad. Ent., 59 : 82
- frosti** Pechuman, 1960 Canad. Ent., 92 : 794 — N. America
- fuji** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 = *stigmoptera* (Olsufjev, 1937)
- fulvicornis** (Meigen, 1820) = *lundbecki* Lyneborg, 1959
- fulvilateralis** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 133 — N. America  
 syn. *recedens* (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 201  
 syn. *haemaphora* (Marten, 1882) Canad. Ent., 14 : 210
- fuscipalpis** (Bigot, 1892) = *sequax* (Williston, 1887)
- fuscipennis** (Szilády, 1926) = *erberi* (Brauer, 1880)
- glaber** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 678 — C. Asia
- gracilipalpis** (Hine, 1923) = *arpadi* (Szilády, 1923)
- guttiferus** (Harris in Johnson, 1925) = *lasiophthalma*  
 (Macquart, 1838)
- guttipennis** (Enderlein, 1925) = *astur* (Erichson, 1851)
- haemaphora** (Marten, 1882) = *fulvilateralis* (Macquart, 1838)
- hاریettae** (Muschamp, 1939) = *caucasica* (Enderlein, 1925)
- hearlei** (Philip, 1936) Canad. Ent., 68 : 146 — N. America
- heydenianus** (Jaennicke, 1866) = *aterrima* (Meigen, 1820)
- hinei** (Johnson, 1904) Psyche, 11 : 15 — N. America  
 syn. *politus* (Johnson, 1900) Ent. News, 11 : 325  
 ssp. *wrighti* (Whitney, 1915) Canad. Ent., 47:380 — N. America
- hirticeps** (Loew, 1858) = *lurida* (Fallén, 1817)
- hirticeps** (Shiraki, 1918) = *borealis* (Fabricius, 1781)
- hirtula** (Bigot, 1892) = *tetrica* (Marten, 1883)
- hunnorum** (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 : 8 — C. Asia  
 syn. *pamirensis* (Enderlein, 1933) D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 145
- illota** (Osten-Sacken, 1876) Mem. Boston Soc. Nat.  
 Hist., 2 : 469 — N. America
- immaculiventris** (Kröber, 1922) = *turkestana* (Szilády, 1923)
- inadequatus** (Austen, 1923) = *peculiaris* (Szilády, 1914)
- incisus** (Walker, 1850) = *frontalis* (Walker, 1848)
- inseitus** (Walker, 1848) = *comes* (Walker, 1849)

- ishiharai** (Takahasi, 1950) Icon. Ins. Jap., 2 : 1580 — Japan  
**itasca** (Philip, 1936) Canad. Ent., 68 : 149 — N. America  
**jacobi** (Bouvier, 1945) = *aterrima* (Meigen, 1820)  
**jersey** (Takahasi, 1950) Icon. Ins. Jap., 2 : 1580 — Japan  
**kansuensis** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 382 — China  
*karafutonis* (Matsumura, 1911) = *tarandina* (Linnaeus, 1761)  
**kashgarica** Olsufjev, 1970 Ent. Obozr., 49 : 685 — W. China  
*kashmiriana* (Szilády, 1926) = *peculiaris* (Szilády, 1914)  
**kasongoensis** Benoit, 1964 Ann. Mus. Afr. Centr.,  
 Sci. zool., no. 132 : 288 — Congo  
**kaurii** Chvála & Lyneborg, 1970 J. Med. Ent., 7 : 546 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *borealis* auct., nec Fabricius, 1781  
**ketonensis** (Kôno & Takahasi, 1939) Ins. Mats., 14 : 21 — Sakhalin  
**koidzumii** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Ent. Soc.  
 Wash., 6 : 43 — Manchuria  
*komurae* (Matsumura, 1911) = *borealis* (Fabricius, 1781)  
*kroeberi* (Szilády, 1926) = *peculiaris* (Szilády, 1914)  
**kuehlhorni** Leclercq, 1966 Mém. Inst. Sci. R. Nat.  
 Belg., 80 : 12 — Afghanistan  
*labradorensis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *frontalis* (Walker, 1848)  
**lamades** Philip, 1962 Indian J. ent., 21 : 86 — Nepal  
**lanifera** (Mc Dunnough, 1922) Canad. Ent., 54 : 239 — N. America  
*lapponica* (Wahlberg, 1848) = *borealis* (Fabricius, 1781)  
**lasiophthalma** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 143 — N. America  
 syn. *punctipennis* (Macquart, 1847) *ibid.*, Suppl., 2 : 23  
 syn. *notabilis* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 166  
 syn. *guttiferus* (Harris in Johnson, 1925) Proc. Boston Soc. Nat.  
 Hist., 38 : 70 (nomen nudum)  
 syn. *fretus* (Stone, 1938) USDA Misc. Publ., no. 305 : 154  
*lateralis* (Fourcroy, 1785) = *tropica* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*lateralis* (Meigen, 1820) = *pilosa* (Loew, 1858)  
**laticallus** (Philip, 1936) Canad. Ent., 68 : 150 — N. America  
**laticornis** (Hine, 1904) Ohio Nat., 5 : 239 — N. America,  
 Mexico  
*laticornis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *tetrica* (Marten, 1883)  
**laticornis** (Enderlein, 1931) SitzBer. nat. Fr. Berlin,  
 p. 377 — Algeria  
*leucophorus* (Bigot, 1892) = *sequax* (Williston, 1887)  
**liorhina** (Philip, 1936) Canad. Ent., 68 : 151 — N. America  
**longiglossa** (Philip, 1931) Minn. Expt. Sta. Techn.  
 Bull., no. 80 : 144 — N. America  
**longipalpis** (Kröber, 1922) Arch. Natg., 88 : 83 — Sicilia  
*lugubris* (Zetterstedt, 1840) = *aterrima* (Meigen, 1820)  
**lundbecki** Lyneborg, 1959 Ent. Medd., 29 : 127 — Asia, Europe  
 syn. *fulvicornis* auct., nec Meigen, 1820  
 ssp. *sibirica* Olsufjev, 1970 Ent. Obozr., 49 : 868 — Asia  
**lurida** (Fallén, 1817) Dipt. Suecica, p. 5 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *depressa* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 167  
 syn. *punctifrons* (Wahlberg, 1848) Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 5 : 200

- syn. *hirticeps* (Loew, 1858) Wien. ent. Monatschr., 2 : 105  
 syn. *metabola* (McDunnough, 1922) Canad. Ent., 54 : 239
- lyneborgi** Chvála, 1969 Acta ent. bohemoslov., 66 : 44 — Nepal
- macularis** (Fabricius, 1794) Syst. Ent., 4 : 370 — Morocco  
 syn. *trichoceras* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 637
- maculifer* (Bigot, 1892) = *sonomensis* (Osten-Sacken, 1877)
- magimeli** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia. Diamant. Angola,  
 no. 53 : 43 — Angola
- mai** (Liu, 1959) Acta zool. Sinica, 11 : 161, 170 — China
- mailloti** Ovazza & Taufelieb, 1959 Bull. Soc. Path. exot.,  
 52 : 299 — Congo
- manchurica* (Takagi, 1941) = *bimaculata* f. *bisignata*  
 (Jaennicke, 1866)
- manchuriensis* Philip, 1956 = *montana* (Meigen, 1820)
- melanorhina** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
 5 : 642 — N. America
- melas* (Szilády, 1914) = *sareptana* (Szilády, 1914)
- mendica** (Villeneuve, 1912) Bull. Soc. Rouen, 47 : 41 — Syria, Israel, Iraq
- metabola* (McDunnough, 1922) = *lurida* (Fallén, 1817)
- micans** (Meigen, 1804) Klassif., 1 : 167 — Europe  
 syn. *austriacus* (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 96  
 syn. *nigerrimus* (Gravenhorst, 1807) Vergl. Übersicht Linn.  
 zool. Syst., p. 362  
 syn. *signatus* (Panzer, 1809) Fauna Germanica, 90 : 20  
 syn. *niger* (Donovan, 1813) Nat. Hist. Brit. Ins., 16 : 47
- microcephala** (Osten-Sacken, 1876) Mem. Boston  
 Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 470 — N. America
- mima** Philip, 1954 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 47 : 27 — Mexico
- minor* (Szilády, 1923) = *turkestana* (Szilády, 1923)
- minuscula** (Hine, 1907) Ohio Nat., 8 : 226 — N. America
- minuta** (Dinulescu, 1953) Bul. St. Sect. Biol., Agron.,  
 Geol., Geogr., 5 : 566 (nomen nudum)
- montana** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 55 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *flaviceps* (Zetterstedt, 1842) Dipt. Scand., 1 : 111  
 syn. *braueri* (Villeneuve, 1908) Bull. Soc. ent. France, p. 276  
 syn. *bezzii* (Surcouf, 1924) Ann. Soc. ent. France, 93 : 22  
 syn. *calluneticola* (Kröber, 1935) Verh. Ver. nat. Heimatf. Hamburg, 24 : 159  
 syn. *obscura* (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 127, 378  
 syn. *alpicola* (Muschamp, 1939) Ent. Rec., 51 : 53  
 ssp. *manchuriensis* Philip, 1956 Jap. J. sanit.  
 Zool., 7 : 277 — E. Asia  
 syn. *zaitzevi* Olsufjev, 1970 Ent. Obozr., 49 : 685
- morgani** (Surcouf, 1912) Compte Rend. Expéd.  
 Morgan, p. 71 — Asia, Europe  
 syn. *reinigiana* (Enderlein, 1933) D. ent. Ztschr., p. 545  
 syn. *staegeri* Lyneborg, 1959 Ent. Medd., 29 : 145
- mouchai** Chvála, 1969 Acta ent. bohemoslov., 66 : 46 — Nepal
- muehlfeldi** (Brauer, 1880) Denkschr. Akad. Wien,  
 42 : 149 — Europe, Asia

- ssp. *sunora* (Surcouf, 1924) Ann. Soc. ent.  
France, 93 : 22 — Mongolia, Siberia  
syn. *sibirica* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 358
- muluba** (Bequaert, 1913) Rev. zool. Afr., 2 : 462 — Congo, Rhodesia  
*nagamiensis* (Carter, 1912) = *chevalieri* (Surcouf, 1906)
- nigella** (Szilády, 1914) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 12 : 664 — E. Asia  
*niger* (Donovan, 1813) = *micans* (Meigen, 1804)
- nigricans** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 157 — N. America  
syn. *patula* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 175  
syn. *oklahomensis* (Stone, 1933) Proc. ent. Soc. Wash., 35 : 76
- nigerrimus* (Gravenhorst, 1807) = *micans* (Meigen, 1804)  
*nigerrimus* (Zetterstedt, 1842) = *aterrima* (Meigen, 1820)
- nigricauda** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 146 — E. Asia
- nigricornis** (Zetterstedt, 1842) Dipt. Scand., 1 : 112 — Europe, Asia  
syn. *alpinus* (Zetterstedt, 1842) *ibid.*, 1 : 116  
syn. *engadinensis* (Jaennicke, 1866) Berl. ent. Zeitschr., 10 : 75  
syn. *altaina* (Szilády, 1926) Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 20
- nigricorpus** (Kröber, 1922) Arch. Natg., 89 : 72 — C. Asia  
*nigrivitta* (Olsufjev, 1937) = *expollicata* (Pandellé, 1883)  
*nigrocinctus* (Enderlein, 1925) = *zonata* (Szilády, 1923)  
*nigrotuberculatus* (Fairchild, 1934) = *aequetincta*  
(Becker, 1900)
- nitidifrons** (Szilády, 1914) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,  
12 : 664 — Asia  
ssp. *confiformis* Chvála & Moucha, 1971 Opusc.  
Ent., — Europe  
syn. *conformis* (Frey, 1917) Nat. Unt. Sarekeb., 4 : 681  
(nec Walker, 1848)
- nola** Philip, 1962 Indian J. Ent., 21 : 476 — China  
*notabilis* (Walker, 1848) = *lasiophthalmus* (Macquart, 1838)
- nuda** (McDunnough, 1921) Canad. Ent., 53 : 143 — N. America
- nura** Philip, 1962 Indian J. Ent., 21 : 477 — China
- obscura* (Olsufjev, 1937) = *montana* (Meigen, 1820)
- obscurinervis** (Violovič, 1956) Paras. Sb. zool. Ins.  
AN SSSR, 16 : 152 — SSSR
- ochotskana** (Enderlein, 1934) SitzBer. nat. Fr. Berlin,  
p. 184 — NO Siberia
- okayi** Leclercq, 1967 Bull. Rech. Angron. Gembloux,  
N. S., 2 : 108 — Turkey
- oklahomensis* (Stone, 1933) = *nigricans* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- olivacea* (Violovič, 1956) = *bagheera* Violovič, 1968
- olsoi** Takahasi, 1962 Fauna Japonica Tab., p. 48 — Japan  
syn. *angustipalpis* (Olsufjev, 1936) Paras. Sb. zool. Inst. AN  
SSSR, 6 : 228 (nec Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)
- olsufjevi* Philip, 1956 = *caucasica* (Enderlein, 1925)
- olsufjevi** (Dinulescu, 1953) Bul. Șt. Biol. Angron.,  
Geol., Geogr., 5 : 566 (nomen nudum)

- olsufjeviana** (Moucha & Chvála, 1959) Acta ent. Mus.  
 Nat. Pragae, 33 : 276 — Afghanistan  
 var. *pseudozonata* (Moucha & Chvála, 1959)  
 ibid., 33 : 277 — Afghanistan  
*olsufjevina* Philip, 1961 = *caucasica* (Enderlein, 1925)  
**opaca** (Coquillett, 1904) in Baker: Ins. Pac., 1 : 21 — N. America  
*orientalis* Olsufjev, 1970 = *expollicata* (Pandellé, 1883)  
*osburni* (Hine, 1904) = *rhombica* (Osten-Sacken, 1876)  
**pagana** (Fabricius, 1775) Syst. ent., p. 789 — England  
 (unrecognized)  
*palpalis* (Kröber, 1938) = *caucasica* (Enderlein, 1925)  
*pamirensis* (Enderlein, 1933) = *hunnorum* (Szilády, 1923)  
*parva* (Goffe, 1930) = *distinguenda* (Verrall, 1909)  
*patula* (Walker, 1848) = *nigricans* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**paulisseni** Leclercq, 1966 Mém. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg.,  
 80 : 21 — Afghanistan  
**pavlovskii** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 147 — C. Asia  
**peculiaris** (Szilády, 1914) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,  
 12 : 665 — SE Europe, Asia  
 syn. *inaequatus* (Austen, 1923) Bull. ent. Res., 13 : 284  
 ssp. *kroeberi* (Szilády, 1926) Ann. Mus. Nat.  
 Hung., 24 : 607 — C. Asia  
 ssp. *kashmiriana* (Szilády, 1926) Biol. Hung.,  
 1 (7) : 17 — Kashmir  
**pediontis** (Mc Alpine, 1961) Canad. Ent., 93 : 907 — N. America  
*phaenops* (Osten-Sacken, 1877) = *sonomensis*  
 (Osten-Sacken, 1877)  
*phoenops* (Surcouf, 1921) = *sonomensis*  
 (Osten-Sacken, 1877)  
**philipi** (Stone, 1938) USDA Misc. Publ., no. 305 : 133 — N. America  
**pilosa** (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 587 — Europe  
 syn. *lateralis* (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 58  
 (nec Fourcroy, 1785)  
**polaris** (Frey, 1915) Mem. Ac. Sci. Russ., 29 : 8 — N. Europe, N. Asia,  
 syn. *boreus* (Stone, 1938) USDA Misc. Publ., no. 305 : 147 N. America  
*politus* (Johnson, 1900) = *hinei* (Johnson, 1904)  
**popovi** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 174 — SSSR  
**porgae** Quélenec, 1962 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 55:1185 — Dahomey  
**potanini** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 381 — E. Asia  
**procedens** (Séguy, 1933) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,  
 (2) 5 : 73 — Niger (Ségou)  
**procyon** (Osten-Sacken, 1877) West. Dipt., p. 127 — N. America  
**przewalskii** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 380 — C. Asia  
*pseuderberi* Philip & Aitken, 1958 = *expollicata*  
 (Pandellé, 1883)  
*pseudozonata* (Moucha & Chvála, 1959) = *olsufjeviana*  
 (Moucha & Chvála, 1959)



- pulchriventris** (Portschinsky, 1887) Horae Soc. ent.  
Ross., 21: 179 — China, Mongolia
- punctifrons** (Wahlberg, 1848) = *lurida* (Fallén, 1817)
- punctipennis** (Macquart, 1847) = *lasiophthalmus*  
(Macquart, 1838)
- rara** (Ricardo, 1911) Rec. Indian Mus., 4: 128 — Malaya
- recedens** (Walker, 1854) = *fulvilateralis* (Macquart, 1838)
- reinigiana** (Enderlein, 1933) = *morgani* (Surcouf, 1912)
- rhombica** (Osten-Sacken, 1876) Mem. Boston Soc.  
Nat. Hist., 2: 472 — N. America
- syn. *centron* (Marten, 1882) Canad. Ent., 14: 21
- syn. *solox* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11: 364
- var. *osburni* (Hine, 1904) Ohio Nat., 5: 241 — N. America
- rubrilata** (Philip, 1937) = *tetrica* (Marten, 1883)
- rufa** (Goffe, 1930) = *distinguenda* (Verrall, 1913)
- rupestris** (McDunnough, 1921) Canad. Ent., 53: 143 — N. America
- ruwenzorii** (Ricardo, 1908) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1: 332 — Uganda, Congo,  
Burundi
- sachalinensis** (Matsumura, 1911) J. Coll. Agr. Tohoku  
Sapporo, 4: 1 — Sakhalin
- santanai** (Dias, 1953) = *chevalieri* (Surcouf, 1906)
- sareptana** (Szilády, 1914) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,  
12: 662 — C. Asia
- syn. *melas* (Szilády, 1914) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 12: 662
- ssp. *adachii* (Tagaki, 1941) Rept. Inst. Horse-  
Dis. Manchoukuo, 2: 49 — Manchuria
- ssp. *tschuensis* (Olsufjev, 1962) Zool. Žurnal,  
41: 886 — SSSR (Altai)
- schineri** Lyneborg, 1959 = *ciureai* (Séguy, 1937)
- semipollinosa** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7: 178 — C. Asia
- septentrionalis** (Loew, 1858) = *frontalis* (Walker, 1848)
- sequax** (Williston, 1887) Trans. Kansas Ac. Sci.,  
10: 137 — N. America
- syn. *leucophorus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5: 640
- syn. *fasciipalpis* (Bigot, 1892) *ibid.*, 5: 681
- severini** (Surcouf, 1907) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,  
13: 259 — Congo, Cameroon
- sexfasciata** (Hine, 1923) Canad. Ent., 55: 144 — N. America,  
N. Europe, N. Asia
- syn. *borealis anderti* (Kamuri, 1951) Opusc. Ent., 16: 101
- shevtshenkoi** (Olsufjev, 1952) Chron. Ent., 22: 314 — C. Asia
- shirakii** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11: 362 — China
- shnitnikovi** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7: 180 — C. Asia
- syn. *bouvieri* Philip, 1958 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges., 32: 333
- sibirica** Olsufjev, 1970 = *lundbecki* Lyneborg, 1959
- sibiricus** (Enderlein, 1925) = *muehlfeldi* (Brauer, 1880)
- signatus** (Meigen, 1820) = *aterrima* (Meigen, 1820)
- signatus** (Panzer, 1809) = *micans* (Meigen, 1804)

- silicica** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 361 — Turkey  
*socius* (Osten-Sacken, 1876) = *epistates* (Osten-Sacken, 1878)  
*sodalis* (Williston, 1887) = *trispila* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**sogdiana** (Olsufjev, 1952) Chron. ent., 22 : 313 — C. Asia  
*solox* (Enderlein, 1925) = *rhombica* (Osten-Sacken, 1876)  
**solstitialis** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 56 — Europe  
*solstitialis* (Schiner, 1862) = *ciureai* (Séguy, 1937)  
*sonemensis* (Rowe & Knowlton, 1935) = *sonomensis* (Osten-Sacken, 1877)  
**sonomensis** (Osten-Sacken, 1877) West. Dipt., p. 216 — N. America  
 syn. *maculifer* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 641  
 syn. *sonomensis* (Rowe & Knowlton, 1935) Canad. Ent., 67 : 244 (lapsus)  
 var. *phaenops* (Osten-Sacken, 1877) West. Dipt., p. 217 — N. America  
 syn. *phoenops* (Surcouf, 1921) Gen. Ins., 175 : 79 (lapsus)  
**sousadiasi** Dias, 1958 J. ent. Soc. S. Afr., 21 : 117 — Angola  
*spilopterus* (Loew, 1858) = *astur* (Erichson, 1851)  
*staegeri* Lyneborg, 1959 = *morgani* (Surcouf, 1912)  
**stenopselapha** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 138, 384 — C. Asia  
**stigmoptera** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 153 — C. Asia, Japan, Korea  
 ssp. *fuji* Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Ent. Soc. Wash., 6 : 34 — Japan  
**subfasciata** (Becker, 1923) Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 98 : 64 — Sudan  
*subguttata* (Enderlein, 1925) = *bisignata* (Jaennicke, 1866)  
**subvittata** (Séguy, 1933) Enc. Ent., sér. Dipt., 7 : 65 — Morocco  
*sunora* (Surcouf, 1924) = *muehlfeldi* (Brauer, 1880)  
**susurra** (Marten, 1883) Canad. Ent., 15 : 111 — N. America  
**svenhedini** (Kröber, 1933) Arkiv Zool., 26 : 7 — China  
*tarandi* (Walker, 1848) = *zonalis* (Kirby, 1837)  
**tarandina** (Linnaeus, 1761) Fauna Suecica, p. 462 — N. Europe, N. Asia, Japan  
 syn. *karafutonis* (Matsumura, 1911) J. Coll. Agr. Tohoku Sapporo, 4 : 64  
**tarandinoides** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 150 — Asia  
**tatarica** (Portschinsky, 1887) Horae Soc. ent. Ross., 21 : 178 — C. Asia  
 var. *aurantiaca* (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 : 11 — C. Asia  
 var. *bicolor* (Szilády, 1923) ibid., 1 : 10 — C. Asia  
*tenuistria* (Kröber, 1936) = *ciureai* (Séguy, 1937)  
**tetrica** (Marten, 1883) Canad. Ent., 15 : 111 — N. America  
 var. *hirtula* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 641 — N. America

- var. rubrilata* (Philip, 1937) Pan Pacif. Ent., 13 : 64 — N. America  
 syn. *laticornis* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 363  
 (nec Hine, 1904)
- tetrica* (Szilády, 1914) = *caucasica* (Enderlein, 1925)  
*terraenovae* (Macquart, 1849) = *zonalis* (Kirby, 1837)  
*tibetana* (Szilády, 1926) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24:608 — Tibet  
*trepida* (McDunnough, 1921) Canad. Ent., 53 : 142 — N. America  
*trichoceras* (Bigot, 1892) = *macularis* (Fabricius, 1794)  
*triligatus* (Walker, 1854) = *affinis* (Kirby, 1837)  
*trispila* (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 150 — N. America  
 syn. *sodalis* (Williston, 1887) Trans. Kansas Ac. Sci., 10 : 139  
 syn. *aestivalis* (Harris in Johnson, 1925) Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 38 : 70 (nomen nudum)
- tropica* (Linnaeus, 1758) Syst. Nat., p. 602 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *lateralis* (Fourcroy, 1785) Ent. Paris., p. 458  
 syn. *tuxeni* Lyneborg, 1959 Ent. Medd., 29 : 133
- tschuensis* (Olsufjev, 1962) = *sareptana* (Szilády, 1914)  
*tsingvang* (Szilády, 1926) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 599 — China
- turanica* (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 200 — C. Asia  
*turkeстана* (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 : 8 — SSSR, China  
 syn. *montana maculiventris* (Kröber, 1922) Arch. Natg., 88 : 103  
 syn. *ater* (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 : 9  
 syn. *minor* (Szilády, 1923) *ibid.*, 1 : 9
- tuxeni* Lyneborg, 1959 = *tropica* (Linnaeus, 1758)  
*typhus* (Whitney, 1904) Canad. Ent., 36 : 206 — N. America  
*ukrainica* (Olsufjev, 1952) Chron. ent., 32 : 311 — SE Europe  
*ussuriensis* (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 142 — C. Asia  
*valenciae* (Leclercq, 1957) Bull. Inst. R. Sci. Nat. Belg., 33 : 5 — Spain  
*vexans* (Loew, 1858) Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Forhandl., 14 : 336 — Cape Province  
*vicina* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 143 — N. America  
*vittata* (Fabricius, 1794) Ent. Syst., 4 : 371 — S. Europe, N. Africa
- vulpes* (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 : 4 — Israel  
*vuvang* (Szilády, 1926) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 598 — China  
*werneriana* (Enderlein, 1937) = *canofasciata* (Austen, 1912)  
*wrighti* (Whitney, 1915) = *hinei* (Johnson, 1904)  
*wyvillei* (Ricardo, 1911) Rec. Ind. Mus., 4 : 229 — Himalaya  
*zaitzevi* Olsufjev, 1970 = *montana* (Meigen, 1820)  
*zancla* Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1695 : 24 — Mexico  
*zonalis* (Kirby, 1837) Fauna bor. Amer., 4 : 314 — N. America  
 syn. *tarandi* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 156  
 syn. *terraenovae* (Macquart, 1849) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 35  
 syn. *flavocinctus* (Bellardi, 1859) Saggio Ditt. Mess., 1 : 61
- zonata* (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 : 11 — SSSR, Afghanistan  
 syn. *nigrocinctus* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 344

- zygote** (Philip, 1937) Canad. Ent., 69 : 52 — N. America  
**zumpti** (Dias, 1956) Mem. Est. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, no. 244 : 2 — S. Africa

Subgenus **Tibetomyia** Olsufjev, 1967

Ent. Obozr., 46 : 383

**Type species:** *Tibetomyia kozlovi* Olsufjev, 1967 (orig. des.)

- castaneocallosa** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 385 — C. Asia  
**kozlovi** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 383 — C. Asia  
**szechuanensis** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 384 — C. Asia

Genus **Sipala** Enderlein, 1923

D. ent. Zeit., p. 545

**Type species:** *Tabanus acuminatus* Loew, 1858 (orig. des.)

- acuminata** (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 590 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *sibiricus* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 358  
**aino** (Kono & Takahasi, 1939) Ins. Matsumurana, 14 : 19 — Sakhalin Is.  
 syn. *sachalinensis* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 359  
 (nec Matsumura, 1911)  
**cuspidata** (Austen, 1924) Bull. ent. Res., 14 : 428 — Israel  
**media** (Kröber, 1928) Zool. Anz., 76 : 262 — Greece, ? Hungary  
*sibiricus* (Enderlein, 1925) = *acuminata* (Loew, 1858)  
*sachalinensis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *aino* (Kono & Takahasi, 1939)

Genus **Theriopectes** Zeller, 1842

Isis, 11 : 819

- Brachystomus* Costa, 1857 Contr. Ditt. Napoli, 2 : 445. Type species  
*Brachystomus ursus* Costa, 1857 (mon.)  
*Sziladya* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 545. Type species *Tabanus gigas* Herbst, 1787 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Theriopectes tricolor* Zeller, 1842 (des. by Coquillett, 1910)

- alazanicus* Hauser, 1953 = *tunicatus* Szilády, 1927  
**albicaudus** Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, 7 : 231 — SSSR (Lenkoran), Iran  
*albifascius* (Enderlein, 1925) = *tricolor* Zeller, 1842  
*albipes* (Fabricius, 1794) = *gigas* (Herbst, 1787)  
**carabaghensis** (Portschinsky, 1877) Rev. ent. Russe, 10 : 154 — SSSR, Iran  
**gigas** (Herbst, 1787) Naturg. Tier. Ins., 8 : 122 — Europe  
 syn. *ignotus* (Rossi, 1790) Fauna Etrusca, 2 : 320  
 syn. *albipes* (Fabricius, 1794) Ent. Syst., 4 : 364  
 syn. *grossus* (Thunberg, 1827) Nova Acta Upsal., 9 : 57  
 syn. *ursus* (Costa, 1857) Contr. Ditt. Ital., 2 : 454  
**griseus** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 367 — ?

- grossus* (Thunberg, 1827) = *gigas* (Herbst, 1787)  
*ignotus* (Rossi, 1790) = *gigas* (Herbst, 1787)  
*kirschbergi* Moucha & Chvála, 1959 = *tricolor* Zeller, 1842  
**kuehlhorni** Moucha & Chvála, 1964 Acta Soc. ent. — Iraq  
 Čechoslov., 61 : 100  
*pallidicaudus* Olsufjev, 1937 = *tricolor* Zeller, 1842  
*rufescens* Szilády, 1927 = *tunicatus* Szilády, 1927  
*ruficaudus* (Enderlein, 1925) = *tricolor* Zeller, 1842  
*rufula* Szilády, 1927 = *tunicatus* Szilády, 1927  
**tricolor** Zeller, 1842 Isis, 2 : 819 — S. Europe, Turkey  
 syn. *albifascius* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 368  
 syn. *ruficaudus* (Enderlein, 1925) *ibid.*, 11 : 368  
 ssp. *pallidicaudus* Olsufjev, 1937 Fauna SSSR, — SSSR (Crimea,  
 7 : 230 N. Caucasus)  
 ssp. *kirschbergi* Moucha & Chvála, 1959 Acta ent. — Greece  
 Mus. Nat. Pragae, 32 : 103 (Is. Samos)  
*trigonellum* Szilády, 1927 = *tunicatus* Szilády, 1927  
**tunicatus** Szilády, 1927 Zool. Anz., 74 : 204 — SO Europe, Israel,  
 syn. *trigonellum* Szilády, 1927 Zool. Anz., 74 : 204 SSSR  
 syn. *rufula* Szilády, 1927 *ibid.*, 74 : 204  
 syn. *alazanicus* Hauser, 1953 Ent. Obozr., 33 : 247  
 var. *rufescens* Szilády, 1927 Zool. Anzeiger,  
 74 : 205 — SO Europe, Israel  
*ursus* (Costa, 1857) = *gigas* (Herbst, 1787)

Genus **Atylotus** Osten-Sacken, 1876

Mem. Boston Soc. Hist. Nat., 2 : 426

- Ochrops* Szilády, 1915 Ent. Mitt., 4 : 93. Type species *Tabanus plebeius*  
 Fallén, 1817 (sub. des. Enderlein, 1925)  
*Baikalia* Surcouf, 1921 Genera Ins., 175 : 39. Type species *Baikalia vail-*  
*lanti* Surcouf, 1921 (orig. des.)  
*Dasystypia* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 347. Type species  
*Tabanus rusticus* Linnaeus, 1767 (orig. des.)  
*Baikalomyia* Stackelberg, 1926 Microb. & Epidem., 5 : 53 nom. nov. for  
*Baikalia* Surcouf, 1921 (nec Martens, 1876)  
*Surcoufiella* Bequaert, 1924 Psyche, 31 : 26 nom. nov. for *Baikalia* Surcouf,  
 1921 (nec Martens, 1876)  
*Abatylotus* Philip, 1948 Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 32 : 292. Type species  
*Tabanus agrestis* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)  
**Type species:** *Tabanus bicolor* Wiedemann, 1821 (sub. des. Hine,  
 1900 : 247)  
*adjacens* (Ricardo, 1911) = *agrestis* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**aegyptiacus** (Kröber, 1925) Bull. Soc. R. Ent. Egypte, — Egypt  
 18 : 235  
*aethereus* (Bigot, 1892) = *plebeius* (Fallén, 1817)  
*afghanistanicus* Moucha & Chvála, 1959 = *lattesicus*  
 (Strand, 1925)

- agrestis** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 557 — Ethiop. Region  
 syn. *albicans* (Macquart, 1834) Suite à Buffon, 1 : 204  
 syn. *ditoeniatus* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 126  
 syn. *pyrrhus* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 47  
 syn. *infans* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 50  
 syn. *ditaeniatus* (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 236  
 syn. *bipunctatus* (van der Wulp, 1885) Notes Leyden Mus., 7 : 72  
 syn. *nigromaculatus* (Ricardo, 1900) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 7 (6) : 165  
 syn. *adjacens* (Ricardo, 1911) Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 248  
 syn. *lacustris* (Ghidini, 1938) Riv. biol. Colon. Roma, 1 : 343  
 syn. *ghidini* (Pechuman, 1949) Canad. Ent., 81 : 84
- agricola** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 556 — S. Europe, N. Africa  
 syn. *griseszens* (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 104
- albicans* (Macquart, 1839) = *agrestis* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- albipalpus** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 44 — Ethiop. Region  
 syn. *fuscipes* (Ricardo, 1908) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 332  
 syn. *oculipilus* (Carter, 1915) Ann. trop. Med. Paras., 9 : 175
- albopruinosus** (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 : 6 — Iraq
- alpinus* (Panzer, 1794) = *fulvus* (Meigen, 1820)
- alticornis** (Enderlein, 1930) SitzBer. Ges. Naturf. Fr., p. 381 — Algeria
- angusticornis** (Loew, 1858) Wien. Ent. Monatschr., 2 : 104 — Japan
- aurisquamatus* (Bigot, 1892) = *fulvus* (Meigen, 1820)
- austeni** (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 100 — Turkey  
 syn. *trifasciatus* (Szilády, 1915) *ibid.*, 4 : 101  
 syn. *unifasciatus* (Szilády, 1915) *ibid.*, 4 : 101
- basicallus** (Szilády, 1926) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 662 — Iran
- bicolor** (Wiedemann, 1821) Dipt. exot., 1 : 96 — N. America  
 syn. *fulvescens* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 171  
 syn. *ruficeps* (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 35
- bipunctatus* (van der Wulp, 1885) = *agrestis* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- bituberculatus* (Bigot, 1892) = *fulvus* (Meigen, 1820)
- bivittateinus** Takahasi, 1962 Fauna Jap., p. 62 — Japan, China  
 syn. *bivittatus* (Matsumura, 1916) Thous. Ins. Jap. Addit., 2 : 384  
 (nec Macquart, 1854)
- bivittatus* (Matsumura, 1916) = *bivittateinus* (Takahasi, 1962)
- calvus* (Szilády, 1915) = *plebeius* (Fallén, 1817)
- canaria** (Enderlein, 1929) Zool. Anz., 81 : 149 — Canary Is.
- carpathicus* (Dinulescu, 1953) Bul. Sect. St. Biol., Agron., Geol. & Geogr., 5 : 556 (nomen nudum)
- chodukini** (Olsufjev, 1952) Ent. Obozr., 32 : 314 — SSSR
- craverii** (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1 : 60 — Mexico
- cyprianus* (Ricardo, 1911) = *pulchellus* (Loew, 1858)
- diminutus** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 476 — Sudan
- ditaeniatus* (Walker, 1854) = *agrestis* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- ditoeniatus* (Macquart, 1838) = *agrestis* (Wiedemann, 1828)

- diurnus** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 43 — S. Africa
- duplex** (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 5 : 173 — N. America  
syn. *imitans* (Walker, 1848) ibid., 1 : 173  
(nec Walker, 1848 : 146)
- farinosus** (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 102 — N. Africa, Syria,  
syn. *ouriensis* (Surcouf, 1923) Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 91 : 240 Israel, Arabia
- ferus** (Scopoli, 1763) = **fulvus** (Meigen, 1820)
- flavifemur** (Enderlein, 1925) = **fulvus rufipes** (Meigen, 1820)
- flavus** (Dinulescu, 1953) Bul. St. Biol., Agron., Geol.  
& Geogr., 5 : 556 (nomen nudum)
- flavoguttatus** (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 98 — N. Africa,  
syn. *quadripunctatus* (Szilády, 1915) ibid., 4 : 99 S. Europe, C. Asia
- fulvianus** (Loew, 1858) Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,  
14 : 339 — Congo, S. Africa
- fulvescens** (Walker, 1848) = **bicolor** (Wiedemann, 1821)
- fulvus** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 61 — Europe, N. Africa,  
Asia  
?syn. *ferus* (Scopoli, 1763) Ent. Carn., p. 371  
?syn. *sanguisorba* (Harris, 1782) Expos. Engl. Ins., p. 28  
?syn. *alpinus* (Panzer, 1794) Fauna Germ., 13 : 21  
syn. *bituberculatus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 5 : 659  
syn. *aurisquamatus* (Bigot, 1892) ibid., 5 : 665  
?syn. *tunesicus* (Enderlein, 1931) SitzBer. Ges. Naturf. Fr., p. 381  
var. **rufipes** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 59 — Europe, N. Africa,  
W. Asia  
syn. *flavifemur* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 371  
syn. *transcaucasicus* (Bogačev & Samedov, 1949) Izv. AN Azerb.  
SSR, 5 : 68
- fuscipes** (Ricardo, 1908) = **albipalpus** (Walker, 1850)
- griseus** (Szilády, 1915) = **agricola** (Wiedemann, 1828)
- hamoni** Ovazza & Oldroyd, 1961 Bull. Soc. Path. exot.,  
54 : 194 — H. Volta
- hendrixi** Leclercq, 1967 Bull. rech. agron. Gembloux,  
S. N., 2 : 110 — Turkey
- horvathi** (Szilády, 1926) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 601 — Japan, China
- hungaricus** (Strand, 1925) = **rusticus** (Linnaeus, 1767)
- imitans** (Walker, 1848) = **duplex** (Walker, 1854)
- incisuralis** (Macquart, 1847) Dipt. exot., 2 : 21 — N. America  
syn. *intermedius* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 173  
syn. *insuetus* (Osten-Sacken, 1877) West. Dipt., p. 219  
ssp. *utahensis* (Rowe & Knowlton, 1935) Canad.  
Ent., 67 : 242 — N. America
- infans** (Walker, 1850) = **agrestis** (Wiedemann, 1828)
- insuetus** (Osten-Sacken, 1877) = **incisuralis**  
(Macquart, 1847)
- insularis** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 184 — Sandwich Is.
- intermedius** (Walker, 1848) = **incisuralis**  
(Macquart, 1847)
- intermedius** Tendeiro, 1964 Rev. Est. Ger. Univ.  
Moçamb., 1 : 107 — Port. Guinea



- karybenthinus* (Szilády, 1915) = *pulchellus* (Loew, 1858)  
**keegani** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1969 Mem. Ent. Soc.  
 Wash., 6 : 53 — Japan  
**kerteszi** (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 103 — Syria  
**kroberi** (Surcouf, 1923) Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 91 : 239 — N. Africa  
**labaumeana** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 11 : 371 — Turkey  
*lacustris* (Ghidini, 1938) = *agrestis* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**latistriatus** (Brauer, 1880) Denkschr. Akad. Wiss.  
 Wien, 42 : 170 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *nigrifacies* (Gobert, 1897) Mém. Soc. Linn. N. France, p. 303  
**lattesicus** (Strand, 1925) Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 90  
 ("1924") : 14 — S. Europe  
 syn. *rufipes* (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 106  
 (nec Meigen, 1820)  
 ssp. *afghanisticus* Moucha & Chvála, 1959  
 Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae, 33 : 279 — Afghanistan, Iran  
**leitonis** Travassos, 1966 Taban. Moçamb., p. 812 — Mozambik  
**loewianus** (Villeneuve, 1920) Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.,  
 60 : 65 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *znojko* (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR Dipt., 7 : 212, 395  
**longicornis** (Enderlein, 1932) Mitt. D. ent. Ges., 3 : 63 — Turkey  
**mallorcanus** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 11 : 371 — Mallorca  
**miser** (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 103 — Asia  
*nigrifacies* (Gobert, 1897) = *latistriatus* (Brauer, 1880)  
*nigromaculatus* (Ricardo, 1900) = *agrestis* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**niveipalpis** (Bigot, 1880) Ann. ent. Soc. Fr., 10 : 145 — Iran  
*oculipilus* (Carter, 1915) = *albipalpus* (Walker, 1850)  
*oethereus* (Dinulescu, 1953) = *plebeius* (Fallén, 1817)  
**ohioensis** (Hine, 1901) Canad. Ent., 33 : 28 — N. America  
 syn. *pruinus* (Hine, 1900) *ibid.*, 32 : 248 (nec Bigot, 1892)  
*ouriensis* (Surcouf, 1923) = *farinosus* (Szilády, 1915)  
**ovazzai** Tendeiro, 1964 Rev. Est. Ger. Univ. Moçamb.,  
 1 : 117 — Port. Guinea  
**pallescent** (Walker, 1871) The Entomol., 5 : 256 — Arabia  
**pallitarsis** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR Dipt., 7 : 216 — Asia, E. Europe  
*parallelifrons* (Szilády, 1926) = *rusticus* (Linnaeus, 1767)  
**parvidentatus** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 142 — ?  
**pemeticus** (Johnson, 1924) Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.  
 Occ. Pap., 5 : 11 — N. America  
**petiolateinus** Leclercq, 1966 Mém. Inst. R. Sci. nat.  
 Belg., 80 : 131 — China  
 syn. *petiolatus* (Szilády, 1926) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 24 : 602  
 (nec Hine, 1917)  
*petiolatus* (Szilády, 1926) = *petiolateinus* Leclercq, 1966  
*pilosus* (Dinulescu, 1953) Bul. Sect. St. Biol., Agron.,  
 Geol. & Geogr., 5 : 556 [nomen nudum]

- plebeius** (Fallén, 1817) Dipt. Suec. Taban., p. 8 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *aethereus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. Fr., 5 : 637  
 syn. *calvus* (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 54  
 syn. *oethereus*: Dinulescu, 1953 Bul. Sect. St. Biol., Agron., Geol. & Geogr., 5 : 556 (nomen nudum)  
 ssp. *sibiricus* (Olsufjev, 1936) Mém. zool. Inst. Ac. Sci. URSS, 6 : 236 — SSSR
- proditor** (Bogačev & Samedov, 1949) Izv. AN Aserb. SSR, 5 : 68 — SSSR
- pruinus** (Hine, 1900) = *ohioensis* (Hine, 1901)
- pulchellus** (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 3 : 597 — Europe, N. Africa, Asia  
 syn. *cyprianus* (Ricardo, 1911) Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 248  
 ssp. *karybenthinus* (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 103 — Asia
- pyrrhus** (Walker, 1850) = *agrestis* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- quadrifarius** (Loew, 1874) Ztschr. Ges. Naturwiss., 9 : 414 — Iraq, Turkey, SSSR
- quadripunctatus** (Szilády, 1925) = *flavoguttatus* (Szilády, 1915)
- ruficeps** (Macquart, 1855) = *bicolor* (Wiedemann, 1821)
- rufipes** (Meigen, 1820) = *fulvus* (Meigen, 1820)
- rufipes** (Szilády, 1915) = *lattesicus* (Strand, 1925)
- ruralis** (Zetterstedt, 1838) = *rusticus* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- rusticus** (Linnaeus, 1767) Syst. Nat., p. 100 — Europe, Asia, N. Africa  
 syn. *ruralis* (Zetterstedt, 1838) Ins. Lapp. Dipt., p. 517  
 syn. *quadripunctatus* (Szilády, 1915) Ent. Mitt., 4 : 99  
 syn. *strobli* (Strand, 1925) Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 90 ("1924") : 32  
 syn. *hungaricus* (Strand, 1925) ibid., 90 : 32  
 syn. *parallelifrons* (Szilády, 1926) Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 11  
 var. *ochraceus* Olsufjev & Melnikova, 1962 Ent. Obozr., 41 : 576 — Crimea
- sanguisorba** (Harris, 1782) = *fulvus* (Meigen, 1820)
- sawadai** Watanabe & Takahasi, 1971 Kontyu, 39 : 132 — Japan
- schmidtianus** (Enderlein, 1930) SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr., p. 379 — N. Africa
- seurati** (Surcouf, 1922) Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., p. 298 — N. Africa
- strobli** (Strand, 1925) = *rusticus* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- sublunaticornis** (Zetterstedt, 1842) Dipt. Scand., 1 : 118 — Europe, Asia  
 syn. *plebeius* auct. (nec Fallén, 1817)  
 syn. *vaillantii* (Surcouf, 1921) Thèse Fac. Sci. Alger, p. 39
- subvittatus** (Séguy, 1934) Enc. ent. Sér. B II, Dipt., 7 : 65 — Morocco
- tauricus** (Enderlein, 1932) Mitt. D. ent. Ges., 3 : 64 — Turkey
- tenuicornis** (Enderlein, 1932) Mitt. D. ent. Ges., 3 : 63 — Greece
- theodori** Abbassian-Lintzen, 1964 Ann. Paras. hum. comp., 39 : 302 — Iran
- thoracicus** (Hine, 1900) Canad. Ent., 32 : 248 — N. America

- tingaureus** (Philip, 1936) Canad. Ent., 68 : 159 — N. America  
**transcaucasicus** (Bogačev & Samedov, 1949) = *fulvus*  
 (Meigen, 1820)  
**transilvanicus** (Dinulescu, 1953) Bul. Sect. St. Biol.,  
 Agron., Geol. & Geogr., 5 : 556 [nomen nudum]  
**trifasciatus** (Szilády, 1915) = *austeni* (Szilády, 1915)  
**tunesicus** (Enderlein, 1925) = *fulvus* (Meigen, 1820)  
**unifasciatus** (Szilády, 1915) = *austeni* (Szilády, 1915)  
**utahensis** (Rowe & Knowlton, 1935) = *incisuralis*  
 (Macquart, 1847)  
**vaillanti** (Surcouf, 1921) = *sublunaticornis*  
 (Zetterstedt, 1842)  
**vargasi** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Nov., no. 1695 : 22 — Mexico  
**venturii** Leclercq, 1966 Mém. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg.,  
 80 : 34 — Italy  
**znojki** (Olsufjev, 1937) = *loewianus* (Villeneuve, 1920)

Genus **Isshikia** Shiraki, 1918

Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa, 1 : 435

**Type species:** *Dichelacera japonica* Bigot, 1892 (mon.)

- japonica** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 632 — Japan  
 syn. *trifasciata* Szilády, 1926 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Hung., 24 : 610  
*trifasciata* Szilády, 1926 = *japonica* (Bigot, 1892)  
**yajimai** Murdoch & Takahasi, 1961 Jap. Jl. sanit. Zool.,  
 12 : 112 — Japan

Genus **Whitneyomyia** Bequaert, 1933

Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occ. Pap., 8 : 84

**Type species:** *Tabanus beatificus* Whitney, 1914 (orig. des.)

- ater** (Palisot de Beauvois, 1812) = *beatifica* (Whitney, 1914)  
**atricorpus** Philip, 1950 = *beatifica* (Whitney, 1914)  
**beatifica** (Whitney, 1914) Canad. Ent., 46 : 353 — N. America  
 syn. *ater* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1811) Ins. rec. Afr. Amer., p. 101  
 (nec Rossi, 1790)  
 syn. *lugubris* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 145  
 (nec Linnaeus, 1776)  
 syn. *stygius* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 353  
**var. atricorpus** Philip, 1950 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
 43 : 122 — N. America  
*lugubris* (Macquart, 1838) = *beatifica* (Whitney, 1914)  
*stygius* (Enderlein, 1925) = *beatifica* (Whitney, 1914)

Genus **Agkistrocerus** Philip, 1941

Canad. Ent., 73 : 6

**Type species:** *Tabanus megerlei* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)

- finitimus** (Stone, 1938) U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ.,  
 no. 305 : 15 — N. America

**megerlei** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 132

— N. America

syn. *megierlei*: Hine, 1907 La. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull., no. 93 : 51

(lapsus)

Genus **Hamatabanus** Philip, 1941

Canad. Ent., 73 : 6

**Type species:** *Tabanus scitus* Walker, 1848 (orig. des.)

**annularis** (Hine, 1917) Ohio J. Sci., 17 : 269

— N. America

**carolinensis** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 145

— N. America

syn. *patulus* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 175

syn. *scitus* (Walker, 1848) ibid., 1 : 181

syn. *hirtiocolatus* (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 53

syn. *cerastes* (Osten-Sacken, 1876) Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 462

syn. *fraternus* (Kröber, 1931) Zool. Anz., 94 : 82

syn. *frater* (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent. Rio de Jan., 4 : 297

*cerastes* (Osten-Sacken, 1876) = *carolinensis* Macquart, 1838

*frater* (Kröber, 1934) = *carolinensis* (Macquart, 1838)

*fraternus* (Kröber, 1931) = *carolinensis* (Macquart, 1838)

*hirtiocolatus* (Macquart, 1855) = *carolinensis* (Macquart, 1838)

*patulus* (Walker, 1848) = *carolinensis* (Macquart, 1838)

*scitus* (Walker, 1848) = *carolinensis* (Macquart, 1838)

**sexfasciatus** (Stone, 1935) Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.,

37 : 11

— N. America

Genus **Microtabanus** Fairchild, 1937

Fla. Ent., 20 : 10

**Type species:** *Tabanus pygmaeus* Williston, 1887 (orig. des.)

**pygmaeus** (Williston, 1887) Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.,

10 : 141

— N. America

Genus **Stigmatophthalmus** Lutz, 1913

Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 (2) : 184

**Type species:** *Stigmatophthalmus altivagus* Lutz, 1913 (mon.)

**altivagus** Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 184

— Brazil

Genus **Poeciloderas** Lutz, 1921

Bol. Inst. O. Cruz Suppl., 1 : 15

*Poecilosoma* Lutz, 1909 Inst. O. Cruz Mang., p. 20 (nec Hübner, 1816).

Type species *Tabanus quadripunctatus* Fabricius, 1805 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1924 : 30)

*Hybopelma* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 351. Type species

*Tabanus quadripunctatus* Fabricius, 1805 (orig. des.)

*Dasyphyrtia* Enderlein, 1922 ibid., 10 : 344. Type species *Tabanus maculipennis* Macquart, 1845 (orig. des.)

*Hypopelma* Kröber, 1929 Konowia, 8 : 178 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Tabanus quadripunctatus* Fabricius, 1805 (sub. des. Borgmeier, 1933 : 299)

- amabilinus* Philip, 1960 = *quadripunctatus* (Fabricius, 1805)  
*amabilis* (Walker, 1848) = *quadripunctatus* (Fabricius, 1805)  
**caesiomaculatus** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit.,  
 92 : 281 — Peru  
*claripennis* (Kröber, 1929) = *lucipennis* (Kröber, 1934)  
*claripennis* (Kröber, 1931) = *lucipennis* (Kröber, 1934)  
*dasyphyrtina* (Enderlein, 1925) = *quadripunctatus* (Fabricius, 1805)  
*elegans* (Thunberg, 1827) = *quadripunctatus* (Fabricius, 1805)  
*habilis* (Brèthes, 1910) = *quadripunctatus* (Fabricius, 1805)  
**histrio** (Wiedemann, 1830) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
 2 : 625 — Brazil  
**lindneri** (Kröber, 1929) Konowia, 8 : 178 — Argentina,  
 syn. *maculipennis* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Uruguay  
 Berlin, 11 : 379 (nec Wiedemann, 1838)  
 syn. *pelidnopterus* (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 298  
 (nom. nov. for *maculipennis* Enderlein, 1925)  
**lucipennis** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 298 — Bolivia  
 syn. *claripennis* (Kröber, 1929) Konowia, 8 : 181 (nec Bigot, 1892)  
 syn. *claripennis* (Kröber, 1931) Zool. Anz., 94 : 74 (nec Bigot, 1892)  
*maculipennis* (Macquart, 1846) = *quadripunctatus* (Fabricius, 1805)  
*maculipennis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *lindneri* (Kröber, 1929)  
*nigropunctatus* (Bellardi, 1859) = *quadripunctatus*  
 (Fabricius, 1805)  
*obscuriventris* (Kröber, 1929) = *seclusus* (Brèthes, 1910)  
**ornatipennis** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 301 — Peru  
 syn. *pictipennis* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 281  
 (nec Macquart, 1834)  
*paraguayensis* (Kröber, 1936) = *seclusus* (Brèthes, 1910)  
*pelidnopterus* (Kröber, 1934) = *lindneri* (Kröber, 1929)  
*pictipennis* (Kröber, 1931) = *ornatipennis* (Kröber, 1934)  
*platyventris* (Kröber, 1931) = *quadripunctatus*  
 (Fabricius, 1805)  
*punctipennis* (Macquart, 1838) = *quadripunctatus*  
 (Fabricius, 1805)  
**quadripunctatus** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 99 — Mexico to  
 syn. *elegans* (Thunberg, 1827) Nov. Acta Upsal., 9 : 61 Argentina  
 syn. *punctipennis* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 185  
 syn. *maculipennis* (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 34  
 (nec Wiedemann, 1828)  
 syn. *amabilis* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 154  
 syn. *nigropunctatus* (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1 : 67  
 syn. *habilis* (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires, 20 : 483  
 syn. *dasyphyrtina* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 356  
 syn. *platyventris* (Kröber, 1931) Zool. Anz., 94 : 88  
 var. *amabilinus* (Philip, 1960) Proc. Calif. Acad.  
 Sci., 31 : 89 — Panama to Brazil  
**seclusus** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Hist. Nat. B. Aires, — Brazil, Bolivia,  
 20 : 483 Paraguay,  
 syn. *signativentris* (Brèthes, 1910) ibid., 20 : 480 Argentina  
 syn. *obscuriventris* (Kröber, 1929) Konowia, 8 : 180  
 syn. *paraguayensis* (Kröber, 1936) Arb. morphol. tax. Ent., 3 : 222

*signativentris* (Brèthes, 1910) = *seclusus* (Brèthes, 1910)

Genus **Ancala** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 346

**Type species:** *Tabanus fasciatus* Fabricius, 1775 (orig. des.)

**africana** (Gray, 1832) in Griffith Cuvier's Animal

Kingdom, 15 : 696

— Natal to S. Sudan

syn. *latipes* (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 328

syn. *fenestratus* (Walker, 1850) in Newman Zool., 8 appendix, p. 67

*atripes* (van der Wulp, 1885) = *fasciata* (Fabricius, 1775)

**brucei** (Ricardo, 1908) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8 (1) : 268 — Uganda to Rhodesia

**fasciata** (Fabricius, 1775) Syst. Ent., p. 789 — W. Africa

syn. *atripes* (van der Wulp, 1885) Notes Mus. Leyden, 7 : 75

f. *nilotica* (Austen, 1907) Second. Rep. Well. Res. Lab., p. 62

f. *nigripes* (Surcouf, 1909) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 15 : 537

f. *mixta* (Surcouf, 1914) Rev. zool. Afr., 3 : 472

*fenestratus* (Walker, 1850) = *africana* (Gray, 1832)

**latipes** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 119

— Senegal to Sudan

*latipes* (Walker, 1854) = *africana* (Gray, 1832)

*mixta* (Surcouf, 1914) = *fasciata* (Fabricius, 1775)

**necopina** (Austen, 1912) Bull. ent. Res., 2 : 279 — W. Africa

*nigripes* (Surcouf, 1909) = *fasciata* (Fabricius, 1775)

*nilotica* (Austen, 1907) = *fasciata* (Fabricius, 1775)

**septempunctata** (Ricardo, 1908) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8 (1) : 268 — Rhodesia to Tanzania

**subvittata** (Ricardo, 1908) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 270

— Angola

Genus **Euancala** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 346

**Type species:** *Tabanus maculatissimus* Macquart, 1838 (orig. des.)  
*eburneensis* Doucet, Ovazza & Adam, 1958 =

*maculatissima* (Macquart, 1838)

**irrorata** (Surcouf, 1909) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 15 : 355 — S. Leone to Uganda

**maculatissima** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 121 — S. & E. Africa

var. *eburneensis* Doucet, Ovazza & Adam, 1958

Ann. Paras. hum. comp., 33 : 291 — Ivory Coast

Tribus **HAEMATOPOTINI** Bequaert, 1930

Harvard Afr. Exp. Lib., 36 : 947

*Haematopotinae* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 350

*Chrysozoninae* Hendel, 1936 in Kükenthal: Handbuch d. Zoologie, 4 : 1915

*Chrysozonini* Philip, 1941 Canad. Ent., 73 : 6

Geuns **Heptatoma** Meigen, 1803

Illig. Mag. Ins., 2 : 266

*Hexatoma* Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 83. Type species *H. bimaculata* Meigen, 1804 (mon.)

*Exatoma*: Rondani, 1856 Dipt. Ital. Prodr., 1 : 170 (lapsus)

**Type species:** *Tabanus pellucens* Fabricius, 1776 (mon.)

**pellucens** (Fabricius, 1776) Gen. Ins., 2 : 307 — Europe, Asia

syn. *albipes* (Schränk, 1781) Ins. Austr., p. 977

syn. *bimaculata* (Meigen, 1804) Klassif., 1 : 156

ssp. *orientalis* Olsufjev, 1962 Zool. Zhurnal, 41 : 889, 892 — Asia (Altai)

Genus **Hippocentrum** Austen, 1908

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 12 : 352

**Type species:** *Hippocentrum versicolor* Austen, 1908 (orig. des.)

**concisum** Speiser, 1914 D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 2 — Cameroon

**inappendiculatum** (Bigot, 1858) Thomps. Arch. ent., 2 : 5 — Gabon

**johnsoni** Connal, 1922 = *strigipenne* (Karsch, 1889)

**murphyi** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 135 — Sierra Leone, Ghana

**strigipenne** (Karsch, 1889) Ent. Nachr., 15 : 240 — Ethiop. Region

syn. *trimaculata* (Newstead, 1907) Ann. trop. med. Parasit., 1 : 42

syn. *johnsoni* Connal, 1922 Rep. Med. Res. Inst. Lagos ("1920"), p. 19

var. *ovazzai* Quélenec, 1962 Bull. Soc. Path.

exot. Paris, 55 : 1192 — Dahomey

*trimaculata* (Newstead, 1907) = *strigipenne* (Karsch, 1889)

**versicolor** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8 (2) : 354 — Ethiop. Region

Genus **Hippocentroides** Philip, 1959

Indian J. Ent., 21 : 82

**Type species:** *Hippocentroides desmotes* Philip, 1959 (orig. des.)

**desmotes** Philip, 1959 Indian J. Ent., 21 : 82 — India (Bengal)

**striatipennis** (Brunetti, 1912) Rec. Indian Mus., 7 : 460 — India (Himalaya Mts.)

Genus **Haematopota** Meigen, 1803

Illig. Mag. Ins., 2 : 267

*Chrysozona* Meigen, 1800 Nouv. Classif., p. 23, 24. Type species *Tabanus pluvialis* Linnaeus, 1761 (des. by Coquillett, 1910). Suppressed by the Opinion 678 (1963), I. C. Z. N.

*Haematopoda*: Voigt, 1840 Lehrb. Zool., 5 : 232, 259 (lapsus)

*Hoematopota*: Bigot, 1858 Arch. ent., 2 : 349 (lapsus)

*Holcoceria* Grünberg, 1906 Zool. Anz., 30 : 357. Type species *H. nobilis* Grünberg, 1906 (mon.)



- Parphaematopota* Grünberg, 1906 *ibid.*, 30 : 360. Type species *P. cognata* Grünberg, 1906 (mon.)
- Austenia* Surcouf, 1909 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, p. 455. Type species *Haematopota bullatifrons* Austen, 1908 (orig. des.)
- Potisa* Surcouf, 1909 *ibid.*, p. 455. Type species *Haematopota pachycera* Bigot, 1890 (orig. des.)
- Holococeria*: Ricardo, 1915 Arch. Natg., 80 : 128 (lapsus)
- Sterrhocera* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 350. Type species *S. pygmaea* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)
- Tylopelma* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 350. Type species *T. patellicorne* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)
- Chrysopota* Dias, 1958 An. Inst. med. trop. Lisboa, 15 : 725. Type species *Haematopota beringeri* Austen, 1902 (orig. des.)
- Ricardomisa* Dias, 1958 *ibid.*, 15 : 726. Type species *Haematopota hirta* Ricardo, 1906 (orig. des.)
- Crysozona*: Kauri, 1964 Ent. Medd., 29 : 107 (lapsus)
- Type species:** *Tabanus pluvialis* Linnaeus, 1761
- abacis** (Philip, 1960) Stud. Inst. Med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 29 — Thailand, Vietnam  
syn. *obscurata* Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 529 (nec Bigot, 1891)
- abatrata** Philip, 1969 J. med. Ent., 6 : 198 — Vietnam  
syn. *atrata* Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 521 (nec Szilády, 1926)
- abbreviata** (Philipp, 1959) Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 615 — Philippines
- aberdarensis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 146 — Kenya
- abyssinica** Surcouf, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 14 : 156 — E. & C. Africa  
syn. *puniens* Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 274
- adami** Ovazza, Hamon, Rickenbach & Morel, 1956 Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., 31 : 445 — W. Africa
- aegyptium** Szilády, 1923 = *taciturna* Austen, 1908
- aequitibia** Szilády, 1926 = *equitibia* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- albihirta** Karsch, 1887 Berl. ent. Zeit., 31 : 371 — E., C. & S. Africa  
syn. *niveipes* Surcouf, 1908 (May) Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 14 : 159  
syn. *mactans* Austen, 1908 (July) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 106  
syn. *juelleborni* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 401  
syn. *confluens* (Enderlein, 1925) *ibid.*, 11 : 401
- albofasciatipennis** Brunetti, 1912 Rec. Indian Mus., 7 : 458 — Himalaya Mts.
- aleluia** Dias, 1961 Novos Taxa ent., 27 : 6 — Mozambik
- algira** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 138, 142 — Algeria
- aliena** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 153 — Congo
- alluaudi** Surcouf, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 3 : 153 — E. Africa
- alticola** Philip, 1961 Indian J. Ent., 21 : 85 — Kashmir
- americana** Osten-Sacken, 1875 Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 395 — N. America

- angustifrons** Carter, 1915 Ann. trop. med. Parasit., 9 : 185 — C. Africa  
syn. *pallidicornis* Edwards, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 149
- angustipalpis** Enderlein, 1925 = *patellicorne* Enderlein, 1925
- angustisegmentata** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1928 Zool. Jahrb., 54 : 435 — Malaya, Borneo
- anomala** Dias, 1956 Mem. Est. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, no. 244 : 24 — S. Africa
- annandalei** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 355 — India
- annulipes** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 98 — Sumatra
- antenata** Shiraki, 1932 Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22 : 265 — China
- aquilina** Séguy, 1934 Encycl. ent. Sér. B II : 3 — China
- araxis** Szilády, 1923 = *pallens* Loew, 1870
- arcticus** (Müller, 1764) = *pluvialis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- argentipes** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 67 — Congo
- argyrophora** Kröber, 1922 = *italica* Meigen, 1804
- arioi** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant, no. 53 : 99 — Angola
- asiatica** Rondani, 1875 = *javana* Wiedemann, 1821
- assamensis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 343 — India
- atomaria** Walker, 1857 Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 1 : 112 — Kalimantan
- atrata** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 7 — China
- atrata** Philip, 1963 = *abatrata* Philip, 1969
- atriventer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 101 — Kalimantan
- atropathenica** Abbassian-Lintzen, 1964 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 57 : 170 — Iran
- aurescens** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 168 — Angola
- avida** (Speiser, 1910) Kilimanjaro-Meru Exped., 10 (4) : 71 — Tanzania
- ayresi** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant, no. 53 : 55 — Angola
- bactriana** Olsufjev, 1939 Trudy Tadsh. Bazy AN SSSR, p. 100 — SSSR, Afghanistan
- badia** Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 522 — Vietnam
- bantuana** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 100 — Nigeria
- barombi** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 93 — Cameroon, Congo
- bedfordi** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 158 — Transvaal
- beesoni** Senior-White, 1922 Mem. Dept. Agric. India, 7 : 145 — Burma
- belligera** Austen, 1925 = *ocelligera* Kröber, 1922
- benoisti** Séguy, 1930 Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 24 : 80 — Morocco
- beringeri** Austen, 1902 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8(2) : 412 — Ghana, Nigeria

- bigoti** Gobert, 1881 Mém. Soc. Linn. Nord France, 38:3 — Europe  
ssp. *monspellensis* Villeneuve, 1921 Ann. Soc.  
ent. Belg., 61: 157 — France
- ilineata** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4: 350 — India
- bipunctata** Ricardo, Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 7 (18): 108 — S. Africa
- biroi** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1: 5 — India  
var. *montium* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1: 5 — India
- bistrigata** Loew, 1857 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,  
14: 341 — S. Africa
- bizonata** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. Natg.  
(N. F.), 1: 62 — Kalimantan
- boghariensis** Kröber, 1938 Acta Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ.  
Athen., 2: 70 (nomen nudum)
- bongae* Ovazza, 1956 = *grenieri* Ovazza, 1956
- borneana** Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova,  
7: 451 — Kalimantan
- bowdeni** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1: 95 — Ghana, Liberia
- brevicornis** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1: 406 — Angola
- brevis** Ricardo, 1916 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (16) 7: 122 — India, Ceylon
- brucei** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1: 413 — Sudan, Uganda,  
Congo
- brullei** Leclercq, 1960 Bull. Inst. Sci. nat. Belg., 36: 5 — Congo
- brunnescens** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(7) 18: 107 — Congo, E. Africa
- brunnipennis** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(7) 18: 111 — Tanzania,  
Rhodesia
- brutsaerti** Fain, 1947 Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 40: 3 — Congo
- bullatifrons** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1: 407 — Ghana, Nigeria
- burmanica** Senior-White, 1922 Mem. Dept. Agric.  
India, 7: 147 — Burma
- burti** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1: 73 — Tanzania, Malawi
- caenofrons** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., Abt. A,  
88: 138, 141 — Turkey, SSSR
- cana** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1: 207 — India
- canapicalis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1: 47 — Rhodesia
- caseroi** Dias, 1957 Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique,  
26 (no. 103): 27 — Mozambik
- caspica** Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960 Bull. Soc. Path. exot.,  
53: 825 — Iran, SSSR  
ssp. *transcaucasica* Olsufjev, 1970 Ent. Obozr.,  
49: 687 — SSSR
- castaneiventer* Dias, 1960 = *taciturna* Austen, 1908
- castroi** Dias, 1966 Tab. Moçamb., p. 378 — Mozambik
- caucasica* Kröber, 1922 = *pallens* Loew, 1870

- champlaini** (Philip, 1953) Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.,  
55 : 248 — N. America
- chekiangensis** Ouchi, 1939 J. Shanghai Sci. Nat.,  
4 : 256 — China
- chinensis** Ouchi, 1939 J. Shanghai Sci. Nat., 4 : 253 — China
- ciliatipennis** Bequaert, 1930 Harvard-Afr. Exp.  
Liberia, 36 : 956 — Sudan, Congo,  
Cameroon
- cilipes** Bigot, 1890 Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
2 : 205 — Laos, Cambodia
- cingalensis** Ricardo, 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(7) 18 : 119 — Ceylon
- cingulata** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 216 — Thailand, Java,  
Kalimantan
- circina** Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 524 — Vietnam
- circumscripta** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad.  
Förh., 15 : 342 — S. & E. Africa  
syn. *circumscripta* Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 32 (lapsus)
- claudinae** Leclercq, 1955 Explor. Parc nat. Upemba,  
Miss. de Witte, 32 : 75 — Congo
- coalescens** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 81 — Tanzania
- cognata** (Grünberg, 1906) Zool. Anz., 30 : 360 — Tanzania, Congo
- completa** (Oldroyd, 1939) Ruwenzori Exp. Repts.,  
II (2) : 22 — Kenya
- concentralis** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1:207 — ?
- concurrans** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 67 — Congo
- confluens** (Enderlein, 1925) = *albihirta* Karsch, 1887
- confluens** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 112 — Kalimantan
- constricta** Dias & Sousa, 1955 = *decora* Walker, 1850
- copemanii** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 8 (2) : 94 — Rhodesia, Angola,  
Congo
- coolsi** Leclercq, 1966 Bull. Inst. Agro. Sta. Rech., S. N.,  
1 : 471 — Turkey, Cyprus
- cordigera** Bigot, 1891 Bull. Soc. zool. France, 16 : 76 — India, Vietnam,  
Thailand
- syn. *fuscifrons* Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 411
- cordigera** Bigot, 1891 = *guineensis* Bigot, 1891
- coronata** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 2 : 100, 279 — Somalia, Yemen,  
S. Yemen, Israel,  
Iran
- corsoni** Carter, 1915 Ann. trop. med. Paras., 9 : 190 — Ghana, Nigeria,  
Sudan
- crassicornis** Wahlberg, 1848 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad.  
Förh., 5 : 9, 200 — Europe
- syn. *flavopilosa* Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 155
- ?syn. *globulifera* Schummel, 1837 Arb. Schles. Ges. Vaterl. Kult., p. 108

- crassicus** Edwards, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 150 — Tanzania  
**crewei** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 91 — Cameroon  
*cristata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *irrotata*  
 Macquart, 1838  
**crudelis** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 414 — S. & E. Africa  
**cruenta** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 416 — Congo  
**csikii** Szilády, 1922 Magyar Tud. Akad. Balkánkut.,  
 1 : 68 — S. Europe  
 syn. *perisi* Salom, 1962 Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. nat., 59 : 102  
**daveyi** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 408 — Malawi, Rhodesia,  
 S. Africa  
**decora** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 454 — Ethiop. Region  
 syn. *dorsalis* Loew, 1857 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 14 : 342  
 syn. *niveipalpis* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 401  
 ssp. *constricta* Dias & Sousa, 1955 Mem. Mus.  
 Castro, 3 : 49 — Mozambik  
**delicta** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 68 — Rhodesia, Congo  
**delozi** Leclercq, 1966 Bull. Inst. Agro. Sta. Rech.  
 Gembl., S. N., 1 : 473 — Turkey  
**demellonis** Senior-White, 1922 Mem. Dept. Agric.  
 India, 7 : 146 — E. India  
**denshamii** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 220 — Congo, E. Africa  
**deserticola** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 139, 145 — Sahara  
**desertorum** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 35 — SSSR  
 syn. *yamadai* Shiraki, 1932 Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22 : 262  
**desidiosa** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 29 — Tanzania, Angola,  
 Rhodesia  
**diasi** Dias, 1956 Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra,  
 no. 244 : 7 — S. Africa  
**dissimilis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 331 — India  
**distincta** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.  
 (7) 18 : 106 — Congo, E. Africa  
 f. *irritans* Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 1 : 146 — Malawi, E. Africa  
 f. *sica* Oldroyd, 1952 ibid., 1 : 146 — Uganda, Tanzania,  
 Congo  
 f. *vulcan* Oldroyd, 1952 ibid., 1 : 146 — Mt. Kenya  
**divisapex** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 98 — E. & C. Africa  
 syn. *insatibialis* Austen, 1908 ibid., (8) 2 : 282  
*dorsalis* Loew, 1857 = *decora* Walker, 1850  
**dukei** Ovazza & Mouchet, 1967 Cah. O. R. S. T. O. M.,  
 sér. Ent. méd., 5 : 236 — Cameroon  
**duplicata** Loew, 1857 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,  
 14 : 341 — S. Africa  
**duttoni** Newstead, 1907 Ann. trop. med. Paras., 1 : 41 — Congo, Angola  
**edax** Austen, 1914 Bull. ent. Res., 4 : 296 — E. & C. Africa  
*elbursiensis* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960 = *subcylindrica*  
 Pandellé, 1886

- elegans** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
6 : 108 — Java
- elephantina** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 103 — Congo
- elongata** Le Peletier de St. Fergeau & Serville, 1827 =  
*italica* Meigen, 1804
- ensifer** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
6 : 79 — Java
- epoptica** (Séguy, 1952) Mém. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire,  
no. 19 : 153 — Guinea
- equitibiata** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 92 — Kalimantan  
syn. *aequitibia* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10  
(invalid emend.)
- equorum** Fabricius, 1794 = *pluvialis* Linnaeus, 1761
- erythromera** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 40 — Congo
- esquiveli** Dias, 1961 Novos Taxa ent., 27 : 11 — Mozambik
- evanescens** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 175 — Ghana
- exiguicornuta** Carter, 1915 Ann. trop. med. Paras.,  
9 : 190 — Ghana, Nigeria
- faini** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 153 — Congo
- fariai** Dias, 1964 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant Angola,  
no. 27 : 160 — Angola
- fasciata** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 358 — Assam
- fasciatapex** Edwards, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 147 — E. Africa,  
Rhodesia
- fenestralis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 169 — Uganda, Congo
- ferruginea** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 170 — Kenya
- festiva** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 152 — Congo, Uganda
- fiadeiroi** Dias, 1964 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant Angola,  
no. 27 : 166 — Angola
- flavicornis** Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 6 — India
- flavopilosa* Kröber, 1922 = *crassicornis* Wahlberg, 1848
- fonsecai** Dias, 1956 An. Inst. med. Trop., 13 : 192 — Mozambik
- formosana** Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa,  
1 : 109 — Formosa  
syn. *ornata* Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 140, 154
- fraseri** Austen, 1925 = *grandis* Meigen, 1820
- fraterna** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 126 — Congo
- fuelleborni** (Enderlein, 1925) = *albihirta* Karsch, 1887
- fulva** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 218 — Angola
- fumigata** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 106 — Java

- furians** Edwards, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 157 — W. Africa  
**furtiva** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 2 : 113 — Malawi, Rhodesia  
**furva** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 334 — Uganda, Kenya, Congo  
**furva** Neave, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 290 (nomen nudum)  
**fusca** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 1 : 421 — Uganda, Kenya, Angola  
**fuscifrons** Austen, 1908 = *cordigera* Bigot, 1891  
**fuscolimbata** Fain, 1947 Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 40 : 4 — Congo  
**fusicornis** Becker, 1913 Ann. Mus. Zool. Ac. Sci. Petersb., 18 : 79 —  
**gallica** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 [1] : 37 — S. Europe  
**gallii** Bouvier, 1936 Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 28 : 512 — Congo  
**germaini** Ovazza & Mouchet, 1967 Cah. O. R. S. T. O. M., sér. Ent. méd., 5 : 237 — Cameroon  
**giganticornuta** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia. Diamant Angola, no. 53 : 70 — Angola  
**glenni** Philip, 1963 Pasif. Ins., 5 : 525 — Vietnam  
**globulifera** Schummel, 1837 = *crassicornis* Wahlberg, 1848  
**gracilis** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 2 : 277 — Ghana, Nigeria  
     ssp. *pseudogracilis* Ovazza, Hamon, Rickenbach & Morel, 1956 Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., 31 : 441 — W. Africa  
**graeca** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 35 — Greece  
**grahami** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 405 — W. Africa  
**grandis** Meigen, 1820 Syst. Besch., 2 : 79 — Europe, Turkey  
     syn. *fraseri* Austen, 1925 Bull. ent. Res., 16 : 9  
     ssp. *iranica* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 53 : 824 — Iran, Turkey  
**grenieri** Ovazza, 1956 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 49 : 202 — Ethiopia  
     ssp. *bongae* Ovazze, 1956 *ibid.*, 49 : 202 — Ethiopia  
**gressitti** Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 526 — N. Kalimantan  
**griseicoxa** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1:52 — C. Africa  
**guineensis** Bigot, 1891 Bull. Soc. zool. France, 16 : 76 — Ethiop. Region  
     syn. *cordigera* Bigot, 1891 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 60 : 368  
**gymnonota** Brullé, 1932 = *italica* Meigen, 1804  
**hamoni** Ovazza, 1957 = *pinguicornis* Carter, 1915  
**harpax** Austen, 1914 Bull. ent. Res., 4 : 289 — Congo  
**hastata** Austen, 1914 Bull. ent. Res., 4 : 285 — Ghana, Nigeria  
**hedini** Kröber, 1934 Ark. Zool., 26 : 12 — China  
**hennauxi** Leclercq, 1967 Bull. Rech. agron. Gembloux, N. S., 2 : 116 — Turkey  
**heptagramma** (Speiser, 1915) D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 91 — Cameroon, Fernando Po  
     syn. *heptogramma* (Surcouf, 1921) Gen. Ins., 175 : 33 (lapsus)  
**hieroglyphica** Gerstaecker, 1871 Arch. Natg., 37 : 362 — Tanzania  
**hientomantis** Schrank, 1803 = *pluvialis* Linnaeus, 1761  
**hindostani** Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 19 : 226 — India  
**hirsuta** Fain, 1947 Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 40 : 6 — Congo



- hirsuticornis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 112 — Uganda
- hirsutitarsis** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 2 : 286 — Congo, Angola,  
Rhodesia
- hirta** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [7] 18 : 101 — Congo, Tanzania  
syn. *nigrescens* Ricardo, 1906 ibid., [7] 18 : 103
- hispanica* Szilády, 1923 = *ocelligera* Kröber, 1922
- horrida** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 79 — Nigeria
- hostilis** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 297 — Angola
- hyentomantis* Schiner, 1862 = *pluvialis* Linnaeus, 1761
- imbrium** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 215 — S. Africa  
syn. *ruficornis* Macquart, 1845 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 45  
syn. *ruficornis* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 5 Suppl. 1 : 45
- immaculata** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 359 — India
- inconspicua** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 358 — India
- indiana** Bigot, 1891 Bull. Soc. zool. France, 16 : 78 — India, Assam
- infernalis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 158 — SW Africa,  
S. Africa
- inflaticornis** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 405 — Angola
- ingluviosa** Austen, 1914 Bull. ent. Res., 4 : 294 — S. Africa
- innominata** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 290 — Israel
- inornata** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 103 — Congo, Uganda
- insatibialis* Austen, 1908 = *divisapex* Austen, 1908
- insidiatrix** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 2 : 110 — S. & W. Africa
- intermedia** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 83 — Kalimantan
- iranica* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960 = *grandis* Macquart, 1834
- irregularis** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 101 — Kalimantan
- irritans* Oldroyd, 1952 = *distincta* Ricardo, 1906
- irrorata** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 167 — Java, Kalimantan,  
Malaya
- ssp. *cristata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926  
Treubia Suppl., 6 : 88 — Kalimantan
- italica** Meigen, 1804 Klassif., 1 : 163 — Europe, Turkey,  
N. Africa  
syn. *elongata* Le Peletier de St. Fergeau & Serville, 1827  
Enc. Méthod., 10 : 543  
syn. *gymnonota* Brullé, 1832 Expéd. Sc. Morée, 3 : 306  
syn. *longicornis* Macquart, 1834 Hist. Nat. Dipt., 1 : 211  
syn. *tenuicornis* Macquart, 1834 ibid., 1 : 210
- ssp. *argyrophora* Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88:148 — Greece
- ssp. *lusitanica* Guérin, 1835 Icon. Règne Anim.,  
7 : 452 — Portugal
- ssp. *nigricornis* Gobert, 1881 Mém. Soc. Linn. N.  
France, p. 38 — SW Europe

- jacobsoni** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 129 — Java
- javana** Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 100 — India, Thailand,  
Malaya, Indonesia
- syn. *asiatica* Rondani, 1875 Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, 7 : 461
- syn. *nigra* Wiedemann, 1821 Dipt. exot., 1 : 101
- jellisoni** (Philip, 1960) Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya,  
no. 29 : 30 — Assam, Burma
- jiri** Chvála, 1969 Acta ent. bohemoslov., 66 : 51 — Nepal
- kansuensis** Kröber, 1933 Ark. Zool., 26 : 12 — China
- katagensis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 46 — Congo
- kemali** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 32 — Turkey
- kivuensis** Dias, 1960 Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçamb., 29 : 56 — Congo
- koryoensis** Shiraki, 1932 Trans. nat. Hist. Soc.  
Formosa, 22 : 268 — China
- kouzuensis** (Takahasi, 1950) Icon. Ins. Jap. 2nd ed.,  
p. 1588 — Japan
- laccessens** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 421 — W. Africa
- lambi** Villeneuve, 1921 Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 61 : 157 — SW Europe
- syn. *planicornis* Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., Abt. A, 88 : 144
- lamborni** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 166 — Tanzania
- lamottei** (Séguy, 1952) Mém. Inst. Afr. Noire, 19 : 153 — Guinea
- lasiops** (Oldroyd, 1940) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(11) 5 : 193 — Ethiopia
- lata** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (18) 7 : 121 — India, Thailand
- latebricola** Austen, 1925 Bull. ent. Res., 16 : 11 — Turkey
- lathamii** Surcouf, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
3 : 157 — Ethiopia
- latifascia** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 356 — Assam
- laverani** Surcouf, 1907 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
13 : 421 — Congo
- leclercqui** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant Angola,  
no. 53 : 63 — Angola
- lepointei** Ovazza, 1957 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 50 : 397 — Dahomey
- lewisi** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 132 — Sudan, Uganda
- limbata** Bigot, 1891 Bull. Soc. zool. France, 16 : 78 — India
- lineata** Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 528 — Vietnam
- lineola** (Philip, 1960) Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya,  
29 : 30 — Thailand
- littoralis** Ricardo, 1913 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 11 : 546 — India
- lobatoi** Dias, 1961 Novos Taxa ent., 27 : 8 — Mozambik
- longa** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 18 : 104 — Malawi, Kenya
- longeantennata** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR,  
7 : 338, 426 — SSSR, Greece
- syn. *longiantennata*: Kröber, 1938 Acta Inst. Mus. zool. Univ.  
Athen., 2 : 71 (lapsus)
- longicornis** Macquart, 1834 = *italica* Meigen, 1804

- lunai** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant Angola,  
no. 53 : 82 — Angola
- lunulata** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 3 : 175 — Malaya, Indonesia,  
syn. *stantoni* Ricardo, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 6 : 403 Philippines
- lusitanica** Guérin, 1853 = *italica* Meigen, 1804
- machadoi** Dias, 1958 An. Inst. Med. trop. Lisboa,  
15 : 796 — Angola
- macrocera** Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 34 (nomen nudum)
- mactans** Austen, 1908 albihirta Karsch, 1887
- maculata** Meijere, 1911 Tijdschr. Ent., 54 : 283 — Java
- maculata** Oldroyd, 1952 = *pearsoni* Oldroyd, 1957
- maculata** Ghidini, 1936 = *ocelligera* Kröber, 1922
- maculifacies** Surcouf, 1921 = *maculosifacies* Austen, 1914
- maculiplena** Karsch, 1887 Berl. ent. Zeitschr., 31 : 371 — Tanzania
- maculosifacies** Austen, 1914 Bull. ent. Res., 4 : 291 — E. & S. Africa  
syn. *maculifacies* Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 34 (lapsus)
- magnifica** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant Angola,  
no. 53 : 77 — Angola
- malayensis** Ricardo, 1911 Bull. ent. Res., 4 : 404 — Malaya
- malefica** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 105 — Malawi
- marakuetana** (Séguy, 1938) Miss. Sci. Omo, Mém.  
Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 8 : 330 — Kenya
- marginata** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 347 — India
- marginula** Megerle i. litt. apud Meigen, = *pluvialis*  
(Linnaeus, 1761)
- marquesi** Dias, 1956 Mem. Est. Mus. zool. Univ.  
Coimbra, no. 244 : 20 — S. Africa
- marthae** Leclercq, 1955 Explor. Parc Nat. Upemba,  
Miss. de Witte, 32 : 75 — Congo
- masseyi** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 97 — Congo
- matherani** Szilády, 1926 = *unizonata* Ricardo, 1906
- matosi** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant Angola,  
no. 53 : 84 — Angola
- mediatifrons** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 132 — Sumatra,  
Kalimantan
- megaera** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 56 — S. Africa
- mephista** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 52 — Natal
- meteorica** Corti, 1895 Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, 35 : 131 — Ethiopia
- microcera** (Séguy, 1938) Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
8 : 330 — Kenya
- minima** Ghidini, 1936 = *pluvialis* Linnaeus, 1761
- minuscula** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 281 — Egypt, Israel, Iran  
syn. *siwaensis* Kröber, 1929 Bull. Soc. R. ent. Egypte, 13 : 83
- minuscularia** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 281 — Israel
- mlanjensis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 196 — E. Africa, Malawi
- mokanshannensis** Ouchi, 1939 J. Shanghai Sci. Nat.,  
4 : 259 — China

- molesta** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 2 : 293 — Congo, Angola  
*monspellensis* Villeneuve, 1922 = *bigoti* Gobert, 1881  
**montana** Ricardo, 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 19 : 225 — India  
**monticola** (Philip, 1959) Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 612 — Philippines  
**montisdraconis** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 58 — S. Africa  
*montium* Szilády, 1926 = *biroi* Szilády, 1926  
**mordax** Surcouf, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,  
 14 : 158 — Ethiopia  
**mordens** Edwards, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 151 — Ghana, Togo  
**mouzinhoi** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant Angola,  
 no. 53 : 88 — Angola  
**nana** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7 : 345, 427 — SSSR, Korea  
**neavei** Austen, 1908 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 336 — Uganda  
**nefanda** Edwards, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 153 — Sudan, Uganda,  
 Congo  
**nefandoides** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 1 : 71 — Uganda, Congo  
*nigra* Wiedemann, 1821 = *javana* Wiedemann, 1821  
*nigra* Dias, 1956 = *nigricolor* Dias, 1957  
*nigrescens* Ricardo, 1906 = *hirta* Ricardo, 1906  
**nigricans** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia  
 Suppl., 6 : 97 — Sumatra  
**nigricolor** Dias, 1957 Bol. Soc. Est. Moçamb.,  
 no. 26 : 133 — Uganda  
 syn. *nigra* Dias, 1956 Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra,  
 no. 244 : 13 (nec Wiedemann, 1821)  
*nigricornis* Gobert, 1881 = *italica* Meigen, 1804  
**nigripennis** Austen, 1914 Bull. ent. Res., 4 : 297 — Uganda, Congo,  
 Rhodesia  
**nigrita** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl.,  
 6 : 100 — Sumatra  
**nigrocinerea** Oldroyd, 1950 Explor. Parc Nat. Albert,  
 Miss. de Witte, 67 : 10 — Congo  
**nigrofusca** Dias, 1966 Tabanidae Moçamb., p. 223 — Mozambik  
**nitidifacies** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 1 : 201 — Congo  
*niveipalpis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *decora* Walker, 1850  
*niveipes* Surcouf, 1908 = *albihirta* Karsch, 1887  
**nobilis** (Grünberg, 1906) Zool. Anz., 30 : 358 — Tanzania, Malawi,  
 Rhodesia  
**nobrei** Dias, 1964 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant Angola,  
 68 : 164 — Angola  
**nocens** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 2 : 115 — Congo, Malawi,  
 Rhodesia  
**nociva** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 2 : 115 — Malawi, Rhodesia  
**noxialis** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 2 : 112 — E. & S. Africa  
**nubilis** (Hauser, 1960) Ent. Obozr., 39 : 659 — SSSR

- obscura** Loew, 1857 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 14 : 341 — S. Africa
- obscura* Bigot, 1880 = *pallens* Loew, 1870
- obscurata* Bigot, 1891 = *pallens* Loew, 1870
- obscurata* Philip, 1963 = *abacis* (Philip, 1960)
- obsoleta** Edwards, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 154 — Malawi
- occidentalis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 113 — Sierra Leone
- ocellata* Megerle in litt. apud Meigen = *pluvialis* (Linnaeus, 1761)
- ocellata** Wiedemann, 1819 Zool. Mag., I (3) : 38, 56 — S. Africa
- ocelligera** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 140 — S. Europe,  
N. Africa, Turkey
- syn. *hispanica* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 38
- syn. *belligera* Austen, 1925 Bull. ent. Res., 16 : 13
- syn. *crassicornis maculata* Ghidini, 1936 Arch. zool. Ital., 22 : 420
- ochracea** (Bezzi, 1908) Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 52 : 375 — Congo
- okui** Ovazza & Mouchet, 1967 Cah. O. R. S. T. O. M., sér. Ent. méd., 5 : 242 — Cameroon
- oldroydi** Dias, 1954 Mem. Mus. Castro, no. 78 : 110 — Mozambik
- olsufjevi** (Liu, 1960) Acta zool. Sinica, 12 : 14 — China
- ornata* Kröber, 1922 = *formosana* Shiraki, 1918
- ovazzai** Dias, 1956 Mem. Est. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, no. 244 : 17 — S. Africa
- pachycera** Bigot, 1890 Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 2 : 206 — Thailand,  
Cambodia, Malaya
- syn. *validicornis* Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 333
- paisanai** Dias & Sousa, 1958 Nov. Taxa ent., 2 : 3 — Mozambik
- pallens** Loew, 1870 Schr. Ges. Fr. Nat. Mosc., p. 74 — SE Europe, C. Asia
- syn. *obscura* Bigot, 1880 Ann. Soc. ent. France, 10 : 147 (nec Loew, 1857)
- syn. *obscurata* Bigot, 1891 Bull. Soc. zool. France, 16 : 77
- syn. *caucasica* Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 142
- syn. *araxis* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 33
- pallidicornis* Edwards, 1916 = *angustifrons* Carter, 1915
- pallidimarginata** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 289 — Congo, Angola
- pallidipennis** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 402 — Congo, Togo,  
Nigeria, Sudan
- pallidula** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 139 — C. Asia
- pandazisi** (Kröber, 1936) Acta Inst. Zool. Mus. Univ. Athen., 1 : 43 — SE Europe, Turkey
- syn. *variegata* auct. nec Fabricius, 1805
- syn. *romantica* Dinulescu, 1953 Bul. St. Sect. Biol., Agron., Geol. & Geogr., 5 : 556 (nomen nudum)
- pardalina** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 199 — E. & S. Africa
- partifascia** Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr. Exp. Liberia, 36 : 962 — Congo

- patellicorne** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 399 — Ethiop. Region  
syn. *angustipalpis* (Enderlein, 1925) ibid., 11 : 400
- paucipunctata** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 89 — Java
- paulettae** Fain, 1947 Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 40 : 9 — Congo
- pavlovskii** (Hauser, 1960) Ent. Obozr., 39 : 659 — SSSR
- pearsoni** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 464 — Sierra Leone  
syn. *maculata* Oldroyd, 1952 ibid., 1 : 99 (nec de Meijere, 1911)
- peculiaris** Kono & Takahasi, 1939 = *sinensis* Ricardo, 1911
- pekingensis** (Liu, 1958) Acta zool. Sinica, 10 : 160 — China
- pellucida** (Surcouf, 1909) Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 15 : 457 — Congo, Angola
- pereirai** Dias, 1963 Mem. Inst. Invest. Cient. Moçamb., 5 : 25 — Mozambik
- perisi** Salom, 1962 = *csikii* Szilády, 1922
- personata** Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 520 — Thailand
- pertinens** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 2 : 423 — Malawi, Nigeria, Congo
- peusi** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 162 — Malawi, Tanzania, Congo
- philipi** Chvála, 1969 Acta ent. bohemoslov., 66 : 49 — Nepal
- picta** Surcouf, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 14 : 155 — Ethiopia
- pinguicornis** Carter, 1915 Ann. Trop. med. Paras., 9 : 182 — Ghana, Nigeria  
syn. *hamoni* Ovazza, 1957 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 50 : 400
- piresi** Dias & Sousa, 1957 Moçambique, nos. 89—92:80 — Mozambik
- pleuralis** Matsumura, 1931 = *tristis* Bigot, 1891
- planicornis** Kröber, 1922 = *lambi* Villeneuve, 1921
- pluvialis** (Linnaeus, 1761) Fauna Suec., p. 463 — Europe, Asia, N. Africa  
syn. *arcticus* (Müller, 1764) Fauna Ins. Fridrichsd., p. 86  
syn. *equorum* Fabricius, 1794 Ent. Syst., 4 : 370  
syn. *hietomantis* Schrank, 1803 Fauna Boica, 3 : 155  
syn. *hyentomantis* Schiner, 1862 Fauna Austriaca, 1 : 39  
syn. *marginula* Megerle in litt. apud Meigen  
syn. *ocellata* Megerle in litt. apud Meigen  
var. *minima* Ghidini, 1936 Arch. zool. Ital., 22:425 — Italy
- pontica** (Olsufjev, 1964) = *scutellata* (Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1964)
- pottsi** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 46 — Tanzania
- pratasi** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diam. Angola, 53:86 — Angola
- prognata** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diam. Angola, 53 : 42 — Angola
- pseudogracilis** Ovazza, Hamon, Rickenbach & Morel, 1956 = *gracilis* Austen, 1908
- pseudolusitanica** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 37 — Portugal

- pseudomachadoi** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diam.  
Angola, 53 : 66 — Angola
- pulchella** Edwards, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 145 — Malawi
- pulchrithorax** Austen, 1907 = *vittata* Loew, 1858
- punctifera** Bigot, 1891 Bull. Soc. zool. France, 16 : 79 — Java
- punctulata** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 163 — N. America
- pungens** Doleschall, 1856 Nat. Tijdschr. Ned. Ind.,  
10 : 407 — Indonesia,  
Thailand
- puniens** Austen, 1908 = *abyssinica* Surcouf, 1908
- pygmaea** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 402 — Togo
- quatei** Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 532 — Kalimantan
- quathlambia** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 62 — Natal
- rabida** Edwards, 1916 Bull. ent. Res., 7 : 155 — Malawi
- rafaeli** Dias, 1966 Tab. Moçamb., p. 698 — Mozambik
- rara** Johnson, 1912 Psyche, 19 : 182 — N. America
- recurrens** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,  
14 : 341 — Natal
- remota** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 185 — Ethiopia
- restricta** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 36 — Congo
- rhizophorae** Senior-White, 1921 Spolia Zeylan.,  
11 : 387 — Ceylon
- ricardonis** Senior-White, 1925 Spolia Zeylan., 13 : 209 — Ceylon
- romanica** Dinulescu, 1953 = *pandazisi* (Kröber, 1936)
- roralis** Fabricius, 1805 Syst. Antl., p. 107 — Indonesia
- rotundata** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 (1) : 29 — N. Africa
- rubens** Austen, 1912 Bull. ent. Res., 3 : 410 — E. Africa
- rubida** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (18) 7 : 120 — Burma, Malaya
- rubidicornis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
1 : 159 — S. Africa
- ruficornis** Macquart, 1845 = *imbrium* Wiedemann, 1828
- ruficornis** Walker, 1854 = *imbrium* Wiedemann, 1828
- rufipennis** Bigot, 1891 Bull. Soc. zool. France, 16 : 77 — Japan
- rufula** (Surcouf, 1909) Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
8 : 537 — W. Africa
- sabiensis** Dias & Sousa, 1957 Moçambique,  
nos. 89—92 : 72 — Mozambik
- saegeri** Leclercq, 1961 Explor. Parc nat. Garamba,  
Miss. de Saeger, 21 : 107 — Congo
- saccaae** Leclercq, 1966 Mém. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg.,  
80 : 82 — Tunisia
- sakhalinensis** Shiraki, 1918 = *tristis* Bigot, 1891
- sanguinaria** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 1 : 417 — Angola, Rhodesia,  
Congo
- sauli** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diamant. Angola,  
53 : 68 — Angola
- schoutedeni** (Surcouf, 1911) Rev. zool. bot. Afr., 1 : 89 — Congo



- scutellaris** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 14 : 341 — S. Africa
- scutellata** (Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála, 1964) Acta Soc. ent. Čechoslov., 61 : 284 — Europe
- ssp. *pontica* (Olsufjev, 1964) Bull. Mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prir., Biol., 69 : 75 — Caucasus
- segmentata** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932 Arch. Natg., 1 : 56 — Kalimantan
- semiclara** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 221 — Angola
- serpentina** Wiedemann, 1828 Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 219 — ?
- servioi** Dias, 1960 Nov. Taxa ent., 21 : 3 — Mozambik
- sewelli** Austen, 1920 Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 281 — Iran, Israel
- seydeli** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 90 — Congo
- sica* Oldroyd, 1952 = *distincta* Ricardo, 1906
- sidamensis** Surcouf, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 5 : 224 — Ethiopia
- silvai** Dias, 1955 An. Inst. Med. trop., 12 : 745 — Mozambik
- similis** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (18) 7 : 112 — Uganda, Kenya, Rhodesia
- sinensis** Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 345 — China, Korea
- syn. *peculiaris* (Kono & Takahasi, 1939) Ins. Matsumurana, 13 : 17
- singularis** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (18) 7 : 58 — Vietnam
- ssp. *vietnamensis* Philip, 1963 Pacif. Ins., 5 : 530 — Vietnam
- siwaensis* Kröber, 1929 = *minuscula* Austen, 1920
- sobrina** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 132, 142 — Turkey
- sofalensis** Dias, 1957 An. Inst. Med. trop., 15 : 504 — Mozambik
- spectabilis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 1 : 164 — S. Africa
- splendens** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 Treubia Suppl., 6 : 95 — Malaya, Kalimantan
- syn. *truncata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 ibid., 6 : 126
- stackelbergi** Olsufjev, 1967 Ent. Obozr., 46 : 388 — China
- stantoni** Ricardo, 1916 = *lunulata* Macquart, 1847
- stimulans** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 108 — Malawi, Congo
- subcylindrica** Pandellé, 1883 Rev. ent. Caen, 2 : 196 — Europe, W. Asia
- syn. *elbursiensis* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960 Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 53 : 825
- superba* Oldroyd, 1952 = *ugandae* Ricardo, 1906
- tabanula** Bequaert, 1930 Harvard Afr. Exp. Liberia, 36 : 966 — Congo
- taciturna** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 284 — Congo
- syn. *aegyptium* Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 33
- syn. *castaneiventris* Dias, 1960 Nov. Taxa ent., 17 : 4
- tamerlanei** Philip, 1956 = *tamerlani* Szilády, 1923

- tamerlani** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 34 — E. Asia  
syn. *tamerlanei* Philip, 1956 Jap. Jl. sanit. Zool., 7 : 223 (lapsus)
- tenasserimi** Szilády, 1923 Biol. Hung., 1 : 7 — Burma  
var. *tonkiana* Szilády, 1923 ibid., 1 : 7 — Vietnam
- tendeiroi** Dias, 1960 Nov. Taxa ent., 17 : 6 — Mozambik
- tenuicornis** Macquart, 1934 = *italica* Meigen, 1804
- tenuicrus** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 2 : 299 — Ghana, Nigeria
- tenuis** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 2 : 279 — Sudan, Uganda,  
Nigeria
- tesselata** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(18) 7 : 120 — Ceylon
- theobaldi** Carter, 1915 Ann. trop. Med. Paras., 9 : 179 — S. Africa
- tonkiana** Szilády, 1923 = *tenasserimi* Szilády, 1923
- torquens** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 409 — Sierra Leone,  
Liberia, Ghana
- transcaucasica** Olsufjev, 1970 = *caspica* Abbassian-Lintzen, 1960
- transiens** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., — Sudan, Uganda,  
1 : 116 Congo
- transvaalensis** Carter, 1915 Ann. Trop. med. Paras.,  
9 : 177 — S. Africa
- tristis** Bigot, 1891 Bull. Soc. zool. France, 16 : 77 — Japan  
syn. *sakhalinensis* Shiraki, 1918 Blood-sucking Ins. Formosa,  
1 : 104  
syn. *pleuralis* Matsumura, 1931 Six Thous. Ill. Ins. Jap. Emp.,  
p. 418
- tropai** Dias, 1956 Mem. Est. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra,  
no. 244 : 11 — S. Africa
- truncata** Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926 = *splendens*  
Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- tuberculata** Meijere, 1911 Tijdschr. Ent., 54 : 284 — Java
- tumidicornis** Austen, 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 9 : 366 — Kenya
- turkestanica** Kröber, 1922 Arch. Natg., 88 : 139, 151 — C. Asia
- ugandae** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., — Sudan, Uganda,  
(18) 7 : 105 Kenya, Congo  
var. *superba* Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop.  
Reg., 1 : 69 — Kenya
- unicolor** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(18) 7 : 111 — Uganda, Kenya
- unizonata** Ricardo, 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(18) 7 : 118 — Ceylon  
var. *matherani* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 6 — India
- ustulata** Kröber, 1933 Ark. Zool., 26 : 13 — China
- valadonis** Dias, 1966 Tabanidae Moçamb., p. 271 — Mozambik
- validicornis** Ricardo, 1911 = *pachycera* Bigot, 1890
- veigasimonis** Dias, 1966 Tabanidae Moçamb., p. 276 — Mozambik
- vexans** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 1 : 142 — Congo
- vicentei** Dias, 1966 Tabanidae Moçamb., p. 287 — Mozambik

- vicina** Surcouf, 1908 Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 14:154 — Ethiopia  
**vierai** Dias, 1960 Publ. cult. Cia Diam. Angola, 53: 90 — Angola  
*vietnamensis* Philip, 1963 = *singularis* Ricardo, 1906  
**vilhenai** Dias, 1957 Bol. Soc. Est. Moçamb., 26: 106 — Mozambik  
**virgatipennis** Austen, 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 2: 205 — Angola  
**vittata** Loew, 1858 Öfv. Kongl. Akad.-Vet. Forh.,  
 15: 336 — Ethiop. Region  
 syn. *pulchrithorax* Austen, 1907 2nd Rep. Wellc. Res. Lab.  
 Khartoum, p. 54  
*vulcan* Oldroyd, 1952 = *distincta* Ricardo, 1906  
**vulnerans** (Surcouf, 1909) Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
 15: 455 — Tanzania, Kenya  
**volneri** (Philip, 1959) Fieldiana, Zool., 33: 613 — Philippines  
**vulnifica** (Séguy, 1938) Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris,  
 n. s., 8: 331 — Kenya  
**willistoni** (Philip, 1953) Proc. ent. Soc. Washington,  
 55: 249 — N. America  
**wittei** Oldroyd, 1950 Explor. Parc nat. Albert, Miss.  
 de Witte, 67: 5 — Uganda, Congo,  
 Kenya  
*yamadai* Shiraki, 1932 = *desertorum* Szilády, 1923  
**zambeziaca** Dias & Sousa, 1957 Moçamb.,  
 nos. 89—92: 76 — Mozambik  
**zombaensis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 1: 100 — Malawi  
**zuluensis** Oldroyd, 1952 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 1: 136 — S. Africa

Tribus **DIACHLORINI** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10: 349

*Diachlorinae* Lutz, 1913*Lepidoselaginae* Lutz, 1913*Lepidoselagini* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10: 348*Lepiselagini* Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 468*Chasmiinae* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10: 344*Psaliidiini* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10: 344*Dichelocerini* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10: 345*Acanthocerini* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10: 349*Stenotabaninae* Kröber, 1930 Enc. Ent., ser. B, 5:*Stenotabanini* Philip, 1941 Canad. Ent., 73: 5*Bolbodimyini* Philip, 1941 *ibid.*, 73: 5*Chlorotabanini* Philip, 1941 *ibid.*, 73: 5*Dasyrhamphini* Olsufjev, 1964 Bull. Mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prir., 69: 74Genus **Bolbodimyia** Bigot, 1892

Wien. ent. Ztg., 11: 162

*Snowiellus* Hine, 1904 Ohio Nat., 5: 230. Type species *Snowiellus atratus*  
 Hine, 1904 (mon.)

**Type species:** *Bolbodimyia bicolor* Bigot, 1892 (mon.)

- atrata** (Hine, 1904) Ohio Nat., 5 : 230 — N. America, Mexico
- bicolor** Bigot, 1892 Wien. ent. Zeit., 11 : 162 — Venezuela, Colombia
- brunneipennis** Stone, 1954 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 47 : 250 — Brazil, Guyana
- celeroides** Stone, 1954 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 47 : 251 — Colombia, Peru
- dampfi** Philip, 1954 Wasmann J. Biol., 12 : 30 — Mexico, Guatemala
- desecta** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 341 — Bolivia, Peru
- erythrocephala** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 668 — Panama, Costa Rica
- galindoi** Fairchild, 1964 J. med. Ent., 1 : 172 — Panama
- lateralis** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90 : 77 — Argentina
- nigra** Stone, 1934 Rev. Ent., 4 : 190 — Ecuador, Colombia, Peru
- philipi** Stone, 1954 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 47 : 253 — Colombia, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama

Genus **Querbetia** Fairchild, 1963  
Psyche, 70 : 193

**Type species:** *Querbetia bequaerti* Fairchild, 1963 (orig. des.)

- bequaerti** Fairchild, 1963 Psyche, 70 : 193 — Peru

Genus **Holcopsis** Enderlein, 1923  
D. ent. Zeitschrift., p. 545

**Type species:** *Holcopsis fenestrata* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

- bequaerti** (Philip, 1943) = *bifenestrata* (Osten-Sacken, 1886)
- bifenestrata** (Osten-Sacken, 1886) Biol. C. Amer. Dipt., 1 : 52 — Mexico
- syn. *bequaerti* (Philip, 1943) J. New York ent. Soc., 51 : 114
- fenestrata** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 372 — Mexico
- syn. *piliferus* (Philip, 1943) J. New York ent. Soc., 51 : 115
- piliferus* (Philip, 1943) = *fenestrata* Enderlein, 1925

Genus **Chlorotabanus** Lutz, 1909  
Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 30

**Type species:** *Tabanus mexicanus* Linnaeus, 1758 (mon.)

- crepuscularis** (Bequaert, 1926) Harvard Univ. Inst. trop. biol. med., 4 : 234 — N. America
- syn. *flavus* (Macquart, 1834) Hist. nat. Dipt., 1 : 100  
(nec Wiedemann, 1828)
- flavus* (Macquart, 1834) = *crepuscularis* (Bequaert, 1926)

**inanis** [Fabricius, 1787] Mant. Ins., 2 : 356 — Mexico to Brazil

syn. *ochroleucus* [Meigen, 1804] Besch. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 172

syn. *sulphureus* [Palisot de Beauvois, 1819] Ins. rec. Afr. Amer., p. 222

syn. *sulphureus* [Macquart, 1847] Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 19

[nec Palisot de Beauvois, 1819]

syn. *inconspicuus* [Walker, 1848] List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 171

syn. *viridiflavus* [Walker, 1850] The Zoologist 8, app. : 66

*inconspicuus* [Walker, 1848] = *inanis* [Fabricius, 1787]

**leucochlorus** Fairchild, 1961 Stud. Ent. (N.S.), 4 : 439 — Brazil, Surinam

**mexicanus** [Linnaeus, 1758] Syst. Nat., ed. 10 : 602 — Mexico to Brazil,

syn. *olivaceus* [De Geer, 1776] Mem. Serv. Hist. Ins., 6 : 229 Trinidad

syn. *punctatus* [Fabricius, 1787] Mant. Ins., 2 : 355

syn. *tetrapunctus* [Thunberg, 1827] Nova Acta Soc. Upsala, 9 : 57

*microcephalus* [Kröber, 1930] = *parviceps* [Kröber, 1934]

**ochreus** Philip & Fairchild, 1956 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,

49 : 317

— Brazil

*ochroleucus* [Meigen, 1804] = *inanis* [Fabricius, 1787]

*olivaceus* [De Geer, 1776] = *mexicanus* [Linnaeus, 1758]

**parviceps** [Kröber, 1934] Rev. Ent., 4 : 297

— Brazil, Peru,

syn. *microcephalus* [Kröber, 1930] Zool. Anz., 87 : 17

Bolivia, Guyana

[nec Osten-Sacken, 1876]

*punctatus* [Fabricius, 1787] = *mexicanus* [Linnaeus, 1758]

*sulphureus* [Palisot de Beauvois, 1819] = *inanis* [Fabricius, 1787]

*sulphureus* [Macquart, 1847] = *inanis* [Fabricius, 1787]

*tetrapunctus* [Thunberg, 1827] = *mexicanus* [Linnaeus, 1758]

*viridiflavus* [Walker, 1850] = *inanis* [Fabricius, 1787]

Genus **Pachyschelomyia** Barretto, 1950

An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 25 : 93

**Type species:** *Pachyschelomyia notopleuralis* Barretto, 1950  
(orig. des.)

**notopleuralis** Barretto, 1950 An. Fac. Med. Univ.

S. Paulo, 25 : 53

— Brazil, Argentina

syn. *fenestratus* [Macquart, 1838] Dipt. exot., 1 : 139

[nec Fabricius, 1794]

Genus **Myiotabanus** Lutz, 1928

Estud. Zool. Parasit. Venez., p. 58

**Type species:** *Myiotabanus sarcophagoides* Lutz, 1928 (mon.)

**barrettoi** Fairchild, 1971 Cat. Dipt. Amer. South of

U. S. A., Part 28 : 51

— Brazil, Argentina

**muscoideus** [Hine, 1907] Ohio Nat., 8 : 222

— Guatemala

**sarcophagoides** Lutz, 1928 Estud. Zool. Parasit.

Venez., p. 58

— Venezuela

Genus **Phaeotabanus** Lutz, 1913

Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 6

**Type species:** *Tabanus litigiosus* Walker, 1850 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1924 : 29)**aphanopterus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl.

Ins., 1 : 148

— Brazil, Paraguay

**atopus** (Fairchild, 1953) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 46 : 271 — Panama, Costa Rica*badicolor* (Kröber, 1934) = *fervens* (Linnaeus, 1767)*badius* (Kröber, 1929) = *fervens* (Linnaeus, 1767)**cajennensis** (Fabricius, 1787) Mantissa Ins., 2 : 355 — Colombia to Brazilsyn. *decoloratus* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 301*decoloratus* (Kröber, 1931) = *cajennensis* (Fabricius, 1787)**dissimilis** Barretto, 1950 An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 25 : 90

— Brazil

**fervens** (Linnaeus, 1758) Syst. Nat., 10 : 602

— Venezuela

syn. *pseudolitigiosus* (Lutz, 1909) Inst. O. Cruz Menguinhos,

p. 30 (part.) (nom. nudum)

to Argentina,

syn. *badius* (Kröber, 1929) Konowia, 8 : 176 (nec Summers, 1912)

Trinidad

syn. *badicolor* (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 304(nom. nov. for *badius* Kröber, 1929)syn. *semiflavus* (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 288*hesperus* (Lutz, 1912) = *innotescens* (Walker, 1854)**innotescens** (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus.,

— Brazil, Venezuela,

5 : 327

Surinam

syn. *hesperus* (Lutz, 1912) Comm. Linh. Tel. Matto Grosso

Zool., 5 : 8

syn. *pallidipalpis* (Stone, 1944) Bon. ent. Venez., 3 : 131**insolens** (Fairchild, 1958) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,

51 : 525

— Brazil

**limonus** (Townsend, 1897) = *longiappendiculatus*

(Macquart, 1855)

**limpidapex** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl.

Ins., 1 : 140

— Brazil

syn. *tinctipennis* (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. B. Aires, 20 : 482**litigiosus** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders., 1 : 37

— Brazil

syn. *minor* (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 284

(nec Macquart, 1850)

syn. *minoratus* (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 305(nom. nov. for *minor* Kröber, 1930)**longiappendiculatus** (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot.

Suppl., 5 : 32

— Mexico to Panama

syn. *luteoflavus* (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1 : 60syn. *purus* (Walker, 1860) Trans. ent. Soc. London, 5 : 274syn. *limonus* (Townsend, 1897) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 20 : 21syn. *pallidus* (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 87 : 4

(nec Palisot de Beauvois, 1821)

syn. *pallidulus* (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 303(nom. nov. for *pallidus* Kröber, 1930)*luteoflavus* (Bellardi, 1859) = *longiappendiculatus* (Macquart, 1855)

*minor* (Kröber, 1930) = *litigiosus* (Walker, 1850)

*minoratus* (Kröber, 1934) = *litigiosus* (Walker, 1850)

**nigriflavus** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 285

— Surinam, Guyana,  
Fr. Guyana,  
Trinidad, Brazil

syn. *obscurehirtus* (Kröber, 1930) *ibid.*, 86 : 284  
(nec Ricardo, 1908)

syn. *obscurepilis* (Kröber, 1934) *Rev. ent.*, 4 : 304  
(nom. nov. for *obscurehirtus* Kröber, 1930)

*obscurehirtus* (Kröber, 1930) = *nigriflavus* (Kröber, 1930)

*obscurepilis* (Kröber, 1934) = *nigriflavus* (Kröber, 1930)

*pallidipalpis* (Stone, 1944) = *innotescens* (Walker, 1854)

*pallidulus* (Kröber, 1934) = *longiappendiculatus*

(Macquart, 1855)

*pallidus* (Kröber, 1930) = *longiappendiculatus*

(Macquart, 1855)

**phaeopterus** Fairchild, 1964 *J. med. Ent.*, 1 : 176

— Panama, Peru

**prasiniventris** (Kröber, 1929) *Ann. Mus. Nat. Wien.*,

43 : 252

— Brazil, Trinidad

syn. *pseudolitigiosus* (Lutz, 1909) *Inst. O. Cruz Menguinhos*,  
p. 30 (part.) (nom. nudum)

*pseudolitigiosus* (Lutz, 1909) = *prasiniventris* (Kröber, 1929)

*pseudolitigiosus* (Lutz, 1909) = *fervens* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*purus* (Walker, 1860) = *longiappendiculatus* (Macquart, 1855)

*semiflavus* (Kröber, 1930) = *fervens* (Linnaeus, 1767)

*tinctipennis* (Brèthes, 1910) = *limpidapex* (Wiedemann, 1828)

Genus **Eristalotabanus** Kröber, 1931

*Rev. Ent.*, 1 : 290

**Type species:** *Eristalotabanus violaceus* Kröber, 1931 (orig. des.)

**violaceus** Kröber, 1931 *Rev. Ent.*, 1 : 290

— Ecuador

Genus **Acanthocera** Macquart, 1834

*Hist. Nat. Dipt.*, 1 : 209

*Spheciogaster* Enderlein, 1922 *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*, 10 : 349. Type  
species *S. lutzi* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Tabanus longicornis* Fabricius, 1794 (mon.)

*bequaerti* Fairchild & Aitken, 1960 = *marginalis* Walker, 1854

**blaseri** Fairchild, 1939 *Rev. ent. Rio de Jan.*, 10 : 21

— Brazil

**coarctata** (Wiedemann, 1828) *Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.*,

1 : 578

— Brazil

**extincta** (Wiedemann, 1828) *Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.*,

1 : 214

— Uruguay,  
Argentina

*formosa* Kröber, 1930 = *marginalis* Walker, 1854

**longicornis** (Fabricius, 1775) *Syst. ent.*, p. 790

— Brazil

syn. *triangularis* (Wiedemann, 1819) *Zool. Mag.*, 1 : 44

syn. *pictipennis* (Macquart, 1834) *Hist. Nat. Dipt.*, 1 : 199

syn. *longicornis* (Macquart, 1838) *Dipt. exot.*, 1 : 114

*longicornis* (Macquart, 1838) = *longicornis* (Fabricius, 1775)



- lutzi** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 33 — Brazil  
 syn. *vespoides* Barretto, 1947 An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 23 : 104
- marginalis** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5, — Brazil, Colombia,  
 Suppl. 1 : 268 Surinam, Guyana,  
 syn. *formosa* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90 : 79 Trinidad  
 syn. *bequaerti* Fairchild & Aitken, 1960 Ann. Soc. ent. Amer., 53 : 3
- pictipennis* (Macquart, 1834) = *longicornis* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*triangularis* (Wiedemann, 1819) = *longicornis* (Fabricius, 1775)  
*vespoides* Barretto, 1947 = *lutzi* (Enderlein, 1925)

Subgenus **Polistimima** Fairchild, 1969

Arquivos Zool., 17 : 209

- Type species:** *Acanthocera polistiformis* Fairchild, 1961 (orig. des.)  
**polistiformis** Fairchild, 1961 Studia Ent., 4 : 436 — Brazil

Subgenus **Mimodynerus** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 350

- Lutziella* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 350. Type species  
*Acanthocera eristalis* Lutz, 1915 (orig. des.)

- Type species:** *Acanthocera anacantha* Lutz & Neiva, 1915 (orig. des.)  
**anacantha** Lutz & Neiva, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7:65 — Brazil  
**eristalis** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 68 — Brazil  
**intermedia** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 66 — Brazil  
**kroberi** Fairchild, 1939 Rev. ent. Rio de Jan., 10 : 20 — Paraguay  
**quinquecincta** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 67 — Brazil

Genus **Dichelacera** Macquart, 1838

Mem. Soc. R. Sci. Agric. Arts Lille, 2 : 116

- Acanthocerella* Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 20 : 475. Type species  
*Acanthocerella boliviensis* Brèthes, 1910 (orig. des.)
- Rhamphis* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 346. Type species  
*Dichelacera bifascies* Walker, 1848 (orig. des.)
- Linapha* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Z., p. 545. Type species *Linapha scripta*  
 Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)
- Neorhamphis* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 283. Type species *Tabanus varius*  
 Wiedemann, 1828 (mon.)
- Micropalpigera* Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 17 : 338 (cited as  
 synonym of *Acanthocerella* Brèthes)
- Lanemyia* Barretto, 1949 An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 24:72. Type species  
*Tabanus alcicornis* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)
- Fairchildia* Barretto, 1960 Pap. Avuls. Dep. Zool. S. Paulo, 14 : 59. Type  
 species *Dichelacera unifasciata* Macquart, 1838 (mon.)
- Type species:** *Tabanus cervicornis* Fabricius, 1805 (sub. des. Ricardo,  
 1904 : 365).
- abbreviata** Philip, 1968 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 61 : 381 — Mexico

- abiens** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 191 — West Indies  
(unrecognized)
- albifasciata** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 17 — Bolivia
- alcicornis** [Wiedemann, 1828] Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 158 — Brazil, Argentina
- amilcar** Fairchild, 1964 J. med. Ent., 1 : 171 — Brazil
- analís* Hine, 1920 = *fasciata* Walker, 1850
- antunesi** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 20 — Brazil
- bifascies** Walker, 1848 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 191 — Brazil, Bolivia
- boliviensis** [Brèthes, 1910] An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires,  
20 : 476 — Bolivia
- brasiliensis* [Rondani, 1850] = *januarii* Wiedemann, 1819
- callosa** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 91 — Brazil
- caloptera** Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 319 — Mexico
- capricornis* Kröber, 1931 = *damicornis* Fabricius, 1805
- cearensis* Fairchild & Philip, 1960 = *varia*  
Wiedemann, 1828
- cervicornis** [Fabricius, 1805] Syst. Antl., p. 100 — Guyana to Brazil  
syn. *multifascia* Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 68  
syn. *multifasciata*: Ricardo, 1904 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7 (14) : 366  
(lapsus)
- chocoensis** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 26 — Colombia
- chrysouleuca** (Walker, 1954) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1:327 — Brazil  
(unrecognized)
- costaricensis* Kröber, 1931 = *fasciata* Walker, 1850
- crocata** Fairchild, 1953 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 46 : 263 — Nicaragua  
to Panama
- damicornis** [Fabricius, 1805] Syst. Antl., p. 101 — Venezuela  
to Brazil  
syn. *damnicornis* Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 317 (lapsus)  
syn. *capricornis* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 414
- damnicornis* Hine, 1920 = *damicornis* Fabricius, 1805
- decipiens* Kröber, 1931 = *januarii* Wiedemann, 1819
- deliciae** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 29 — Guatemala,  
Mexico
- dorotheae** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 31 — Costa Rica
- emarginata* Hine, 1917 = *marginata* Macquart, 1847
- fasciata** Walker, 1850 Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 68 — Nicaragua  
to Ecuador  
syn. *analís* Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 316  
syn. *costaricensis* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 411
- flavescens** [Thunberg, 1827] Nova Acta R. Soc. Sci.  
Upsala, 9 : 57 — Brazil  
syn. *rufa* Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Lille Mém. Suppl., 2 : 29
- fraterna* Kröber, 1931 = *januarii* Wiedemann, 1819
- fuscinervis** [Barretto, 1950] An. Fac. Med. Univ.  
S. Paulo, 25 : 82 — Brazil
- fuscipes** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 95 — Brazil, Paraguay,  
Argentina  
syn. *limbatinervis* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 146
- gamma** [Kröber, 1931] Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 17 : 339 — Paraguay

- grandis** Ricardo, 1904 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 14 : 371 — Guatemala, British Honduras, Honduras
- hartmanni** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 37 — Panama, Colombia
- hinnulus** Walker, 1850 = *marginata* Macquart, 1847
- hubbelli** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 39 — Mexico
- imfasciata** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 40 — Mexico
- intermedia** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 96 — Brazil
- januarii** (Wiedemann, 1819) Zool. Mag., 1 : 43 — Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina
- syn. *brasiliensis* (Rondani, 1850) Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. Bologna, 2 : 192
- syn. *lacerifascia* Lutz, 1915 *ibid.*, 7 : 89
- syn. *pseudojanuarii* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 412
- syn. *fraterna* Kröber, 1931 *ibid.*, 1 : 412
- syn. *decepiens* Kröber, 1931 *ibid.*, 1 : 413
- lacerifascia** Lutz, 1915 = *januarii* Wiedemann, 1819
- limbatinervis** Kröber, 1931 = *fuscipes* Lutz, 1915
- limbatus** (Bigot, 1892) = *unifasciata* Macquart, 1838
- marginata** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 30 — Panama to Brazil & Peru
- syn. *hinnulus* Walker, 1850 The Zool. 8, app., p. 122
- syn. *emarginata*: Hine, 1917 Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 43 : 293 (lapsus)
- melanosoma** Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 316 — Costa Rica to Colombia
- mexicana** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 48 — Mexico
- micracantha** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 93 — Brazil
- modesta** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 97 — Brazil
- modesta** Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 17 : 332 — Brazil (unrecognized)
- multifascia** Walker, 1850 = *cervicornis* Fabricius, 1805
- multifasciata** Ricardo, 1904 = *cervicornis* Fabricius, 1805
- multiguttata** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 90 — Brazil, Argentina
- ochracea** Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 318 — Venezuela, Trinidad, Guyana
- parvidens** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 391 — Paraguay, Brazil
- princessa** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 53 — Nicaragua to Panama
- pseudojanuarii** Kröber, 1931 = *januarii* Wiedemann, 1819
- pulchra** Williston, 1901 Biol. C. Amer. Dipt. 1, Suppl., p. 263 — Mexico to Honduras
- syn. *salvadorensis* Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 90
- pulchroides** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 56 — Mexico
- pullata** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 57 — Mexico
- regina** Fairchild, 1940 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 33 : 699 — Honduras to Ecuador
- rex** Fairchild, 1951 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 44 : 447 — Panama

- rubricosa** (van der Wulp, 1881) Tijdschr. Ent., 24 : 160 — Argentina, Paraguay
- rufa** Macquart, 1857 = *flavescens* Thunberg, 1827
- salvadorensis** Lutz, 1915 = *pulchra* Williston, 1901
- scapularis** Macquart, 1847 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 31 — Mexico to Panama
- scripta** (Enderlein, 1925) = *unifasciata* Macquart, 1838
- scutellata** Williston, 1895 Kansas Univ. Quart., 3 : 193 — Brazil
- serrata** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Studia Ent., 3 : 65 — Mexico
- soror** Kröber, 1931 = *unifasciata* Macquart, 1838
- submarginata** Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 86 — Costa Rica to Peru & Venezuela  
syn. *tricallosa* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 414
- t-nigrum** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 10 — Venezuela to Brazil
- tricallosa** Kröber, 1931 = *submarginata* Lutz, 1931
- trigonotaenia** Lutz, 1915 = *unifasciata* Macquart, 1838
- trisulca** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 69 — Brazil
- unifasciata** Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 119 — Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay  
syn. *limbatus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 642  
syn. *trigonotaenia* Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 89  
syn. *scripta* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 364  
syn. *soror* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 415
- varia** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 189 — Brazil  
syn. *cearensis* Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 23
- villavoensis** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 74 — Colombia to Peru

Subgenus **Nothocanthocera** Fairchild, 1969

Arquivos Zool., 17 : 209

**Type species:** *Acanthocera tenuicornis* Lutz, 1915 (orig. des.)

- albomarginata** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 90 : 76 — Colombia
- apicalis** (Fairchild, 1939) Rev. Ent., 10 : 25 — Brazil
- cnephosa** (Barretto, 1947) An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 23 : 99 — Brazil
- costaricana** (Fairchild, 1941) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 34 : 647 — Costa Rica, Honduras
- diaphorina** (Barretto, 1947) An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 23 : 101 — Brazil
- leucotibialis** (Barretto, 1947) An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 23 : 108 — Brazil
- melanoptera** Hine, 1920 Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 317 — Guyana
- nigricorpus** (Lutz, 1915) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 64 — Brazil
- steleiothorax** (Barretto, 1947) An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 23 : 106 — Brazil
- tenuicornis** (Lutz, 1915) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 63 — Brazil
- trigonifera** (Schiner, 1868) Nov. Dipt., p. 95 — Venezuela

Subgenus **Idiochelacera** Fairchild, 1969

Arquivos Zool., 17 : 210

**Type species:** *Dichelacera subcallosa* Fairchild & Philip, 1960  
(orig. des.)**subcallosa** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 83 — Colombia, PeruSubgenus **Desmatochelacera** Fairchild, 1969

Arquivos Zool., 17 : 210

**Type species:** *Dichelacera transposita* Walker, 1854 (orig. des.)  
**transposita** Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 5 : 181 — Panama to  
Ecuador, GuyanaSubgenus **Orthostylloceras** Lutz, 1933

Rev. Ent., 3 : 298

*Orthostylus* Lutz & Neiva, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 74 (nec Becker, 1837). Type species *O. ambiguus* Lutz & Neiva, 1914 (mon.)**Type species:** *O. ambiguus* Lutz & Neiva, 1914 nom. nov. for *Orthostylus* Lutz & Neiva, 1914 (aut.)**ambiguus** Lutz & Neiva, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 75 — Brazil**nubiapex** Fairchild & Philip, 1960 Stud. Ent., 3 : 81 — BrazilGenus **Catachlorops** Lutz, 1911

Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 34

*Cathachlorops*: Lutz, 1909 Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 29 (lapsus)*Katachlorops*: Lutz, 1909 ibid., p. 29 (lapsus)*Gatachlorops*: Lutz, 1913 Brazil Midico, 27 : 45 (lapsus)*Catochlorops*: Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. Mus. zool. Berlin, 11 : 383 (lapsus)*Stictotabanus* Lutz & Neiva, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 72 (nomen nudum)**Type species:** *Dichelacera fuscipennis* Macquart, 1847 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1924 : 27)**balachowskyi** Fairchild, 1970 Ann. Soc. ent. France

(N. S.), 6 :

— Fr. Guiana

**bicolor** (Kröber, 1931) Rev. Ent., 1 : 405

— Brazil

**borgmeieri** Lane, 1936 Folia Clin. Biol. S. Paulo, 8 : 70

— Brazil

**calopterus** (Schiner, 1868) Reise Novara, p. 91— Venezuela,  
Colombia**capreolus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 162

— Brazil

syn. *vacillans* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saund., 1 : 70**carrerai** Barretto, 1946 Ac. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo,

22 : 173

— Brazil

**circumfusus** (Wiedemann, 1830) Aussereur. zweifl.

Ins., 2 : 624

— Brazil, Uruguay,  
Paraguaysyn. *pictipennis* (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 32syn. *uruguayensis* (Lynch-Arribálzaga, 1882) Bol. Acad. Nat.

Cienc. Cordoba, 4 : 136

- dalmeidai** Pechuman, 1946 Livro hom. d'Almeida,  
32 : 283 — Brazil
- fonsecai** Barretto, 1946 Ac. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo,  
22 : 171 — Brazil
- fumipennis** Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,  
17 : 347 — Brazil, Colombia
- fuscinervis** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 184 — Brazil  
syn. *intereuns* (Walker, 1856) Ins. Saund., 1 : 450  
syn. *intereuns* Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 72 (lapsus)
- fuscipennis* Macquart, 1847 = *psolopterus* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- halteratus** Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., — Guyana, Surinam,  
17 : 344 Fr. Guiana
- intereuns* Surcouf, 1921 = *fuscinervis* (Macquart, 1839)
- intereuns* (Walker, 1856) = *fuscinervis* (Macquart, 1839)
- kroeberi* Barretto, 1950 = *plagiatus* (Brèthes, 1910)
- leptogaster** Barretto, 1946 An. Fac. Med. Univ.  
S. Paulo, 22 : 170 — Brazil
- luctuosus** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 135 — Brazil  
syn. *nigripennis* Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 17 : 343
- macropsila* Lutz, 1918 = *plagiatus* (Brèthes, 1910)
- niger** (Kröber, 1931) Rev. ent., 1 : 290 — Brazil
- nigripalpis** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 40 — Colombia ?
- nigripennis* Kröber, 1931 = *luctuosus* (Macquart, 1838)
- nigriventer** Barretto, 1946 An. Fac. Med. Univ.  
S. Paulo, 22 : 168 — Brazil
- pechumani** (Barretto, 1948) Rev. Ent., 19 : 407 — Brazil
- phaeopterus** (Barretto, 1948) Rev. Ent., 19 : 412 — Brazil
- pictipennis* (Macquart, 1850) = *circumfusus* (Wiedemann, 1830)
- plagiatus** (Brèthes, 1910) Ann. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat.  
B. Aires, 20 : 476 — Argentina, Brazil  
syn. *macropsila* Lutz, 1918 : 167 (nomen nudum)  
syn. *kroeberi* Barretto, 1950 An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 25 : 77
- praetereuns** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saund., 1 : 69 — Brazil
- psolopterus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl.  
Ins., 1 : 181 — Uruguay, Brazil  
syn. *fuscipennis* (Macquart, 1847) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 14
- rufescens** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 100 — Guyana  
syn. *ruficeps* Kertész, 1900 Cat. Taban., p. 68 (lapsus)  
syn. *scutellatus* Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 17 : 165
- ruficeps* Kertész, 1900 = *rufescens* (Fabricius, 1805)
- rufithorax** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 165 — Brazil
- scutellatus* Kröber, 1931 = *rufescens* (Fabricius, 1805)
- therioplectiformis** Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,  
17 : 347 — Brazil
- uruguayensis* (Lynch-Arribalzaga, 1882) = *circumfusus*  
(Wiedemann, 1830)
- vacillans* (Walker, 1850) = *capreolus* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- zikani** Barretto, 1946 An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo,  
22 : 167 — Brazil

Subgenus **Psalidia** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 344

- Type species:** *Pangonia furcata* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)
- acrocata* Philip, 1969 = *scurrus* (Fairchild, 1958)
- bahianus** Fairchild, 1940 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 33:694 — Brazil
- beameri** (Philip, 1958) J. Kans. ent. Soc., 31 : 178 — Mexico
- bella* (Philip, 1966) = *scurrus* (Fairchild, 1958)
- conspicuus** (Lutz & Neiva, 1914) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz,  
6 : 79 — Brazil  
syn. *fairchildi* Barretto, 1950 An. Fac. Med. Univ. Sao Paulo, 25 : 81
- crocata* (Philip, 1966) = *scurrus* (Fairchild, 1958)
- fairchildi* Barretto, 1950 = *conspicuus* (Lutz & Neiva, 1914)
- festivus* (Hine, 1920) = *fulmineus* var. *ocellatus*  
Enderlein, 1925
- fulmineus** (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 186 — Honduras  
to Panama  
var. *ocellatus* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. — Mexico  
Berlin, 11 : 392 to Colombia  
syn. *furcata* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 631  
(nec Wiedemann, 1828)  
syn. *festivus* (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 186  
(nec Wiedemann, 1828)
- furcata** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 99 — Brazil  
syn. *macrodonta* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 183  
syn. *rubribarbis* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 630
- furcata* (Bigot, 1892) = *fulmineus* (Hine, 1920)
- macrodonta* (Macquart, 1838) = *furcata* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- medemi** Philip, 1969 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 45 : 149 — Colombia
- murreus* (Hine, 1920) = *rubiginosus* (Summers, 1911)
- ocellatus* Enderlein, 1925 = *fulmineus* Hine, 1920
- robiginosus* Summers, 1911 = *rubiginosus* Summers, 1911
- rubiginosus** (Summers, 1911) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.  
London, 7 : 213 — Brazil, Guyana  
syn. *robiginosus* (Summers, 1911) *ibid.*, 7 : 213 (lapsus)  
syn. *murreus* (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 187
- rubribarbis* (Bigot, 1892) = *furcata* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- scurrus** (Fairchild, 1958) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
51 : 526 — Mexico to Panama  
syn. *crocata* (Philip, 1966) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 59 : 527  
syn. *bella* (Philip, 1966) *ibid.*, 59 : 526  
syn. *acrocata* Philip, 1969 Acta zool. lill., 22 : 131  
(nom. nov. for *crocata* Philip, 1966 nec Fairchild, 1953)
- umbratus** (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 187 — Costa Rica,  
Panama
- victoria** (Fairchild, 1940) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
33 : 694 — Mexico



Subgenus **Rhamphidommia** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 345

**Type species:** *Rhamphidommia muscosa* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)*albopicta* (Bigot, 1892) = *potator* (Wiedemann, 1828)**lanei** Barretto, 1946 An. Fac. Med. Univ. Sao Paulo,

22 : 164

— Brazil

*marmota* (Bigot, 1892) = *potator* (Wiedemann, 1828)**muscosus** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,

11 : 381

— Brazil, Argentina

syn. *pictipennis* Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Hung., 17 : 346

(nec Macquart, 1850)

syn. *parapictipennis* Barretto, 1950 An. Fac. Med. Univ.

Sao Paulo, 25 : 79

**nebulosus** Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 17 : 349 — Brazil*parapictipennis* Kröber, 1931 = *muscosus* Enderlein, 1925*pictipennis* Kröber, 1931 = *muscosus* Enderlein, 1925**potator** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 149

— Brazil

syn. *albopicta* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 633syn. *marmota* (Bigot, 1892) *ibid.*, 5 : 634Subgenus **Psarochlorops** Fairchild, 1969

Arquivos Zool., 17 : 211

**Type species:** *Dichelacera testacea* Macquart, 1846 (orig. des.)**alcis** (Williston, 1896) Trans. ent. Soc. London,

p. 302

— West Indies

**auripilis** (Philip, 1960) Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 31 : 86 — Colombia**difficilis** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 93 — Brazil, Colombia,

Guyana

**ecuadoriensis** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus.

Berlin, 11 : 383

— Ecuador

*poecilopterus* (Schiner, 1868) = *quadrimaculatus*

[Macquart, 1846]

**quadrimaculatus** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., — Colombia,

1 : 39

Venezuela

syn. *poecilopterus* (Schiner, 1868) Reise Novara, p. 91*repanda* (Walker, 1848) = *testaceus* (Macquart, 1846)**testaceus** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 29 — Colombia,syn. *repanda* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 190 — Venezuela, GuyanaSubgenus **Hadrochlorops** Fairchild, 1969

Arquivos Zool., 17 : 211

**Type species:** *Tabanus scutellatus* Macquart, 1838 (orig. des.)*angustifrons* (Kröber, 1932) = *rufipennis* (Macquart, 1838)*barbiellini* (Borgmeier, 1933) = *scutellatus* (Macquart, 1839)*castanea* (Bigot, 1892) = *rufipennis* (Macquart, 1838)**ferrugineus** (Barretto, 1948) Rev. ent., 19 : 410 — Brazil

- fuscivittatus** (Barretto, 1948) Rev. ent., 19 : 414 — Brazil  
**rufipennis** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 134 — Brazil  
 syn. *castanea* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. Zool. France, 5 : 633  
 syn. *angustifrons* (Kröber, 1932) Rev. ent., 2 : 90  
*satanica* (Bigot, 1892) = *scutellatus* (Macquart, 1839)  
**scutellatus** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 186 — Brazil  
 syn. *satanica* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 632  
 syn. *barbiellinii* (Borgmeier, 1933) Rev. ent., 3 : 3  
**unicolor** (Lutz, 1912) Comm. Linh. Tel. Matto Grosso,  
 p. 4 — Brazil

Subgenus **Amphichlorops** Lutz, 1909

Inst. O. Cruz Menguinhas, p. 29

*Stypochela* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 345. Type species  
*Stypochela bogotana* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Tabanus flavus* Wiedemann, 1838 (sub. des. Bequaert,  
 1924 : 27)

- bogotanus** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 11 : 386 — Colombia  
*elongatus* (Macquart, 1846) = *vespertinus*  
 (Bequaert & Renjifo, 1946)  
**flavus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Brazil, Uruguay,  
 1 : 163 Paraguay  
**immaculatus** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 115 — Brazil  
**vespertinus** (Bequaert & Renjifo, 1946) Psyche, 53 : 67 — Colombia, Bolivia  
 syn. *elongatus* (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 38  
 (nec Wiedemann, 1828)

Genus **Stibasoma** Schiner, 1867

Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 17 : 305

**Type species:** *Tabanus theotaenia* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)

- apimacula** Fairchild, 1940 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., — Panama,  
 33 : 686 Colombia  
**aureoguttatum** Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,  
 17 : 336 — Brazil  
**bicolor** Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 636 — Brazil  
 syn. *tristis* (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 164  
 (nec Fabricius, 1798)  
 syn. *semiflavum* Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 115  
*bifenestrata* Philip, 1966 = *chionostigma*  
 (Osten-Sacken, 1886)  
**chionostigma** (Osten-Sacken, 1886) Biol. C. Amer. — Mexico  
 Dipt., 1 : 54 to Colombia  
 syn. *pachycephalum* Bigot, 1892 Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 737  
 syn. *flavistigma* Hine, 1912 Ohio Nat., 12 : 516  
 syn. *bifenestrata* Philip, 1966 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 59 : 526  
*compactus* Walker, 1854 = *fulvohirtum* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
**currani** Philip, 1943 J. New York ent. Soc., 51 : 113 — Venezuela, Guyana  
*dives* (Walker, 1848) = *flaviventre* (Macquart, 1847)

*dyridophorum* Knab, 1913 = *festivum* Wiedemann, 1828

*euglossa* Lutz, 1915 = *flaviventre* (Macquart, 1847)

**festivum** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 135 — Brazil

var. *mallophoroides* (Walker, 1857) Trans. ent.

Soc. London, 4 : 123 — Brazil

ssp. *dyridophorum* Knab, 1913 Proc. U. S. Nat.

Mus., 46 : 410 — Trinidad

*flavistigma* Hine, 1912 = *chionostigma* (Osten-Sacken, 1886)

**flaviventre** (Macquart, 1848) Dipt. exot. Suppl.,

3 : 171 — Brazil

syn. *dives* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 166

syn. *euglossa* Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : pl. 1, fig. 22

syn. *stilbium* Fairchild, 1953 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 46 : 264

ssp. *pulla* Fairchild & Aitken, 1960 Ann. ent. Soc.

Amer., 53 : 5 — Trinidad

**fulviventre** Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.,

17 : 337 — Brazil

**fulvohirtum** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. — Costa Rica

Ins., 1 : 155 to Brazil

syn. *compactus* Walker, 1854 List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 5 Suppl. 1 : 222

**giganteum** (Lutz, 1913) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 182 — Brazil

**leucopleurale** Barretto, 1947 An. Fac. Med. Univ.

Sao Paulo, 23 : 83 — Brazil

**lutzi** Barretto, 1947 An. Fac. Med. Univ. Sao Paulo,

23 : 79 — Brazil

*mallophoroides* (Walker, 1857) = *festivum* (Wiedemann, 1828)

*pachycephalum* Bigot, 1892 = *chionostigma*

(Osten-Sacken, 1886)

**panamensis** Curran, 1934 Fam. & Gen. of N. American — Honduras  
Diptera, p. 152 to Colombia

*pulla* Fairchild & Aitken, 1960 = *flaviventre*  
(Macquart, 1847)

*semiflavum* Lutz, 1915 = *bicolor* Bigot, 1892

*stilbium* Fairchild, 1953 = *flaviventre* (Macquart, 1847)

**sulfureotaeniatum** Kröber, 1931 Ann. Mus. Nat.

Hung., 17 : 338 — Brazil

**theotaenia** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl.

Ins., 1 : 136 — Uruguay

syn. *theotaeniata*: Williston, 1895 Kansas Univ. Quart., 3 : 194

[lapsus]

syn. *thiotaenia* Lutz, 1915 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 7 : 103

*theotaeniata* Williston, 1895 = *theotaenia* (Wiedemann, 1828)

*thiotaenia* Lutz, 1915 = *theotaenia* (Wiedemann, 1828)

*tristis* (Wiedemann, 1828) = *bicolor* Bigot, 1892

**willistoni** Lutz, 1907 Zentralbl. Bakteriöl., 44 : 143 — Brazil

Subgenus **Rhabdotylus** Lutz, 1909

Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 29

*Gymnochela* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 388. Type species *Tabanus planiventris* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)**Type species:** *Tabanus planiventris* Wiedemann, 1828 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1924 : 34)*cornuta* (Walker, 1837) = *planiventre* (Wiedemann, 1828)*lativentris* (Macquart, 1838) = *planiventre* (Wiedemann, 1828)**planiventre** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl.

Ins., 1 : 139

— Brazil

syn. *cornuta* (Walker, 1837) Trans. Linn. Soc. London, 17 : 337syn. *lativentris* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 153**rubra** (Thunberg, 1827) Nova Acta R. Sci. Upsala,

9 : 56

— ? (unknown)

*sulphurea* (Kröber, 1931) = *viridiventre* (Macquart, 1838)**venatum** (Osten-Sacken, 1886) Biol. C. Amer. Dipt., — Guatemala

1 : 54

to Ecuador

**viridiventre** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 137

— Brazil, Venezuela

syn. *sulphurea* (Kröber, 1931) Rev. Ent., 1 : 137Genus **Cryptotylus** Lutz, 1909

Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 29

*Ommalia* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 545. Type species *Ommalia viridis* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)**Type species:** *Tabanus unicolor* Wiedemann, 1828 (mon.)*aeratus* Philip & Fairchild, 1956 = *chloroticus*

Philip &amp; Fairchild, 1956

*castaneus* (Macquart, 1834) = *unicolor* (Wiedemann, 1828)**cauri** Stone, 1944 Bol. ent. Venez., 3 : 130— Venezuela,  
Surinam**chloroticus** Philip & Fairchild, 1956 Ann. ent. Soc.

Amer., 49 : 320

— Panama, Colom-  
bia, Trinidadssp. *aeratus* Philip & Fairchild, 1956 *ibid.*, 49:321 — Brazil, Paraguay*ferrugineus* (Thunberg, 1789) = *unicolor* (Wiedemann, 1828)*ochraceus* (Macquart, 1838) = *unicolor* (Wiedemann, 1828)*princeps* (Brèthes, 1910) = *unicolor* (Wiedemann, 1828)**stonei** Maldonado Capriles, 1955 Proc. ent. Soc.

Wash., 57 : 189

— Venezuela

*sulphureus* (Macquart, 1847) = *unicolor* (Wiedemann, 1828)**unicolor** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 141

— Panama to Brazil

syn. *ferrugineus* (Thunberg, 1789) Mus. Nat. Acad. Upsala, 7 : 91

(nec Ström, 1768)

syn. *castaneus* (Macquart, 1834) Hist. Nat. Dipt., 1 : 198syn. *ochraceus* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 149syn. *sulphureus* (Macquart, 1847) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 19syn. *princeps* (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. B. Aires, 13 : 478syn. *viridis* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 389*viridis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *unicolor* (Wiedemann, 1828)

Genus **Dasychela** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 345

**Type species:** *Dicladocera limbativena* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)  
*amazonensis* (Barretto, 1946) = *badia* (Kröber, 1931)

**badia** (Kröber, 1931) Rev. Ent., 1 : 402 — Costa Rica  
 to Brazil

syn. *amazonensis* (Barretto, 1946) An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo,  
 22 : 166

**inca** (Philip, 1960) Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 31 : 85 — Peru

**limbativena** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 11 : 386 — Colombia

**ocellus** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 143 — Ecuador,  
 Colombia

**peruviana** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
 5 : 635 — Ecuador, Peru

Subgenus **Triceratomyia** Bequaert, 1937

Rev. Ent., 7 : 350

**Type species:** *Triceratomyia macintyre* Bequaert, 1937 (orig. des.)

**biramula** Fairchild, 1958 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 51 : 518 — Peru, Bolivia

**macintyre** Bequaert, 1937 Rev. Ent., 7 : 352 — Peru, Ecuador

Genus **Lepiselaga** Macquart, 1838

Dipt. exot., 1 : 153

*Hadrus* Perty, 1833 Del. Anim. Artic. Brasil, p. 183 (nec Dejean, 1833).

Type species *Tabanus lepidotus* Wiedemann, 1828 (sub. des. Coguil-  
 lett, 1910 : 549).

*Lepidoselaga* Loew, 1869 Berl. ent. Z., 13 : 6 (emend.)

**Type species:** *Tabanus lepidotus* Wiedemann, 1828 (orig. des.)

**crassipes** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 108 — Mexico  
 to Argentina,  
 Cuba, Jamaica,  
 Hispaniola,  
 Puerto Rico

syn. *lepidotus* (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 193

syn. *recta* Loew, 1869 Berl. ent. Z., 13 : 6

syn. *major* Szilády, 1926 Biol. Hung., 1 : 21

syn. *fenestrata* Hack, 1953 An. Inst. med. reg., 3 : 346

Subgenus **Conoposelaga** Barretto, 1949

An. Fac. med. Univ. S. Paulo, 24 : 87

**Type species:** *Lepiselaga aberrans* Lutz, 1913 (orig. des.)

**aberrans** Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 186 — Brazil, Paraguay

**albitarsis** Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 36 — Brazil, Paraguay,  
 Uruguay,

syn. *parvus* (Williston, 1895) Kansas Un. Quart., 3 : 192

syn. *albipes* (Lutz, 1907) Centralbl. Bact., 44 : 43 (lapsus) Argentina

**colombiana** Fairchild, 1965 Psyche, 72 : 215 — Colombia

Genus **Oopelma** Enderlein, 1923

D. ent. Ztschr., p. 545

**Type species:** *Tabanus globicornis* Wiedemann, 1821 (orig. des.)  
**globicornis** (Wiedemann, 1821) Dipt. exot., 1 : 96 — Brazil

Genus **Himantostylus** Lutz, 1913

Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 174

**Type species:** *Himantostylus intermedius* Lutz, 1913 (mon.)  
**intermedius** Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 183 — Panama to Bolivia

Genus **Erioneura** Barretto, 1950

An. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, 25 : 91

**Type species:** *Tabanus fuscipennis* Wiedemann, 1821 (orig. des.)  
**fuscipennis** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl.  
Ins., 1 : 179 — Brazil

Genus **Eutabanus** Kröber, 1930

Zool. Anz., 86 : 264

**Type species:** *Eutabanus pictus* Kröber, 1930 (mon.)  
**pictus** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 86 : 264 — Peru, Brazil

Genus **Diachlorus** Osten-Sacken, 1876

Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 475

*Diabasis* Macquart, 1834 Hist. Nat. Ins. Dipt., 1 : 207 (nec Hoffmannsegg, 1819). **Type species** *Tabanus bicinctus* Fabricius, 1805 (sub. des. Coquillett, 1910 : 532)

**Type species:** *Tabanus bicinctus* Fabricius, 1805 (sub. des. Coquillett, 1910 : 532)

**afflictus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 204 — Brazil  
syn. *trivittatus* Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 189

**altivagus** Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 152 — Brazil

**americanus** (Palisot de Beauvois, 1819) = *ferrugatus*  
(Fabricius, 1805)

**anduzei** Stone, 1944 Bol. ent. Venez., 3 : 132 — Venezuela

**angustifrons** Kröber, 1930 = *fuscistigma* Lutz, 1913

**approximans** (Walker, 1848) = *ferrugatus* (Fabricius, 1805)

**ataenia** (Macquart, 1838 part.) = *ferrugatus* (Fabricius, 1805)

**ataenia** (Macquart, 1838 part.) = *curvipes* (Fabricius, 1805)

**badius** Kröber, 1928 = *bivittatus* (Wiedemann, 1828)

**bicinctum** (Enderlein, 1925) = *bicinctus* (Fabricius, 1805)

**bicinctus** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 102 — Brazil, Venezuela,  
syn. *diversipes* (Macquart, 1848) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 3 : 13 Surinam, Trinidad  
syn. *bicinctum* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 351

- bimaculatus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. — Ecuador to Brazil,  
Ins., 1: 201 Argentina  
syn. *ochraceus* Macquart, 1850 Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4: 36  
syn. *bipunctatus* Lutz, 1909: 29 (1918: 168) (lapsus)
- bipunctatus* Lutz, 1909 = *bimaculatus* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
*bivittata* (Macquart, 1834) = *bivittatus* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- bivittatus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — Brazil  
1: 193  
syn. *bivittata* (Macquart, 1834) Hist. Nat. Ins. Dipt., 1: 212  
syn. *inornatus* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1: 199  
syn. *badius* Kröber, 1928 Beih. Arch. Schiffs-Trop. Hyg., 32: 118
- catharinensis* Lutz, 1915 = *distinctus* Lutz, 1913  
*conspicius* Lutz, 1913 = *varipes* (Rondani, 1848)  
*convergens* (Walker, 1848) = *ferrugatus* (Fabricius, 1805)
- curvipes** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p.107 — Panama to Brazil,  
syn. *ataenia* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1: 156 (part.) Peru  
syn. *varipes* (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1: 289  
(nec Rondani, 1848)  
syn. *terminalis* (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5: 36  
(nec Walker, 1848)
- distinctus** Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5: 151 — Brazil  
var. *catharinensis* Lutz, 1915 Mem. Ist. O. Cruz,  
7: 52 — Brazil
- diversipes* (Macquart, 1848) = *bicinctus* (Fabricius, 1805)
- fascipennis** Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5: 166 — Brazil
- ferrugatus** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 111 — N. America  
syn. *americanus* (Palisot de Beauvois, 1819) Ins. rec. to Costa Rica,  
Afr. Amer., p. 222 (nec Forster, 1771) Bahamas  
syn. *ataenia* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1: 156 (part.)  
syn. *convergens* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1: 198  
syn. *approximans* (Walker, 1848) ibid., 1: 198  
syn. *rondanii* (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1: 68
- flavitaenia** Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5: 151 — Brazil, Paraguay,  
Argentina
- fuscistigma** Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5: 148 — Brazil, Surinam,  
syn. *angustifrons* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90: 74 Peru
- glaber** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., — "Brazil"  
1: 192
- immaculatus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. — Brazil  
Ins., 1: 202  
syn. *interrupta* (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1: 156
- inornatus* (Walker, 1848) = *bivittatus* (Wiedemann, 1828)  
*interrupta* (Macquart, 1838) = *immaculatus*  
(Wiedemann, 1828)
- jobbinsi** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35: 296 — Costa Rica  
to Ecuador
- neivai** Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5: 167 — Brazil  
*nigrithorax* Kröber, 1930 = *podagricus* (Fabricius, 1805)

- nubipennis** (Rondani, 1850) N. Ann. Sc. Nat. Bologna, 2 : 371 (unrecognized) — ? Ecuador
- nuneztovari** Fairchild & Ortiz, 1955 Nov. cient. Mus. Hist. nat. La Salle, 16 : 5 — Venezuela, Brazil
- ochraceus** Macquart, 1859 = *bimaculatus* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- podagricus** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 108 — Brazil, Guyana  
syn. *nigrithorax* Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90 : 74
- rondanii** (Bellardi, 1859) = *ferrugatus* (Fabricius, 1805)
- scutellatus** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 155 — Surinam to Brazil, Peru
- terminalis** (Macquart, 1855) = *curvipes* (Fabricius, 1805)
- trivittatus** Lutz, 1913 = *afflictus* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- varipes** (Rondani, 1848) Truqui Stud. Ent., 1 : 105 — Brazil  
syn. *conspicuus* Lutz, 1913 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 156
- varipes** (Walker, 1854) = *curvipes* (Fabricius, 1805)

Genus **Stenotabanus** Lutz, 1913

Brazil Medico, 27 : 487

- Leptotabanus* Lutz & Neiva, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 72 (nomen nudum)
- Styposelaga* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 348. Type species *Styposelaga sexannulata* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Tabanus taeniotes* Wiedemann, 1828 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1924 : 30)

- abacus** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1695 : 19 — Mexico
- albidocinctus** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 686 — "Brazil"
- albilinearis** Philip, 1960 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 31 : 73 — Peru
- batesi** (Bequaert, 1940) Rev. ent., 11 : 321 — Haiti, Hispaniola, La Visite
- brevistylatus** Kröber, 1929 Ent. Enc. Dipt., 5 : 121 — Brazil
- bruesi** (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 191 — Peru
- brunettii** (Bequaert, 1940) Rev. ent., 11 : 319 — Cuba  
syn. *punctipennis* (Brunetti, 1923) Bull. ent. Res., 13 : 402  
syn. *maculipennis* Kröber, 1929 Zool. Anz., 83 : 226 (lapsus)
- brunnipennis** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 90 : 78 — Uruguay
- brunnipes** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., p. 116 — Brazil  
syn. *nigrovenosus* Lutz & Neiva, 1914 : 72 (nomen nudum)
- calvitius** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. Soc. ent. Amer., 35 : 306 — Panama
- chiapasensis** Fairchild, 1953 Psyche, 60 : 45 — Mexico
- constabulorum* Fairchild, 1942 = *obscurus* Kröber, 1929
- cribellum** (Osten-Sacken, 1886) Biol. C. Amer., 1 : 52 — Mexico  
syn. *currani* Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1695 : 20
- currani* Philip, 1954 = *cribellum* (Osten-Sacken, 1886)
- detersus** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 31 — Colombia, Ecuador
- fairchildi** Chvála, 1967 Acta ent. bohemoslov., 64 : 394 — Cuba
- fenestra** (Williston, 1887) Trans. Kansas Ac. Sci., 10 : 136 — Dominican Republic



- flavidus** (Hine, 1904) Ohio Nat., 5 : 236 — N. America, Mexico
- flavofemoratus* Kröber, 1929 = *obscurus* Kröber, 1929
- floridensis** (Hine, 1912) Ohio Nat., 12 : 513 — N. America
- fulvistriatus** (Hine, 1912) Ohio Nat., 12 : 515 — Mexico to Panama
- fumipennis** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 118 — Brazil
- guttatulus** (Townsend, 1893) Trans. Acad. Sci. — N. America, Mexico  
Kansas, 13 : 134
- hispaniolae** (Bequaert, 1940) Rev. Ent., 11 : 341 — Dominican Republic, Hispaniola
- incipiens** (Walker, 1860) Trans. Ent. Soc. London, — Guatemala to Bolivia, Brazil  
5 : 275  
syn. *maculifrons* (Hine, 1907) Ohio Nat., 8 : 222  
syn. *sexannulata* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 342
- liokylon** Fairchild, 1961 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 59 : 291 — Brazil  
syn. *subniger* (Lutz & Neiva, 1909) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 1 : 30,  
nom. nudum (nec Coquillett, 1906)  
syn. *stigma* Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 121  
(nec Fabricius, 1805)
- litotes** Fairchild, 1953 Psyche, 60 : 48 — Mexico, Guatemala
- macroceras** Philip, 1960 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 31 : 79 — Venezuela
- maculifrons* (Hine, 1907) = *incipiens* (Walker, 1860)
- maculipennis* Kröber, 1929 = *brunettii* (Bequaert, 1940)
- mellifluus** (Bequaert, 1940) Rev. Ent., 11 : 337 — Cuba
- minusculus** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 90 : 80 — Mexico, Costa Rica, Panama
- neivai** Borgmeier, 1933 Rev. ent., 3 : 1 — Brazil
- nigrovenosus* Lutz & Neiva, 1914 = *brunnipes* Kröber, 1929  
(nomen nudum)
- obscuremarginatus** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., — "Brazil"  
5 : 122
- obscurus** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 124 — Costa Rica to Peru, Venezuela  
ssp. *flavofemoratus* Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., — Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia,  
5 : 124  
syn. *constabulorum* Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 304
- pallidicornis** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 128 — Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina
- pallipes** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 131 — Brazil
- parsonsi** (Bequaert, 1940) Rev. Ent., 11 : 339 — Cuba
- parvulus** (Williston, 1887) Trans. Kansas Ac. Sci., — Hispaniola, Puerto Rico  
10 : 141
- peruviensis** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 127 — Peru
- pompholyx** Fairchild, 1953 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., — Panama  
46 : 273
- pseudotaeniotes** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 119 — Brazil
- pumiloides** (Williston, 1901) Biol. Centr. Amer. Dipt., — Mexico  
p. 260

- punctipennis* (Brunetti, 1923) = *brunettii* (Bequaert, 1940)  
**quinquestriatus** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 125 — "Brazil"  
*sexannulata* (Enderlein, 1925) = *incipiens* (Walker, 1860)  
**sordidatus** Fairchild, 1958 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
 51 : 525 — Panama  
**staryi** Fairchild, 1968 Psyche, 74 : 208 — Cuba  
*stigma* Kröber, 1929 = *liokylon* Fairchild, 1961  
**stonei** Philip, 1958 J. Kansas Ent. Soc., 31 : 179 — Mexico  
*subniger* (Lutz & Neiva, 1909) = *liokylon* Fairchild, 1961  
**subtilis** (Bellardi, 1862) Saggio Ditt. Mess. App., p. 14 — Mexico  
**taeniotes** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
 1 : 188 — Brazil  
 syn. *trifascia* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 37  
**tribunatus** Philip, 1969 Acta zool. lill., 22 : 120 — Bolivia  
**tenuistria** Fairchild, 1961 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 59 : 282 — Brazil  
 syn. *tenuistria* Lutz, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 74  
 (nomen nudum)  
*trifascia* (Walker, 1850) = *taeniotes* (Wiedemann, 1828)

Subgenus **Aegialomyia** Philip, 1941

Canad. Ent., 73 : 10

**Type species:** *Tabanus psammophilus* Osten-Sacken, 1876 (orig. des.)

- aberrans** Philip, 1966 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 59 : 524 — Ecuador  
*alene* (Townsend, 1895) = *parallelus* (Walker, 1848)  
*ananasi* Fairchild, 1951 = *changuinolae* Fairchild, 1942  
**atlanticus** (Johnson, 1913) Bull. Amer. Nat. Hist.,  
 32 : 445 — Bermuda  
**blantoni** Fairchild, 1953 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 46 : 269 — Panama  
*caribaeorum* (Bequaert, 1940) = *jamaicensis*  
 (Newstead, 1909)  
**changuinolae** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
 35 : 302 — Panama  
 syn. *ananasi* Fairchild, 1951 ibid., 44 : 454  
*completus* (Walker, 1848) = *stigma* (Fabricius, 1805)  
**farri** Philip, 1958 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1921 : 4 — Bahamas  
**geijskesi** Fairchild, 1953 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 46 : 268 — Surinam  
**ixyostactes** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl.  
 Ins., 1 : 190 — Brazil  
**jamaicensis** (Newstead, 1909) Ann. trop. Med.,  
 3 : 465 — Jamaica, Cuba,  
 Bahamas,  
 Cayman Is.  
 syn. *laevicallus* (Szilády, 1926) Biol. Hung., 1 : 25  
 syn. *laevicallus* (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 258 (lapsus)  
 syn. *caribaeorum* (Bequaert, 1940) Rev. Ent., 11 : 323  
*laevicallus* (Kröber, 1934) = *jamaicensis* (Newstead, 1909)  
*laevicallus* (Szilády, 1926) = *jamaicensis* (Newstead, 1909)  
**littoreus** (Hine, 1907) Ohio Nat., 8 : 227 — Mexico to Panama

- magnicallus** (Stone, 1935) Proc. Ent. Soc. — N. America,  
Washington, 37 : 19 Mexico  
syn. *nanus* (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. nouv. Suppl., 1 : 42  
(nec Wiedemann, 1821)  
syn. *maritimus* (Townsend, 1898) Ent. News, 9 : 167  
(nec Scopoli, 1763)  
*maritimus* (Townsend, 1898) = *magnicallus* (Stone, 1935)  
*nanus* (Macquart, 1846) = *magnicallus* (Stone, 1935)  
**nervosus** (Curran, 1931) Amer. Mus. Novit.,  
no. 456 : 4 — Puerto Rico  
**paitillensis** Fairchild, 1942 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
35 : 299 — Panama  
**parallelus** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 187 — Jamaica  
syn. *alene* (Townsend, 1895) Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 22 : 59  
**pechumani** Philip, 1966 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 59 : 522 — N. America,  
Mexico  
**picticornis** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
5 : 662 — "Haiti"  
**psammophilus** (Osten-Sacken, 1876) Mem. Boston  
Soc. Nat. Hist., 2 : 445 — N. America  
**sputnikulus** Philip, 1958 Amer. Mus. Novit.,  
no. 1921 : 6 — West Indies,  
Bahama Is.  
**stigma** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 104 — West Indies  
syn. *completus* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 185  
**tobagensis** Fairchild, 1958 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
51 : 524 — West Indies

Subgenus **Brachytabanus** Fairchild, 1942  
Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 300

**Type species:** *Stenotabanus longipennis* Kröber, 1929 (orig. des.)

- longipennis** Kröber, 1929 Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 125 — Costa Rica, Pana-  
ma, Colombia, Venezuela  
**platyfrons** Fairchild, 1964 J. med. Ent., 1 : 174 — Argentina

Subgenus **Phorcotabanus** Fairchild, 1961  
Stud. Ent., 4 : 441

**Type species:** *Tabanus cinereus* Wiedemann, 1821 (orig. des.)

- cinereus** (Wiedemann, 1821) Dipt. exot., 1 : 89 — Brazil, Colombia  
**trinotatus** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,  
1 : 182 — Brazil  
syn. *barrettoii* (Philip, 1958) J. Kansas ent. Soc., 31 : 181

Subgenus **Stenochlorops** Fairchild, 1969  
Arquivos Zool., 17 : 215

**Type species:** *Diachlorus vitripennis* Lutz, 1913 (orig. des.)

- paradoxus** (Lutz, 1913) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 5 : 160 — Brazil  
**vitripennis** (Lutz, 1913) ibid., 5 : 161 — Brazil

Subgenus **Melanotabanus** Lutz & Neiva, 1914

Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 76

**Type species:** *Melanotabanus fuliginosus* Lutz & Neiva, 1914  
(orig. des.)**fuliginosus** Lutz & Neiva, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz,  
6 : 77

— Brazil

Subgenus **Cretotabanus** Fairchild, 1969

Arquivos Zool., 17 : 215

**Type species:** *Stenotabanus cretatus* Fairchild, 1961 (orig. des.)  
**cretatus** Fairchild, 1961 Stud. Ent., 4 : 441

— Brazil

Genus **Anaerythrops** Barretto, 1948

Rev. Ent., 19 : 481

**Type species:** *Anaerythrops lanei* Barretto, 1948 (orig. des.)  
**lanei** Barretto, 1948 Rev. Ent., 19 : 482  
**philipi** Barretto, 1948 *ibid.*, 19 : 486

— Brazil

— Brazil

Genus **Dasybasis** Macquart, 1846

Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 25

*Pseudoselasoma* Brèthes, 1910 An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 13 : 475. Type  
species *Pseudoselasoma opacum* Brèthes, 1910 (sub. des. Enderlein,  
1922)*Stypommia* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 346. Type species  
*Stypommia patagonica* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)*Archiplatius* Enderlein, 1922 *ibid.*, 10 : 348. Type species *Tabanus trifarius*  
Macquart, 1838 (orig. des.)**Type species:** *Dasybasis appendiculata* Macquart, 1847 (mon.)  
*abstersus* Walker, 1850 = *acutipalpis* Macquart, 1838*acallosa* Philip, 1961 = *opaca* (Brèthes, 1910)*acupunctatus* (Rondani, 1868) = *minor* (Macquart, 1850)**acutipalpis** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 (1) : 131 — Australia,  
syn. *abstersus* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 58 — Tasmania*adelaidae* (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) = *rufifrons* (Macquart, 1855)*adjunctus* (Kröber, 1934) = *testaceomaculata* (Macquart, 1838)**adornata** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 298 — Perusyn. *ornatus* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 285  
(nec Jaennicke, 1866; nec Kröber, 1929)*affinis* (Kröber, 1931) = *testaceomaculata* (Macquart, 1838)*albescens* (Kröber, 1931) = *albohirta* (Walker, 1837)*albipalpis* (Rondani, 1868) = *minor* (Macquart, 1850)**albohirta** (Walker, 1837) Trans. Linn. Soc. London,

17 : 338

syn. *albescens* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 289

— Argentina

**albohirtipes** (Ferguson, 1921) Rec. S. Austr. Mus.,  
1 : 377

— Australia

- albosignata** (Kröber, 1930) Dipt. Patag., 5 : 156 — Argentina  
 syn. *canescens* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 289  
 [nec Surcouf, 1909]  
 syn. *canicolor* (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 299
- albotibialis** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 292 — Peru
- alticola** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 377 — Argentina
- andicola** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 716 — Chile, Argentina  
 syn. *venustus* (Kröber, 1930) Dipt. Patag., 5 : 155
- angusticallus** (Ricardo, 1917) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 19 : 218 — Australia  
 syn. *angusticollis* (Ricardo, 1917) in Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 60 [lapsus]
- anomala** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Paras. hum. — New Guinea, Solomon Is.  
 comp., 33 : 691
- antecedens* (Walker, 1848) = *gregaria* (Erichson, 1842)
- antecedens* (Walker, 1854) = *edentula* (Macquart, 1846)
- antilope** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 20 : 480 — Argentina
- apoecilus* (Schiner, 1868) = *molestissima* (Philippi, 1865)
- appendiculata** (Macquart, 1847) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 25 — Australia
- arauca** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 101 — Chile
- arica** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 100 — Chile
- aurihirtus* (Ricardo, 1915) = *nemopunctata* (Ricardo, 1914)
- banksiensis* (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) = *clavicallosa* (Ricardo, 1917)
- barbata** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Rev. Mus. B. Rivadavia, ent., 2 : 61 — Chile
- basalis* (Walker, 1848) = *neobasalis* (Taylor, 1918)
- bassii* (Ferguson, 1921) = *neocirrus* (Ricardo, 1917)
- bejaranoi** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 98 — Argentina
- belenensis** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep., 1 : 101 — Chile
- boliviame** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep., Arg., 1 : 101 — Bolivia
- bonariensis** (Macquart, 1838) Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille, p. 142 — Argentina
- brethesi** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep., 1 : 98 — Argentina
- brevidentatus* (Macquart, 1855) = *circumdata* (Walker, 1848)
- brisbanensis* (Taylor, 1917) = *spadix* (Taylor, 1917)
- bruchii** (Brèthes, 1911) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 20 : 481 — Argentina

- bulbiscapens** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Rev. Mus.  
 "B. Rivadavia", ent., 2 : 75 — Peru
- bulbula** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep.  
 Arg., 1 : 97 — Bolivia
- caesia** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 180 — Australia, New Guinea, Aru Is.  
 syn. *leucopterus* (van der Wulp, 1868) Tijdschr. Ent., 11 : 98  
 syn. *griseohirtus* (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 753
- canescens* (Kröber, 1931) = *albosignata* (Kröber, 1930)  
*canicolor* (Kröber, 1934) = *albosignata* (Kröber, 1930)
- canipilis** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 299 — Argentina  
 syn. *canus* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 278
- caprii** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg.,  
 1 : 102 — Argentina
- chilensis** (Macquart, 1838) Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille,  
 p. 145 — Chile, Argentina  
 syn. *trifarius* (Macquart, 1838) *ibid.*, p. 144  
 syn. *maculiventris* (Macquart, 1850) Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille, p. 337  
 syn. *rubrifrons* (Blanchard, 1852) in Gray, Hist. fis. pol. Chile,  
 zool., 7 : 396  
 syn. *rubromaculatus* (Blanchard, 1852) *ibid.*, 7 : pl. 2, fig. 8  
 syn. *rubromarginatus* (Blanchard, 1852) *ibid.*, 7 : pl. 2, fig. 7  
 syn. *fulvipes* (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 723  
 syn. *interpositus* (Rondani, 1868) Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena, 3 : 38  
 syn. *pachnodes* (Schiner, 1868) Reise Novara Dipt., p. 84
- chubutensis** Coscarón, 1962 An. Inst. Nac. Microbiol.,  
 1 : 52 — Argentina
- cinerea** (Wiedemann, 1821) Dipt. exot., 1 : 84 — Peru, Brazil,  
 Argentina
- circumdata** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus.,  
 1 : 185 — Australia  
 syn. *fraterculus* (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 30  
 syn. *brevidentatus* (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 28
- cirrus** (Ricardo, 1917) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 19 : 222 — Australia  
 syn. *robustus* (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 69
- clavicallosa** (Ricardo, 1917) (Febr.) Ann. Mag. nat.  
 Hist., (8) 19 : 219 — Australia  
 syn. *darwinensis* (Taylor, 1917) (Apr.) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
 N. S. Wales, 41 : 758  
 syn. *griseus* (Taylor, 1919) *ibid.*, 44 : 55  
 ssp. *banksiensis* (Ferguson & Hill), 1922) Proc. — Australia,  
 Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 47 : 262 New Guinea
- colla** Coscarón, 1969 Neotropica, 15 : 115 — Argentina
- columbiana** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, — Colombia, Ecua-  
 11 : 374 dor, Venezuela
- communis* (Kröber, 1931) = *frequens* (Kröber, 1934)  
*confirmatus* (Brèthes, 1910) = *minor* (Macquart, 1850)  
*confusus* (Taylor, 1917) = *moretonensis* (Ferguson  
 & Hill, 1922)

- constans** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 186 — Australia  
 syn. *quadratus* (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 52  
 syn. *minor* (Taylor, 1919) *ibid.*, 44 : 64  
 syn. *minusculus* (Ferguson & Hill, 1920) *ibid.*, 45 : 466  
 syn. *palmerstoni* (Ferguson & Hill, 1920) *ibid.*, 45 : 263
- cumelafquen** Coscarón, 1962 An. Inst. Nac. Microbiol.,  
 1 : 43 — Argentina
- darwinensis** (Taylor, 1917) = *clavicallosa* (Ricardo, 1917)
- delponte** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep.  
 Arg., 1 : 98 — Argentina  
 ssp. *sepiapes* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 *ibid.*, 1 : 98 — Chile
- diemanensis** (Ferguson, 1921) = *spadix* (Taylor, 1917)
- dixoni** (Ferguson, 1921) Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 33 : 23 — Australia
- dubiosa** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 16 : 284 — Australia  
 ssp. *indefinita* (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Austr. Mus.,  
 12 : 68 — Australia
- dureti** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 = *pereirai* Coscarón  
 & Philip, 1967
- edentula** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 34 — Tasmania  
 syn. *antecedens* (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5,  
 Suppl. 1 : 253
- eidsvoldensis** (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
 N. S. Wales, 44 : 49 — Australia
- erynnis** (Brèthes, 1911) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires,  
 20 (3) : 481 — Argentina
- excelsior** Fairchild, 1956 Smith. Misc. Coll., 131 : 15 — Ecuador  
 syn. *excelsus* (Surcouf, 1920) Mes. Merid., 10 : 228  
 (nec Ricardo, 1913)
- excelsus** (Surcouf, 1920) = *excelsior* Fairchild, 1956
- exulans** (Erichson, 1842) Arch. Natg., 8 : 270 — Tasmania
- fairchildi** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep.  
 Arg., 1 : 97 — Peru, Argentina
- flindersi** (Ferguson, 1921) = *gregaria* (Erichson, 1842)
- formosus** (Kröber, 1931) = *bella* (Kröber, 1934)
- fraterculus** (Macquart, 1850) = *circumdata* (Walker, 1848)
- frequens** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 300 — Peru  
 syn. *communis* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 282  
 (nec Kröber, 1930)
- froggatti** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 16 : 285 — Australia
- frontalis** (Kröber, 1931) = *divaricata* (Kröber, 1934)
- fugitivus** (Taylor, 1919) = *neogermanica* (Ricardo, 1915)
- fulvipes** (Philippi, 1865) = *chilensis* (Macquart, 1838)
- fumifrons** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep.  
 Arg., 1 : 102 — Argentina
- gemella** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 139 — Australia
- geminata** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep.  
 Arg., 1 : 102 — Peru

- gentilis** (Erichson, 1842) Arch. Natg., 8 : 271 — Australia,  
syn. *imminutus* (Hardy, 1948) Proc. R. Soc. Qd., 58 : 171 Tasmania
- geraldtonensis** (Taylor, 1919) = *regisgeorgii* (Macquart, 1838)
- germanica** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., — Australia,  
(8) 15 : 282 New Guinea
- gregaria** (Erichson, 1842) Arch. Natg., 8 : 271 — Australia,  
syn. *antecedens* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 178 Tasmania  
syn. *flindersi* (Ferguson, 1921) Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 1 : 374
- griseoannulata** (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. —  
Wales, 41 : 756 Australia
- griseohirtus** (Taylor, 1917) = *caesia* (Walker, 1848)
- grisescens** (Kröber, 1931) = *neogrisescens* (Kröber, 1934)
- griseus** (Taylor, 1919) = *clavicallosa* (Ricardo, 1917)
- hackeri** (Taylor, 1917) = *nemopunctata* (Ricardo, 1914)
- hebes** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 159 — Australia,  
syn. *nepos* (Walker, 1848) *ibid.*, 1 : 181 Tasmania  
syn. *whitei* (Hardy, 1939) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 64 : 44
- hepperi** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. —  
Arg., 1 : 102 Argentina
- hilli** (Taylor, 1919) = *neogermanica* (Ricardo, 1915)
- hirsuta** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. —  
Arg., 1 : 98 Chile
- hobartiensis** (White, 1915) Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. —  
for 1915, p. 13 Tasmania
- imminutus** (Hardy, 1948) = *gentilis* (Erichson, 1842)
- imperfecta** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., —  
1 : 179 Tasmania
- inata** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg., —  
1 : 100 Peru, Chile
- indefinita** (Taylor, 1918) = *dubiosa* (Ricardo, 1915)
- innotata** (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) Proc. Linn. Soc. —  
N. S. Wales, 44 : 847 Australia
- inornatus** (Philippi, 1865) = *testaceomaculata* (Macquart, 1838)
- interpositus** (Rondani, 1868) = *chilensis* (Macquart, 1838)
- kendalensis** (Taylor, 1919) = *oculata* (Ricardo, 1915)
- kewensis** (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) Proc. Linn. Soc. —  
N. S. Wales, 44 : 943 Australia
- kroeberi** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. —  
Arg., 1 : 97 Chile, Peru
- var. *picea* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 *ibid.*, 1 : 97 — Chile
- lasiophthalma** (Blanchard, 1852) Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile, —  
Zool., 7 : 394 (unrecognized) Chile
- latifrons** (Ferguson, 1921) = *neolatifrons* (Ferguson  
& Hill, 1922)
- leucopterus** (van der Wulp, 1868) = *caesia* (Walker, 1848)
- limbativena** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 280 — Peru
- longifrons** (Kröber, 1930) = *testaceomaculata*  
(Macquart, 1838)



- macrophthalma** (Schiner, 1868) Reise Novara Dipt.,  
p. 83 — Australia  
syn. *orartus* (English, 1949) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 74 : 154
- maculiceps* (Kröber, 1934) = *testaceomaculata* (Macquart, 1838)
- maculifrons* (Kröber, 1931) = *testaceomaculata* (Macquart, 1838)
- maculiventris* (Macquart, 1849) = *chilensis* (Macquart, 1838)
- magellanicus* (Philippi, 1865) = *tritatus* (Walker, 1857)
- maletecta** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
5 : 664 — "Brazil"
- melliccallosa** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Paras. — Admiralty Is.,  
hum. comp., 33 : 689 Solomon Is.,  
Santa Cruz Is.
- mendozaana** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 377 — Argentina
- meridionalis* (Ferguson, 1921) = *rufifrons* (Macquart, 1855)
- microdonta** (Macquart, 1847) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 2 : 17 — Australia,  
syn. *wynygardensis* (Hardy, 1916) Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. Tasmania  
for 1916, p. 269
- milsoni* (Taylor, 1917) = *milsonensis* (Ferguson  
& Hill, 1922)
- milsonensis** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
N. S. Wales, 47 : 265 — Australia  
syn. *milsoni* (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 760
- milsonis** (Ricardo, 1917) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 19 : 220 — Australia
- minor** (Macquart, 1850) Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille, p. 33 — Argentina,  
Uruguay  
syn. *acupunctatus* (Rondani, 1868) Ann. Soc. Nat. Modena, 3 : 38  
syn. *albipalpis* (Rondani, 1868) *ibid.*, 3 : 36  
syn. *confirmatus* (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. B. Aires, 20 : 478
- minor* (Taylor, 1919) = *constans* (Walker, 1848)
- minusculus* (Ferguson & Hill, 1920) = *constans* (Walker, 1848)
- missionum** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 186 — Argentina, Brazil
- modestinus* (Kröber, 1934) = *testaceomaculata*  
(Macquart, 1838)
- modestus* (Kröber, 1931) = *testaceomaculata*  
(Macquart, 1838)
- molestissima* (Philippi, 1865) = *testaceomaculata*  
(Macquart, 1838)
- montium** (Surcouf, 1919) Mésure Arc Mérid., 10 : 229 — Ecuador
- moretonensis** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
N. S. Wales, 47 : 264 — Australia  
syn. *confusus* (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 42 : 523
- neobasalis** (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Austr. Mus., 12 : 67 — Australia,  
syn. *basalis* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 182 Tasmania
- neocirrus** (Ricardo, 1917) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., — Australia,  
(8) 19 : 223 Tasmania,  
Flinders Is.  
syn. *tasmanicus* (Ferguson, 1921) Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 33 : 20  
syn. *bassii* (Ferguson, 1921) *ibid.*, 33 : 22

- neogermanica** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 15 : 283 — Australia  
syn. *fugitivus* (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 61  
syn. *hilli* (Taylor, 1919) *ibid.*, 44 : 64
- neogrisescens** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 301 — Peru  
syn. *grisescens* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 280  
(nec Szilády, 1915)
- neolatifrons** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc. — Tasmania,  
N. S. Wales, 47 : 264 Flinders Is.  
syn. *latifrons* (Ferguson, 1921) Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 33 : 19
- neopalpalis** (Ferguson & Hill, 1920) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
N. S. Wales, 45 : 465 — Australia  
syn. *palpalis* (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 66
- nemopunctata** (Ricardo, 1914) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 14 : 388 — Australia  
syn. *aurihirtus* (Ricardo, 1915) *ibid.*, (8) 15 : 290  
syn. *hackeri* (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 42 : 522
- nemotuberculata** (Ricardo, 1914) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 14 : 388 — Australia  
syn. *pseudopalpalis* (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
N. S. Wales, 47 : 252
- nepos** (Walker, 1848) = *hebes* (Walker, 1848)
- nigra** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 378 — Chile, Argentina
- nigrifemur** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 301 — Chile  
syn. *nigrofemoratus* (Kröber, 1930) Dipt. Patag., 5 : 151
- nigrifrons** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien,  
15 : 720 — Chile, Argentina
- nigrofemoratus* (Kröber, 1930) = *nigrifemur* (Kröber, 1934)
- oculata** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 16 : 276 — Australia  
syn. *pusillus* (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 29  
syn. *kendallensis* (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
44 : 68
- ochreoflava** (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) Proc. Linn.  
Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 845 — Australia
- opaca** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. B. Aires, 20 : 475 — Argentina, Chile  
syn. *acallosa* Philip, 1961 Pan Pacif. Ent., 37 : 113
- orarius* (English, 1949) = *macrophthalma* (Schiner, 1868)
- ornatifrons* (Kröber, 1930) = *testaceomaculata*  
(Macquart, 1838)
- ornatissima** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. B. Aires, 20 : 479 — Argentina
- ornatus* (Kröber, 1929) = *persignata* (Kröber, 1934)
- ornatus* (Kröber, 1931) = *adornatus* (Kröber, 1934)
- osorno* (Bequaert, 1946) = *schineri* (Kröber, 1931)
- pachnodes* (Schiner, 1868) = *chilensis* (Macquart, 1838)
- pallipes** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 292 — Bolivia, Argentina
- palmerstoni* (Ferguson & Hill, 1920) = *constans* (Walker, 1848)
- palpalis* (Taylor, 1919) = *neopalpalis* (Ferguson & Hill, 1920)
- patagonicus* (Enderlein, 1925) = *tritatus* (Walker, 1857)

- parva** (Taylor, 1913) Rpt. Aust. Inst. trop. Med. for 1911, p. 69 — Australia  
*patellicornis* (Kröber, 1931) = *punensis* (Hine, 1920)
- penai** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 97 — Chile
- pereirai** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 100 — Argentina  
 ssp. *dureti* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 ibid., 1 : 100 — Chile
- persignata** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 313 — Argentina, Bolivia  
 syn. *ornatus* (Kröber, 1929) Konowia, 8 : 187  
 (nec Jaennicke, 1866)
- picea** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 = *kroeberi* Coscarón & Philip, 1967
- pilifer** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 301 — Chile  
 syn. *pilosus* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 291  
 (nec Loew, 1858)
- pilosus** (Kröber, 1931) = *pilifer* (Kröber, 1934)
- poroma** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 101 — Bolivia
- postica** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 152 — Australia  
 syn. *pseudobasalis* (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Austr. Mus., 12 : 68
- postpones** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 179 — Australia
- pruinivitta** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 301 — Chile, Argentina  
 syn. *pruinus* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 276  
 (nec Bigot, 1892)
- pruinus** (Kröber, 1931) = *pruinivitta* (Kröber, 1934)
- pseudobasalis** (Taylor, 1918) = *postica* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- pseudocallosa** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 47 : — Australia
- pseudopalpalis** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) = *nemotuberculata* (Ricardo, 1914)
- puensis** (Kröber, 1934) = *puniens* (Hine, 1920)
- pulla** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 722 — Chile  
 syn. *pulius* (Hunter, 1901) Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 27 : 143  
 (lapsus)
- punensis** (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 192 — Peru, Bolivia  
 syn. *patellicornis* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 284  
 syn. *puensis* (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 276 (lapsus)
- pusillus** (Macquart, 1855) = *oculata* (Ricardo, 1915)
- quadratus** (Taylor, 1919) = *constans* (Walker, 1848)
- rainbowi** (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Austr. Mus., 12 : 66 — Australia
- regisgeorgii** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 132 — Australia  
 syn. *geraldtonensis* (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 70
- robustus** (Taylor, 1919) = *cirrus* (Ricardo, 1917)
- rubescens** (Macquart, 1838) = *trigonophora* (Macquart, 1838)

- rubricallosa** (Ricardo, 1914) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 13 : 478 — New Caledonia
- rubrifrons** (Blanchard, 1852) = *chilensis* (Macquart, 1838)
- rubromaculatus** (Blanchard, 1852) = *chilensis* (Macquart, 1838)
- rubromarginatus** (Blanchard, 1852) = *chilensis* (Macquart, 1838)
- rubromarginatus** (Kröber, 1931) = *testaceomaculatus* (Macquart, 1838)
- ruficaudus** (Kröber, 1931) = *trigonophora* (Macquart, 1838)
- rufifrons** (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 28 — Australia  
syn. *meridionalis* (Ferguson, 1921) Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 1 : 376  
syn. *adelaidae* (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 47 : 264
- schineri** (Kröber, 1931) Zool. Anz., 94 : 87 — Venezuela,  
syn. *osornoi* (Bequaert, 1946) Psyche, 53 : 486 Colombia, Ecuador
- schnusei** (Kröber, 1930) Dipt. Patagon., 5 : 151 — Peru
- senilis** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 715 — Chile
- sepiapes** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 = *delpontei* Coscarón & Philip, 1967
- shannoni** (Kröber, 1930) Dipt. Patagon., 5 : 144 — Argentina, Chile
- spadix** (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 761 — Australia  
syn. *brisbanensis* (Taylor, 1917) *ibid.*, 42 : 526  
ssp. *diemanensis* (Ferguson, 1921) Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 33 : 25 — Tasmania
- spatiosa** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 15 : 288 — Australia
- standfasti** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 158 — New Guinea
- subantarcticus** (Brèthes, 1910) = *testaceomaculata* (Macquart, 1838)
- subtrita** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 101 — Argentina
- tasmanicus** (Ferguson, 1921) = *neocirrus* (Ricardo, 1917)
- tasmaniensis** (White, 1915) Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm. for 1915, p. 8 — Tasmania
- tephrodes** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 716 — Chile
- testaceomaculata** (Macquart, 1838) Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille, p. 144 — Chile, Argentina  
syn. *inornatus* (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 718  
var. *molestissima* (Philippi, 1865) *ibid.*, 15 : 716 — Chile  
syn. *apoecilus* (Schiner, 1868) Reise Novara Dipt., p. 85  
syn. *subantarcticus* (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 13 : 481  
var. *longifrons* (Kröber, 1930) Dipt. Patagon., 5 : 152 — Chile  
syn. *ornatifrons* (Kröber, 1930) *ibid.*, 5 : 153  
syn. *affinis* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 275

- syn. *maculifrons* (Kröber, 1931) *ibid.*, 92 : 277  
 syn. *rubromarginatus* (Kröber, 1931) *ibid.*, 92 : 283  
 syn. *modestus* (Kröber, 1931) *ibid.*, 92 : 293  
 syn. *adjunctus* (Kröber, 1934) *Rev. ent.*, 4 : 298  
 (nom. nov. for *affinis* Kröber, 1931 nec Kirby, 1837)  
 syn. *maculiceps* (Kröber, 1934) *Rev. ent.*, 4 : 300  
 (nom. nov. for *maculifrons* Kröber, 1931 nec Hine, 1907)  
 syn. *modestinus* (Kröber, 1934) *Rev. ent.*, 4 : 301  
 (nom. nov. for *modestus* Kröber, 1931 nec Wiedemann, 1828)

*trifarius* (Macquart, 1838) = *chilensis* (Macquart, 1838)

**trigonophora** (Macquart, 1838) *Dipt. exot.*, 1 : 185 — Uruguay,  
 syn. *rubescens* (Macquart, 1838) *Mem. Soc. Sci. Lille*, p. 143 Argentina  
 syn. *ruficaudus* (Kröber, 1931) *Stett. ent. Zeit.*, 92 : 291

**trilinealis** (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) *Proc. Linn. Soc.*  
 N. S. Wales, 44 : 841 — Australia

**tritus** (Walker, 1857) *Trans. Linn. Soc. London*,  
 17 : 338 — Argentina, Chile  
 syn. *magellanicus* (Philippi, 1865) *Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien*,  
 15 : 717  
 syn. *patagonicus* (Enderlein, 1925) *Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin*,  
 11 : 348

**tryphera** (Taylor, 1917) *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales*,  
 41 : 755 — Australia

**vasta** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 *Seg. J. entomoep. Arg.*,  
 1 : 99 — Argentina

*venustulus* (Kröber, 1930) = *andicola* (Philippi, 1865)

**vespiformis** (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) *Proc. Linn.*  
 Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 840 — Australia

**vetusta** (Walker, 1848) *List Dipt. Brit. Mus.*, 1 : 179 — Australia,  
 Tasmania

*whitei* (Hardy, 1939) = *hebes* (Walker, 1848)

*wynyardensis* (Hardy, 1916) = *microdonta* (Macquart, 1847)

Subgenus **Agelanius** Rondani, 1863

*Arch. zool. anat. Modena*, 3 : 79

**Type species:** *Agelanius meridianus* Rondani, 1864 (sub. des.

Coquillett, 1910 : 504)

*acutidens* (Philippi, 1865) = *philippii* (Rondani, 1864)

**albinus** (Kröber, 1930) *Dipt. Patag.*, 5 : 150 — ? Chile  
 (unrecognized)

*albovittatus* (Kröber, 1930) = *scutulata* (Kröber, 1930)

*anachoreta* (Philippi, 1865) = *meridiana* (Rondani, 1864)

**aquila** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 *Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg.*,  
 1 : 98 — Chile, Argentina

**bellus** (Kröber, 1934) *Rev. Ent.*, 4 : 299 — Brazil  
 (unrecognized)

syn. *formosus* (Kröber, 1931) *Stett. ent. Zeit.*, 92 : 288  
 (nec Walker, 1848)

**circumseptus** (Kröber, 1930) *Dipt. Patagon.*, 5 : 150 — Chile  
 (unrecognized)

- despectus** (Kröber, 1930) Dipt. Patagon., 5 : 158 — Chile  
(unrecognized)
- divaricatus** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 300 — Chile  
(unrecognized)  
syn. *frontalis* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 275  
(nec Walker, 1848)
- erebus** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep.  
Arg., 1 : 98 — Argentina
- frontalis* (Kröber, 1931) = *divaricatus* (Kröber, 1934)
- fontanensis** Coscarón, 1962 An. Inst. Nac. Microbiol.,  
1 : 41 — Argentina
- formosus* (Kröber, 1931) = *bellus* (Kröber, 1934)
- lanei** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg.,  
1 : 99 — Argentina
- lauta** (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 192 — Peru  
var. *sublauta* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Rev. Mus.  
Arg., "B. Rivadaria" ent., 2 : 204 — Peru
- mapuche* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 = *paulseni* Philippi, 1865
- meridiana** (Rondani, 1864) Arch. zool. anat. Modena, 3 : 79 — Chile, Argentina  
syn. *anachoreta* (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 717
- nigrihumera* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 = *scutulata* Kröber, 1930
- ochraceus* (Enderlein, 1925) = *paulseni* (Philippi, 1865)
- paulseni** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien,  
15 : 721 — Chile, Argentina  
syn. *trianguliferus* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 374  
syn. *ochraceus* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 374  
ssp. *mapuche* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J.  
Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 99 — Argentina
- pseudocingulatus** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit.,  
92 : 286 (unrecognized) — ?
- philippi** (Rondani, 1864) Arch. zool. anat. Modena,  
3 : 80 — Chile  
syn. *acutidens* (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 15 : 715
- scutulata** (Kröber, 1930) Dipt. Patagon., 5 : 143 — Chile  
syn. *albovittatus* (Kröber, 1930) Dipt. Patagon., 5 : 146  
ssp. *nigrihumera* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J.  
Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 99 — Argentina
- sublauta* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 = *lauta* Hine, 1920
- trianguliferus* (Enderlein, 1925) = *paulseni* (Philippi, 1865)

Subgenus **Nubiloides** Coscarón & Philip, 1967

Seg. J. Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 96

**Type species:** *Tabanus nigripennis* Philippi, 1865 (orig. des.)

**nigripennis** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges.

Wien, 15 : 714

— Chile, Argentina

Subgenus **Scaptiodes** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 348

**Type species:** *Scaptiodes nigerrima* Enderlein, 1925 (mon.)**gagatina** (Philippi, 1865) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien,

15 : 719

— Chile, Argentina

syn. *nitidum* (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. B. Aires, 20 : 475syn. *nigerrima* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. Mus. zool. Berlin, 11 : 339Subgenus **Haematopotina** Coscarón & Philip, 1967

Rev. Mus. Arg. C. Nat. "B. Rivadavia" ent., 2 : 222

**Type species:** *Chrysozona argentina* Brèthes, 1911 (orig. des.)**argentina** (Brèthes, 1911) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires,

20 : 483

— Argentina

ssp. *calchaqui* Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J.

Entomoep. Arg., 1 : 97

— Bolivia, Argentina

**pechumani** Coscarón & Philip, 1967 Seg. J. Entomoep.

Arg., 1 : 97

— Chile

Subgenus **Protodasyommia** Enderlein, 1925

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 350

*Apopheas* Enderlein, 1930 SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, p. 102. Type species *Apopheas priscum* Enderlein, 1930 (orig. des.)*Leptotabanus* Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 75. Type species *Tabanus transversus* Walker, 1854 (mon.)*Thereviotabanus* Kröber, 1931 ibid., 92 : 77. Type species *Tabanus viridis* Kröber, 1931 (mon.)*Glaridapha* Enderlein, 1935 SitzBer. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, p. 235. Type species *Tabanus bratrunkii* Nowicki, 1875 (orig. des.)**Type species:** *Protodasyommia loewi* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)*bratrunkii* Enderlein, 1935 = *bratrunkii* (Nowicki, 1875)**bratrunkii** (Nowicki, 1875) Denkschr. Akad. Wiss.

Krakau, 2 : 19

— New Zealand

syn. *bratrunkii* Enderlein, 1935 : 235 (lapsus)syn. *pseudobratrunkii* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 88**difficilis** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 86

— New Zealand

*gravis* (Hutton, 1901) = *sarpa* (Walker, 1850)**grenieri** (Mackerras & Rageau, 1958) Ann. Paras.

hum. comp., 33 : 723

— New Caledonia

*impar* (Walker, 1850) = *sarpa* (Walker, 1850)**loewi** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 350 — New Zealand*maiorum* (Bigot, 1892) = *truncata* (Walker, 1850)*maorium* (Hutton, 1901) = *truncata* (Walker, 1850)**nigripes** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 74

— New Zealand

**opla** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 175

— New Zealand

*priscum* (Enderlein, 1930) = *truncata* (Walker, 1850)*pseudobratrunkii* (Kröber, 1931) = *bratrunkii* (Nowicki, 1875)

- rageai** Mackerras, 1962 Pacif. Ins., 4 : 112 — New Caledonia  
**sarpa** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 175 — New Zealand  
 syn. *impar* (Walker, 1850) in Newman The Zoologist 8, app. 7 : 71  
 f. *gravis* (Hutton, 1901) Trans. N. Zeal. Inst.,  
 33 : 13 — New Zealand  
**thereviformis** Mackerras, 1957 Trans. R. Soc.  
 N. Zealand, 84 : 599 — New Zealand  
 syn. *viridis* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 78  
 (nec Hudson, 1892)  
**transversa** (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus. 5,  
 Suppl. 1 : 256 — New Zealand  
**truncata** (Walker, 1850) in Newman The Zoologist 8,  
 app. 7 : 70 — New Zealand  
 syn. *maoriorum* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 621  
 syn. *maorium* (Hutton, 1901) Trans. N. Zealand Inst., 32 : 14  
 (lapsus)  
 syn. *priscum* Enderlein, 1930 SitzBer. naturf. Fr. Berlin, p. 103  
**viridis** (Hudson, 1892) Elementary Manual of N. Zeal.  
 Ent., p. 55 — New Zealand  
*viridis* (Kröber, 1931) = *thereviformis* Mackerras, 1957

Genus **Selasoma** Macquart, 1838

Dipt. exot., 1 : 187

**Type species:** *Tabanus tibialis* Fabricius, 1805 (orig. des.)

- tibiale** (Fabricius, 1805) Syst. Antl., p. 102 — Mexico to Argen-  
 syn. *chalybeus* (Perty, 1833) Del. An. Art. Bras., p. 183 tina, Trinidad  
 syn. *cyaneum* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 208

Genus **Hemichrysops** Kröber, 1930

Zool. Anz., 88 : 237

**Type species:** *Hemichrysops fascipennis* Kröber, 1930 (mon.)

- fascipennis** Kröber, 1930 Zool. Anz., 88 : 237 — Costa Rica, Pana-  
 syn. *vecordis* Fairchild, 1956 Smiths. Misc. Coll., 131 : 16 ma, Colombia  
 (unnecessary change)

Genus **Leptapha** Enderlein, 1923

D. ent. Ztschr., p. 545

**Type species:** *Tabanus fumatus* Wiedemann, 1821 (orig. des.)

- fumata** (Wiedemann, 1828) Dipt. exot., 1 : 91 — Brazil  
 syn. *fuscipennis* Macquart, 1838 Dipt. exot., 1 : 152

Genus **Pseudacanthocera** Lutz, 1913

Brasil Medico, 27 : 6

*Pseudoselamosa* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 350, partim.  
 (nec Brèthes, 1910)

**Type species:** *Silvius sylveirii* Macquart, 1838 (sub. des. Enderlein,  
 1925 : 351)



- brevicorne** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, — Colombia,  
11 : 351 Paraguay, Brazil,  
syn. *fraterna* (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 90 : 80 Argentina  
*fraterna* (Kröber, 1930) = *brevicorne* (Enderlein, 1925)  
*macroceratus* (Bigot, 1892) = *sylveirii* (Macquart, 1838)  
*marginatus* (Macquart, 1838) = *sylveirii* (Macquart, 1838)  
**paralellifrons** (Kröber, 1929) Enc. Ent. Dipt., 5 : 135 — Brazil  
**sylveirii** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 155 — Brazil  
syn. *marginatus* (Macquart, 1838) *ibid.*, pl. 19, fig. 1  
syn. *macroceratus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 687

Genus **Dicladocera** Lutz, 1909

Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 29

**Type species:** *Tabanus guttipennis* Wiedemann, 1828 (sub. des. Enderlein, 1922 : 346)

- acheronitens* Kröber, 1931 = *nigrocoerulea* Rondani, 1850  
*adustus* (Walker, 1850) = *rubiginipennis* (Macquart, 1845)  
*argyrophorus* (Schiner, 1868) = *macula* (Macquart, 1845)  
*arvensis* (Brèthes, 1910) = *nubipennis* (Rondani, 1850)  
*auribarbis* (Macquart, 1847) = *macula* (Macquart, 1845)  
**basirufa** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 32 — Colombia,  
Ecuador  
syn. *steinheili* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 384  
**bellicosa** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, — Argentina, Peru,  
20 : 479 Bolivia  
syn. *neominos* (Philip, 1960) Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 31 : 96  
**castanea** (Barretto, 1949) Rev. bras. Biol., 9 : 45 — Peru  
**clarus** (Schiner, 1868) Nov. Dipt., p. 88 — Venezuela, Peru  
syn. *umbratipenne* Fairchild, 1958 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 51 : 522  
**curta** Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 408 — Venezuela, Brazil  
**exilicorne** Fairchild, 1958 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 51 : 522 — Ecuador  
**fulvicornis** Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 404 — Peru, Ecuador  
**griseipennis** Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 402 — Peru, Bolivia  
**guttipennis** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl.  
Ins., 1 : 153 — Brazil  
syn. *sparsa* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 71  
*hamatus* (van der Wulp, 1881) = *nubipennis* (Rondani, 1864)  
**hemiptera** (Surcouf, 1912) Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris,  
p. 61 — ? (unknown)  
**hoppi** Enderlein, 1927 D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 234 — Peru, Chile  
*indiorum* (Bequaert & Renjifo, 1946) = *simplex* (Walker, 1850)  
*lutzi* (Surcouf, 1921) = *nigrocoerulea* (Rondani, 1850)  
**macula** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 171 — Colombia, Vene-  
syn. *auribarbis* (Macquart, 1848) *ibid.*, Suppl. 3 : 12 zuela, Ecuador,  
syn. *argyrophorus* (Schiner, 1868) Nov. Dipt., p. 90 Peru, Bolivia  
**maculistigma** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
11 : 358 — Peru

- minos** (Schiner, 1868) Nov. Dipt., p. 88 — Ecuador, Venezuela
- molle** Coscarón, 1967 Rev. Mus. "B. Rivadavia" ent., 2 : 7 — Argentina, Bolivia
- mutata** Fairchild, 1958 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 51 : 521 — Brazil
- neominos** (Philip, 1960) = *bellicosa* (Brèthes, 1910)
- neosubmacula** Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 409 — Ecuador, Bolivia
- nigrocoerulea** (Rondani, 1850) Nuov. Ann. Bologna, 2 : 191 — Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Venezuela  
syn. *lutzi* (Surcouf, 1921) Genera Ins., 175 : 54  
syn. *acheronitens* Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 403
- nova** Kröber, 1931 Rev. Ent., 1 : 406 — Bolivia, Peru
- nubipennis** (Rondani, 1868) Arch. zool. anat. fis. Modena, 3 : 39 — Argentina  
syn. *hamatus* (van der Wulp, 1881) Tijdschr. Ent., 24 : 159  
syn. *arvensis* (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 20 : 479
- ornatipenne** (Kröber, 1931) Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 17 : 335 — Ecuador
- riveti** (Surcouf, 1919) Mésure Mérid., 10 : 226 — Ecuador
- rubiginipennis** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 39 — Colombia, Ecuador  
syn. *adustus* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 34
- rufiventris** (Macquart, 1846) = *simplex* (Walker, 1850)
- simplex** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt. Suppl., 4 : 34 — Colombia  
syn. *rufiventris* (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 38 (nec Fabricius, 1805)  
syn. *indiorum* (Bequaert & Renjifo, 1946) Psyche, 53 : 75 (nom. nov. for *rufiventris* Macquart, 1846)
- sparsa** (Walker, 1850) = *guttipennis* (Wiedemann, 1828)
- steinheili** Enderlein, 1925 = *basirufa* (Walker, 1850)
- submacula** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 30 — Colombia
- tribonophora** Fairchild, 1958 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 51 : 521 — Ecuador
- umbratipenne** Fairchild, 1958 = *clarus* (Schiner, 1868)
- uncinata** (van der Wulp, 1881) Tijdschr. Ent., 24 : 159 — Argentina

Genus **Philipotabanus** Fairchild, 1942

Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 453

**Type species:** *Tabanus ebrinus* Osten-Sacken, 1886 (orig. des.)

- alteripennis** (Walker, 1860) = *calliginosus* (Bellardi, 1859)
- calliginosus** (Bellardi, 1859) Ditt. Mess., 1 : 68 — Mexico  
syn. *alteripennis* (Walker, 1860) Trans. ent. Soc. London, 5 : 274
- chrysothrix** (Fairchild, 1943) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 459 — Panama
- concurrans** (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus. Suppl., 1 : 216 (unrecognized) — S. America

- ebrius** (Osten-Sacken, 1886) Biol. C. Amer. Dipt., 1 : 49 — Panama, Costa Rica  
syn. *ocelligerus* (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 296
- elviae** (Fairchild, 1943) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 460 — Panama, Costa Rica
- enigmus** Philip, 1954 Amer. Mus. Novit., no. 1695 : 17 — Mexico
- formosus** (Kröber, 1930) = *magnificus* (Kröber, 1934)
- grassator** (Fairchild, 1953) = *stigmatalis* (Kröber, 1931)
- intermedius** (Kröber, 1930) = *medius* (Kröber, 1934)
- kompi** (Fairchild, 1943) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 460 — Br. Honduras, Honduras
- magnificus** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 305 — Honduras to Ecuador  
syn. *formosus* (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 299 (nec Walker, 1848)
- medius** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 305 — Panama, Costa Rica  
syn. *intermedius* (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 90 : 81 (nec Walker, 1848; nec Egger, 1859)
- nigrinubilis** (Fairchild, 1953) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 46 : 279 — Honduras, Panama, Colombia
- ocelligerus** (Kröber, 1930) = *ebrius* (Osten-Sacken, 1886)
- pallidetinctus** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 297 — Costa Rica, Panama, Ecuador
- pterographicus** (Fairchild, 1943) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 459 — Panama, Colombia
- reticulatus** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 288 — Peru, Bolivia
- stigmatalis** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 299 — Panama, Guyana, Brazil  
syn. *grassator* (Fairchild, 1953) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 46 : 278
- tenuifasciatus** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 296 — Peru, Colombia

Subgenus **Mimotabanus** Fairchild, 1964

J. med. Ent., 1 : 179

**Type species:** *Tabanus inauratus* Fairchild, 1947 (orig. des.)**fucosus** Fairchild, 1958 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 51 : 526 — Colombia, Peru**inauratus** (Fairchild, 1947) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 39 : 573 — Panama**phalaropygus** Fairchild, 1964 J. med. Ent., 1 : 179 — Panama, Peru**plenus** (Hine, 1907) Ohio Nat., 8 : 255 — Guatemala to Colombia**unimacula** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 306 — Surinam  
syn. *unimaculatus* (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 280 (nec Macquart, 1834)Subgenus **Melasmatabanus** Fairchild, 1964

J. med. Ent., 1 : 179

**Type species:** *Tabanus fuscipennis* Macquart, 1845 (orig. des.)**columbianus** (Kröber, 1931) = *criton* (Kröber, 1934)

- criton** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. Ent., 4 : 304 — Colombia  
 syn. *columbianus* (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 90  
 (nec Enderlein, 1925)
- ecuadoriensis** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 279 — Ecuador
- fascipennis** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot., 1 : 163 — Panama, Colombia, Venezuela
- keenani** (Fairchild, 1947) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 39 : 574 — Panama, Colombia

Genus **Spilotabanus** Fairchild, 1969

Archivos Zool., 17 : 218

- Type species:** *Tabanus multiguttatus* Kröber, 1930 (orig. des.)
- multiguttatus** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 295 — Colombia, Ecuador

Genus **Leucotabanus** Lutz, 1913

Brasil Medico, 27 : 487

**Type species:** *Tabanus leucaspis* Wiedemann, 1828 (sub. des. Bequaert, 1924)

- albibasis** (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Nac. B. Aires, 13 : 477 — Brazil, Argentina
- albicans* (Macquart, 1845) = *exaestuans* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- albiscutellatus* (Macquart, 1850) = *exaestuans* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- albovarius** (Walker, 1854) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 5 : 206 — Guyana to Brazil  
 syn. *unicinctus* (Walker, 1857) Trans. ent. Soc. London, N. S., 4 : 122 (nec Loew, 1857)  
 syn. *leuconotum* Fairchild, 1941 Amer. ent. Soc. Amer., 34 : 637  
 (nom. nov. for *unicinctus* Walker, 1857)
- ambiguus** Stone, 1938 U. S. Dept. Agric. Misc. Publ., no. 305 : 26 — N. America
- annulatus** (Say, 1823) J. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., 3 : 32 — N. America
- aurarius** Fairchild, 1953 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 46 : 274 — Panama
- canithorax** Fairchild, 1941 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 34 : 634 — N. & C. America, Trinidad, Colombia
- cingulifer* (Walker, 1857) = *exaestuans* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- exaestuans** (Linnaeus, 1758) Syst. nat., 10 : 601 — Mexico to Paraguay, Trinidad
- syn. *leucaspis* (Wiedemann, 1828) Ausserer. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 179
- syn. *albicans* (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot., Suppl. 1 : 37
- syn. *albiscutellatus* (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 34
- syn. *cingulifer* (Walker, 1857) Trans. ent. Soc. London, N. S., 4 : 123
- syn. *melanopterus* (Brèthes, 1910) An. Mus. Nac. Hist. Nat., 20 : 479
- flavinotum** (Kröber, 1934) Rev. ent., 4 : 309 — Costa Rica to Colombia, Venezuela, Brazil
- syn. *nigri flavus* (Kröber, 1931) Konowia, 10 : 292  
 (nec Kröber, 1930)

- itzarum** (Bequaert, 1931) J. New York ent. Soc.,  
39 : 292 — Mexico
- janinae** Fairchild, 1970 Ann. Soc. ent. France (N. S.),  
6 : — Fr. Guiana
- leucaspis** (Wiedemann, 1828) = *exaestuans* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- leucogaster** Fairchild, 1951 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
44 : 458 — Brazil
- leuconotum** Fairchild, 1941 = *albovarius* (Walker, 1854)
- melanopterus** (Brèthes, 1910) = *exaestuans* (Linnaeus, 1767)
- nigriflavus** (Kröber, 1931) = *flavinotum* (Kröber, 1934)
- nigristigma** (Lutz, 1909) = *sebastianus* Fairchild, 1941
- nigriventris** Kröber, 1931 Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 92 — Mexico
- pallidus** Kröber, 1929 Konowia, 8 : 191 — Bolivia, Brazil
- pauculus** Fairchild, 1951 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 44 : 456 — Brazil, Colombia
- sebastianus** Fairchild, 1941 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
34 : 634 — Brazil  
syn. *nigristigma* (Lutz, 1909) Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 30  
(nomen nudum)
- unicinctus** (Walker, 1857) = *albovarius* (Walker, 1854)
- weyrauchi** Fairchild, 1944 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
44 : 457 — Ecuador

Genus **Stypommisa** Enderlein, 1923

D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 545

- Stictotabanus*: Lutz & Neiva, 1914 Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 72, 93 (nomen nudum)
- Enderleiniella* Kröber, 1932 Stett. ent. Zeit., 93 : 153. Type species *Theriopectes punctipennis* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.) (nec Becker, 1912)
- Dudaella* Strand, 1932 Folia zool. hydrobiol., 4 : 412 nom. nov. for *Enderleiniella* Kröber, 1932. Type species *Theriopectes punctipennis* Enderlein, 1925 (aut.)
- Stypommia* Kröber, 1929 : 52 part. (nec Enderlein, 1922)
- Type species**: *Stypommisa punctipennis* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)
- abdominalis** (Philip, 1960) Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.,  
31 : 88 — Peru
- affinis** Kröber, 1929 Zool. Anz., 83 : 116 — Brazil
- anonymus* (Lutz, 1909) = *rubrithorax* (Macquart, 1838)
- anonymus* (Lutz & Neiva, 1914) = *rubrithorax* (Macquart, 1838)
- beieri* (Philip, 1958) = *scythropha* (Schiner, 1868)
- boliviensis** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 250 — Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay
- callicera** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 686 — "Brazil"
- captiroptera** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 87 : 10 — Nicaragua to Peru, Venezuela, Guyana, Brazil
- syn. *xenium* (Fairchild, 1947) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 39 : 568
- ferruginosa** (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1 : 40 — Brazil
- flavescens** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 249 — Colombia to Bolivia

- frondiculus* (Fairchild, 1951) = *maruccii* (Fairchild, 1947)  
**fulviventrís** (Macquart, 1846) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1 : 36 — Brazil  
**furva** (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 189 — Peru, Bolivia  
 syn. *maculipennis* (Kröber, 1929) Zool. Anz., 83 : 52  
**glandicolor** (Lutz, 1912) Comm. Linh. Tel. Matto  
 Grosso zool., 5 : 5 — Brazil, Surinam  
**hypographa** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 252 — Venezuela,  
 Bolivia, Peru  
 ssp. *neofurva* Philip, 1969 Acta zool. lill., 22 : 123 — Bolivia  
**jaculator** (Fairchild, 1942) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.,  
 35 : 309 — Panama  
**lerida** (Fairchild, 1942) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 35 : 307 — Costa Rica to Peru  
*maculipennis* (Kröber, 1929) = *furva* (Hine, 1920)  
**maruccii** (Fairchild, 1947) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., — Nicaragua  
 39 : 568 to Colombia  
 syn. *frondiculus* (Fairchild, 1951) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 44 : 453  
**modica** (Hine, 1920) Ohio J. Sci., 20 : 188 — Brazil, Guyana  
 syn. *ruficornis* (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 253  
**paraguayensis** (Kröber, 1930) Zool. Anz., 86 : 250 — Paraguay  
**pequeniensis** (Fairchild, 1942) Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., — Costa Rica to Peru  
 35 : 308  
 syn. *pequiensis* Philip, 1960 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 31 : 77  
 (lapsus)  
*pequiensis* Philip, 1960 = *pequeniensis* (Fairchild, 1942)  
**punctipennis** Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 11 : 369 — Argentina, Brazil  
**rubrithorax** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 139 — Brazil  
 syn. *anonymus* (Lutz, 1909) Inst. O. Cruz Manguinhos, p. 30  
 (nomen nudum)  
 syn. *anonymus* (Lutz & Neiva, 1914) Mem. Inst. O. Cruz, 6 : 73  
 (nomen nudum)  
 syn. *punctipennis* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 262  
*ruficornis* (Kröber, 1930) = *modica* (Hine, 1920)  
**scythropa** (Schiner, 1868) Reise Novara, p. 92 — Brazil  
 syn. *beieri* (Philip, 1958) J. Kansas ent. Soc., 31 : 180  
**serena** (Kröber, 1931) Stett. ent. Zeit., 92 : 304 — Panama, Colom-  
 bia, Venezuela,  
 Peru  
 syn. *vapidus* (Fairchild, 1964) J. Med. Ent., 1 : 172  
**tantula** (Hine, 1920) J. Ohio Sci., 20 : 190 — Guyana  
*vapidus* (Fairchild, 1964) = *serena* (Kröber, 1931)  
**venosa** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 685 — Guyana, Brazil,  
 Peru  
*xenium* (Fairchild, 1947) = *captiroptera* (Kröber, 1930)

Subgenus **Styphocera** Philip, 1969

Pan-Pacif. Ent., 45 : 151

**Type species:** *Styphocera antennina* Philip, 1969 (orig. des.)

**antennina** Philip, 1969 Pan-Pacif. Ent., 45 : 151 — Peru

Genus **Cydistomyia** Taylor, 1919

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 47

**Type species:** *Cydistomyia doddi* Taylor, 1919 (orig. des.)

- abava** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 556 — Philippines
- aberrans** Philip, 1970 H. D. Srivastava Commem. Vol., p. 445 — Sikkim
- absol** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 551 — Philippines
- abstersus** (Taylor, 1911) = *doddi* (Taylor, 1917)
- albidosegmentata** (Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926)  
Treubia Suppl., 6 : 332 — New Guinea  
syn. *misimensis* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73 : 354
- albithorax** (Ricardo, 1913) Nova Guinea Leiden, 9 : 391 — New Guinea  
syn. *doddi* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 47  
var. *flavifemur* (Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926)  
Treubia Suppl., 6 : 339 — New Guinea  
var. *brunnifemur* (Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926)  
ibid., 6 : 340 — New Guinea  
var. *citribarbus* (Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926)  
ibid., 6 : 340 — New Guinea
- albonotatus** (Bigot, 1892) = *caledonica* (Ricardo, 1914)
- alternata** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 47 : 258 — Australia  
syn. *limbatinevris* (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 29  
(nec Macquart, 1847)  
syn. *macquarti* (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 15 : 277  
(nec Schiner, 1868)
- aluensis** Oldroyd, 1949 = *latisegmentata* (Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926)
- anellosus** (Summers, 1912) = *brevior* (Walker, 1848)
- assamensis** Philip, 1970 H. D. Srivastava Commem. Vol., p. 444 — Assam
- atmorphia** (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 59 — Australia
- atripes** (Schuermans-Stekhoven, 1926) Treubia Suppl., 6 : 54 — New Guinea
- australis** (Taylor, 1917) = *brevior* (Walker, 1848)
- avida** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 673 — Australia  
syn. *fuscipes* (Taylor, 1913) Rept. Austr. Inst. trop. Med. for 1911 : 62  
syn. *taylori* (Austen, 1914) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 13 : 265  
syn. *posticus* Hardy, 1944 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 69 : 76
- bancroftae** Mackerras, 1964 J. ent. Soc. Queensl., 3:67 — Australia
- barretti** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 134 — New Guinea
- bezzii** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., 33 : 737 — Fiji  
syn. *solomensis* Bezzi, 1928 Dipt. Fiji Is. (Brit. Mus.), p. 35  
(nec Ricardo, 1915)

- bisecta** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 354 — New Guinea
- brevior** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 188 — Australia  
syn. *marginatus* "var. B" (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 189  
syn. *anellosus* (Summers, 1912) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8) 10 : 226  
syn. *australis* (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 41 : 757  
syn. *cryptserythrus* Taylor, 1919 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 44 : 69
- breviusculus** (Ricardo, 1913) = *ochrothorax*  
(Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)
- brunnifemur** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) =  
*albithorax* (Ricardo, 1913)
- bugnicourti** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Paras.  
hum. comp., 33 : 722 — New Caledonia
- caledonica** (Ricardo, 1914) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 13 : 477 — New Caledonia  
syn. *albonotatus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 670  
(nec Bellardi, 1859)
- celebesensis** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932) Mém.  
Mus. Hist. nat. Belg., 4 : 13 — Celebes
- citribarbus** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) = *albithorax*  
(Ricardo, 1913)
- cohici** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Paras. hum.  
comp., 33 : 715 — New Caledonia
- colasbelcourti** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Paras.  
hum. comp., 33 : 725 — New Caledonia
- crepuscularis** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.  
Wales, 73 : 357 — New Guinea
- cryptserythrus** (Taylor, 1919) = *brevior* (Walker, 1848)
- diasi** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Paras. hum.  
comp., 33 : 727 — New Caledonia
- doddi** Taylor, 1917 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
41 : 758 — Australia  
syn. *abstersus* (Taylor, 1911) Rept. Austr. Inst. Med., p. 60  
(nec Walker, 1850; missident.)
- doddi** Taylor, 1919 = *albithorax* (Ricardo, 1913)
- duplonotata** (Ricardo, 1914) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 14 : 396 — Australia
- erythrocephala** (van der Wulp, 1868) Tijdschr. Ent.,  
11 : 99 — Halhamera Is.
- flavicineta** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) = *fulgida*  
(Ricardo, 1913)
- flavifemur** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) = *albithorax*  
(Ricardo, 1913)
- frontalis** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 555 — Philippines
- fulgida** (Ricardo, 1913) Nova Guinea Leiden, 9 : 402 — New Guinea  
syn. *flavicineta* (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1932) Mém. Mus.  
Hist. nat. Belg., 4 : 12
- fuscipes** (Taylor, 1913) = *avida* (Bigot, 1892)
- griseicolor** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
N. S. Wales, 47 : 262 — Australia



- griseiventer** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) *Treubia*  
Suppl., 6 : 288 — New Guinea
- heroni** Ferguson, 1921 = *laticalloso* (Ricardo, 1914)
- heydoni** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 353 — New Guinea
- hollandiensis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 155 — New Guinea
- hyperythrea** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France,  
5 : 674 — Australia
- immatura** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 347 — New Guinea
- immigrans** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 362 — New Guinea
- imitans** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 348 — New Guinea
- indiana** Philip, 1970 H. D. Srivastava Commem. Vol.,  
p. 444 — India, Madras
- inopinata** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 352 — New Guinea
- insol** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 553 — Panay Island
- insularis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 122 — New Guinea  
syn. *parva* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 337 ("var.")
- insurgens** (Ricardo, 1913) = *solomensis* Ricardo, 1915
- kuniae** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Parasit. hum.  
comp., 33 : 715 — Isle of Pines
- laeta** (Meijere, 1906) Nova Guinea Leiden, 5 : 74 — New Guinea
- lamellata** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 345 — New Guinea
- laticalloso** (Ricardo, 1914) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
(8) 14 : 395 — Australia  
syn. *rufoabdominalis* (Taylor, 1917) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.  
Wales, 42 : 525  
var. *heroni* (Ferguson, 1921) Rec. S. Aust. Mus.,  
1 : 372 — Australia
- latisegmentata** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)  
*Treubia* Suppl., 6 : 294 — New Guinea  
syn. *aluensis* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73 : 350
- latistriata** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) *Treubia*  
Suppl., 6 : 50 — New Guinea
- leucoptera** (van der Wulp, 1868) Tijdschr. Ent., 11 : 98 — Isle Arow
- lifuensis** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 689 — New Caledonia  
syn. *massali* Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Parasit. hum.  
comp., 33 : 719
- limbatella** Bezzi, 1928 Dipt. Fiji Is. (Brit. Mus.), p. 36 — Fiji, Cuvu
- limbatinevris** (Macquart, 1850) = *alternata* Ferguson  
& Hill, 1922
- longirostris** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) *Treubia*  
Suppl., 6 : 421 — Nias, Philippines
- lorentzi** (Ricardo, 1913) Nova Guinea Leiden, 9 : 400 — New Guinea

- macmillani** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 135 — New Guinea  
*macquarti* (Ricardo, 1915) = *alternata* (Ferguson & Hill, 1922)
- magnetica** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 47 : 258 — Australia
- massali* Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 = *lifuensis* (Bigot, 1892)
- misimensis* Oldroyd, 1949 = *albidosegmentata* (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)
- mouchai** Philip, 1970 H. D. Srivastava Commem. Vol., p. 451 — Nepal, Assam
- musgravii** (Taylor, 1918) Rec. Austr. Mus., 12 : 64 — Australia
- nana** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Parasit. hum. comp., 33 : 694 — Solomon Is.
- nannoides** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 422 — Solomon Is.
- nigerrima* Oldroyd, 1949 = *torresi* (Ferguson & Hill, 1922)
- nigrina** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 421 — Solomon Is.
- nigropicta** (Macquart, 1855) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 5 : 24 — New Guinea  
 syn. *sanguinarius* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 675
- nokensis** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73 : 354 — New Guinea
- ochrothorax** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) Treubia Suppl., 6 : 444 — New Guinea  
 syn. *breviusculus* (Ricardo, 1913) Nova Guinea Leiden, 9 : 401 (nec Walker, 1865)
- oldroydi** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 127 — New Guinea
- pacifica** (Ricardo, 1917) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., [8] 19 : 224 — Fiji, Suva
- palmensis** Ferguson & Hill, 1922 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 47 : 256 — Australia
- papuina** (Walker, 1865) J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London, 8 : 108 — New Guinea
- parapacifica** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 425 — New Britain
- parasol** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 554 — Philippines
- parva* "var." Oldroyd, 1949 = *insularis* Mackerras, 1964
- pechumani** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 557 — Philippines
- platybasis** (Szilády, 1926) Biol. Hung., 1 (7) : 10 —  
 invalid emend. of *platybasiannulata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926
- perdita** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 140 — New Guinea
- platybasiannulata** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) Treubia Suppl., 6 : 421 — Leyden Is.
- posticus* Hardy, 1944 = *avida* (Bigot, 1892)
- primitiva** Mackerras, 1962 Pacif. Ins., 4 : 102 — India
- pseudoimmatura** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73 : 347 — New Guinea
- pseudoardens** (Taylor, 1913) Rept. Austr. Inst. trop. Med. for 1911, p. 66 — Australia

- pygmaeus* (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) = *rivularis*  
(Ferguson & Hill, 1922)
- quasimmatura** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 145 — New Guinea
- raffrai** (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5 : 690 — New Guinea
- risbecki** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Parasit.  
hum. comp., 33 : 711 — New Caledonia
- rivularis** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
N. S. Wales, 47 : 264 — Australia  
syn. *pygmaeus* (Ferguson & Henry, 1920) *ibid.*, 44 : 842  
(nec Williston, 1887)
- rosselensis** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 426 — New Guinea
- roubaudi** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Parasit.  
hum. comp., 33 : 724 — New Caledonia
- rozeboomi* Philip, 1960 = *solomensis* (Ricardo, 1915)
- rufoabdominalis* (Taylor, 1917) = *laticalloso* (Ricardo, 1914)
- sanguinari* (Bigot, 1892) = *nigropicta* (Macquart, 1855)
- secunda** Mackerras, 1962 Pacif. Ins., 4 : 103 — India
- sylviformis** (Taylor, 1919) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
44 : 62 — Australia
- similis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 129 — New Guinea
- sol** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) Treubia Suppl.,  
6 : 450 — New Guinea
- solomensis** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
[8] 15 : 289 — New Guinea  
syn. *solomonensis* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 343  
syn. *insurgens* (Ricardo, 1913) Nova Guinea Leiden, 9 : 400  
(nec Walker, 1861)  
syn. *rozeboomi* Philip, 1960 Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 6
- solomensis* Bezzi, 1928 = *bezzii* Mackerras & Rageau, 1958
- solomonensis* Oldroyd, 1949 = *solomensis* (Ricardo, 1915)
- subhastata** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 336 — New Guinea
- sylvioides** (Walker, 1864) J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London,  
7 : 206 — New Guinea
- taylori* (Austen, 1914) = *avida* (Bigot, 1892)
- teloides** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 423 — Solomon Is.
- torresi** Ferguson & Hill, 1922 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.  
Wales, 47 : 257 — New Guinea, Australia  
syn. *nigerrima* Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 351
- toumanoffi** Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Parasit.  
hum. comp., 33 : 721 — New Caledonia
- variegata** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) Treubia  
Suppl., 6 : 55 — New Guinea
- victoriensis** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
[8] 15 : 275 — Australia
- wentworthi** (Ferguson & Hill, 1922) Proc. Linn. Soc.  
N. S. Wales, 47 : 259 — Australia

Subgenus **Lissimodes** Mackerras, 1962

Pacif. Ins., 4 : 104

*Neotabanus* Ricardo, 1911 Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 363 (nec Lutz, 1909)**Type species:** *Neotabanus ceylonicus* Ricardo, 1911 (orig. des.)**ceylonicus** (Ricardo, 1911) Rec. Indian Mus., 4 : 363 — Ceylon**minor** Oldroyd, 1957 Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 68 : 58 — CeylonSubgenus **Amanella** Oldroyd, 1954

Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 75

**Type species:** *Tabanus imbecillus* Karsch, 1887 (orig. des.)**amblychroma** (Speiser, 1910) Kiliman.-Meru Exp.,

10 (4) : 73

— Tanzania

**cooksoni** Usher, 1965 An. Mus. Natal, 18 : 80

— S. Africa

**emergens** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,

3 : 472

— S. Africa

**ignota** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 77

— S. Africa

**imbecilla** (Karsch, 1888) Berl. ent. Zeit., 31 : 370

— E. Africa, Rhodesia

**ingridina** Usher, 1965 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 75

— S. Africa

**medialis** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 80 — Natal, Zululand,

Transvaal

**pondo** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 79 — S. Africa**shaka** Usher, 1970 Ann. Natal Mus., 20 : 329

— Natal

**zimbiti** Usher, 1970 *ibid.*, 20 : 334

— Natal

Subgenus **Canalicula** Oldroyd, 1954

Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 81

**Type species:** *Amanella (Canalicula) furcata* Oldroyd, 1954

(orig. des.)

**angusta** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 86 — S. Africa**atra** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 82 — S. Africa**furcata** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 86 — S. Africa**grayi** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 473 — Nyasaland**minor** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 87 — S. Africa**nana** (Wiedemann, 1821) Dipt. exot., 2 : 95 — S. Africa**sulcipalpus** (Loew, 1858) Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,

14 : 241

— S. Africa

Subgenus **Tabanotelum** Oldroyd, 1949

Ent. Mon. Mag., 85 : 21

**Type species:** *Tabanotelum jactum* Oldroyd, 1949 (orig. des.)**jactum** Oldroyd, 1949 Ent. Mon. Mag., 85 : 21

— Mauritius

**major** Oldroyd, 1964 Proc. R. ent. Soc. London, 33 : 15 — Mauritius

Genus **Chasmia** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 344

*Chasmiella* Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 344. Type species*Tabanus brevisculus* Walker, 1865 (orig. des.)*Chasmielia*: Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 111 (lapsus)**Type species:** *Chasmia bicincta* Enderlein, 1925 (orig. des.)**atriventer** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926) Treubia

Suppl., 6 : 53

— New Guinea

syn. *dimorpha* (Oldroyd, 1949) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,  
73 : 349**auribarba** (Mackerras, 1964) Pacif. Ins., 6 : 123 — New Guinea**basifasciata** (de Meijere, 1915) Tijdschr. Ent., 58 : 107 — New Guineasyn. *bicincta* Enderlein, 1925 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 344*bicincta* Enderlein, 1925 = *bifasciata* (de Meijere, 1915)**breviuscula** (Walker, 1865) J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London,

8 : 109

— New Guinea

*dimorpha* (Oldroyd, 1949) = *atriventer*

(Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)

**fasciata** (Oldroyd, 1949) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,

73 : 52

— New Guinea

**lineata** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 417

— New Guinea

*mackerrasi* (Philip, 1960) = *parvicallosa* (Oldroyd, 1949)**nigrifrons** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 414

— New Guinea

**ornata** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 416

— New Guinea

**orthellioides** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 415

— Fauro Is.

**parva** (Oldroyd, 1949) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,

73 : 337

— New Guinea

**parvicallosa** (Oldroyd, 1949) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.

Wales, 73 : 340

— New Guinea

syn. *mackerrasi* (Philip, 1960) Stud. Inst. med. Res. Malaya, 29 : 5Genus **Anacimas** Enderlein, 1923

D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 545

**Type species:** *Anacimas limbellatus* Enderlein, 1923 (orig. des.)**dodgei** (Whitney, 1879) Canad. Ent., 11 : 37

— N. America

**geropogon** Philip, 1936 Ent. News, 47 : 229

— N. America

**limbellatus** Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 545

— N. America

Genus **Atelozella** Bequaert, 1930

Harvard Afr. Exped. Liberia, 36 : 905

*Atelozella* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 545 (nec Enderlein, 1919)**Type species:** *Atelozella fuelleborni* Enderlein, 1923 (orig. des.)**fuelleborni** (Enderlein, 1923) D. ent. Zeitschr., p. 545 — Tanganyika**subulata** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 3 : 468 — Tanganyika

Genus **Chalybosoma** Oldroyd, 1949

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73 : 332

**Type species:** *Tabanus metallicus* Ricardo, 1913 (orig. des.)**casuariae** English, Mackerras & Dyce, 1957 Proc.

Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 82 : 292

— Australia

**cyanea** (Wiedemann, 1828) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins.,

1 : 152

— Australia

**luciliaeformis** (Schuurmans-Stekhoven, 1926)

Treubia Suppl., 6 : 504

— New Guinea

**malkini** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,

73 : 333

— New Guinea

**metallicum** (Ricardo, 1913) Nova Guinea, 9 : 393

— New Guinea

syn. *cyaneoviridis* (Macquart, 1850) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 4 : 31Genus **Japenoides** Oldroyd, 1949

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, 73 : 341

*Parabolbodimyia* Mackerras & Rageau, 1958 Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.,33 : 680. Type species *Neobolbodimyia veitchi* Bezzi, 1928**Type species:** *Japenoides cheesmanae* Oldroyd, 1949 (orig. des.)**aurea** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Insects, 13 : 411

— New Britain

**cheesmanae** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S.

Wales, 73 : 341

— Japen Is.

**festiva** Oldroyd, 1949 Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,

73 : 348

— Japen Is., Biak

**nigricosta** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Ins., 13 : 411

— New Britain

**oudella** (Oldroyd, 1949) Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales,

73 : 355

— New Guinea

**ratcliffei** (Mackerras & Rageau, 1958) Ann. Parasit.

hum. comp., 33 : 692

— Solomon Is.

**veitchi** (Bezzi, 1928) Dipt. Fiji Isl., Brit. Mus., p. 37

— Fiji Is.

Genus **Limata** Oldroyd, 1954

Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 67

*Seguyomyia* Dias, 1956 Bol. Soc. Est. Moçamb., no. 98 : 15. Type species*Chrysozona seyrigi* Séguy, 1955 (orig. des.)**Type species:** *Tabanus tenuicornis* Macquart, 1838 (orig. des.)**bedfordi** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 71

— Zululand

**capensis** (Wiedemann, 1821) Dipt. exot., 1 : 91

— Cape Province

**facialis** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 69

— Cape Province

*karooensis* Oldroyd, 1954 = *tenuicornis* (Macquart, 1838)**kuhnelti** Usher, 1967 Ann. Natal Mus., 18 : 603

— S. Africa

**laevifrons** (Loew, 1858) Öfv. Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Forh.,

14 : 336

— Cape Province

**miranda** Usher, 1968 Ann. Natal Mus., 20 : 29

— Cape Province

**parafacialis** Oldroyd, 1957 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,

3 : 469

— Cape Province

- seyrigi** (Séguy, 1955) Rev. franç. Ent., 22 : 203 — Madagascar  
**stigma** (Walker, 1848) = **tenuicornis** (Macquart, 1838)  
**tenuicornis** (Macquart, 1838) Dipt. exot., 1 : 124 — Cape Province  
 syn. **stigma** (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 184  
 ssp. **karooensis** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-Flies  
 Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 73 — Cape Province

Genus **Lissimas** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 350

*Paracanthocera* Enderlein, 1923 D. ent. Zeit., p. 545. Type species *Tabanus australis* Ricardo, 1915 (orig. des.)

**Type species:** *Lissimas fenestratus* Enderlein, 1922 (orig. des.)

- australis** (Ricardo, 1915) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 16 : 16 — Australia  
**fenestratus** Enderlein, 1922 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,  
 10 : 350 — Celebes  
**moestus** (Szilády, 1926) Biol. Hung., 1 : 8 — Celebes  
**moluccensis** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 103 — Obi Is.  
**papuensis** Mackerras, 1971 Pacif. Insects, 13 : 407 — New Guinea  
**parallela** (Walker, 1861) J. Proc. Linn. Soc. London,  
 5 : 276 — Batchian  
**pechumani** Philip, 1959 Fieldiana Zool., 33 : 557 — Philippines  
**philipi** Mackerras, 1964 Pacif. Ins., 6 : 104 — New Guinea

Genus **Neavella** Oldroyd, 1954

Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg., 2 : 64

**Type species:** *Tabanus producticornis* Austen, 1912 (orig. des.)

- albipectus** (Bigot, 1859) Ann. Soc. ent. France, 7 : 125 — Madagascar,  
 Kenya  
**notopleuralis** Oldroyd, 1954 Horse-flies Ethiop. Reg.,  
 2 : 67 — Socotra  
**producticornis** (Austen, 1912) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.,  
 (8) 9 : 30 — E. Africa

Genus **Neobolbodimyia** Ricardo, 1913

Nova Guinea Leiden, 9 : 403

**Type species:** *Neobolbodimyia nigra* Ricardo, 1913 (mon.)

- nigra** Ricardo, 1913 Nova Guinea Leiden, 9 : 403 — New Guinea

Genus **Udenocera** Ricardo, 1904

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 14 : 345

**Type species:** *Udenocera brunnea* Ricardo, 1904 (mon.)

- brunnea** Ricardo, 1904 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7) 14 : 354 — Ceylon

Genus **Nanorrhynchus** Olsufjev, 1937

Fauna SSSR, 7 : 325, 422

**Type species:** *Atylotus crassinervis* Kröber, 1924 (orig. des.)

- crassinervis** (Kröber, 1934) Arch. Natg., 90 : 61 — SSSR (Turkmenia)

Genus **Dasyrhamphis** Enderlein, 1922

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10 : 346

*Efflautonanus* Philip, 1948 Bull. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent., 37 : 79. Type species  
*Tabanus alexandrinus* Wiedemann, 1830 (orig. des.)**Type species:** *Tabanus ater* Rossi, 1790 (orig. des.)  
*alexandrinus* (Wiedemann, 1830) = *nigritus* (Fabricius, 1794)**algirus** (Macquart, 1839) Dipt. exot., 1 : 180 — Sardinia,syn. *eatonii* (Ricardo, 1905) Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 16 : 198 — N. Africassp. *tunisiensis* (Surcouf, 1913) Ann. Inst.

Pasteur Tunis, p. 183 — N. Africa

**anthracinus** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 36 — S. Europe,syn. *corsicanus* (Macquart, 1858) Ent. Caen, 2 : 216 — N. Africasyn. *obscurus* (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 612syn. *atropos* (Jaennicke, 1866) Berl. ent. Zeit., 10 : 87*apiarius* (Jaennicke, 1866) = *tomentosus* (Macquart, 1845)*apicalis* (Enderlein, 1925) = *nigritus* (Fabricius, 1794)*atavinus* (Enderlein, 1925) = *umbrinus* (Meigen, 1820)**ater** (Rossi, 1790) Fauna Etrusca, 2 : 320 — S. Europe,syn. *dichotomus* (Fourcroy, 1785) Ent. Paris., 2 : 456 — N. Africasyn. *nigrita* (Meigen, 1804) Klassif. zweifl. Ins., 1 : 572syn. *fuscatus* (Macquart, 1826) Rec. Soc. Sci. agric. Lille, p. 473syn. *transiens* (Walker, 1848) List Dipt. Brit. Mus., 1 : 174*atropos* (Jaennicke, 1866) = *anthracinus* (Meigen, 1820)**carbonarius** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2 : 33 — Turkeysyn. *gagates* (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8 : 609*carbonatus* (Macquart, 1834) = *nigritus* (Fabricius, 1794)*corsicanus* (Macquart, 1858) = *anthracinus* (Meigen, 1820)*dalei* (Austen, 1920) = *insecutor* (Austen, 1920)**denticornis** (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin,

11 : 367

— Spain, Algeria

*dichotomus* (Fourcroy, 1785) = *ater* (Rossi, 1790)*eatonii* (Ricardo, 1905) = *algirus* (Macquart, 1839)*fezianus* (Bigot, 1892) = *villosus* (Macquart, 1839)*fuscatus* (Macquart, 1826) = *ater* (Rossi, 1790)*gagates* (Loew, 1858) = *carbonarius* (Meigen, 1820)**goleanus** (Szilády, 1923) Biol. Hung., 1 : 10 — Algeria**insecutor** (Austen, 1920) Bull. ent. Res., 10 : 296 — Israelsyn. *dalei* (Austen, 1920) *ibid.*, 10 : 319*istriensis* Leclercq, 1961 = *umbrinus* (Meigen, 1820)*istriensis* (Meigen, 1820) = *umbrinus* (Meigen, 1820)*letourneuxi* Bigot, 1892 = *tomentosus* Macquart, 1845*maculipennis* (Brullé, 1832) = *umbrinus* (Meigen, 1820)*nigrita* (Meigen, 1804) = *ater* (Rossi, 1790)**nigritus** (Fabricius, 1794) Ent. syst., 4 : 367 — S. Europe,

N. Africa

syn. *alexandrinus* (Wiedemann, 1830) Aussereur. zweifl. Ins., 2 : 624syn. *carbonatus* (Macquart, 1934) Hist. nat. Dipt., 1 : 199syn. *apicalis* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11 : 367



*obscurus* (Loew, 1858) = *anthracinus* (Meigen, 1820)

**tomentosus** (Macquart, 1854) Dipt. exot. Suppl., 1: 30 — N. Africa; France

syn. *apiarius* (Jaennicke, 1866) Berl. ent. Zeit., 10: 68

syn. *letourneuxi* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5: 643

*transiens* (Walker, 1848) = *ater* (Rossi, 1790)

*tunisiensis* (Surcouf, 1913) = *algius* (Macquart, 1839)

**umbrinus** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2: 35

— S. Europe, Turkey,  
SSSR

syn. *istriensis* (Meigen, 1820) ibid., 2: 36

syn. *maculipennis* (Brullé, 1832) Exp. Sci. Morée, 3: 305

syn. *atavinus* (Enderlein, 1925) Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11: 368

syn. *istriensis*: Leclercq, 1961 Bull. Ann. Soc. roy. Ent. Belg.,  
97: 96 (lapsus)

**villosus** (Macquart, 1839) Dipt. exot., 2: 181

— N. Africa

syn. *fezianus* (Bigot, 1892) Mém. Soc. zool. France, 5: 638

### Genus *Philipomyia* Olsufjev, 1964

Bjull. Mosk. Obšč. Isp. Prirody (N. S.), 69: 74

**Type species:** *Tabanus graecus* Fabricius, 1794 (orig. des.)

**apricus** (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2: 37

— Europe

syn. *infuscatus* (Loew, 1858) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 8: 608

ssp. *zizaniae* (Leclercq, 1966) Mém. Inst. R. Sci.

nat. Belg., 80: 152

— Turkey

*ferrugineus* (Meigen, 1820) = *graecus* (Fabricius, 1794)

**graecus** (Fabricius, 1794) Ent. Syst., 4: 368

— Europe

syn. *ferrugineus* (Meigen, 1820) Syst. Besch., 2: 60

syn. *liburnicus* (Wiedemann apud Meigen in litt.)

syn. *ursulus* (Megerle apud Meigen in litt.)

syn. *segmentarius* (Brullé, 1832) Exp. Sc. Morée, 3: 304

syn. *infusus* (Walker, 1850) Ins. Saunders. Dipt., 1: 23

syn. *propinquus* (Palm, 1876) Verh. zool. bot. Ges. Wien, 25: 411

*infuscatus* (Loew, 1858) = *apricus* (Meigen, 1820)

*infusus* (Walker, 1850) = *graecus* (Fabricius, 1794)

*propinquus* (Palm, 1876) = *graecus* (Fabricius, 1794)

**rohdendorfi** (Olsufjev, 1937) Fauna SSSR, 7: 291

— SSSR

*segmentarius* (Brullé, 1832) = *graecus* (Fabricius, 1794)

*zizaniae* (Leclercq, 1966) = *apricus* (Meigen, 1820)

### Fossil species

Subfamilia **CHRYSOPTINAE** Lutz, 1905

Tribus **CHRYSOPTINI** Enderlein, 1922

Genus **Silvius** Meigen, 1820

**laticornis** Loew, 1850 Progr. königl. Realschule Meseritz, p. 40

Ligurian horizon: Baltic amber

**merychippi** (Cockerell, 1917) Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 51: 96

Miocene horizon: Florissant, Colorado (described as *Tabanus*)

Genus **Chrysops** Meigen, 1803**seguyi** Piton, 1940 Thèses Fac. Sci. Univ. Clermont, p. 215

Eocen: France

**vectensis** Cockerell, 1921 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 7 : 472

Oligocene horizon: Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight, Great Britain

Subfamilia **TABANINAE** Loew, 1860Tribus **TABANINI** Enderlein, 1922Genus **Tabanus** Linnaeus, 1758*fulvescens* Statz, 1940 = *statzi* Moucha, 1971**hipparionis** Cockerell, 1909 Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26 : 27

Miocene horizon: Florissant, Colorado

**parahippi** Cockerell, 1909 Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 26 : 27

Miocene horizon: Florissant, Colorado

*sudeticus fossilis* Dürrenfeldt, 1968 Beih. Ber. Nat. Ges. Hannover, 6 : 43

Upper Pliocene: Germany

**statzi** Moucha, 1972 Časopis Nár. muz., odd. přír., 141 : 29

Oligocene horizon: Rott, Germany

syn. *fulvescens* Statz, 1940 Paleont. Stuttgart, 91 : 130 (nec Walker, 1848)

## Review of the number of described species

|                    | spp. ssp. var. |   |   |                       | spp. ssp. var. |    |    |
|--------------------|----------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------------|----|----|
| <b>Pangoniinae</b> |                |   |   | <b>Pseudelaphella</b> | 3              | —  | —  |
| <b>Pangoniini</b>  |                |   |   | <b>Philolichini</b>   |                |    |    |
| Pangonius          | 30             | 1 | 1 | Philoliche            | 22             | 2  | 1  |
| Melanopangonia     | 4              | — | — | Stenophara            | 19             | 1  | —  |
| Nagatomyia         | 1              | — | — | Ommatiosteres         | 14             | 2  | —  |
| Stonemyia          | 11             | 1 | — | Buplex                | 11             | —  | —  |
| Apatolestes        | 12             | — | 2 | Returneria            | 2              | —  | —  |
| Asaphomyia         | 1              | — | — | Maverica              | 3              | —  | —  |
| Brennania          | 1              | — | 1 | Phara                 | 18             | 2  | —  |
| Pilimas            | 3              | — | 1 | Dorcaloemus           | 9              | —  | —  |
| Archeomyotes       | 1              | — | — | Subpangonia           | 1              | —  | —  |
| Austromyans        | 1              | — | — | Ectinocerella         | 1              | —  | —  |
| Fairchildimyia     | 1              | — | — | <b>Scepsidini</b>     |                |    |    |
| Veprius            | 7              | — | — | Scepsis               | 1              | —  | —  |
| Esenbeckia         | 39             | 5 | 4 | <b>Braunsiomyiini</b> |                |    |    |
| Palassomyia        | 1              | — | — | Braunsiomyia          | 2              | —  | —  |
| Proboscoides       | 6              | 1 | 1 | <b>Chrysopsinae</b>   |                |    |    |
| Ricardoia          | 28             | 1 | 2 | <b>Chrysopsini</b>    |                |    |    |
| Protodasyapha      | 3              | — | — | Silvius               | 14             | 1  | —  |
| Protosilvius       | 5              | — | — | Heterosilvius         | 6              | —  | —  |
| Zophina            | 1              | — | — | Griseosilvius         | 7              | —  | 2  |
| Stuckenbergina     | 2              | — | — | Zeuximyia             | 1              | —  | —  |
| Austroplex         | 3              | — | — | Assipala              | 5              | —  | —  |
| Caenoprosopon      | 5              | — | — | Neosilvius            | 2              | —  | —  |
| Ectenopsis         | 5              | — | — | Nemorius              | 7              | 1  | 1  |
| Leptonopsis        | 2              | — | — | Neochrysops           | 1              | —  | —  |
| Parasilvius        | 4              | — | — | Melissomorpha         | 1              | —  | —  |
| Paranopsis         | 1              | — | — | Silviomyza            | 1              | —  | —  |
| Therevopangonia    | 1              | — | — | Surcoufia             | 1              | —  | —  |
| <b>Scionini</b>    |                |   |   | Chrysops              | 245            | 21 | 24 |
| Goniops            | 1              | — | — | Liochrysops           | 1              | —  | —  |
| Mycteromyia        | 14             | — | — | Petersenichrysops     | 3              | —  | —  |
| Scaptia            | 35             | 1 | — | Turanochrysops        | 2              | —  | —  |
| Pseudoscione       | 48             | 1 | — | <b>Bouvieromyiini</b> |                |    |    |
| Lepmia             | 2              | — | — | Mesomyia              | 13             | 1  | —  |
| Pseudomelpia       | 1              | — | — | Perisilvius           | 24             | —  | —  |
| Myioscaptia        | 7              | — | — | Dasycompsa            | 1              | —  | 1  |
| Palimmecomomyia    | 2              | — | — | Bacloceras            | 2              | —  | —  |
| Fidena             | 87             | — | 1 | Erodiorhynchus        | 3              | —  | —  |
| Laphriomyia        | 3              | 1 | — | Pronopes              | 3              | —  | —  |
| Neopangonia        | 1              | — | — | Pareucompsa           | 2              | —  | —  |
| Leptofidena        | 1              | — | — | Lilaea                | 6              | —  | —  |
| Scione             | 34             | 1 | — |                       |                |    |    |
| Pityocera          | 1              | — | — |                       |                |    |    |
| Elaphella          | 1              | — | — |                       |                |    |    |

|                    | spp. | ssp. | var. |                      | spp. | ssp. | var. |
|--------------------|------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|
| Pseudotabanus      | 20   | —    | —    | Poeciloderas         | 7    | —    | 1    |
| Coracella          | 1    | —    | —    | Ancala               | 7    | —    | —    |
| Aegophagomyia      | 4    | —    | —    | Euancala             | 2    | —    | 1    |
| Triclida           | 28   | —    | —    | <b>Haematopotini</b> |      |      |      |
| Paulianomyia       | 1    | —    | —    | Heptatoma            | 1    | 1    | —    |
| Eucompsa           | 2    | —    | —    | Hippocentrum         | 5    | —    | 1    |
| Pseudopangonia     | 1    | —    | —    | Hippocentroides      | 2    | —    | —    |
| Phibalomyia        | 1    | —    | —    | Haematopota          | 382  | 15   | 5    |
| Gressittia         | 9    | —    | —    | <b>Diachlorini</b>   |      |      |      |
| Thaumastomyia      | 1    | —    | —    | Bolbodimyia          | 11   | —    | —    |
| Merycomyia         | 3    | —    | —    | Querbetia            | 1    | —    | —    |
| <b>Rhinomyzini</b> |      |      |      | Holcopsis            | 2    | —    | —    |
| Rhinomyza          | 4    | —    | —    | Chlorotabanus        | 6    | —    | —    |
| Gastroxides        | 3    | —    | —    | Pachyschelomyia      | 1    | —    | —    |
| Jashinea           | 8    | —    | —    | Myiotabanus          | 3    | —    | —    |
| Oldroydiella       | 1    | —    | —    | Phaeotabanus         | 14   | —    | —    |
| Thriambeutes       | 4    | —    | —    | Eristalotabanus      | 1    | —    | —    |
| Orgizomyia         | 1    | —    | —    | Acanthocera          | 6    | —    | —    |
| Sphecodemyia       | 5    | —    | —    | Polistimima          | 1    | —    | —    |
| Tabanocella        | 29   | —    | —    | Mimodrynerus         | 5    | —    | —    |
| Mackerrasia        | 1    | —    | —    | Dichelacera          | 54   | —    | —    |
| Seguytabanus       | 1    | —    | —    | Nothocanthocera      | 11   | —    | —    |
| Thaumastocera      | 3    | —    | —    | Idiochelacera        | 1    | —    | —    |
| Betrequia          | 1    | —    | —    | Desmatochelacera     | 1    | —    | —    |
| <b>Adersiinae</b>  |      |      |      | Orthostyloceras      | 2    | —    | —    |
| <b>Adersiini</b>   |      |      |      | Catachlorops         | 26   | —    | —    |
| Adersia            | 4    | —    | —    | Psaldia              | 9    | —    | 1    |
| Thalassomyisops    | 2    | —    | —    | Rhamphidommia        | 4    | —    | —    |
| <b>Tabaninae</b>   |      |      |      | Psarochlorops        | 6    | —    | —    |
| <b>Tabanini</b>    |      |      |      | Hadrochlorops        | 5    | —    | —    |
| Tabanus            | 1076 | 30   | 32   | Amphichlorops        | 4    | —    | —    |
| Pseudobolbodimyia  | 3    | —    | —    | Stibasoma            | 15   | 2    | 1    |
| Glaurops           | 3    | —    | —    | Rhabdotylus          | 4    | —    | —    |
| Hybomitra          | 176  | 9    | 11   | Cryptotylus          | 4    | 1    | —    |
| Tibetomyia         | 3    | —    | —    | Dasychela            | 5    | —    | —    |
| Sipala             | 4    | —    | —    | Triceratomyia        | 2    | —    | —    |
| Therioptectes      | 7    | 2    | 1    | Lepiselaga           | 1    | —    | 1    |
| Atylotus           | 65   | 2    | 4    | Conoposelaga         | 3    | —    | —    |
| Isshikia           | 2    | —    | —    | Oepelma              | 1    | —    | —    |
| Whitneyomyia       | 1    | —    | 1    | Himantostylus        | 1    | —    | —    |
| Agkistrocerus      | 2    | —    | —    | Erioneura            | 1    | —    | —    |
| Hamatabanus        | 3    | —    | —    | Eutabanus            | 1    | —    | —    |
| Microtabanus       | 1    | —    | —    | Diachlorus           | 21   | —    | 1    |
| Stigmatophthalmus  | 1    | —    | —    | Stenotabanus         | 47   | 1    | —    |
|                    |      |      |      | Aegialomyia          | 20   | —    | —    |
|                    |      |      |      | Brachytabanus        | 2    | —    | —    |

|                  | spp. | ssp. | var. |                | spp. | ssp. | var. |
|------------------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|------|
| Phorcotabanus    | 2    | —    | —    | Stypommisa     | 23   | 1    | —    |
| Stenochlorops    | 2    | —    | —    | Styphocera     | 1    | —    | —    |
| Melanotabanus    | 1    | —    | —    | Cydistomyia    | 91   | —    | 4    |
| Cretotabanus     | 1    | —    | —    | Lissimodes     | 2    | —    | —    |
| Anaerythrops     | 2    | —    | —    | Amanella       | 10   | —    | —    |
| Dasybasis        | 126  | 5    | 3    | Canalicula     | 7    | —    | —    |
| Nubiloides       | 1    | —    | —    | Tabanotelum    | 2    | —    | —    |
| Scaptiodes       | 1    | —    | —    | Chasmia        | 11   | —    | —    |
| Haematopotina    | 2    | 1    | —    | Anacimas       | 3    | —    | —    |
| Agelanius        | 15   | 2    | 2    | Atelozella     | 2    | —    | —    |
| Protodasyommia   | 12   | —    | —    | Chalybasoma    | 5    | —    | —    |
| Selasoma         | 1    | —    | —    | Japenoides     | 6    | —    | —    |
| Hemichrysops     | 1    | —    | —    | Limata         | 9    | 1    | —    |
| Leptapha         | 1    | —    | —    | Lissimas       | 8    | —    | —    |
| Pseudacanthocera | 3    | —    | —    | Neavella       | 3    | —    | —    |
| Dicladocera      | 27   | —    | —    | Neobolbodimyia | 1    | —    | —    |
| Philipotabanus   | 15   | —    | —    | Udenocera      | 1    | —    | —    |
| Mimotabanus      | 5    | —    | —    | Nanorrhynchus  | 1    | —    | —    |
| Melasmatabanus   | 4    | —    | —    | Dasyrhamphis   | 11   | 1    | —    |
| Spilotabanus     | 1    | —    | —    | Philipomyia    | 3    | 1    | —    |
| Leucotabanus     | 16   | —    | —    |                |      |      |      |

### Genera transferred to other families

*Archeomyia* Philip, 1941 Canad. Ent., 73 : 3, 14 : *Pelecorhynchidae*

*Arthropeas* Loew, 1850 Stett. ent. Ztg., 11 : 304 : *Coenomyidae*

*Bequaertomyia* Brennan, 1935 Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull., 22 : 376 : *Pelecorhynchidae*

*Caenopnyga* Thompson, 1868 Eug. Resa Zool., p. 449 : *Pelecorhynchidae*

*Heterostomus* Bigot, 1857 Ann. ent. Soc. France, 5 : 283 : *Rhagionidae*

*Heterostomyia* Bigot, 1879 *ibid.*, 9 : 186 (nom. nov. for *Heterostomus* Bigot, 1857)

*Lesneus* Surcouf, 1921 Gen. Ins., 175 : 99, 161 : *Therevidae*

*Pelecorhynchus* Macquart, 1850 Mém. Soc. N. Sci. Lille ("1849"), p. 332 : *Pelecorhynchidae*

**Alphabetic index of subgenera and higher categories**

*vysadíme po zlomení a doplnění stránkových číslic — poznámka tiskárny*

**Alphabetic index of species and lower categories**

*vysadíme po zlomení a doplnění stránkových číslic — poznámka tiskárny*

**Alphabetic index of subgenera and higher categories**

- Abatylotus* Philip 165  
*Acanthocera* Macquart 195, 246  
*Acanthocerella* Brèthes 196  
*ACANTHOCERINI* Enderlein 191  
*Adersia* Austen 11, 84, 246  
*ADERSIINAE* Dias 11, 84, 246  
*ADERSIINI* Moucha 11, 84, 246  
*Aegialomyia* Philip 212, 246  
*Aegophagamyia* Austen 76, 246  
*Aegophagomyia*: Aders 76  
*Agelanius* Rondani 223, 247  
*Agkistrocerus* Philip 170, 246  
*Allioma* Borgmeier 85  
*Allodicerania* Enderlein 41  
*Amanella* Oldroyd 238, 247  
*Amphichlorops* Lutz 204, 246  
*Anacampta*: Schiner 25  
*Anacimas* Enderlein 239, 247  
*Anaerythrops* Barretto 214, 247  
*Ancala* Enderlein 173, 246  
*Apatolestes* Williston 15, 245  
*Aphotriclista* Enderlein 77  
*Aplococera* Enderlein 152  
*Apocampta* Schiner 25  
*Apopheas* Enderlein 225  
*Archeomyotes* Philip & Coscarón 16, 245  
*Archiplatius* Enderlein 214  
*Asaphomyia* Stone 15, 245  
*Assipala* Philip 52, 245  
*Astigmatophthalmus* Kröber 85  
*Astypia* Enderlein 29  
*Ateloza* Enderlein 239  
*Atelozella* Bequaert 239, 247  
*Atylotus* Osten-Sacken 165, 246  
*Austenia* Surcouf 175  
*Austromyans* Philip & Coscarón 16, 245  
*Austroplex* Mackerras 23, 245  
  
*Bacloceras* Austen 73, 245  
*Baikalia* Surcouf 165  
*Baikalomyia* Stackelberg 165  
*Bellardia* Rondani 85  
*BELLARDIINAE* Enderlein 84  
*BELLARDIINI* Enderlein 84  
*Bellaria* Strand 85  
*Betrequia* Oldroyd 84, 246  
*Bolbodimyia* Bigot 191, 246  
  
*BOLBODIMYIINI* Philip 191  
*Bombomimetes* Enderlein 25  
*Bombylomorpha* Lutz 34  
*Bombylomyia* Lutz 34  
*Bombylopsis* Lutz & Neiva 34  
*Bouvierella* Surcouf 77  
*BOUVIERELLINI* Enderlein 71  
*Bouvieromyia* Strand 77  
*BOUVIEROMYIINI* Séguy 11, 71, 245  
*Brachypsalidia* Enderlein 85  
*Brachystomus* Costa 164  
*Brachytabanus* Fairchild 213, 246  
*Braunsiomyia* Bequaert 49, 245  
*BRAUNSIOMYIINI* Dias 11, 49, 245  
*Brennania* Philip 16, 245  
*Brodenia* Surcouf 49  
*Buplex* Austen 46, 245  
*Buplex* Ferguson & Hill 23  
  
*Cadicera* Macquart 47  
*Caenopangonia* Kröber 25  
*Caenoprosopon* Ricardo 23, 245  
*Calliosca* Enderlein 26  
*Callotabanus* Szilády 85  
*Canalicula* Oldroyd 238, 247  
*Catachlorops* Lutz 200, 246  
*Cathachlorops*: Lutz 200  
*Catochlorops*: Enderlein 200  
*Chaetopalpus* Philippi 16  
*Chalybasoma* Oldroyd 240, 247  
*Chasmia* Enderlein 239, 247  
*Chasmiella*: Mackerras 239  
*Chasmiella* Enderlein 239  
*CHASMIINAE* Enderlein 191  
*Chelommia* Enderlein 85  
*Chelotabanus* Lutz 85  
*CHLOROTABANINI* Philip 191  
*Chlorotabanus* Lutz 192, 246  
*Chrisops*: Fraga 53  
*Chrysochiton* Lutz & Castro 34  
*Chrysopota* Dias 175  
*Chrysops* Meigen 11, 53, 244, 245  
*CHRYSOPSINAE* Lutz 11, 50, 243, 245  
*CHRYSOPSINI* Enderlein 11, 50, 243, 245  
*Chrysopsis* Dumeril 53  
*Chrysozona* Meigen 174  
*CHRYSOZONINAE* Hendel 173

**CHRYSOZONINI** Philip 173*Clanis* Walker 28*Comops* Brennan 16*Conoposelaga* Barretto 207, 246*Copidapha* Enderlein 28*Coracella* Philip 76, 246*Corizoneura* Rondani 41*Cretotabanus* Fairchild 214, 247*Cryptoplectria* Enderlein 23*Cryptotylus* Lutz 206, 246*Crysozona*: Kauri 175*Cydistomyia* Taylor 233, 247*Dasyapha* Enderlein 17*Dasybasis* Macquart 214, 247*Dasychela* Enderlein 207, 246*Dasycompsa* Enderlein 73, 245*Dasyommia* Enderlein 152*Dasyphyrtia* Enderlein 171**DASYRHAMPHINI** Olsufjev 191*Dasyrhampis* Enderlein 242, 247*Dasysilvius* Enderlein 12*Dasystypia* Enderlein 165*Desmoplatus* Ricardo 23*Desmatochelacera* Fairchild 200, 246*Diabasis* Macquart 208**DIACHLORINAE** Lutz 191**DIACHLORINI** Enderlein 11, 191, 246*Diachlorus* Osten-Sacken 208, 246*Diatomineura* Rondani 25*Dichelacera* Macquart 196, 246**DICHELOCERINI** Enderlein 191*Di cladocera* Lutz 227, 247*Diclisia* Schiner 39*Dicrania* Macquart 41*Dicranomyia* Hunter 41*Didymops* Szilády 152*Diptocus* Blanchard 41*Discione* Enderlein 77*Ditylomyia* Bigot 80*Dorcalaemus*: Surcouf 48*Dorcaloemus* Austen 48, 245*Dudaeella* Strand 231*Dyspangonia* Lutz 17*Ectenopsis* Macquart 23, 245*Ectinocerella* Séguy 49, 245*Efflatounanus* Philip 242*Eisenbeckia*: Marchand 17*Elaphella* Bezzi 41, 245*Elaphromyia* Taylor 79*Enderleiniella* Kröber 231*Epipsila* Lutz 34*Erephopsis* Rondani 33*Erephosis*: Bigot 34*Erephrosis*: Ricardo 34*Erioneura* Barretto 208, 246*Eristalotabanus* Kröber 195, 246**ERODIORHINCHINI** Dias & Sousa 71*Erodiorhynchus* Macquart 73, 245*Esenbackia*: Surcouf 17*Esenbeckia* Rondani 17, 245*Euancala* Enderlein 173, 246*Eucompsa* Enderlein 79, 246*Eutabanus* Kröber 208, 246*Exatoma*: Rondani 174*Fidena* Walker 33, 245*Fairchildia* Barretto 196*Fairchildimyia* Philip & Coscarón 16, 245*Gastroxides* Saunders 80, 246*Gatachlorops*: Lutz 200*Glaridapha* Enderlein 225*Glaucops* Szilády 152, 246*Goniops* Aldrich 24, 245*Gonisops*: Kertész 24*Gressittia* Philip & Mackerras 79, 246*Griseosilvius* Philip 51, 245*Guyona* Surcouf 81*Gymnochela* Enderlein 206*Gymnochela* Kröber 85*Hadrochlorops* Fairchild 203, 246*Hadrus* Perty 207*Haematophila* Verrall 52*Haematopoda*: Voigt 174*Haematopota* Meigen 174, 246*Haematopotina* Coscarón & Philip 225, 247**HAEMATOPOTINAE** Enderlein 173**HAEMATOPOTINI** Bequaert 11, 173, 246*Haemophila* Kriechbaumer 52*Hamatabanus* Philip 171, 246*Hemichrysops* Kröber 226, 247*Heptatoma* Meigen 174, 246*Heterochrysops* Kröber 53*Heteroscena* Campos 41



- Heterosilvius* Olsufjev 51, 245  
*Hexatoma* Meigen 174  
*Himantostylus* Lutz 208, 246  
*Hinea* Adams 80  
*Hippocentródes* Philip 174, 246  
*Hippocentrum* Austen 174, 246  
*Histriosisilvius* Kröber 22  
*Hoematopota*: Bigot 174  
*Holcoceria* Grünberg 174  
*Holcopsis* Enderlein 192, 246  
*Holococeria*: Ricardo 175  
*Hybomitra* Enderlein 152, 246  
*Hybommia* Enderlein 81  
*Hypopelma* Enderlein 171  
*Hybostraba* Enderlein 85  
*Hypopelma* Enderlein 171  
  
*Idiochelacera* Fairchild 200, 246  
*Indochrysops* Szilády 53  
*Ionopsis* Lutz 34  
*Ionopsis*: Lutz 34  
*Isshikia* Shiraki 170, 246  
  
*Japenoides* Oldroyd 240, 247  
*Jashinea* Oldroyd 80, 246  
*Jonopsis*: Enderlein 34  
*Katachlorops*: Lutz 200  
*Kleineana* Enderlein 53  
  
*Lanemyia* Barretto 196  
*Laphriomyia* Lutz 38, 245  
*Laphriopsis* Lutz 38  
*Lepidoselaga* Loew 207  
*LEPIDOSELAGINAE* Lutz 191  
*LEPIDOSELAGINI* Enderlein 191  
*Lepiselaga* Macquart 207, 246  
*LEPISELAGINI* Fairchild 191  
*Lepmia* Fairchild 32, 245  
*Leptapha* Enderlein 226, 247  
*Leptofidena* Kröber 39, 245  
*Leptonopsis* Mackerras 24, 245  
*Leptotabanus* Kröber 225  
*Leptotabanus* Lutz & Neiva 210  
*Leucotabanus* Lutz 230, 247  
*Lilaea* Walker 29, 74, 245  
*Lilaeina* Borgmeier 29  
*Limata* Oldroyd 240, 247  
*Linapha* Enderlein 196  
  
*Liochrysops* Philip 70, 245  
*Lissimas* Enderlein 241, 247  
*Lissimodes* Mackerras 238, 247  
*Listrapha* Enderlein 29  
*Listraphella* Enderlein 29  
*Listriosca* Enderlein 28  
*Lophotabanus* Szilády 85  
*Lutziella* Enderlein 196  
  
*Mackerrasia* Dias 83, 246  
*Macrocornus* Lutz 85  
*Macrocornus*: Kröber 85  
*Maverica* Oldroyd 46, 245  
*Melanopangonia* Szilády 14, 245  
*Melanotabanus* Lutz & Neiva 214, 247  
*Melasmatabanus* Fairchild 229, 247  
*Melissomorpha* Ricardo 53, 245  
*Melpia* Enderlein 32  
*Melpia* Walker 33  
*MELPIINAE* Enderlein 24  
*Merycomyia* Hine 80, 246  
*MERYCOMYIINI* Philip 71  
*Mesomyia* Macquart 71, 245  
*Metaphara* Enderlein 41  
*Methoria* Surcouf 82  
*Metoponaples* Ricardo 74  
*Micropalpiger* Kröber 196  
*Micropangonia* Lutz 39  
*Microtabanus* Fairchild 171, 246  
*Mimodynerus* Enderlein 196, 246  
*Mimotabanus* Fairchild 229, 247  
*Mycteromyia* Philippi 25, 245  
*Myioscaptia* Mackerras 33, 245  
*Myiotabanus* Lutz 193, 246  
  
*Nagatomyia* Murdoch & Takahasi 14, 245  
*Nanorrhynchus* Olsufjev 241, 247  
*Neavella* Oldroyd 241, 247  
*Nemorius* Rondani 52, 245  
*Neobolbodimyia* Ricardo 241, 247  
*Neochrysops* Walton 53, 245  
*Neochrysops* Szilády 53  
*Neopangonia* Lutz 39, 245  
*Neorhamphis* Kröber 196  
*Neosilvius* Philip & Mackerras 52, 245  
*Neotabanus* Lutz 85  
*Neotabanus* Ricardo 238  
*Nothocanthocera* Fairchild 199, 246

- Nubiloides* Coscarón & Philip 224, 247  
*Nuceria* Walker 41  
  
*Ochrops* Szilády 165  
*Odontotabanus* Lutz 85  
*Oldroydiella* Dias 81, 246  
*Ommalia* Enderlein 206  
*Ommatiosteres* Enderlein 44, 245  
*Ommia* Enderlein 74  
*Oopelma* Enderlein 208, 246  
*Orgizomyia* Grünberg 82, 246  
*Orgyzomyia* Surcouf & Gonzales Rincones 82  
*Orthostylloceras* Lutz 200, 246  
*Orthostylus* Lutz & Neiva 200  
*Osca* Walker 25  
*Pachyschelomyia* Barretto 193, 246  
*Palassomyia* Fairchild 20, 245  
*Palimmecomyia* Taylor 33, 245  
PANGONIINAE Enderlein 11, 12, 245  
PANGONIINI Enderlein 11, 12, 245  
*Pangonius* Latreille 11, 12, 245  
*Parabolbodimyia* Mackerras 240  
*Paracanthocera* Enderlein 241  
*Paranopsis* Mackerras 24, 245  
*Parasilvius* Ferguson 24, 245  
*Pareucompsa* Enderlein 74, 245  
*Parphaematopota* Grünberg 175  
*Parosca* Enderlein 29  
*Paulianomyia* Oldroyd 79, 246  
*Perisilvius* Enderlein 72, 245  
*Petersenichrysops* Moucha & Chvála 71, 245  
*Phaeoneura* Lutz 34  
*Phaeomyia*: Lutz 34  
*Phaeotabanus* Lutz 194, 246  
*Phara* Walker 47, 245  
*Phibalomyia* Taylor 79, 246  
*Philipomyia* Olsufjev 243, 247  
*Philipotabanus* Fairchild 228, 247  
*Philoliche* Wiedemann 41, 245  
PHILOLICHINI Mackerras 11, 41, 245  
*Phorcotabanus* Fairchild 213, 247  
*Phyrta* Enderlein 85  
*Pilimas* Brennan 16, 245  
*Pityocera* Giglio-Tos 41, 245  
PITYOCERINI Enderlein 24  
*Plinthina* Walker 33  
*Poeciloderas* Lutz 171, 246  
*Poecilosoma* Lutz 171  
  
*Polistimima* Fairchild 196, 246  
*Potisa* Surcouf 175  
*Proboscoides* Philip 20, 245  
*Pronopes* Loew 74, 245  
*Protodasyapha* Enderlein 22, 245  
*Protodasyommia* Enderlein 225, 247  
*Protosilvius* Enderlein 22, 245  
*Psalidia* Enderlein 202, 246  
PSALIDIINI Enderlein 191  
*Psarochlorops* Fairchild 203, 246  
*Pseudacanthocera* Lutz 226, 247  
*Pseudelaphella* Kröber 41, 245  
*Pseudobolbodimyia* Mackerras 152, 246  
*Pseudochrysops* Moucha & Chvála 71  
*Pseudomelpia* Enderlein 32, 245  
*Pseudopangonia* Ricardo 79, 246  
*Pseudoscaptia* Enderlein 71  
*Pseudoscione* Lutz 28, 245  
*Pseudoselasoma* Brèthes 214  
*Pseudotabanus* Ricardo 75, 246  
*Psilochrysops*: Kröber 53  
*Psylochrysops* Szilády 53  
  
*Querbetia* Fairchild 192, 246  
  
*Returneria* Oldroyd 46, 245  
*Rhabdotylus* Lutz 206, 246  
*Rhamphidommia* Enderlein 203, 246  
*Rhamphis* Enderlein 196  
*Rhigioglossa* Bequaert 74  
*Rhinomyza* Wiedemann 80, 246  
RHINOMYZINI Enderlein 11, 80, 246  
*Rhinomyzopsis* Séguy 73  
*Rhinotriclista* Enderlein 39  
*Ricardoa* Enderlein 20, 245  
*Ricardomisa* Dias & Sousa 175  
*Rinomyza*: Enderlein 80  
  
*Sackenimyia* Bigot 33  
*Scapacis* Enderlein 20  
*Scaptia* Walker 25, 245  
*Scaptiella* Enderlein 29  
*Scaptiodes* Enderlein 225, 247  
*Scarphia* Walker 73  
SCARPHIINAE Enderlein 71  
SCARPHIINI Enderlein 71  
*Scepcis*: Kröber 49  
SCEPSIDINAE Bequaert 49

- SCEPSIDINI Bequaert 11, 49, 245  
Scepsis Walker 49, 245  
Scione Walker 39, 245  
SCIONINI Enderlein 11, 24, 245  
*Seguyomyia* Dias 240  
*Seguytabanus* Paulian 84, 246  
*Selasoma* Macquart 226, 247  
*Silvestriellus* Brèthes 25  
SILVIINAE Lutz 50  
SILVIINI Enderlein 50  
*Silviochrysops* Szilády 53  
*Silviomyza* Philip & Mackerras 53, 245  
*Silvius* Meigen 50, 243, 245  
*Silviusopsis* Séguy 72  
*Sipala* Enderlein 164, 246  
*Siridorchina* Enderlein 41  
*Snowiellus* Hine 191  
*Spheciogaster* Enderlein 195  
*Sphecodemyia* Austen 82, 246  
*Spilotabanus* Fairchild 230, 247  
*Stenochlorops* Fairchild 213, 246  
*Stenophara* Enderlein 43, 245  
STENOTABANINAE Kröber 191  
STENOTABANINI Philip 191  
*Stenotabanus* Lutz 210, 246  
*Sterrhocera* Enderlein 175  
*Stibasoma* Schiner 204, 246  
*Stichocera* Hine 41  
*Stichochera*: Surcouf 41  
*Stictotabanus*: Lutz & Neiva 200, 231  
*Stigmatophthalmus* Lutz 171, 246  
*Stipotriclida*: Séguy 77  
*Stonemyia* Brennan 14, 245  
*Straba* Enderlein 85  
*Stuckenbergina* Oldroyd 23, 245  
*Styphocera* Philip 232, 247  
*Stypochela* Enderlein 204  
*Stypommia* Enderlein 214  
*Stypommia* Kröber 231  
*Stypommisa* Enderlein 231, 247  
*Styporhamphis* Enderlein 85  
*Styposelaga* Enderlein 210  
*Stypotriclidia* Enderlein 77  
*Subpangonia* Surcouf 49, 245  
*Surcoufia* Kröber 53, 245  
*Surcoufiella* Bequaert 165  
*Sziladya* Enderlein 164  
*Sziladynus* Enderlein 152  
*Sylvius*: Rondani 50  
*Tabamus*: Rondani 85  
TABANIDAE Leach 11, 12  
TABANINAE Loew 11, 84, 244, 246  
TABANINI Enderlein 11, 84, 244, 246  
*Tabanocella* Bigot 82, 246  
*Tabanotelum* Oldroyd 238, 247  
*Tabanus* Linnaeus 11, 85, 244, 246  
*Tacina* Walker 12  
*Taeniopangonia* Szilády 12  
*Taeniotabanus* Kröber 85  
*Tanabus*: Mosier & Snyder 85  
*Tanyglossa* Meigen 12  
*Tendeiroiella* Dias 72  
*Thalassomyisops* Dias 84, 246  
*Thaumastocera* Grünberg 84, 246  
*Thaumastomyia* Philip & Mackerras 80, 246  
*Thereviotabanus* Kröber 225  
*Therevopangonia* Mackerras 24, 245  
*Theriopectes* Zeller 164, 246  
*Thriambeutes* Grünberg 81, 246  
*Tibetomyia* Olsufjev 164, 246  
*Triceratomyia* Bequaert 207, 246  
*Triclida* Enderlein 77, 246  
*Tricladommisa* Enderlein 77  
*Triclista* Enderlein 26  
*Turanochrysops* Stackelberg 71, 245  
*Tylopelma* Enderlein 175  
*Tylostypia* Enderlein 152  
*Tylostypina* Enderlein 152  
*Udenocera* Ricardo 241, 247  
*Vepriella* Mackerras 75  
*Veprius* Rondani 16, 245  
*Whitneyomyia* Bequaert 170, 246  
*Zeuximyia* Philip 51, 245  
*Ziemannia* Enderlein 53  
*Zophina* Philip 22, 245

### Alphabetic index of species and lower categories

- aar Philip (Tabanus) 85  
 aasa Philip (Hybomitra) 152  
 aatos Philip (Hybomitra) 152  
 abacis Philip (Haematopota) 175, 186  
 abactor Philip (Tabanus) 85  
 abaculus Philip (Tabanus) 86  
 abacus Philip (Stenotabanus) 210  
 abaestuans Philip (Chrysops) 54  
 abaptistus Séguy (Chrysops) 54  
 abata Philip (Ricardo) 20  
 abatrata Philip (Haematopota) 175, 176  
 abattenuis Philip (Tabanus) 86, 91  
 abatus Philip (Chrysops) 54  
 abaurantiacus Philip (Tabanus) 86, 91  
 abaureus Philip (Pilimas) 16  
 abaureus Philip (Veprius) 17  
 abauristriatus Philip (Tabanus) 86  
 abava Philip (Cydistomyia) 233  
 abavius Philip (Chrysops) 54  
 abazus Bigot (Tabanus) 86, 138  
 abbasalis Philip (Tabanus) 86  
 abbassianae Leclercq (Nemorius) 52  
 abbreviata Philip (Dichelacera) 196  
 abbreviata Philip (Haematopota) 175  
 abbreviatus Bigot (Tabanus) 86, 136  
 additus Philip (Tabanus) 86  
 abdominalis Kröber (Chrysops) 54, 60  
 abdominalis Philip (Griseosilvius) 51  
 abdominalis Ricardo (Scaptia) 26  
 abdominalis Philip (Stypommisa) 231  
 abdominalis Fabricius (Tabanus) 86, 119  
 abdominata Philip (Fidena) 34  
 abdominosa Philip (Scaptia) 26  
 aberdarensis Oldroyd (Haematopota) 175  
 aberrans Philip (Aegialomyia) 212  
 aberrans Philip (Chrysops) 54  
 aberrans Lutz (Conoposelaga) 207  
 aberrans Philip (Cydistomyia) 233  
 abiens Walker (Dichelacera) 197  
 abiens Walker (Tabanus) 86  
 ablusa Fairchild (Scione) 39  
 abrus Philip (Lilaea) 74  
 abscondens Walker (Tabanus) 86  
 absol Philip (Cydistomyia) 233  
 abstersus Walker (Dasybasis) 214  
 abstersus Taylor (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
 abyssinica Surcouf (Haematopota) 175, 188  
 acallosa Philip (Dasybasis) 214, 220  
 acallosus Philip (Tabanus) 86  
 acallus Szilády (Tabanus) 86  
 accensus Austen (Tabanus) 86  
 accipiter Szilády (Tabanus) 86  
 acer Philip (Scione) 39  
 acer Brêthes (Tabanus) 86  
 acheronitens Kröber (Dieladocera) 227, 228  
 aerocata Philip (Psallidia) 202  
 acroterius Philip (Veprius) 17  
 actaeon Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 86, 127  
 actites Philip & Steffan (Apatolestes) 15  
 acuminaris Philip (Tabanus) 86  
 acuminata Loew (Sipala) 164  
 acuminatus Enderlein (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 acupunctatus Rondani (Dasybasis) 214, 219  
 acutidens Philippi (Agelanius) 223, 224  
 acutipalpis Macquart (Dasybasis) 214  
 acutipalpis Kröber (Fidena) 34, 36  
 acutipalpis Enderlein (Ommatiosteres) 44  
 acutipalpis Kröber (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 acutipalpis Enderlein (Pseudoscione) 29, 30  
 acutus Bigot (Tabanus) 86  
 adachii Takagi (Hybomitra) 152, 161  
 adami Ovazza, Hamon, Rickenbach & Morel  
 (Haematopota) 175  
 adami Grenier & Rageau (Ommatiosteres)  
 44, 45  
 additus Oldroyd (Chrysops) 54  
 adelaidae Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 214,  
 222  
 adjacens Ricardo (Atylotus) 165, 166  
 adjuncta Walker (Returneria) 46  
 adjunctus Kröber (Dasybasis) 214, 223  
 administrans Schiner (Tabanus) 86, 88  
 adnaticornis Castro (Fidena) 34  
 adornatus Kröber (Dasybasis) 214, 220  
 adrel Walker (Pseudoscione) 29, 30  
 adumbratus Szilády (Tabanus) 86, 88  
 adustus Walker (Dieladocera) 227, 228  
 advenus Walker (Tabanus) 86  
 aedoelesti Surcouf (Tabanus) 100  
 aegrotus Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 86  
 aegyptiacus Kröber (Atylotus) 165  
 aegyptius Szilády (Haematopota) 175, 189  
 aeneoater Szilády (Tabanus) 86, 98  
 aeneus Pechuman (Chrysops) 54

- aeneus Surcouf (Tabanus) 86  
 aeratus Philip & Fairchild (Cryptotylus) 206  
 aequalis Jones & Bradly (Tabanus) 86, 105  
 aequitincta Becker (Hybomitra) 153, 156, 159  
 aequitibia Szilády (Haematopota) 175, 180  
 aequicinctus Szilády (Tabanus) 86, 105  
 aestivalis Harris (Hybomitra) 153, 163  
 aestuans van der Wulp (Chrysops) 54, 64, 67  
 aethereus Bigot (Atylotus) 165, 169  
 aethiopica Thunberg (Philoliche) 42, 43  
 aethiops Ljungh (Hybomitra) 153  
 aethiops Szilády (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 affinis Philip (Apatolestes) 15  
 affinis Bellardi (Chrysops) 54, 61  
 affinis Kröber (Dasybasis) 214, 222, 223  
 affinis Kröber (Esenbeckia) 17  
 affinis Kirby (Hybomitra) 153, 163  
 affinis Loew (Pangonius) 12  
 affinis Kröber (Stypommisa) 231  
 affinis Megerle (Tabanus) 86  
 afflictus Wiedemann (Diachlorus) 208, 210  
 afghanisticus Moucha & Chvála (Atylotus) 165, 168  
 africana Gray (Ancala) 173  
 africana Oldroyd (Stuckenbergina) 23  
 agnitionalis Austen (Hybomitra) 153  
 agnoscibilis Austen (Tabanus) 86  
 agrestis Wiedemann (Atylotus) 165, 166, 167, 168, 169  
 agricola Wiedemann (Atylotus) 166, 167  
 aino Kono & Takahasi (Sipala) 164  
 aidini Kröber (Tabanus) 86  
 aitkeni Philip (Apatolestes) 15  
 aitkeni Philip (Hybomitra) 153  
 akiyamai Murdoch & Takahasi (Hybomitra) 153  
 akwa Grünberg (Thaumastocera) 84  
 alazanicus Hauser (Therioptectes) 164, 165  
 alazinus Bigot (Tabanus) 86, 138  
 albescens Kröber (Dasybasis) 214  
 albescens Kröber (Tabanus) 86, 149  
 albibarba Enderlein, 1925:293 (Fidena) 34  
 albibarba Enderlein, 1925:276 (Fidena) 34  
 albibarba Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Pseudoscione) 29  
 albibarbis Wiedemann (Tabanus), 86, 131  
 albibasis Brèthes (Leucotabanus) 230  
 albicans Macquart 1834 (Atylotus) 166  
 albicans Macquart 1839 (Atylotus) 166  
 albicans Macquart (Leucotabanus) 230  
 albicaudus Olsufjev (Therioptectes) 164  
 albicinctus Austen (Buplex) 46  
 albicinctus van der Wulp (Chrysops) 54  
 albicinctus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 87  
 albicollis Hunter (Tabanus) 87, 114  
 albicostata Macquart (Scaptia) 26, 27  
 albicostata Ferguson (Scaptia) 26  
 albidicollis Macquart (Tabanus) 87, 114  
 albidocinctus Bigot (Stenotabanus) 210  
 albidosegmentata Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 233, 236  
 albifacies Ricardo (Returneria) 46  
 albifacies Loew (Tabanus) 87, 132  
 albifasciata Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 197  
 albifasciata Macquart (Scione) 39  
 albifasciatus Enderlein (Therioptectes) 164, 165  
 albifrons Bigot (Ommatiosteres) 44, 45  
 albifrons Macquart (Pseudoscione) 29  
 albifrons Philippi (Pseudoscione) 32  
 albifrons Szilády (Tabanus) 87, 139  
 albihirta Karsch (Haematopota) 175, 178, 180, 185  
 albilateralis Macquart (Scaptia) 26, 27  
 albilinea Walker (Tabanus) 87, 127  
 albilinearis Philip (Stenotabanus) 210  
 albimediis Walker (Tabanus) 87, 136, 149  
 albinus Kröber (Agelanius) 223  
 albipalpis Rondani (Dasybasis) 214, 219  
 albipalpus Walker (Atylotus) 166, 167, 168  
 albipectus Bigot (Fidena) 34, 36  
 albipectus Bigot (Neavella) 241  
 albipes Lutz (Conoposelaga) 207  
 albipes Schrank (Heptatoma) 174  
 albipes Fourcroy (Tabanus) 87  
 albipes Fabricius (Therioptectes) 164  
 albipilosus Brennan (Apatolestes) 15  
 albiscutellatus Macquart (Leucotabanus) 230  
 albiscutellus Philip (Tabanus) 87  
 albitaeniata Lutz (Fidena) 34  
 albitarsis Macquart (Conoposelaga) 207  
 albithorax Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
 albithorax Macquart (Scaptia) 26  
 albitibialis Macquart (Tabanus) 87

- albitibialis Surcouf [Tabanus] 87, 141  
 albitriangularis Schuurmans-Stekhoven [Tabanus] 87  
 albiventris Newstead [Tabanus] 87  
 albivittatus Macquart [Tabanus] 87, 142  
 albivittatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven [Tabanus] 87  
 alboater Walker [Tabanus] 87, 131  
 alboatra Walker [Ommatiosteres] 44, 45  
 albocirculatus Kröber [Tabanus] 87  
 albocirculus Hine [Tabanus] 87, 127  
 albocostatus Bigot [Tabanus] 87  
 albofasciatipennis Brunetti [Haematopota] 175  
 albofasciatus Ricardo [Tabanus] 87  
 albohirta Walker [Dasybasis] 214  
 albohirta Kröber [Scione] 39  
 albohirtipes Ferguson [Dasybasis] 214  
 albomacula Stone [Stonemyia] 14, 15  
 albomaculata Zetterstedt [Hybomitra] 153, 154  
 albomaculatus Walker [Tabanus] 87, 103  
 albomarginata Kröber [Nothocanthocera] 199  
 albonotata Macquart [Scaptia] 26, 27  
 albonotatus Bigot [Cydistomyia] 233, 234  
 albonotatus Bellardi [Tabanus] 85, 87, 128  
 albopicta Bigot [Rhaphidomima] 203  
 albopruinosus Szilády [Atylotus] 166  
 albopruinosus Kröber [Tabanus] 87, 131  
 albopunctatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven [Tabanus] 87  
 alboscutatus Rondani [Tabanus] 87, 128  
 albosignata Kröber [Dasybasis] 215, 216  
 albostrigatus Ricardo [Tabanus] 87  
 albotibialis Kröber [Dasybasis] 215  
 albotibialis Matsumura [Tabanus] 87, 123  
 albotomentosus Surcouf & Ricardo [Tabanus] 87, 100  
 albovarius Walker [Leucotabanus] 230, 231  
 alboventralis Newstead [Tabanus] 87, 144  
 albovillosus Kröber [Tabanus] 87, 133  
 albovittatus Kröber [Agelanius] 223, 224  
 albulus Walker [Tabanus] 88, 150  
 alcicornis Wiedemann [Dichelacera] 197  
 alcis Williston [Psarochlorops] 203  
 alcocki Summers [Pseudotabanus] 75, 76  
 aleluia Dias [Haematopota] 175  
 alene Townsend [Aegialomyia] 212  
 alexandrinus Wiedemann [Dasyrhaphis] 242  
 alfourensis Bigot [Tabanus] 88, 99  
 algericus Enderlein [Tabanus] 88, 125  
 algerus Macquart [Silvius] 50  
 algira Kröber [Haematopota] 175  
 algericus Thunberg [Tabanus] 88, 120  
 algerus Macquart [Dasyrhaphis] 242, 243  
 algerus Meigen [Silvius] 50  
 algoensis Oldroyd [Perisilvius] 72  
 aliena Oldroyd [Haematopota] 175  
 alleni Fairchild [Chrysops] 54  
 alluaudi Séguy [Pangonius] 12  
 alluaudi Surcouf [Haematopota] 175  
 alluaudii Giglio-Tos [Triclista] 77  
 allynii Marten [Tabanus] 88, 126  
 alpicola Muschamp [Hybomitra] 153, 158  
 alpina Mackerras [Scaptia] 26, 27  
 alpinus Panzer [Atylotus] 166, 167  
 alpinus Zetterstedt [Hybomitra] 153, 159  
 alpinus Scopoli [Silvius] 50, 51  
 alpinus Drapiez [Silvius] 50  
 altaica Olsufjev [Hybomitra] 153  
 altaina Szilády [Hybomitra] 153, 159  
 alter Rondani [Chrysops] 54  
 alteripennis Walker [Philopotabanus] 228  
 altermaculatus Ricardo [Tabanus] 88, 110  
 alternans Macquart [Returneria] 46  
 alternata Ferguson & Hill [Cydistomyia] 233, 235, 236  
 alticola Enderlein [Dasybasis] 215  
 alticola Philip [Haematopota] 175  
 alticolus Philip [Tabanus] 88  
 alticornis Enderlein [Atylotus] 166  
 altivagus Osten-Sacken [Chrysops] 54  
 altivagus Lutz [Diachlorus] 208  
 altivagus Lutz [Stigmatophthalmus] 171  
 aluensis Oldroyd [Cydistomyia] 233, 235  
 alveolata Surcouf [Tabanocella] 82  
 amabilinus Philip [Poeciloderas] 172  
 amabilis Walker [Poeciloderas] 172  
 amaeus Walker [Tabanus] 85, 86, 88, 99, 112, 118, 128, 129, 141  
 amaeus Matsumura [Tabanus] 88, 121  
 amani Szilády [Hybomitra] 153, 155  
 amapaensis Fairchild [Tabanus] 88  
 amazon Daecke [Chrysops] 54, 61

- amazonensis Barretto [Dasychela] 207  
amazonensis Barretto [Tabanus] 88, 131  
amazonius Rondani [Chrysops] 54, 69  
ambigua Oldroyd [Adersia] 84  
ambiguus Stone [Leucotabanus] 230  
ambiguus Lutz & Neiva [Orthostylloceras]  
200  
amblychroma Speiser [Amanella] 238  
amboinensis Fabricius [Philoliche] 42  
ameghinoi Brèthes [Tabanus] 88, 99  
americana Osten-Sacken [Haematopota] 175  
americanus Palisot de Beauvois [Diachlorus]  
208, 209  
americanus Forster [Tabanus] 88, 119, 132,  
137  
americanus Drury [Tabanus] 88, 90  
ameurensis Surcouf [Chrysops] 54, 58  
amilcar Fairchild [Dichelacera] 197  
amoenatus Séguy [Tabanus] 88  
amplifrons Kröber [Tabanus] 88, 100  
amurensis Pleske [Chrysops] 54, 58  
anabates Philip [Tabanus] 88  
anacantha Lutz & Neiva [Mimodrynerus] 196  
anachoreta Philippi [Agelanius] 223, 224  
analys Hine [Dichelacera] 197  
analys Fabricius [Fidena] 34  
analys Latreille [Fidena] 34  
ananasi Fairchild [Aegialomyia] 212  
anatolicus Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála  
[Tabanus] 88  
andamanicus Bigot [Tabanus] 88  
anderi Kauri [Hybomitra] 153, 161  
andicola Philippi [Dasybasis] 215, 223  
andreae Szilády [Hybomitra] 153, 156  
andrenoides Usher [Phara] 47  
anduzei Stone [Diachlorus] 208  
anellosus Summers [Cydistomyia] 233, 234  
angaricus Olsufjev [Chrysops] 54  
angulata Fabricius [Ommatiosteres] 44, 45  
angusta Oldroyd [Canalicula] 238  
angusta Macquart [Ectenopsis] 23, 24  
angusta Bigot [Ectenopsis] 24  
angusticallosus Taylor [Mesomyia] 71, 72  
angusticallosus Schuurmans-Stekhoven  
[Tabanus] 88  
angusticallus Ricardo [Dasybasis] 215  
angusticollis Ricardo [Dasybasis] 215  
angusticornis Loew [Atylotus] 166  
angustifrons Kröber [Diachlorus] 208, 209  
angustifrons Kröber [Hadrochlorops] 203,  
204  
angustifrons Carter [Haematopota] 176, 188  
angustifrons Enderlein [Pseudoscione] 29,  
30  
angustifrons Macquart [Tabanus] 88, 131  
angustifrons Townsend [Tabanus] 88, 147  
angustilimbatus Senior White [Tabanus]  
88, 130  
angustilineatus Oldroyd [Tabanus] 88, 139  
angustipalpis Enderlein [Haematopota]  
176, 187  
angustipalpis Olsufjev [Hybomitra] 153,  
159  
angustipalpis Schuurmans-Stekhoven  
[Tabanus] 88  
angustipennis Philip & Coscarón [Archeomyotes]  
16  
angustisegmentata Schuurmans-Stekhoven  
[Haematopota] 176  
angustistriatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven  
[Tabanus] 88  
angustitriangularis Schuurmans-Stekhoven  
[Tabanus] 89  
angustiventer Schuurmans-Stekhoven  
[Tabanus] 89  
angustivittatus Kröber [Tabanus] 89  
angustivittus Kröber [Tabanus] 134  
angustus Macquart [Tabanus] 89, 104, 132  
angustus Bigot [Tabanus] 89, 130  
annamensis Philip [Tabanus] 89  
annamiticus Surcouf [Tabanus] 89  
annamitus Bigot [Tabanus] 89  
annandalei Ricardo [Haematopota] 176  
annularis Hine [Hamatabanus] 171  
annulata Bigot [Returnaria] 46  
annulatus Say [Leucotabanus] 230  
annulicornis Philippi [Veprius] 16, 17  
annulipes Schuurmans-Stekhoven [Haematopota]  
176  
anomala Mackerras & Rageau [Dasybasis]  
215  
anomala Dias [Haematopota] 176  
anomala Mackerras [Pseudoscione] 29  
anomalus Oldroyd [Perisilvius] 72  
anomalus Philip [Tabanus] 89  
anonymus Lutz [Stypommisa] 231, 232



- anonymus Lutz & Neiva (Stypommisa) 231, 232  
 ansarii Abbassian-Lintzen (Tabanus) 89, 92, 110, 126  
 antarcticus Linnaeus (Tabanus) 89, 145, 151  
 antecedens Walker, 1848 (Dasybasis) 215  
 antecedens Walker, 1854 (Dasybasis) 215, 217, 218  
 antennalis Fain (Tabanus) 89, 130  
 antennarum Kröber (Tabanus) 89, 124  
 antennata Shiraki (Haematopota) 176  
 antennina Philip (Styhocera) 232  
 anthophilus Loew (Tabanus) 89, 120  
 anthracina Macquart (Scaptia) 26, 28  
 anthracinus Meigen (Dasyrhamphis) 242, 243  
 anthrax Olsufjev (Chrysops) 54  
 anthrax Olsufjev (Tabanus) 89, 131  
 antilope Brèthes (Dasybasis) 215  
 antinorii Ghidini (Tabanus) 89, 123  
 antunesi Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 197  
 aperta Loew (Pseudoscione) 29, 32  
 aphanopterus Wiedemann (Phaetotabanus) 194  
 apiarius Jaennicke (Dasyrhamphis) 242, 243  
 apicalis Bellardi (Chrysops) 54, 67  
 apicalis Enderlein (Dasyrhamphis) 242  
 apicalis Philip & Mackerras (Gressittia) 79  
 apicalis Fairchild (Nothocanthocera) 199  
 apicalis Macquart (Tabanus) 89, 94  
 apicalis Walker (Tabanus) 89, 106  
 apicalis Rondani (Tabanus) 89, 95  
 apiformis Neave (Dasycompsa) 73  
 apimacula Fairchild (Stibasoma) 204  
 apocillus Schiner (Dasybasis) 215, 222  
 appendicifer Szilády (Tabanus) 89  
 appendiculata Macquart (Dasybasis) 215  
 appendiculata Macquart (Philoliche) 41, 42  
 appendiculatus Macquart (Silvius) 50  
 appendiculatus Hine (Tabanus) 89, 104  
 appendiculatus Szilády (Tabanus) 89  
 appretiatus Kröber (Tabanus) 89, 94  
 approximans Walker (Diachlorus) 208, 209  
 approximatus Oldroyd (Tabanus) 89  
 aprepes Taylor (Tabanus) 90, 147  
 aprica Meigen (Philipomyia) 115, 243  
 aprugnus Austen (Chrysops) 54  
 apunctus Philip (Chrysops) 54, 58  
 aquila Coscarón & Philip (Agelanius) 223  
 aquila Philip (Assipala) 52  
 aquilina Séguy (Haematopota) 176  
 aquilus Surcouf (Tabanus) 90  
 arabicus Macquart (Tabanus) 89, 147  
 aranti Hays (Tabanus) 90  
 arauca Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 215  
 araxis Szilády (Haematopota) 176, 186  
 arboreal Stone (Tabanus) 90, 150  
 arbucklei Austen (Tabanus) 90, 93  
 arcticus Müller (Haematopota) 176, 187  
 arcuata Williston (Proboscoides) 20  
 ardalus Philip (Tabanus) 90  
 ardens Macquart (Fidena) 34, 38  
 ardens Wiedemann (Tabanus) 90  
 arenivagus Austen (Tabanus) 90  
 areolatus Walker (Chrysops) 54, 70  
 arfaai Abbassian-Liutzeu (Tabanus) 90  
 argentatus Szilády (Pangonius) 12  
 argentatus Szilády (Pseudobolbodimya) 162  
 argentatus Surcouf & Roubaud (Tabanus) 90  
 argenteomaculatus Kröber (Tabanus) 90  
 argenteus Oldroyd (Perisilvius) 72  
 argenteus Surcouf (Tabanus) 90, 135, 151  
 argentifrons Walker (Tabanus) 90  
 argentina Brèthes (Haematopotina) 225  
 argentina Kröber (Esenbeckia) 17, 18  
 argentinus Pechuman (Chrysops) 54  
 argentipes Oldroyd (Haematopota) 176  
 argentsignatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 90  
 argyrophora Kröber (Haematopota) 176, 182  
 argyrophorus Schiner (Dieladocera) 227  
 arica Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 215  
 arioi Dias (Haematopota) 176  
 arisanus Shiraki (Tabanus) 90  
 armeniacus Kröber (Tabanus) 90  
 armenicus Szilády (Tabanus) 90  
 armiger Oldroyd (Stenophara) 43  
 aroeensis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 90, 140  
 aruensis Szilády (Tabanus) 90, 140  
 arpadi Szilády (Hybomitra) 153, 155, 156  
 arvensis Brèthes (Dieladocera) 227, 228  
 asbestos Philip (Chrysops) 54  
 asiatica Rondani (Haematopota) 176, 183  
 askahabadensis Szilády (Chrysops) 54, 59



- aspanicus Rondani (Tabanus) 90, 142  
 asper Philip (Mycteromyia) 25  
 assamensis Philip (Cydistomyia) 233  
 assamensis Ricardo (Haematopota) 176  
 assamensis Bigot (Tabanus) 90, 137  
 assuetus Hauser (Tabanus) 90, 117  
 astur Erichson (Hybomitra) 153, 156, 162  
 astuta Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 153  
 ataenia Macquart (Diachlorus) 208, 209  
 atavinus Enderlein (Dasyrhampsis) 242, 243  
 ater Brennan (Apatolestes) 15  
 ater Macquart (Chrysops) 54, 56  
 ater Surcouf (Chrysops) 54  
 ater Rossi (Dasyrhampsis) 242, 243  
 ater Saunders (Gastroxides) 80  
 ater Szilády (Hybomitra) 153, 163  
 ater Taylor (Pseudotabanus) 75  
 ater Wiedemann (Tabanus) 90, 151  
 ater Palisot de Beauvois (Whitneyomyia) 170  
 aterrima Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Gressittia) 79  
 aterrima Meigen (Hybomitra) 153, 156, 157, 161  
 aterrima Dufour (Melanopangonia) 14  
 aterrimus Kirby (Chrysops) 54, 62  
 aticeps Usher (Chrysops) 54, 62  
 atitlanensis Hays (Griseosilvius) 51  
 atlanticus Johnson (Aegialomyia) 212  
 atlanticus Pechuman (Chrysops) 54  
 atmorpha Taylor (Cydistomyia) 233  
 atomaria Walker (Haematopota) 176  
 atopus Fairchild (Phaeotabanus) 194  
 atra Oldroyd (Canalicula) 238  
 atra Lutz & Castro (Fidena) 34, 35  
 atra Philippi (Pseudoscione) 29, 31  
 atrata Hine (Bolbodimyia) 192  
 atrata Szilády (Haematopota) 176  
 atrata Philip (Haematopota) 175, 176  
 atrata Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Perisilvius) 72  
 atratus Fabricius (Tabanus) 88, 90, 109, 125, 149  
 atricincta Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Rhino-myza) 80  
 atricornis Bigot (Chrysops) 55, 66  
 atricornis Wiedemann (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 atricornis Meigen (Tabanus) 90, 101, 125  
 atricornis Bigot (Tabanus) 90, 131, 132  
 atricorpus Philip (Whitneyomyia) 170  
 atrifera Walker (Melanopangonia) 14  
 atrimaculatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 91  
 atrimanus Loew (Tabanus) 91  
 atrimanus Bequaert (Tabanus) 91, 106  
 atripenis Stone (Tabanus) 91, 126  
 atripes van der Wulp (Ancala) 173  
 atripes Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 233  
 atripes Röder (Fidena) 34  
 atripes Kröber (Hybomitra) 153  
 atripilosus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 91  
 atripunctatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 91  
 atrisignatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Chrysops) 55  
 atrisignatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 91  
 atriventer Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Chasmia) 239  
 atriventer Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 176  
 atriventer Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 91  
 atrivittatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Chrysops) 55  
 atrobasis McDunnough (Hybomitra) 153  
 atroferomatus Abbassian-Lintzen (Tabanus) 91, 123  
 atrohirtus Ricardo (Tabanus) 91  
 atropathenica Abbassian-Lintzen (Haematopota) 176  
 atropathenicus Olsufjev (Tabanus) 91  
 atropos Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 55, 58  
 atropos Jaennicke (Dasyrhampsis) 242  
 attenuatus Walker (Tabanus) 91  
 attenuatus Philip (Tabanus) 86, 91  
 attenuis Philip (Tabanus) 91  
 aublanti Toumanoff (Tabanus) 91  
 auctumnalis Zeller (Tabanus) 91, 92  
 audyi Philip (Tabanus) 91  
 aurantiaca Szilády (Hybomitra) 153, 162  
 aurantiaca Oldroyd (Mesomyia) 71  
 aurantiacus Jaennicke (Chrysops) 55, 57  
 aurantiacus Bellardi (Tabanus) 91

- aurantiacus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 86, 91  
*aurantacula* Mackerras (Scaptia) 26  
*aurantium* Philip (Tabanus) 91  
*aurarius* Fairchild (Leucotabanus) 230  
*aurata* Macquart, 1838 (Scaptia) 26, 28  
*aurata* Macquart, 1847 (Scaptia) 26  
*auratus* Ghidini (Tabanus) 91, 95  
*aurea* Mackerras (Japenoides) 240  
*aurea* Szilády (Scione) 39, 40  
*aurea* Oldroyd (Tabanocella) 82  
*aurea* Surcouf (Tabanus) 91, 133  
*aurea* Oldroyd (Triclista) 77  
*aureocincta* Enderlein (Eucompsa) 79  
*aureoguttatum* Kröber (Stibasoma) 204  
*aureohirta* Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 29  
*aureonigra* Kröber (Scaptia) 26  
*aureopygia* Kröber (Fidena) 34  
*aureopygia* Philip (Scaptia) 26  
*aureopygia* Fairchild (Scione) 39, 40  
*aureosericea* Kröber (Fidena) 34  
*aureovestita* Ferguson & Henry (Scaptia) 26  
*aurescens* Oldroyd (Hematopota) 176  
*auribarba* Mackerras (Chasmia) 239  
*auribarba* Enderlein (Fidena) 34, 35  
*auribarbis* Macquart (Dielisocera) 227  
*auribundus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 91  
*auricauda* Enderlein (Fidena) 34, 37  
*auricauda* Philip (Tabanus) 91, 96  
*auricincta* Lutz & Neiva (Fidena) 34  
*auricinctus* Macquart (Tabanus) 91, 93  
*auricingulatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 91  
*auricomus* Austen (Dorcaloemus) 48  
*auricomus* Bequaert (Dorcaloemus) 48, 49  
*aurifasciata* Enderlein (Fidena) 34, 37, 38  
*aurifer* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 91  
*auriflammus* Walker (Tabanus) 91  
*auriflua* Donovan (Scaptia) 26, 27, 28  
*aurihirtus* Ricardo (Dasybasis) 215, 220  
*aurilimba* Stone (Hybomitra) 153  
*aurilineatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 91, 111, 112  
*aurimaculata* Macquart (Fidena) 35  
*aurinotum* Mackerras (Scaptia) 26  
*auripes* Ricardo (Fidena) 35, 37  
*auripila* Meigen (Hybomitra) 153  
*auripilis* Philip (Psarochlorops) 203  
*auripilosus* Philip (Tabanus) 92  
*auripleura* Taylor (Pseudoscione) 29  
*auripunctatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 92, 146  
*aurisegmentatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 92  
*aurisetosus* Toumanoff (Tabanus) 92  
*aurisparsus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 92  
*aurisquamatus* Bigot (Atylotus) 166, 167  
*auristriatus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 92  
*auriventer* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 92  
*auriventer* Philip (Tabanus) 92  
*auriventralis* Philip (Tabanus) 92  
*aurivittatus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 92  
*aurofasciata* Jaenicke (Austroplex) 23  
*aurofasciatus* Kröber (Chrysops) 55, 61  
*auroguttatus* Kröber (Chrysops) 55  
*aurora* Macquart (Tabanus) 85, 92  
*aurotestaceus* Walker (Tabanus) 92  
*aurulans* Wiedemann (Scione) 39, 40  
*austeni* Oldroyd (Aegophagomyia) 77  
*austeni* Szilády (Atylotus) 166, 170  
*austeni* Neave (Chrysops) 55  
*austeni* Bequaert (Stenophara) 43, 44  
*austeni* Kröber (Tabanus) 92, 138  
*austeni* Hine (Thriambeutes) 81  
*australicus* Taylor (Tabanus) 92  
*australis* Ricardo (Caenoprosope) 23  
*australis* Ricardo (Chrysops) 55, 66  
*australis* Taylor (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
*australis* Ricardo (Ectenopsis) 24  
*australis* Ricardo (Lissimas) 241  
*australis* Ricardo (Pseudopangonia) 79  
*australis* Philippi (Pseudoscione) 28, 29, 30  
*australis* Ricardo (Pseudotabanus) 75, 76  
*australis* Enderlein (Pseudoscione) 29, 30  
*australis* Hauser (Tabanus) 92, 123  
*austriacus* Fabricius (Hybomitra) 153, 158  
*austriacus* Meigen (Hybomitra) 153  
*autumnalis* Linnaeus (Tabanus) 91, 92, 95, 96, 112  
*avida* Bigot (Cydistomyia) 233, 234, 236, 237  
*avida* Speiser (Hematopota) 176  
*avittatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 92

- ayresi Dias (Haematopota) 176  
 aztecus Philip (Tabanus) 92, 109
- baal Townsend (Tabanus) 92, 138  
 bactriana Olsufjev (Haematopota) 176  
 bactrianus Olsufjev (Tabanus) 92  
 badia Kröber (Dasychela) 207  
 badia Walker (Fidena) 35, 38  
 badia Philip (Haematopota) 176  
 badicolor Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 194  
 badhysi Olsufjev & Shevtshenko (Tabanus) 89, 92  
 badiocallosus Kröber (Tabanus) 92, 113  
 badius Kröber (Diachlorus) 208, 209  
 badius Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 194  
 badius Lutz (Tabanus) 92, 97  
 badius Summers (Tabanus) 92, 126  
 bagheera Violovitch (Hybomitra) 154, 159  
 baguiensis Philip (Tabanus) 92  
 bahiana Bigot (Esenbeckia) 17, 20  
 bahianus Fairchild (Psalidia) 202  
 bahiensis Lutz (Esenbeckia) 17, 20  
 bakeri Philip (Tabanus) 92  
 balabacensis Chvála & Lyneborg (Tabanus) 92  
 balachowskyi Fairchild (Catachlorops) 200  
 balteatus Szilády (Chrysops) 55, 68  
 baltimorensis Macquart (Tabanus) 92, 135  
 balzapambana Enderlein (Esenbeckia) 17  
 balzaphire Philip (Chrysops) 55  
 bancroftae Mackerras (Cystomyia) 233  
 banksiensis Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 215, 216  
 bancrofti Austen (Myiscaptia) 33  
 bantuana Oldroyd (Haematopota) 176  
 barbara Mackerras (Scaptia) 26  
 barbarus Coquebert (Tabanus) 85, 91, 93, 122, 145  
 barbarus Thunberg (Tabanus) 93, 125  
 barbata Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 215  
 barbata Walker (Pseudoscione) 29, 32  
 barbata Bigot (Mesomyia) 71  
 barbatus DeGeer (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 barbatus Bequaert (Returneria) 46  
 barbatus Linnaeus (Tabanus) 93
- barbiellinii Borgmeier (Hadrochlorops) 203, 204  
 barclayi Austen (Tabanus) 93  
 barnardi Oldroyd (Perisilvius) 72  
 barnesi Austen (Tabanus) 93  
 barombi Oldroyd (Haematopota) 176  
 barretti Mackerras (Cystomyia) 233  
 barrettoi Fairchild (Myiotabanus) 193  
 barrettoi Philip (Phorcotabanus) 213  
 basalis Oldroyd (Buplex) 46  
 basalis Shiraki (Chrysops) 55  
 basalis Walker (Dasybasis) 215, 219  
 basalis Walker (Fidena) 35, 36  
 basalis Macquart (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 basalis Macquart (Tabanus) 93  
 basalis Oldroyd (Triclista) 77  
 basiargentata Szilády (Melanopangonia) 14  
 basicallus Szilády (Atylotus) 166  
 basifasciata Meijere (Chasmia) 239  
 basilaris Wiedemann (Fidena) 35, 37  
 basilaris Lutz (Fidena) 35, 36  
 basilaris Wiedemann (Ricardoia) 21, 22  
 basilaris Kröber (Tabanus) 93  
 basirufa Walker (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
 basivitta Walker (Tabanus) 93, 131  
 bassii Ferguson (Dasybasis) 215, 219  
 batchelor Taylor (Tabanus) 93, 147  
 batavus Ricardo (Tabanus) 93  
 batnensis Bigot (Tabanus) 93, 125  
 batesi Bequaert (Stenotabanus) 210  
 bazini Surcouf (Philolice) 42  
 beameri Brennan (Chrysops) 55  
 beameri Philip (Pilimas) 16  
 beameri Philip (Psalidia) 202  
 beatifica Whitney (Whitneyomyia) 170  
 beckeri Kröber (Chrysops) 55, 59  
 beckeri Bezzi (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 bedfordi Oldroyd (Haematopota) 176  
 bedfordi Oldroyd (Limata) 240  
 beelzebul Kröber (Leptofidena) 39  
 beelsoni Senior-White (Haematopota) 176  
 beieri Philip (Stypommisa) 231, 232  
 bejaranoi Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 215  
 bejanaroi Barretto & Duret (Mycteromyia) 25  
 bekilyana Séguy (Triclista) 77  
 belenensis Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 215

- belkini Philip (Apatolestes) 15  
 bella Philip (Esenbeckia) 17  
 bella Kröber (Dasybasis) 217  
 bella Philip (Psalidia) 202  
 bellardii Szilády (Tabanus) 93, 144  
 bellicosa Brêthes (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
 belligera Austen (Haematopota) 176, 186  
 bellus Kröber (Agelanius) 223, 224  
 benedictus Whitney (Tabanus) 93, 133  
 bengalis Séguy (Triclista) 77  
 benoisti Séguy (Haematopota) 176  
 bequaerti Fairchild & Aitken (Acanthocera) 195, 196  
 bequaerti Philip (Holcopsis) 192  
 bequaerti Fairchild (Querbetia) 192  
 bequaerti Fain (Tabanus) 93  
 bequaertianus Fain (Tabanus) 93  
 beringeri Austen (Haematopota) 176  
 berta Pechuman (Chrysops) 55  
 berylensis Ricardo (Scaptia) 26, 27  
 besckii Wiedemann (Fidena) 35, 36  
 besti Surcouf (Tabanus) 90, 93, 127  
 betta Walker (Chrysops) 55, 64  
 bewanensis Oldroyd (Tabanus) 93, 115  
 bezzii Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 233, 237  
 bezzii Surcouf (Hybomitra) 154, 158  
 biannularis Philip (Tabanus) 93  
 biatripunctatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 93  
 bicallosus Ricardo (Tabanus) 93  
 bicincta Enderlein (Chasmia) 239  
 bicinctus Fabricius (Diachlorus) 208, 209  
 bicinctus Ricardo (Tabanus) 93  
 bicinctum Enderlein (Diachlorus)  
 bicingulata Oldroyd (Phara) 47, 48  
 biclausula Loew (Phara) 47, 48  
 bicolor Wiedemann (Atylotus) 166, 167, 169  
 bicolor Bigot (Bolbodimyia) 192  
 bicolor Kröber (Catachlorops) 200  
 bicolor Cordier (Chrysops) 55, 64  
 bicolor Austen (Dorcaloemus) 48  
 bicolor Kröber (Fidena) 35  
 bicolor Austen (Jashinea) 80, 81  
 bicolor Szilády (Hybomitra) 154, 162  
 bicolor Kröber (Laphriomyia) 38  
 bicolor Macquart (Pseudoscione) 29, 31  
 bicolor Hudson (Pseudoscione) 29, 31  
 bicolor Macquart (Ricardoa) 21  
 bicolor Bigot (Silvius) 50  
 bicolor Bigot (Stibasoma) 204, 205  
 bicolor Macquart (Tabanus) 93, 96  
 bicolor Thunberg (Tabanus) 110  
 bicolorata Taylor (Pseudoscione) 29  
 bicoloratus Philip (Tabanus) 93  
 bidens Fabricius (Tabanus) 93  
 bidentatus Fabricius (Tabanus) 93  
 bifarius Loew (Tabanus) 93, 117, 119, 125  
 bifasciata Wiedemann (Ommatiosteres) 44, 45  
 bifasciata Enderlein (Pseudoscione) 28, 29, 31  
 bifasciata Grünberg (Tabanocella) 82, 83  
 bifasciatus Macquart (Chrysops) 55, 58  
 bifasciatus Macquart (Scaptia) 26, 27  
 bifasciatus Fourcroy (Tabanus) 94  
 bifascies Walker (Dichelacera) 197  
 bifenestrata Osten-Sacken (Holcopsis) 192  
 bifenestrata Philip (Stibasoma) 204  
 bifloccus Hine (Tabanus) 94, 137  
 bigoti Enderlein (Ectenopsis) 24  
 bigoti Gobert (Haematopota) 177, 185  
 bigoti Bellardi (Tabanus) 89, 94, 95  
 biguttatus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 94, 97, 98, 101, 125, 127, 144, 148, 149  
 bilateralis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 94  
 bilineata Ricardo (Haematopota) 177  
 bilineata Philip (Scione) 39  
 bilineata Oldroyd (Tabanocella) 82  
 billingtoni Newstead (Tabanus) 94, 142  
 bilorus Oldroyd (Tabanus) 94  
 bimaculata Meigen (Heptatoma) 174  
 bimaculata f. bisignata Jaenicke (Hybomitra) 158  
 bimaculata Macquart (Hybomitra) 154, 155  
 bimaculata Enderlein (Hybomitra) 154  
 bimaculatus Wiedemann (Diachlorus) 209, 210  
 bimaculosus Naevae (Chrysops) 55  
 bimini Philip (Tabanus) 94  
 binoculatus Szilády (Chrysops) 55, 58  
 binotata Latreille (Plinthina) 33  
 binotata Macquart (Tabanocella) 82  
 bipartitus Walker (Tabanus) 94  
 bipartitus Walker (Tabanus) 108, 128

- bipunctata Ricardo (Haematopota) 177  
 bipunctatus van der Wulp (Atylotus) 166  
 bipunctatus Motschulsky (Chrysops) 55, 66  
 bipunctatus Lutz (Diachlorus) 209  
 bipunctatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 94, 136  
 bipustulatus Szilády (Tabanus) 94, 136  
 biramula Fairchild (Triceratomyia) 207  
 birdei Whitney (Tabanus) 94  
 birmanicus Bigot (Tabanus) 94  
 biroi Szilády (Haematopota) 177, 185  
 birumis Philip & Mackerras (Gressittia) 79  
 biscutellata Lutz (Esenbeckia) 17, 18  
 bisecta Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 234  
 bishoppi Brennan (Chrysops) 55, 57, 61  
 bishoppi Stone (Tabanus) 94  
 bisignata Jaenicke (Hybomitra) 154, 162  
 bispinosus Fabricius (Tabanus) 94  
 bistellatus Daecke (Chrysops) 55  
 bistrigata Loew (Haematopota) 177  
 bisulcatus Enderlein (Veprius) 17  
 bitinctus Walker (Tabanus) 94, 131  
 bitriangulata Lutz & Castro (Esenbeckia) 17  
 bituberculatus Bigot (Atylotus) 166, 167  
 bivirgulata Austen (Phara) 47  
 bivittata Macquart (Diachlorus) 209  
 bivittata Enderlein (Triclista) 77  
 bivittateinus Takahasi (Atylotus) 166  
 bivittatus Matsumura (Atylotus) 166  
 bivittatus Lutz (Chrysops) 55  
 bivittatus Wiedemann (Diachlorus) 208, 209  
 bivittatus Macquart (Tabanus) 94, 128  
 bizonata Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 177  
 blanchardi Surcouf (Tabanus) 94, 139  
 blantoni Fairchild (Aegialomyia) 212  
 blaseri Fairchild (Acanthocera) 195  
 bocainensis Lutz & Castro (Fidena) 35  
 boghariensis Kröber (Haematopota) 177  
 bogotana Enderlein (Tabanus) 94, 113  
 bogotanus Enderlein (Amphichlorops) 204  
 boharti Philip (Tabanus) 95  
 boliviane Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 215  
 boliviensis Kröber (Chrysops) 55  
 boliviensis Brêthes (Dichelacera) 197  
 boliviensis Kröber (Stypommisa) 231  
 bombayensis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 95  
 bonariensis Brêthes (Chrysops) 55  
 bonariensis Macquart (Dasybasis) 215  
 bongae Ovazza (Haematopota) 177, 181  
 borbata Enderlein (Returneria) 46  
 borealis Fabricius (Hybomitra) 153, 154, 156, 157  
 borealis Taylor (Pseudotabanus) 75, 76  
 boreus Stone (Hybomitra) 154  
 borgmeieri Lane (Catachlorops) 200  
 borneana Rondani (Haematopota) 177  
 borniensis Ricardo (Tabanus) 89, 95  
 boueti Surcouf (Tabanus) 95  
 boueti Ségué (Thaumastocera) 84  
 bouvieri Philip (Hybomitra) 154, 161  
 bouvieri Philip (Nemorius) 52, 53  
 bouvieri Philip (Tabanus) 95, 140  
 bovinus Linnaeus (Tabanus) 85, 91, 95  
 bovinus Harris (Tabanus) 92, 95  
 bowdeni Oldroyd (Haematopota) 177  
 brachycephala Kröber (Fidena) 35  
 brachyrhyncha Bigot (Buplex) 46  
 bracteata Austen (Phara) 47, 48  
 brasiliensis Ricardo (Chrysops) 55, 61  
 brasiliensis Kröber (Fidena) 35  
 brasiliensis Rondani (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
 bratnankii Enderlein (Protodasyommia) 225  
 bratrunkii Nowicki (Protodasyommia) 225  
 braueri Villeneuve (Hybomitra) 154, 158  
 braueri Jaenicke (Tabanus) 95, 101  
 braunsi Kröber (Mesomyia) 71  
 brazi Dias (Stenophara) 43  
 breinli Ferguson & Hill (Tabanus) 95, 99  
 brennani Philip (Chrysops) 55, 57  
 brennani Stone (Hybomitra) 154  
 brethesi Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 215  
 brevicallus Philip (Tabanus) 95  
 brevicorne Enderlein (Pseudacanthocera) 227  
 brevicornis Austen (Haematopota) 177  
 brevicornis Kröber (Melanopangonius) 14  
 brevidentatus Macquart (Dasybasis) 215, 216  
 brevifascius Lutz (Chrysops) 55  
 brevifrons Kröber (Hybomitra) 154  
 brevifrons Kröber, 1931 (Tabanus) 95  
 brevifrons Kröber, 1934 (Tabanus) 95  
 brevipalpus Enderlein (Tabanus) 94, 95  
 brevior Walker (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
 brevipalpis Macquart (Austroplex) 23

- brevipalpis Kröber (Pseudoscione) 29  
 brevipalpis Enderlein (Scione) 39  
 brevirostris Philippi (Mycteromyia) 25  
 brevirostris Macquart (Scaptia) 26  
 brevirostris Enderlein (Dorcaloemus) 48  
 brevis Loew (Hybomitra) 154  
 brevis Loew (Phara) 47  
 brevis Ricardo (Haematopota) 177  
 brevistria Lutz (Fidena) 35  
 brevistriga Enderlein (Scione) 39  
 brevistylatus Kröber (Stenotabanus) 210  
 brevitrianguliferus Kröber (Tabanus) 95  
 brevisuscula Walker (Chasmia) 239  
 brevisusculus Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 234, 236  
 brevivitta Walker, 1848 (Tabanus) 95  
 brevivitta Walker, 1850 (Tabanus) 95  
 briani Leclercq (Tabanus) 95, 97  
 bricchettii Bezzi (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 brimleyi Hine (Chrysops) 55  
 brincki Oldroyd (Buplex) 46  
 brisbanensis Taylor (Dasybasis) 215, 222  
 brockmanni Surcouf (Tabanus) 95, 117  
 brodeni Bequaert (Tabanus) 95  
 bromiolus Szilády (Tabanus) 95  
 bromius Linnaeus (Tabanus) 95, 100, 107, 111, 121, 126, 139, 141  
 broncus: Gimpephthal (Tabanus) 95  
 broncus Gimmerthal (Tabanus) 95  
 brucei Ricardo (Ancala) 173  
 brucei Austen (Chrysops) 55, 68  
 brucei Austen (Haematopota) 177  
 bruchii Brêthes (Dasybasis) 215  
 bruesi Hine (Stenotabanus) 210  
 brullei Leclercq (Haematopota) 177  
 brumpti Surcouf (Tabanus) 95, 138  
 brunettii Bequaert (Stenotabanus) 210, 211, 212  
 brunnea Surcouf (Triclista) 77  
 brunnea Stone (Merycomyia) 80  
 brunnea Thunberg (Pangonius) 12  
 brunnea Ricardo (Udenocera) 241  
 brunneicollis Hine & Bequaert (Tabanus) 95  
 brunneipennis Stone (Bolbodimyia) 192  
 brunneipes Szilády (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 brunneocallosus Olsufjev (Tabanus) 96  
 brunneothorax Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 96  
 brunnescens Ricardo (Haematopota) 177  
 brunnescens Szilády (Tabanus) 92, 96, 123  
 brunneus Hine (Chrysops) 55  
 brunneus Thunberg (Tabanus) 96  
 brunneus Macquart (Tabanus) 96  
 brunnicolor Philip (Tabanus) 96  
 brunnifemur Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
 brunnipennis Loew (Buplex) 46  
 brunnipennis Ricardo (Haematopota) 177  
 brunnipennis Kröber (Stenotabanus) 210  
 bruunipennis Ricardo (Tabanus) 96  
 brunnipes Kröber (Stenotabanus) 210, 211  
 brunnipes Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 96  
 brunnitibiatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 96, 106  
 brunniventer Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 96  
 brunniventris Kröber (Tabanus) 96, 148  
 brutsaerti Fain (Haematopota) 177  
 bryanensis Leclercq & French (Hybomitra) 154  
 bubali Doleschall (Tabanus) 96  
 bubalophilus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 96  
 hubbermani Nieschulz (Tabanus) 96  
 bubseque Austen (Stenophara) 43  
 buccolicus Kröber (Tabanus) 96, 105  
 buccolicus Szilády (Tabanus) 96, 151  
 buccolicus Schnier (Tabanus) 96  
 buddha Portschinsky (Tabanus) 91, 96  
 budogoensis Crosskey (Tabanus) 96  
 bugnicourtii Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 234  
 bukamensis Bequaert (Maverica) 47  
 bukanensis Enderlein (Maverica) 47  
 bulbicornis Lutz (Chrysops) 56  
 bulbiscapens Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 216  
 bulbula Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 216  
 bullata Williston (Phara) 47, 48  
 bullatifrons Austen (Haematopota) 177  
 burmanense Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 96  
 burmanica Senior-White (Haematopota) 177  
 burnsi Mackerras (Pseudotabanus) 75  
 burtti Oldroyd (Haematopota) 177

- bushmani Oldroyd (Philoliche) 42, 43  
 buxtoni Austen (Petersenichrysops) 71  
 buxtoni Mackerras & Ragueau (Philoliche) 42  
  
 caecutiens Linnaeus (Chrysops) 54, 56, 57,  
     60, 61, 63, 64, 65  
 caenofrons Kröber (Haematopota) 177  
 caesia Walker (Dasybasis) 216, 218  
 caesiomaculatus Kröber (Poeciloderas) 172  
 caesiomaculatus Kröber (Chrysops) 56, 70  
 caerulescens Macquart (Tabanus) 96  
 caffra Macquart (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 caffrica Enderlein (Buplex) 46  
 coharicus Chen & Quo (Chrysops) 56  
 cajennensis Fabricius (Phaetotabanus) 194  
 calabyi Mackerras (Pseudoscione) 29  
 calabyi Mackerras (Tabanus) 96  
 calchaqui Coscarón & Philip (Haematopota-  
     na) 225  
 caledonica Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
 calens Linnaeus (Tabanus) 93, 96, 99, 111,  
     119, 129  
 calidus Walker (Chrysops) 56  
 calidus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus)  
     136  
 calidus Walker (Tabanus) 96  
 californica Marten (Hybomitra) 154  
 californicus Bigot (Pilimas) 16  
 caliginosa Walker (Pseudoscione) 29  
 callani Oldroyd (Adersia) 84  
 callani Oldroyd (Stuckenbergina) 23  
 callicera Bigot (Stypommisa) 231  
 callidulus Philip (Chrysops) 56  
 callidus Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 56, 57  
 calliginosus Bellardi (Philopotabanus) 228  
 calliphora Mackerras (Myioscaptia) 33  
 callipyga Castro (Fidena) 35  
 callosa Lutz (Dichelacera) 197  
 callosus Macquart (Tabanus) 97, 148  
 calluneticola Kröber (Hybomitra) 154, 158  
 calogaster Schiner (Chrysops) 56  
 calopsis Bigot (Tabanus) 97, 125  
 caloptera Hine (Dichelacera) 197  
 calopterus Schiner (Catachlorops) 200  
 calopterus Hine (Chrysops) 56  
 calvitus Fairchild (Stenotabanus) 210  
 calvus Szilády (Atylotus) 166, 169  
 calvus Pechuman & Teskey (Chrysops) 56  
 camaronensis Bigot (Tabanus) 97, 139  
 cambodianus Philip (Tabanus) 97  
 cambodiensis Toumanoff (Tabanus) 97, 143  
 cambournaci Dias (Hybomitra) 154  
 camelarius Austen (Tabanus) 97  
 campechianus Townsend (Tabanus) 97  
 campestris Brèthes (Tabanus) 97, 136  
 cana Walker (Haematopota) 177  
 canadensis Kröber (Chrysops) 56, 60  
 canadensis Curran (Hybomitra) 154, 156  
 canapicalis Oldroyd (Haematopota) 177  
 canaria Enderlein (Atylotus) 166  
 concisum Speiser (Hippocentrum) 174  
 candidolimbatus Austen (Dorcaloemus) 48  
 candidus Ricardo (Tabanus) 97  
 canescens Kröber (Dasybasis) 215, 216  
 canescens Surcouf (Tabanus) 97  
 canicolor Kröber (Dasybasis) 215, 216  
 canifrons Walker (Chrysops) 56, 59  
 canipalpis Bigot (Tabanus) 97  
 canipilis Kröber (Dasybasis) 216  
 canipus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus)  
     97  
 canithorax Fairchild (Leucotabanus) 230  
 canofasciata Austen (Hybomitra) 154, 163  
 canus Austen (Chrysops) 56, 62  
 canus Kröber (Dasybasis) 216  
 canus Karsch (Tabanus) 97, 124  
 caparti Leclercq (Hybomitra) 154  
 capensis Wiedemann (Limata) 240  
 capito Olsufjev (Tabanus) 97, 132  
 capreolus Wiedemann (Catachlorops) 200,  
     201  
 capricornis Kröber (Dichelacera) 197  
 caprii Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 216  
 captiroptera Kröber (Stypommisa) 231, 232  
 captonis Marten (Hybomitra) 154, 155  
 carabaghensis Portschinsky (Therioptectes)  
     164  
 carbo Macquart (Coracella) 76  
 carbonarius Walker (Chrysops) 54, 56, 60,  
     64, 65, 66  
 carbonarius Meigen (Dasyrhamphis) 242  
 carbonatus Macquart (Dasyrhamphis) 242  
 caribaeorum Bequaert (Aegialomyia) 212  
 carnea Bigot (Plinthina) 33



- carneus* Bellardi (Tabanus) 97, 104  
*carolinensis* Macquart (Hamatabanus) 171  
*carpathicus* Chvála (Tabanus) 95, 97  
*carpaticus* Dinulescu (Atylotus) 166  
*carpenteri* Austen (Stenophara) 43  
*carrerae* Barretto (Catachlorops) 200  
*carteri* Taylor (Phibalomyia) 79  
*caseroi* Dias (Haematopota) 177  
*caspica* Abbassian-Lintzen (Haematopota) 177, 190  
*castanea* Barretto (Diciadocera) 227  
*castanea* Perty (Fidena) 35, 38  
*castanea* Surcouf (Fidena) 35  
*castanea* Bigot (Hadrochlorops) 203, 204  
*castaneicorpus* Barretto (Tabanus) 97, 109  
*castaneiventer* Dias (Haematopota) 177, 189  
*castaneiventer* Dias (Philoliche) 42  
*castaneiventris* Kröber (Fidena) 35  
*castaneiventris* Macquart (Tabanus) 97  
*castaneocallosa* Olsufjev (Tibetomyia) 164  
*castaneus* Macquart (Cryptotylus) 206  
*castellanus* Strobl (Tabanus) 97, 111  
*castroi* Dias (Haematopota) 177  
*casuariae* English, Mackerras & Dyce (Chalybasoma) 240  
*catenatus* Walker (Tabanus) 97, 129  
*cathariensis* Lutz (Diachlorus) 209  
*caucasi* Szilády (Hybomitra) 154  
*caucasica* Enderlein (Hybomitra) 154, 156, 160, 163  
*caucasica* Kröber (Haematopota) 177, 186  
*caucasica* Kröber (Stonemyia) 14  
*causicus* Olsufjev (Nemorius) 52  
*causius* Kröber (Tabanus) 97  
*cauri* Stone (Cryptotylus) 206  
*caustica* Osten-Sacken (Ricardoia) 21  
*cayensis* Fairchild (Tabanus) 97  
*caymanicus* Fairchild (Tabanus) 97, 144  
*cazieri* Philip (Tabanus) 97  
*cearensis* Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 197, 199  
*celebensis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 234  
*celaenopsila* Taylor (Palimnecomomyia) 33  
*celatus* Pechuman (Chrysops) 56, 59  
*celer* Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 56, 57  
*celeroides* Stone (Bolbodimyia) 192  
*cellulatus* Brullé (Melanopangonius) 14  
*centralis* Austen (Dorcaloemus) 48  
*centron* Marten (Hybomitra) 155, 161  
*centurionis* Austen (Chrysops) 56  
*cepuricus* Surcouf (Tabanus) 97  
*ceramensis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 97, 99  
*ceras* Townsend (Assipala) 52  
*cerastes* Osten-Sacken (Hamatabanus) 171  
*cerberus* Walker (Tabanus) 94, 97  
*cereolus* Bigot (Tabanus) 97, 130  
*cervaria* Séguy (Thaumastocera) 84  
*cervicornis* Fabricius (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
*cervinus* Kröber (Tabanus) 97  
*cervulus* Séguy (Chrysops) 56  
*cervus* Wiedemann (Elaphella) 41  
*cestus* Philip (Tabanus) 97  
*ceylonicus* Ricardo (Lissimodes) 238  
*ceylonicus* Szilády (Silvius) 50  
*ceylonicus* Schiner (Tabanus) 97, 117, 126  
*chagnoni* Philip (Chrysops) 56, 60  
*chagresensis* Fairchild (Proboscoides) 20  
*chalcotrix* Fairchild (Tabanus) 92, 97  
*chalybeus* Perty (Selasoma) 226  
*champlaini* Philip (Haematopota) 178  
*changuinolae* Fairchild (Aegialomyia) 212  
*[charopus Lichtenstein („Tabanus“)]* 98  
*cheesmanae* Oldroyd (Japenoides) 240  
*chekiangensis* Ouchi (Haematopota) 178  
*chekiangensis* Ouchi (Philoliche) 42  
*chekiangensis* Ouchi (Tabanus) 98  
*cheliopterus* Rondani (Tabanus) 98, 108, 143  
*cherbottae* Mushamp (Tabanus) 98, 134  
*chevalieri* Sudcouf (Hybomitra) 155, 161  
*chiapasensis* Fairchild (Stenotabanus) 210  
*chicoi* Tendeiro (Tabanus) 98  
*chiefengensis* Ouchi (Chrysops) 56, 66  
*chilensis* Macquart (Dasybasis) 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223  
*chinensis* Ouchi (Haematopota) 178  
*chinensis* Ouchi (Tabanus) 98  
*chinensis* Thunberg (Tabanus) 98, 142  
*chionostigma* Osten-Sacken (Stibasoma) 204, 205  
*chiriquensis* Fairchild (Chrysops) 57  
*chlorogaster* Philippi (Pseudoscione) 29, 31  
*chlorophthalmus* Meigen (Tabanus) 98, 111  
*chloropis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 98



- chlorosis Goffe (Chrysops) 57, 67  
 chloroticus Philip & Fairchild (Cryptotylus) 206  
 chobauti Villeneuve (Chrysops) 57, 63  
 chocoensis Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 197  
 chodukini Olsufjev (Atylotus) 166  
 chopardi Surcouf (Triclista) 77, 78  
 chosenensis Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 98  
 choumarae Leclercq (Tabanus) 98  
 christophi Kröber (Tabanus) 98  
 chrysater Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 86, 98  
 chrysocoma Osten-Sacken (Goniops) 24  
 chrysoleuca Walker (Dichelacera) 197  
 chrysophila Ricardo (Austroplex) 23  
 chrysophila Macquart (Phara) 47  
 chrysophila Austen (Phara) 47, 48  
 chrysophilus Walker (Austroplex) 23  
 chrysopyga Lutz & Castro (Fidena) 34, 35  
 chrysostigma Wiedemann (Phara) 47  
 chrysostigma Ricardo (Phara) 47, 48  
 chrysothrix Fairchild (Philopotabanus) 228  
 chrysurus Enderlein (Tabanus) 98  
 chrysurus Loew (Tabanus) 98, 134  
 chubutensis Coscarón (Dasybasis) 216  
 chusanensis Ouchi (Glaucops) 152  
 cicur Fairchild (Tabanus) 98, 104  
 ciliaris Loew (Chrysops) 57, 67  
 ciliatipennis Bequaert (Haematopota) 178  
 cilipes Bigot (Haematopota) 178  
 cilipes Macquart (Tabanus) 94, 98  
 cincta Enderlein (Dasycompsa) 73  
 cincta Fabricius (Hybomitra) 155  
 cincta Philip (Rhinomyza) 80  
 cincta Surcouf (Triclista) 78  
 cincticornis Walker (Chrysops) 56, 57  
 cinctus Bigot (Chrysops) 57  
 cinctus Megerle (Tabanus) 98  
 cinerarius Wiedemann (Tabanus) 98, 111  
 cinerascens Bigot (Mycteromyia) 25  
 cinerascens Bigot (Tabanus) 98, 143  
 cinerea Surcouf (Braunsimyia) 49  
 cinerea Wiedemann (Dasybasis) 216  
 cinerea Kröber (Mycteromyia) 25  
 cinerea Ricardo (Plinthina) 33  
 cinerascens Macleay (Tabanus) 98, 146  
 cinereus Wiedemann (Phorcotabanus) 213  
 cinereus Walker (Tabanus) 98, 148  
 cinereus Hauser (Tabanus) 98, 117  
 cingalensis Ricardo (Haematopota) 178  
 cingulata Thunberg (Ommatiosteres) 44, 45  
 cingulata Wiedemann (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 cingulata Wiedemann (Haematopota) 178  
 cingulata Enderlein (Scione) 39, 40  
 cingulatus Thunberg (Tabanus) 98  
 cingulatus Macquart (Tabanus) 98  
 cingulatus Kröber (Tabanus) 99  
 cingulifer Walker (Leucotabanus) 230  
 cinnamomeus Doleschall (Tabanus) 97, 99  
 cinnamomeus Schiner (Tabanus) 99, 113  
 cinnamomeus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 99  
 circina Philip (Haematopota) 178  
 circumalbatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 99  
 circumdata Walker (Dasybasis) 215, 216, 217  
 circumfusus Wiedemann (Catachlorops) 200, 201  
 circumiens Kröber (Tabanus) 99  
 circumscripta Loew (Haematopota) 178  
 circumscripta Surcouf (Haematopota) 178  
 circumseptus Kröber (Agelanius) 223  
 cirrus Ricardo (Dasybasis) 216, 221  
 citribarbus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
 citripilosus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 99  
 ciureai Séguy (Hybomitra) 155, 161, 162  
 clari Lutz (Esenbeckia) 17, 18, 19  
 claripennis Kröber (Liochrysops) 70  
 claripennis Kröber, 1929 (Poeciloderas) 172  
 claripennis Kröber (1931) (Poeciloderas) 172  
 claripennis Ricardo (Scione) 39  
 claripennis Bigot (Tabanus) 88, 99, 107, 108, 113, 129, 133, 134  
 claripes Ricardo (Tabanus) 99, 139  
 claritibialis Ricardo (Tabanus) 99  
 clarus Goffe (Chrysops) 56, 57, 67  
 clarus Schiner (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
 claudinae Leclercq (Haematopota) 178  
 clarensis Hine (Tabanus) 99, 102  
 clausacellus Macquart (Tabanus) 88, 99  
 clausus Macquart (Tabanus) 99, 110

- clavata* Macquart (Pseudoscione) 30  
*clavicallosa* Ricardo (Dasybasis) 215, 216, 218  
*clavicornis* Brennan (Chrysops) 55, 57  
*clavicrus* Thomson (Chrysops) 57  
*clelandi* Ferguson (Plinthina) 33  
*clenchi* Bequaert (Tabanus) 99  
*cnemoditus* Philip (Tabanus) 99  
*cnephosa* Barretto (Nothocanthocera) 199  
*coalescens* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 178  
*coarctata* Wiedemann (Acanthocera) 195  
*coarctatus* Stone (Tabanus) 99  
*coesiofasciatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 96, 99  
*coffeatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 99, 126  
*cognata* Grünberg (Haematopota) 178  
*cognatus* Loew (Tabanus) 99, 111  
*cohaerens* Walker (Tabanus) 88, 95, 99, 105, 128, 131  
*cohici* Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 234  
*colasbelcourtii* Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 234  
*colchidicus* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 100, 123  
*colei* Philip (Apatolestes) 15  
*calimaensis* Kröber (Tabanus) 100  
*colla* Coscarón (Dasybasis) 216  
*collaris* Philippi (Scaptia) 26  
*collini* Lyneborg (Hybomitra) 154, 155  
*colombensis* Macquart (Tabanus) 88, 100, 109  
*colombiana* Fairchild (Conoposelaga) 207  
*colon* Thunberg (Tabanus) 100, 126  
*coloradensis* Bigot (Chrysops) 57  
*coloradensis* Philip (Chrysops) 55, 57  
*columbiana* Enderlein (Dasybasis) 216  
*columbianus* Kröber (Melasmatabanus) 229, 230  
*columbiensis* Kröber (Fidena) 34, 35  
*columbus* Fairchild (Tabanus) 100  
*comastes* Williston (Apatolestes) 15  
*comastes* Williston (Hybomitra) 154, 155  
*comata* Austen (Ommatiosteres) 45  
*combustus* Bigot (Tabanus) 100  
*comes* Walker (Hybomitra) 155, 156  
*comitans* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 100  
*commixtus* Walker (Tabanus) 100, 148  
*communis* Kröber (Dasybasis) 103, 216, 217  
*communis* Kröber (Tabanus) 100  
*comoroensis* Enderlein (Triclista) 78  
*comosus* Stone (Tabanus) 100  
*compactus* Austen (Dorcaloemus) 48  
*compactus* Austen (Petersenichrysops) 71  
*compactus* Walker (Stibasoma) 204, 205  
*compactus* Aldrich (Tabanus) 100, 148  
*completa* Oldroyd (Triclista) 78  
*completa* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 178  
*completus* Walker (Aegialomyia) 212  
*completus* Walker (Tabanus) 100  
*comprehensa* Walker (Elaphella) 41  
*concavus* Loew (Chrysops) 57  
*centralis* Walker (Haematopota) 178  
*conciliatrix* Dias (Tabanocella) 82  
*concinna* Austen (Tabanocella) 82  
*concisum* Speiser (Hippocentrum) 173  
*concitans* Austen (Philoliche) 42  
*concolor* Walker (Pseudoscione) 30, 31  
*concolor* Walker (Tabanus) 100, 111  
*concurrents* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 178  
*concurrents* Walker (Philipotabanus) 228  
*confiformis* Chvála & Moucha (Hybomitra) 159  
*confinis* Zetterstedt (Hybomitra) 154, 155  
*confinis* Walker (Tabanus) 100  
*confirmatus* Brèthes (Dasybasis) 216, 219  
*confligens* Walker (Tabanus) 100, 111  
*confluens* Loew (Chrysops) 57, 65  
*confluens* Enderlein (Haematopota) 175, 178  
*confluens* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 178  
*confluens* Loew (Perisilvius) 72  
*conformis* Frey (Hybomitra) 155, 159  
*conformis* Walker (Tabanus) 87, 100, 106, 114, 116, 118, 126, 141, 146  
*confucius* Macquart (Tabanus) 100  
*confusa* Surcouf (Triclista) 78  
*confusiens* Philip (Tabanus) 100  
*confusus* Harris (Chrysops) 57, 60  
*confusus* Kröber (Chrysops) 56, 57  
*confusus* Taylor (Dasybasis) 216, 219  
*confusus* Walker (Tabanus) 100, 110  
*confusus* Goffe (Tabanus) 100, 144  
*congoicola* Bequaert (Tabanus) 100, 122  
*congoiensis* Ricardo (Tabanus) 100, 118  
*conica* Bigot (Mycteromyia) 25  
*conicus* Bigot (Tabanus) 100, 136

- coniformis* Ricardo (Tabanus) 100, 110, 126  
*conius* Philip (Tabanus) 100  
*conjuncta* Walker (Ommatiosteres) 44, 45  
*conjungens* Walker (Scaptia) 26, 28  
*connexus* Loew (Chrysops) 55, 57  
*connexus* Walker (Tabanus) 95, 100  
*consanguineus* Macquart (Tabanus) 101  
*consequa* Walker (Tabanus) 101, 103  
*consocius* Walker (Tabanus) 101, 129  
*conspicua* Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 30, 31  
*conspicuus* Lutz & Neiva (Psalidia) 202  
*conspicuus* Goffe (Chrysops) 57, 67  
*conspicuus* Lutz (Diachlorus) 209, 210  
*conspicuus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 101  
*constabulorum* Fairchild (Stenotabanus) 210, 211  
*constans* Walker (Dasybasis) 217, 219, 220, 221  
*constans* Walker (Scaptia) 26, 27  
*constricta* Dias & Sousa (Haematopota) 178, 179  
*constrictifrons* Oldroyd (Pronopes) 74  
*contactus* Walker (Tabanus) 101  
*conterminus* Walker (Tabanus) 101, 126  
*contigua* Walker (Pseudoscione) 28, 30  
*contrarius* Austen (Perisilvius) 72  
*convergens* Walker (Diachlorus) 209  
*convergens* Enderlein (Fidena) 35, 37  
*cooksoni* Usher (Amanella) 238  
*coolsi* Leclercq (Haematopota) 178  
*copemaniai* Austen (Haematopota) 178  
*copemani* Austen (Tabanus) 101  
*coquilletti* Hine (Chrysops) 57, 67  
*coquilletti* Kröber (Silvius) 51  
*coquilletti* Shiraki (Tabanus) 101, 146  
*coracinus* Philippi (Veprius) 17  
*corax* Loew (Tabanus) 101  
*corax* Neave (Tabanus) 101, 151  
*cordicallus* Chen & Quo (Silvius) 51  
*cordieri* Surcouf (Tabanus) 101, 102  
*cordiger* Meigen (Tabanus) 90, 95, 101, 118, 122, 150  
*cordigera* Bigot (Haematopota) 178, 181  
*cordigeroides* Surcouf (Tabanus) 101  
*coreanus* Shiraki (Tabanus) 101  
*coreussi* Kröber (Ectinocerella) 49  
*cariarius* Oldroyd (Perisilvius) 72  
*coronata* Austen (Haematopota) 178  
*corone* Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 101  
*cornuta* Walker (Rhabdotylus) 206  
*corpulentus* Brèthes (Tabanus) 101, 125  
*corsicanus* Macquart (Dasyrhamphis) 242  
*corsoni* Carter (Haematopota) 178  
*coscaroni* Philip (Fidena) 35, 37  
*costalis* Lichtenstein (Tabanus) 101, 142  
*costalis* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 101, 135  
*costaricana* Fairchild (Nothocanthocera) 199  
*costaricana* Szilády (Scione) 40  
*costaricensis* Kröber (Dichelacera) 197  
*costaricensis* Kröber (Tabanus) 101, 121  
*costata* Loew (Mesomyia) 71, 72  
*costatus* Fabricius (Chrysops) 57, 69  
*crassa* Walker (Scaptia) 26  
*crassa* Szilády (Scione) 40  
*crassicornis* van der Wulp (Chrysops) 57, 70  
*crassicornis* Wahlberg (Haematopota) 178, 180, 181  
*crassicornis* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 101, 131  
*crassicrus* Edwards (Haematopota) 179  
*crassinervis* Kröber (Nannorhynchus) 241  
*crassipalpis* Macquart (Phara) 47  
*crassipes* Fabricius (Lepiselaga) 207  
*crassus* Walker (Tabanus) 101, 137  
*craverii* Bellardi (Atylotus) 166  
*crepuscularis* Bequaert (Chlorotabanus) 192  
*crepuscularis* Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 234  
*cretatus* Fairchild (Cretotabanus) 214  
*crewei* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 179  
*cribellum* Osten-Sacken (Stenotabanus) 210  
*criddlei* Brooks (Hybomitra) 155  
*cristata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 179, 182  
*cristatus* Curran (Hybomitra) 153, 155  
*criton* (Melasmatabanus) Kröber 229, 230  
*crocata* Fairchild (Dichelacera) 197  
*crocata* Philip (Psalidia) 202  
*crocata* Jaennicke (Scaptia) 26, 27  
*crocea* Taylor (Scaptia) 26, 27  
*croceipennis* Szilády (Tabanus) 101  
*croceus* Séguy (Chrysops) 57  
*croceus* Surcouf (Tabanus) 94, 101  
*crocitinctipennis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 101  
*crocodillinus* Austen (Tabanus) 101  
*crosskeyi* Tendeiro (Tabanus) 101

- crucians Wiedemann (Chrysops) 57  
 crucians Jaennicke (Chrysops) 57, 69  
 crudelis Wiedemann (Chrysops) 56, 57  
 crudelis Austen (Haematopota) 179  
 cruenta Austen (Haematopota) 179  
 crypserythrus Taylor (Cydistomyia) 234  
 csikii Szilády (Haematopota) 179, 187  
 cubanus Szilády (Tabanus) 101, 104  
 cuchix Ricardo (Chrysops) 57  
 cuclux Whitney (Chrysops) 57  
 cuculus Szilády (Tabanus) 101  
 cumana Brêthes (Esenbeckia) 18  
 cumelafquen Coscarón (Dasybasis) 217  
 cuneatus Loew (Perisilvius) 72  
 cunhai Dias (Philoliche) 42  
 currani Kröber (Chrysops) 57  
 currani Philip (Stenotabanus) 210  
 currani Philip (Stibasoma) 204  
 cursim Whitney (Chrysops) 58  
 cursus Aldrich (Chrysops) 58  
 curta Kröber (Dieladocera) 227  
 curticornis Kröber (Tabanus) 101  
 curtipalpis Philip (Ricardoia) 21  
 curtus Hine (Tabanus) 102, 120  
 curvipes Fabricius (Diachlorus) 208, 209, 210  
 cuspidata Austen (Sipala) 164  
 cuspidatus Austen (Tabanus) 102  
 cyanea Wiedemann (Chalybosoma) 240  
 cyaneoviridis Macquart (Chalybosoma) 240  
 cyaneum Walker (Selasoma) 226  
 cyanops Brauer (Hybomitra) 155  
 cyclops Szilády (Tabanus) 102  
 cyclopus Philip (Tabanus) 102  
 cydister Taylor (Mesomyia) 71  
 cylindricalcallosus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 102  
 cylindricallus Szilády (Tabanus) 102  
 cylindricus Preyssler (Tabanus) 102  
 cymatophorus Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 102  
 cyprianus Ricardo (Atylotus) 166, 169  
 dacne Philip (Chrysops) 58  
 daeckei Hine (Hybomitra) 155  
 daishojii Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 102  
 dalei Austen (Dasyrhamphus) 242  
 dalmeidai Pechuman (Catachlorops) 201  
 damicornis Fabricius (Dichelacera) 197  
 damnicornis Hine (Dichelacera) 197  
 dampfi Philip (Bolbodimya) 192  
 dampfi Philip (Chrysops) 58  
 danubicus Dinulescu (Tabanus) 102, 120  
 daphoenus Taylor (Tabanus) 102, 126  
 darimonti Leclercq (Tabanus) 102  
 darlingtoni Bequaert (Tabanus) 102  
 daruensis Oldroyd (Tabanus) 102, 115  
 darwinensis Taylor (Dasybasis) 217  
 dasyops Philip & Coscarón (Austromyans) 16  
 dasyphyrtina Enderlein (Poeciloderas) 172  
 daveyi Austen (Haematopota) 179  
 davidsoni Taylor (Tabanus) 102  
 dawsoni Philip (Chrysops) 58  
 dawsoni Philip (Tabanus) 102  
 decaryi Ségué (Triclista) 77, 78  
 decipiens Kröber (Chrysops) 58  
 decipiens Kröber (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
 decipiens Kröber (Fidena) 35, 37  
 decipiens Loew (Mesomyia) 71  
 decipiens Kröber (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 decipiens Kröber (Tabanus) 102  
 decisus Walker (Silvius) 50  
 decoloratus Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 194  
 decora Walker (Haematopota) 178, 179, 185  
 decora Loew (Hybomitra) 153, 155  
 decora Macquart (Mesomyia) 71, 72  
 decoratus Szilády (Tabanus) 102  
 defasciata Szilády (Hybomitra) 155  
 defilippii Bellardi (Tabanus) 99, 102  
 delicatulus Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 58  
 deliciae Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 197  
 delicta Oldroyd (Haematopota) 179  
 delozi Leclercq (Haematopota) 179  
 delpontei Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 217, 220  
 delta Hine (Ricardoia) 21  
 demejeri Ricardo (Perisilvius) 72, 73  
 demellonis Senior-White (Haematopota) 179  
 demellonis Senior-White (Tabanus) 102  
 deminutus Oldroyd (Atylotus) 166  
 denshamii Austen (Haematopota) 179  
 denshamii Austen (Tabanus) 101, 102  
 denticornis Enderlein (Dasyrhamphus) 242

- denticornis* Wiedemann (*Tabanocella*) 82, 83  
*denticulatus* Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 102  
*depressa* Walker (*Hybomitra*) 155, 157  
*depressa* Macquart (*Scaptia*) 25, 27  
*derivatus* Walker (*Tabanus*) 102, 136  
*desecta* Enderlein (*Bolbodimyia*) 192  
*deserticola* Kröber (*Haematopota*) 179  
*desertorum* Szilády (*Haematopota*) 179, 191  
*desertus* Walker (*Tabanus*) 102, 134  
*desidiosa* Austen (*Haematopota*) 179  
*designatus* Ricardo (*Chrysops*) 58, 102  
*designatus* Oldroyd (*Perisilvius*) 72  
*designatus* Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 129  
*desmotes* Philip (*Hippocentrodes*) 174  
*despectus* Kröber (*Agelanius*) 224  
*despectus* Fairchild (*Tabanus*) 102, 144  
*desctructus* Szilády (*Tabanus*) 102  
*detersus* Walker (*Stenotabanus*) 210  
*deyrollei* Bigot (*Tabanus*) 102, 137  
*diaphana* Schiner (*Esenbeckia*) 18  
*diaphorina* Barretto (*Nothocanthocera*) 199  
*diasi* Mackerras & Rageau (*Cydistomyia*) 234  
*diasi* Dias (*Haematopota*) 179  
*dichotomus* Fourcroy (*Dasyrhamphis*) 242  
*dichroa* Brèthes (*Proboscoides*) 20  
*diemanensis* Ferguson (*Dasybasis*) 217, 222  
*diétrichi* Pechuman (*Tabanus*) 102  
*difficilis* Wiedemann (*Hybomitra*) 155  
*difficilis* Kröber (*Protodasyommia*) 225  
*difficilis* Kröber (*Psarochlorops*) 203  
*dilatata* Jaennicke (*Scaptia*) 27  
*dilatus* Rowe & Knowlton (*Chrysops*) 58, 65  
*dilutius* Surcouf (*Tabanus*) 102, 137  
*dimidiatus* van der Wulp (*Chrysops*) 58  
*dimidiatus* Loew (*Pangonius*) 12  
*dimidiatus* van der Wulp (*Pareucompsa*) 74  
*dimidiatus* Osten-Sacken (*Pareucompsa*) 74  
*dimidiatus* Meigen (*Tabanus*) 102  
*diminutus* Walker (*Tabanus*) 102, 132  
*dimnocki* Hine (*Chrysops*) 58  
*dimorpha* Oldroyd (*Chasmia*) 239  
*directa* Walker (*Erodiorhynchus*) 73, 74  
*discalis* Williston (*Chrysops*) 58  
*discifer* Walker (*Tabanus*) 87, 103, 112  
*discifer* Bigot (*Tabanus*) 103, 134  
*discors* Austen (*Ommatiosteres*) 45  
*discrepans* Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 103  
*discus* Wiedemann (*Tabanus*) 100, 103, 115, 137  
*disjunctus* Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 103, 149  
*dispar* Fabricius (*Chrysops*) 55, 58, 61, 62, 63, 67  
*dispar* Matsumura (*Chrysops*) 58, 68  
*dissectus* Loew (*Chrysops*) 54, 55, 58, 64  
*dissimilis* Ricardo (*Buplex*) 46  
*dissimilis* Brennan (*Chrysops*) 58  
*dissimilis* Ricardo (*Haematopota*) 179  
*dissimilis* Barretto (*Phaeotabanus*) 194  
*dissimilis* Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 103  
*distanti* Austen (*Phara*) 47, 48  
*distincta* Ricardo (*Haematopota*) 179, 189, 191  
*distincta* Ricardo (*Jashinea*) 80, 81  
*distincta* Schiner (*Scione*) 40  
*distincta* Ricardo (*Stenophara*) 43, 44  
*distincta* Enderlein (*Stenophara*) 43  
*distinctipennis* Austen (*Chrysops*) 58  
*distinctipennis* Bequaert (*Chrysops*) 58, 65  
*distinctus* Lutz (*Diachlorus*) 209  
*distinctus* Taylor (*Pseudotabanus*) 75, 76  
*distinctus* Ricardo (*Pseudotabanus*) 75  
*distinctus* Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 103  
*distinctus* Brèthes (*Tabanus*) 103, 110  
*distinctus* Goffe (*Tabanus*) 103, 144  
*distinguenda* Lutz & Castro (*Esenbeckia*) 18  
*distinguenda* Verrall (*Hybomitra*) 155, 160, 161  
*ditaenia* Wiedemann (*Tabanus*) 103  
*ditaeniatus* Walker (*Atylotus*) 166  
*ditoeniatus* Macquart (*Atylotus*) 166  
*diurnus* Walker (*Atylotus*) 167  
*divaricata* Kröber (*Dasybasis*) 217  
*divaricatus* Kröber (*Agelanius*) 224  
*divaricatus* Loew (*Chrysops*) 58  
*divergens* Philip (*Esenbeckia*) 18  
*divergens* Oldroyd (*Perisilvius*) 73  
*diversifrons* Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 103  
*diversipennis* Walker (*Palassomyia*) 20  
*diversipes* Macquart (*Diachlorus*) 208, 209  
*diversus* Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 103  
*diversus* Neave (*Tabanus*) 103, 120  
*dives* Williston (*Pilimas*) 16  
*dives* Macquart (*Scaptia*) 26, 27  
*dives* Walker (*Stibasoma*) 204, 205

- dives Rondani (Tabanus) 103, 114  
 divis Enderlein (Scaptia) 26, 27  
 divisa Walker (Plinthina) 33  
 divisapex Austen (Haematopota) 179, 182  
 divisus Walker (Chrysops) 55, 58  
 divisus Ricardo (Tabanus) 103  
 dixoni Ferguson (Dasybasis) 217  
 doddi Taylor, 1917 (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
 doddi Taylor, 1919 (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
 doddi Ricardo (Mesomyia) 71  
 doddi Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 30  
 dodgei Whitney (Anacimas) 239  
 dominicanus Kröber (Tabanus) 103  
 donaldsoni Carter (Tabanus) 103  
 doreicus Walker (Tabanus) 103, 141  
 dorotheae Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 197  
 dorsalis Loew (Haematopota) 179  
 dorsalis Latreille (Philoliche) 42  
 dorsalis Macquart (Philoliche) 42, 43  
 dorsalis Coquillett (Silvius) 51  
 dorsifer Walker (Tabanus) 103, 113, 116, 131, 136, 140  
 dorsifloccus Szilády (Tabanus) 103  
 dorsiger Wiedemann (Tabanus) 89, 97, 98, 101, 103, 104, 111, 114, 123, 128, 129, 131, 143  
 dorsilinea Wiedemann (Tabanus) 104, 139, 142  
 dorsivitta Walker, 1850 (Tabanus) 104, 145  
 dorsivitta Walker, 1854 (Tabanus) 104, 145  
 dorsobimaculatus Macquart (Tabanus) 104, 126  
 dorsoguttata Macquart (Pseudoscione) 29, 30, 32  
 dorsomaculata Macquart (Pseudoscione) 30, 32  
 dorsomaculatus Macquart (Tabanus) 104  
 dorsonotatus Macquart (Tabanus) 104  
 dorsopunctatus Fairchild (Chrysops) 58, 60  
 dorsovittatus Hine (Chrysops) 58  
 dorsovittatus Walker (Tabanus) 104  
 dorsovittatus Macquart (Tabanus) 103, 104  
 dorwinensis Taylor (Dasybasis) 216  
 downsi Philip (Ricardo) 21  
 dowsoni Philip (Tabanus) 138  
 druyvesteijni Szilády (Tabanus) 104, 125  
 dubia Lutz (Esenbeckia) 18  
 dubiosa Ricardo (Dasybasis) 217, 218  
 dubiosa Bequaert (Jashinea) 80, 81  
 dubius Macquart (Tabanus) 104  
 dukei Ovazza & Mouchet (Haematopota) 179  
 dunni Fairchild (Tabanus) 104  
 duplex Walker (Atylotus) 167  
 duplicata Loew (Haematopota) 179  
 duplonotata Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 234  
 duplovittatus Rondani (Tabanus) 89, 104  
 durenti Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 217, 221  
 duttoni Newstead (Haematopota) 179  
 dycei Mackerras (Caenoproson) 23  
 dyridophorum Knab (Stibasoma) 205  
 eadsi Philip (Tabanus) 104  
 eatoni Ricardo (Dasyrhaphis) 242  
 ebeneus Philip (Tabanus) 124  
 ebruius Osten-Sacken (Philopotanus) 229  
 eburneensis Doucet, Ovazza & Adam (Evancala) 173  
 ecuaadorensis Lutz (Chrysops) 58  
 ecuaadorensis Lutz & Castro (Proboscoides) 20  
 ecuatoriensis Kröber (Melasmatabanus) 230  
 ecuatoriensis Enderlein (Psarochlorops) 203  
 edax Austen (Haematopota) 179  
 edentula Macquart (Dasybasis) 215, 217  
 edentula Wiedemann (Erodiorhynchus) 74  
 edwardsi Kröber (Mycteromyia) 25  
 effilatanus Philip (Tabanus) 104  
 effilatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 104  
 efflautoni „Surouf“ Monod (Tabanus) 104  
 eggeri Schiner (Tabanus) 104, 116, 118, 141  
 eidsvoldensis Taylor (Dasybasis) 217  
 eiseni Townsend (Zophina) 22  
 elegans Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 180  
 elegans Bigot (Philoliche) 42  
 elegans Thunberg (Poeciloderas) 172  
 elegans Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 104, 142  
 elephantina Oldroyd (Haematopota) 180

- elestëem Summers (Tabanus) 104, 129  
elbursiensis Abbassian-Lintzen (Haematopota) 179, 189  
ellenbergeri Séguy (Subpangonia) 49  
elongata Le Peletier de St. Fergeau & Serville (Haematopota) 180, 182  
elongata Ricardo (Ommatiosteres) 45  
elongatulus Taylor (Pseudotabanus) 75, 76  
elongatus Macquart (Amphichlorops) 204  
elongatus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 104  
elviae Fairchild (Philipotabanus) 229  
emarginata Hine (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
emergens Oldroyd (Amanella) 238  
enanus Fairchild (Tabanus) 104  
enderleini Kröber (Esenbeckia) 17, 18  
enderleini Fairchild (Esenbeckia) 18  
enderleini Philip (Tabanus) 105, 126  
endymion Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 105  
engadinensis Jaennicke (Hybomitra) 155, 159  
engeli Kröber (Chrysops) 58, 65  
enigma Philip (Philipotabanus) 229  
enokizonoi Ouchi (Stonemyia) 14  
ensata Bigot (Philoliche) 42  
ensifer Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 180  
epistates Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 155, 162  
epistatus Hine (Hybomitra) 155  
eoptica Séguy (Haematopota) 180  
equalis Hine (Tabanus) 86, 105, 149  
equatorialis Surcouf (Scione) 40  
equatoriensis Surcouf (Scione) 40  
equestris van der Wulp (Tabanus) 105, 128  
equicinctus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 86, 105  
equina Ferguson & Hill (Pseudotabanus) 75  
equitibiata Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 175, 180  
equestris Fabricius (Haematopota) 180, 187  
erberi Brauer (Hybomitra) 155, 156  
erebus Coscaró & Philip (Agelanius) 224  
erebus Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 105, 139  
eriodes Philip (Mycteromyia) 25  
eriomera Macquart (Fidena) 35  
eriomeroideus Lutz (Fidena) 34, 35, 36, 37  
eristalis Lutz (Mimodrynerus) 196  
eristoloides Macquart (Erodiorhynchus) 74  
erosa Enderlein (Esenbeckia) 18  
erratica Walker (Ectenopsis) 24  
erraticus Bigot (Tabanus) 105  
eryeana Mackerras (Pseudotabanus) 75  
erynnis Brèthes (Dasybasis) 217  
erythraeus Bigot, 1892:661 (Tabanus) 105  
erythraeus Bigot, 1892:687 (Tabanus) 105, 110  
erythrocephala Bigot (Bolbodimyia) 192  
erythrocephala van der Wulp (Cydistomyia) 234  
erythrocerus Kröber (Tabanus) 105, 134  
erythromera Oldroyd (Haematopota) 180  
erythronotata Bigot (Fidena) 35, 37  
erythrotelus Walker (Tabanus) 105, 135  
esakii Szilády (Tabanus) 105, 138  
escalerae Strobl (Pangonius) 12  
esenbeckii Wiedemann (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
esquiveli Dias (Haematopota) 180  
euglossa Lutz (Stibasoma) 205  
euphanes Surcouf (Tabanus) 105  
eurycerus Philip (Tabanus) 105  
eutaeniatatus Bigot (Tabanus) 105, 147  
evanescens Oldroyd (Haematopota) 180  
evanescens Dias & Sousa (Tabanus) 105  
exaestuans Linnaeus (Leucotabanus) 230, 231  
exagens Walker (Tabanus) 105  
excelsior Fairchild (Dasybasis) 217  
excelsus Surcouf (Dasybasis) 217  
excelsus Ricardo (Tabanus) 105  
excessus Stone (Tabanus) 105, 121  
excitans Walker (Chrysops) 59, 63, 68  
exclamationis Girard (Tabanus) 105, 145  
exclusus Pandellé (Tabanus) 105  
exeuns Walker (Lepmia) 32  
exiguicornuta Carter (Haematopota) 180  
exilicorne Fairchild (Dielisocera) 227  
exilipalpis Stone (Tabanus) 105  
exolivaceus Philip (Tabanus) 99, 105  
exoticus Ricardo (Tabanus) 96, 105  
expatricata Oldroyd (Jashinea) 80  
explicatus Walker (Tabanus) 105  
expollicata Pandellé (Hybomitra) 153, 156, 159, 160  
expulsus Walker (Tabanus) 105, 106  
extincta Wiedemann (Acanthocera) 193  
extricans Walker (Tabanus) 105



- exul Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 106, 144  
 exulans Erichson (Dasybasis) 217
- faceta Enderlein (Scaptia) 27, 28  
 facialis Townsend (Chrysops) 59  
 facialis Oldroyd (Limata) 240  
 facilis Walker (Tabanus) 106, 140  
 factiosus Walker (Tabanus) 106  
 faini Oldroyd (Haematopota) 180  
 faini Oldroyd (Tabanus) 91, 106  
 fairchildi Philip (Chrysops) 59  
 fairchildi Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 217  
 fairchildi Philip (Proboscoides) 20  
 fairchildi Barretto (Psalidia) 202  
 fairchildi Chvála (Stenotabanus) 210  
 fairchildi Stone (Tabanus) 106  
 fallax Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 59, 60  
 fallax Macquart (Jashinea) 81  
 fallax Austen (Mesomyia) 71  
 fallax Macquart (Oldroydiella) 81  
 fallax Macquart (Tabanus) 106  
 fallotii Kriechbaumer (Nemorus) 52, 53  
 farii Dias (Haematopota) 180  
 farinosa Kröber (Pseudoscione) 30  
 farinosus Szilády (Atylotus) 167, 168  
 farinosus Szilády (Tabanus) 106, 120  
 farri Philip (Aegialomyia) 212  
 fascialis Ricardo (Chrysops) 59  
 fasciata Fabricius (Ancala) 173  
 fasciata Oldroyd (Chasmia) 239  
 fasciata Walker (Dichelacera) 197  
 fasciata Macquart (Esenbeckia) 18  
 fasciata Ricardo (Haematopota) 180  
 fasciatapex Edwards (Haematopota) 180  
 fasciatipennis Shiraki (Chrysops) 59  
 fasciatus Wiedemann (Chrysops) 59, 67  
 fasciatus Kröber (Chrysops) 59  
 fasciatus Latreille (Pangonius) 12  
 fasciatus Degeer (Tabanus) 106  
 fascipalpis Bigot (Hybomitra) 161  
 fascipennis Macquart (Chrysops) 59  
 fascipennis Lutz (Diachlorus) 209  
 fascipennis Kröber (Chrysops) 59  
 fascipennis Kröber (Hemichrysops) 226  
 fascipennis Macquart (Melasmatabanus) 230  
 fascipennis Macquart (Palassomyia) 20
- fascius Philip (Tabanus) 106  
 fastiosus Kertész (Tabanus) 106  
 fattigi Philip (Hybomitra) 156  
 felderi van der Wulp (Tabanus) 106  
 femoralis Ricardo (Pareucompsa) 74  
 femoralis Kröber (Tabanus) 106  
 fenestra Williston (Stenotabanus) 210  
 fenestralis Oldroyd (Haematopota) 180  
 fenestralis Szilády (Tabanus) 96, 106  
 fenestrata Lutz (Esenbeckia) 18  
 fenestrata Enderlein (Holcopsis) 192  
 fenestrata Hack (Lepiselaga) 207  
 fenestrata Macquart (Pseudoscione) 30  
 fenestrata Séguy (Tabanocella) 83  
 fenestratus Walker (Ancala) 173  
 fenestratus Fabricius (Chrysops) 59, 62  
 fenestratus Latreille (Chrysops) 59, 62  
 fenestratus Enderlein (Lissimas) 241  
 fenestratus Macquart (Pachyschelomyia) 193  
 fenestratus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 96, 106  
 fera Williston (Stonemyia) 15  
 fergusonii Ricardo (Pseudotabanus) 75  
 ferreus Walker (Tabanus) 106, 110  
 ferifer Walker (Tabanus) 106, 125  
 ferrugatus Fabricius (Diachlorus) 208, 209, 210  
 ferruginea Macquart (Esenbeckia) 18  
 ferruginea Oldroyd (Haematopota) 180  
 ferruginea Enderlein (Lepmia) 32  
 ferrugineus Thunberg (Cryptotylus) 206  
 ferrugineus Barretto (Hadrochlorops) 203  
 ferrugineus Meigen (Pangonius) 12  
 ferrugineus Meigen (Philipomyia) 243  
 ferrugineus Meigen (Tabanus) 106, 111  
 ferrugineus Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 106  
 ferrugineus Ström (Tabanus) 106  
 ferruginosa Walker (Stypommisa) 231  
 ferus Scopoli (Atylotus) 167  
 fervens Linnaeus (Phaetotabanus) 194, 195  
 fervidus Walker (Tabanus) 100, 106  
 festae Giglio-Tos (Pityocera) 41  
 festiva Oldroyd (Haematopota) 180  
 festiva Oldroyd (Japenoides) 240  
 festivum Wiedemann (Stibasoma) 205  
 festivus Hine (Psalidia) 202



- fezianus Bigot (*Dasyrhamphus*) 242, 243  
 fiaderoi Dias (*Haematopota*) 180  
 fibulata Enderlein (*Tabanus*) 85, 106, 113  
 fidenodes Enderlein (*Ricardo*) 20, 21  
 fijianus Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 105, 106  
 filipalpis Williston (*Esenbeckia*) 18  
 finalis Walker (*Tabanus*) 89, 106  
 filiosus Williston (*Tabanus*) 106, 113  
 filipjevi Olsufjev (*Tabanus*) 106  
 finitimus Stone (*Agkistrocerus*) 170  
 fixissimus Walker (*Chrysops*) 59, 69  
 flammans Walker (*Tabanus*) 106  
 flammeus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 106  
 flava Surcouf (*Aegophagomyia*) 77  
 flava Philip & Mackerras (*Gressittia*) 79  
 flavescens Szilády (*Chrysops*) 53, 59  
 flavescens Thunberg (*Dichelacera*) 197, 199  
 flavescens Ricardo (*Esenbeckia*) 18, 20  
 flavescens Lutz (*Esenbeckia*) 18  
 flavescens Enderlein (*Scione*) 40  
 flavescens Kröber (*Stypommisa*) 231  
 flaviannulatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 106  
 flavibarbis Macquart (*Tabanus*) 85, 106, 112  
 flavicans Zeller (*Tabanus*) 106, 111  
 flaviceps Zetterstedt (*Hybomitra*) 156, 158  
 flavicincta Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Cydistomyia*) 234  
 flavicinctus Bellardi (*Tabanus*) 106  
 flavicinctus Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 106, 111  
 flavicoma Austen (*Phara*) 47  
 flavicornis Szilády (*Haematopota*) 180  
 flavicornis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107, 143  
 flavicorpus Philip (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavicoxa Oldroyd (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavicrinis Lutz (*Fidena*) 35, 37  
 flavidipes Szilády (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavidus Wiedemann (*Chrysops*) 56, 59, 61, 66, 67  
 flavidus Hine (*Stenotabanus*) 211  
 flavifacies Macquart (*Tabanus*) 107, 131  
 flavifemur Enderlein (*Atylotus*) 167  
 flavifemur Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Cydistomyia*) 233, 234  
 flavifrons Szilády (*Tabanus*) 99, 107  
 flavimarginatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavimedium Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavinotum Kröber (*Leucotabanus*) 230, 231  
 flavioculatus Toumanoff (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavipennis Kröber (*Chrysops*) 59  
 flavipennis Kröber (*Fidena*) 35, 36  
 flavipennis Macquart (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavipennis Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavipes Meigen (*Chrysops*) 53, 54, 55, 59, 60, 63, 66, 67, 68  
 flavipes Wiedemann (*Hybomitra*) 153, 156  
 flavipes Adams (*Jashinea*) 81  
 flavipes Macquart (*Phara*) 47  
 flavipes Hine (*Pronopes*) 74  
 flavipes Enderlein (*Pseudoscione*) 29, 30  
 flavipilosus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavipus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flaviscutellus Philip (*Chrysops*) 60  
 flaviscutellus Philip (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flaviscutellatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107, 108  
 flavistriatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavissimus Ricardo (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavistigma Hine (*Stibasoma*) 58, 204, 205  
 flavitaenia Lutz (*Diachlorus*) 209  
 flavitibiatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flavithorax Kröber (*Fidena*) 36  
 flavitriangularis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flaviventris Macquart (*Stibasoma*) 204, 205  
 flaviventris Macquart (*Chrysops*) 60, 69, 70  
 flaviventris Barretto & Duret (*Mycteromyia*) 25  
 flaviventris Enderlein (*Ommatiosteres*) 45  
 flaviventris Bigot (*Tabanus*) 107  
 flaviventris Enderlein (*Thriambeutes*) 81  
 flavivittatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 107, 108  
 flavocinctus Ricardo (*Chrysops*) 60  
 flavocinctus Bellardi (*Hybomitra*) 156, 163  
 flavocinctus Szilády (*Pangonius*) 12  
 flavofemoratus Kröber (*Stenotabanus*) 211  
 flavofemoratus Strobl (*Tabanus*) 95, 107

- flavoguttatus Szilády (Atylotus) 167, 169  
 flavohirta Bellardi (Ricardo) 21, 22  
 flavohirta Ricardo (Scione) 40  
 flavohirtus Philip (Tabanus) 107  
 flavolineatus Philip (Tabanus) 107, 141  
 flavopilosa Kröber (Haematopota) 178, 180  
 flavopilosus Szilády (Tabanus) 107, 108  
 flavopilosus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 108  
 flavoscutellatus Kröber (Chrysops) 60  
 flavoscutellatus Szilády (Tabanus) 107, 108  
 flavostriatus Kröber (Tabanus) 108, 141  
 flavothorax Ricardo (Tabanus) 108  
 flavovittatus Szilády (Tabanus) 107, 108  
 flavus Wiedemann (Amphichlorops) 204  
 flavus Dinulescu (Atylotus) 167  
 flavus Macquart (Chlorotabanus) 192  
 flexilis Walker (Tabanus) 108, 131  
 flindersi Ferguson (Dasybasis) 217, 218  
 flocculus Bequaert (Tabanus) 108  
 floridanus Johnson (Chrysops) 60, 70  
 floridanus Szilády (Tabanus) 108  
 floridensis Hine (Stenotabanus) 211  
 florisuga Lutz (Fidena) 36  
 fodiens Austen (Dorcaloemus) 48  
 foetterlei Lutz (Fidena) 36  
 fonsecai Barretto (Catachlorops) 201  
 fonsecai Dias (Haematopota) 180  
 fontanensis Coscarón (Agelanius) 224  
 fontinalis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 108  
 formosa Kröber (Acanthocera) 195, 196  
 formosa Austen (Philoliche) 42  
 formosana Shiraki (Haematopota) 180, 186  
 formosiensis Ricardo (Neosilvius) 52  
 formosiensis Ricardo (Tabanus) 108  
 formosovi Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 156  
 formosus Kröber (Agelanius) 223, 224  
 formosus Kröber (Chrysops) 60, 69  
 formosus Kröber (Dasybasis) 217  
 formosus Kröber (Phillipotabanus) 229  
 formosus Walker (Tabanus) 108  
 fortis Fairchild (Tabanus) 108, 135  
 fortunatus Frey (Tabanus) 108  
 fossilis Dörenfeldt (Tabanus) 144  
 fragai Dias (Tabanus) 108  
 fraseri Austen (Haematopota) 180, 181  
 fraseri Austen (Tabanus) 108  
 fretellus Williston (Glaucops) 152  
 frater Kröber (Hamatabanus) 171  
 frater Kröber (Tabanus) 108, 110  
 fraterculus Macquart (Dasybasis) 216, 217  
 fraterna Kröber (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
 fraterna Oldroyd (Haematopota) 180  
 fraterna Kröber (Pseudacanthocera) 227  
 fraternus Kröber (Chrysops) 60, 69  
 fraternus Kröber (Hamatabanus) 171  
 fraternus Macquart (Tabanus) 94, 108, 148  
 frazari Williston (Chrysops) 60  
 frazeri Kröber (Chrysops) 60  
 freemani Barretto (Fidena) 36  
 frenchii Marten (Hybomitra) 156  
 frequens Kröber (Dasybasis) 216, 217  
 freta Stone (Hybomitra) 156, 157  
 freyi Szilády (Tabanus) 108  
 frigidus Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 56, 60, 65, 70  
 froggatti Ricardo (Dasybasis) 217  
 frondicolus Fairchild (Stypommisa) 232  
 frondosus Szilády (Tabanus) 108, 118, 130  
 frontalis Kröber (Agelanius) 224  
 frontalis Macquart (Chrysops) 60  
 frontalis Philip (Cydistomyia) 234  
 frontalis Kröber (Dasybasis) 217  
 frontalis Walker (Hybomitra) 154, 156, 157, 161  
 frontalis Ricardo (Pseudotabanus) 75  
 fronto Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 98, 108  
 frontosus Kröber (Tabanus) 99, 108  
 frosti Pechuman (Hybomitra) 156  
 fucosus Fairchild (Mimotabanus) 229  
 fuelleborni Enderlein (Atelozella) 239  
 fuelleborni Enderlein (Haematopota) 175, 180  
 fugax Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 56, 60  
 fugitivus Taylor (Dasybasis) 217, 220  
 fuji Murdoch & Takahasi (Hybomitra) 156, 162  
 fulgida Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 234  
 fulgida Ferguson & Henry (Scaptia) 27  
 fulgida Ferguson & Hill (Scaptia) 27  
 fulgifacies Barretto (Fidena) 36  
 fuliginosa Taylor (Lilaea) 74, 75  
 fuliginosa Walker (Pseudoscione) 30  
 fuliginosus Wiedemann (Chrysops) 57, 60, 66

- fuliginosus Lutz & Neiva (Melanotabanus) 214  
 fullo Walker (Tabanus) 108  
 fulmineus Hine (Psalidia) 202  
 fulva Macquart (Austroplex) 23  
 fulva Ferguson (Parasilvius) 24  
 fulva Austen (Haematopota) 180  
 fulva Ricardo (Scione) 40  
 fulvaster Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 60  
 fulvescens Walker (Atylotus) 166, 167  
 fulvescens Statz (Tabanus) 108, 142  
 fulvianus Loew (Atylotus) 167  
 fulvicallus Philip (Tabanus) 108  
 fulvicapillus Carter (Tabanus) 108  
 fulviceps Walker (Chrysops) 60, 61  
 fulvicinctus Ricardo (Tabanus) 108  
 fulvicornis Kröber (Dielisocera) 227  
 fulvicornis Meigen (Hybomitra) 156, 157  
 fulvifascia Walker (Scaptia) 27  
 fulvifasciatus Macquart (Tabanus) 108  
 fulviger Walker (Tabanus) 108  
 fulvilateralis Macquart (Hybomitra) 156, 161  
 fulvilinearis Philip (Tabanus) 108  
 fulvilineis Philip (Tabanus) 108, 126  
 fulvimedioides Shiraki (Tabanus) 109  
 fulvimedius Walker (Tabanus) 109, 122, 129  
 fulvipes Philip (Apatolestes) 15  
 fulvipes Philippi (Dasybasis) 216, 217  
 fulvipes Loew (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 fulvipes Szilády (Tabanus) 109, 151  
 fulvissima Mackerras (Pseudotabanus) 75  
 fulvissimus Rondani (Tabanus) 109  
 fulvistigma Hine (Chrysops) 60  
 fulvistriatus Hine (Stenotabanus) 211  
 fulvithorax Wiedemann (Fidena) 33, 36, 38  
 fulvitibialis Ricardo (Fidena) 36  
 fulviventre Kröber (Stibasoma) 205  
 fulviventris Macquart (Stypommisa) 232  
 fulvofrater Walker (Tabanus) 109  
 fulvohirta Kröber (Tabanus) 109, 121  
 fulvohirtum Wiedemann (Stibasoma) 204, 205  
 fulvohirtus Taylor (Perisilvius) 72, 73  
 fulvopilosus Johnson (Tabanus) 109  
 fulvopilosus Johnson (Tabanus) 90  
 fulvosericia Kröber (Scione) 40  
 fulvulus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 109, 124  
 fulvus Meigen (Atylotus) 166, 167, 169, 170  
 fulvus Goffe (Chrysops) 56, 60  
 fumata Wiedemann (Leptapha) 226  
 fumatipennis Kröber (Tabanus) 109, 148  
 fumeus Stone (Tabanus) 109  
 fumidus Loew (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 fumidus Austen (Tabanus) 109, 148  
 fumifer Walker (Tabanus) 109  
 fumifera Walker (Fidena) 36  
 fumifrons Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 217  
 fumigata Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 180  
 fumipennis Kröber (Catachlorops) 201  
 fumipennis Kröber (Scione) 40  
 fumipennis Wiedemann (Tabanus) 109, 137  
 fumipennis van der Wulp (Tabanus) 109  
 fumipennis Kröber (Stenotabanus) 211  
 fumomarginatus Hine (Tabanus) 97, 109  
 funebris Austen (Chrysops) 60  
 funebris Macquart (Melanopangonius) 14  
 funebris Macquart (Tabanus) 109  
 fur Williston, 1887 (Tabanus) 109, 110  
 fur Williston, 1901 (Tabanus) 100, 109  
 furcata Oldroyd (Canalicula) 238  
 furcata Wiedemann (Psalidia) 202  
 furcata Bigot (Psalidia) 202  
 furcatus Walker (Chrysops) 56, 60, 63  
 furcatus Hine (Chrysops) 60, 64  
 furens Surcouf (Tabanus) 109, 141  
 furians Edwards (Haematopota) 181  
 furtiva Austen (Haematopota) 181  
 furunculigenus Doleschall (Tabanus) 109  
 furunculus Williston (Tabanus) 92, 109  
 furva Austen (Haematopota) 181  
 furva Neave (Haematopota) 181  
 furva Hine (Stypommisa) 232  
 fusca Philip (Brennania) 16  
 fusca Thunberg (Fidena) 35, 36  
 fusca Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Gressittia) 79  
 fusca Austen (Haematopota) 181  
 fusca Philippi (Mycteromyia) 25  
 fusca Mackerras (Parasilvius) 24  
 fusca Ricardo (Scione) 40  
 fusca Wiedemann (Rhinomyza) 80  
 fuscipennis Macquart (Phara) 47  
 fuscatus Macquart (Dasyrhaphis) 242  
 fuscipex Lutz (Chrysops) 60  
 fuscibarba Szilády (Tabanus) 109

- fuscibarbus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 109  
*fuscicauda* Bigot (Tabanus) 110  
*fuscicornis* Ricardo (Tabanus) 110  
*fuscicostatus* Hine (Tabanus) 110  
*fuscicrura* Bigot (Tabanus) 110, 143  
*fusciformis* Hine (Esenbeckia) 18, 20  
*fuscifrons* Austen (Haematopota) 178, 181  
*fuscifrons* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 110  
*fuscinervis* Austen (Buplex) 46  
*fuscinervis* Macquart (Catachlorops) 201  
*fuscinervis* Barretto (Dichelacera) 197  
*fuscipalpis* Bigot (Hybomitra) 156  
*fuscipennis* Kertész (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
*fuscipennis* Macquart (Catachlorops) 201  
*fuscipennis* Ricardo (Chrysops) 60  
*fuscipennis* Wiedemann (Erioneura) 208  
*fuscipennis* Wiedemann (Esenbeckia) 17, 18, 19  
*fuscipennis* Szilády (Hybomitra) 155, 156  
*fuscipennis* Macquart (Leptapha) 226  
*fuscipennis* Ricardo (Pseudotabanus) 76  
*fuscipes* Ricardo (Atylotus) 166, 167  
*fuscipes* Taylor (Cydistomyia) 233, 234  
*fuscipes* Lutz (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
*fuscipes* Enderlein (Ricardoa) 21  
*fuscipleuris* Oldroyd (Tabanus) 110  
*fuscistigma* Lutz (Diachlorus) 208, 209  
*fuscithorax* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 110  
*fusciventer* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 110  
*fuscivittatus* Barretto (Hadrochlorops) 204  
*fuscofasciatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 103, 108, 110, 113, 145  
*fuscolimbata* Fain (Haematopota) 181  
*fuscomaculatus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 88, 110, 149  
*fuscomarginatus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 110, 137  
*fusconervosus* Macquart (Tabanus) 100, 109, 110, 135  
*fuscopunctatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 110, 121  
*fuscovittatus* Lutz (Tabanus) 110  
*fuscus* Ricardo (Chrysops) 60, 65  
*fuscus* Ricardo (Fidena) 36, 37  
*fuscus* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 85, 99, 105, 106, 110, 114, 124, 131  
*fuscus* Thunberg (Tabanus) 109, 110, 141  
*fuscus* Austen (Thriambeutes) 81, 82  
*fuscicornis* Becker (Haematopota) 181  
*fusiformis* Walker (Esenbeckia) 18, 20  
*gabonensis* Bigot (Tabanus) 110, 139  
*gagates* Loew (Dasyrhamphis) 242  
*gagatina* Philippi (Scaptiodes) 225  
*gagatina* Bigot (Scaptia) 27, 28  
*galindoi* Fairchild (Bolbodimyia) 192  
*gallica* Szilády (Haematopota) 181  
*gallii* Bouvier (Haematopota) 181  
*galloisi* Kono & Takahasi (Tabanus) 110  
*gallorum* Kertész (Tabanus) 110  
*gamma* Kröber (Dichelacera) 197  
*gandarai* Dias (Thalassomyops) 84  
*garonensis* Macquart (Tabanus) 110, 139  
*gedoelsti* Surcouf (Tabanus) 110  
*gedrosiae* Abbassian-Lintzen (Tabanus) 89, 110  
*gedrosianus* Abbassian-Lintzen (Chrysops) 59, 60  
*geijskesi* Fairchild (Aegialomyia) 212  
*gemella* Walker (Dasybasis) 217  
*gemina* Walker (Pseudoscione) 30, 32  
*geminata* Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 217  
*geminata* Hine (Merycomyia) 80  
*geminatus* Wiedemann (Chrysops) 59, 60, 61  
*geminus* Szilády (Tabanus) 111  
*generosa* Enderlein (Scione) 40  
*geniculatus* van der Wulp (Tabanus) 111  
*gentilis* Erichson (Dasybasis) 218  
*georgii* Taylor (Pseudoscione) 30  
*geraldi* Taylor (Tabanus) 100, 111  
*geraldtonensis* Taylor (Dasybasis) 218, 221  
*gerckei* Brauer (Tabanus) 111, 138  
*germaini* Ovazza & Mouchet (Haematopota) 181  
*germanica* Ricardo (Dasybasis) 218  
*geropogon* Philip (Anacimas) 239  
*gertrudae* Philip (Tabanus) 106, 111  
*gertschi* Philip (Ricardoa) 21  
*ghidini* Pechuman (Atylotus) 166

- gibbula Walker (Myioscaptia) 33  
 gibsoni Philip (Griseosilvius) 51  
 giganteum Lutz (Stibasoma) 205  
 giganteus Kröber (Chrysops) 54, 61  
 giganteus Degeer (Tabanus) 96, 111  
 giganticornuta Dias (Haematopota) 181  
 gigantulus Loew (Silvius) 50  
 gigas Macquart (Tabanus) 111  
 gigas Herbst (Therioplectes) 164, 165  
 gilanus Townsend (Tabanus) 111  
 gilingilensis Mackerras (Pseudobolbomyia) 152  
 gilvillus Philip (Tabanus) 111  
 gilvilineis Philip (Tabanus) 91, 111  
 gilvus Philip (Chrysops) 55, 61  
 gilvus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 111  
 glaber Wiedemann (Diachlorus) 209  
 glaber Bigot (Hybomitra) 156  
 gladiator Stone (Tabanus) 111  
 glandicolor Loew (Oldroydiella) 81  
 glandicolor Lutz (Stypommisa) 232  
 glaucescens Schiner (Tabanus) 95, 111  
 glauconotatus Philip (Tabanus) 111  
 glaucopsis Meigen (Tabanus) 97, 98, 99, 106, 111, 120, 136  
 glaucus Meigen (Tabanus) 95, 111  
 glaucus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 98, 100, 111, 112, 146  
 glenni Philip (Haematopota) 181  
 globicornis Wiedemann (Oopelma) 208  
 globosus Walton (Neochrysops) 53  
 globulicallosus Kröber (Tabanus) 104, 111  
 globulifera Schummel (Haematopota) 178, 181  
 godinhoi Dias (Chrysops) 61  
 goldfinchi Mackerras (Austroplex) 23  
 goleanus Szilády (Dasyrhaphis) 242  
 goleanus Szilády (Tabanus) 111  
 golovi Olsufjev (Tabanus) 111, 122, 129  
 gracilicornis Hine (Tabanus) 112, 116  
 gracilipalpis Hine (Hybomitra) 153, 156  
 gracilis Austen (Haematopota) 181, 187  
 gracilis Kröber (Esenbeckia) 18  
 gracilis Kröber (Fidena) 35, 36  
 gracilis Kröber (Chrysops) 61  
 gracilis Wiedemann (Tabanus) 112  
 graeca Szilády (Haematopota) 181  
 graeca Fabricius (Philipomyia) 243  
 graecus Meigen (Tabanus) 112, 123  
 graecus Meigen (Silvius) 50  
 grahami Austen (Haematopota) 181  
 grahami Austen (Subpangonia) 49  
 granatensis Strobl (Pangonius) 12  
 grandis Szilády (Chrysops) 53, 61  
 grandis Ricardo (Dichelacera) 198  
 grandis Macquart (Haematopota) 182  
 grandis Meigen (Haematopota) 180, 181  
 grandis Ricardo (Pseudotabanus) 76  
 grandis Philip (Scione) 40  
 grandis Szilády (Tabanus) 112  
 grandis Kröber (Tabanus) 111, 112  
 grandidieri Séguy (Aegophagamyia) 77  
 grandissimus Ricardo (Tabanus) 112, 137  
 granti Toumanoff (Tabanus) 112  
 grassator Fairchild (Philipotabanus) 229  
 gratus Loew (Tabanus) 112, 148  
 gravis Hutton (Protodasyommia) 225, 226  
 gravoti Surcouf (Subpangonia) 49  
 grayi Oldroyd (Canalicula) 238  
 gragaria Erichson (Dasybasis) 215, 217, 218  
 grenieri Mackerras & Rageau (Protodasyommia) 225  
 grenieri Ovazza (Haematopota) 177, 181  
 grenieri Dias (Tabanocella) 83  
 gressitti Philip (Haematopota) 181  
 grisea Oldroyd (Triclista) 78  
 grisea Jaennicke (Pseudoscione) 30  
 griseicollis Bequaert (Chrysops) 61  
 griseicolor Ferguson & Hill (Cydistomyia) 234  
 griseicoxa Oldroyd (Haematopota) 181  
 griseifacies Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 112  
 griseilineis Philip (Tabanus) 112  
 griseinus Philip (Tabanus) 88, 112  
 griseipalpis Toumanoff (Tabanus) 91, 112  
 griseipalpis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 112  
 griseipennis Kröber (Dielisocera) 227  
 griseipennis Loew (Melanopangonius) 14  
 griseithorax Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 112  
 griseiventer Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 235  
 griseoannulata Taylor (Dasybasis) 218

- griseohirtus* Taylor (Dasybasis) 216, 218  
*griseopleuris* Kröber (Tabanus) 112, 134  
*griseoscutellatus* Kröber (Tabanus) 112  
*griscens* Szilády (Atylotus) 166, 167  
*griscens* Kröber (Dasybasis) 218, 220  
*griseus* Taylor (Dasybasis) 216, 218  
*griseus* Kröber (Tabanus) 88, 112  
*griseus* Enderlein (Theriopectes) 164  
*gromieri* Oldroyd (Sphecodemyia) 82  
*grossus* Thunberg (Theriopectes) 164, 165  
*grunini* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 112  
*guianense* Fairchild (Esenbeckia) 18  
*guatemalanus* Hine (Tabanus) 112, 144  
*guichardi* Oldroyd (Adersia) 84  
*guineensis* Bigot (Haematopota) 178, 181  
*guineensis* Dias (Tabanocella) 83  
*guineensis* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 112, 145  
*guiterasi* Brunnetti (Chrysops) 59, 61  
*gulosa* Wiedemann (Philoliche) 42  
*guttata* Donovan (Scaptia) 26, 27  
*guttatulus* Townsend (Stenotabanus) 211  
*guttatus* Megerle (Tabanus) 112  
*guttatus* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 112  
*guttiferus* Harris in Johnson (Hybomitra) 156, 157  
*guttigaster* Kröber (Tabanus) 103, 112  
*guttipennis* Kröber (Chrysops) 61  
*guttipennis* Wiedemann (Dichadocera) 227, 228  
*guttipennis* Enderlein (Hybomitra) 153, 156  
*guttipennis* Ferguson (Pseudoscione) 30, 31  
*guttiventris* Enderlein (Tabanus) 85, 92, 112  
*guttiventris* Kröber (Tabanus) 103, 112  
*guttulus* Wiedemann (Chrysops) 61, 62  
*guyanensis* Hunter (Tabanus) 112  
*guyanensis* Macquart (Tabanus) 106, 112, 124, 136  
*guyonae* Surcouf (Tabanus) 113  
*gymnonota* Brullé (Haematopota) 181, 182  
  
*habilis* Brèthes (Poeciloderas) 172  
*hackeri* Taylor (Dasybasis) 218, 220  
*hackeri* Taylor (Lilaea) 75  
*hadjinicolaoui* Kröber (Tabanus) 113, 138  
*haemagogus* Williston (Tabanus) 106, 113  
*haemaphora* Marten (Hybomitra) 156  
  
*haematopoides* Jaennicke (Glaucops) 152  
*haematopoides* Bigot (Glaucops) 152  
*haimovitchae* Surcouf (Tabanus) 113  
*haitiensis* Kröber (Tabanus) 113  
*haitiensis* Stone (Thaumastomyia) 80  
*halteratus* Kröber (Catachlorops) 201  
*hamatus* Loew (Petersenichrysops) 71  
*hamatus* van der Wulp (Dieladocera) 227, 228  
*hamlyni* Taylor (Parasilvius) 24  
*hamoni* Ovazza & Oldroyd (Atylotus) 167  
*hamoni* Ovazza (Haematopota) 181, 187  
*hamoni* Ovazza & Valade (Tabanus) 113  
*hannibal* Szilády (Pangonius) 12, 13  
*hardyi* Mackerras (Scaptia) 26, 27  
*harettae* Muschamp (Hybomitra) 155, 156  
*haroldi* Chvála (Philoliche) 42  
*harpax* Austen (Haematopota) 181  
*hartmanni* Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 198  
*hassani* Leclercq (Pangonius) 13  
*hastata* Austen (Haematopota) 181  
*hastata* Austen (Stenophara) 43  
*hauseri* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 113  
*haustellatus* Fabricius (Melanopangonius) 14  
*haustellatus* Olivier (Melanopangonius) 14  
*haysi* Philip (Tabanus) 113  
*haywardi* Philip (Fidena) 36  
*hearlei* Philip (Hybomitra) 156  
*hebes* Walker (Dasybasis) 218, 220, 223  
*hedini* Kröber (Haematopota) 181  
*helleri* Kröber (Chrysops) 61, 64  
*hemiptera* Surcouf (Dieladocera) 227  
*hendrixi* Leclercq (Atylotus) 167  
*hennauxi* Leclercq (Haematopota) 181  
*hepperi* Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 218  
*heptagramma* Speiser (Haematopota) 181  
*heptagramma* Surcouf (Haematopota) 181  
*hera* Osten-Sacken (Brennania) 16  
*herbertensis* Mackerras (Tabanus) 113  
*herculeanus* Enderlein (Tabanus) 113  
*hermanni* Kröber (Chrysops) 56, 61  
*hermanni* Kröber (Pangonius) 12, 13  
*heroni* Ferguson (Cydistomyia) 235  
*hesperus* Lutz (Phaeotabanus) 194  
*heydenianus* Jaennicke (Hybomitra) 153, 156  
*heydoni* Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 235

- hieroglyphica Gerstaecker (Haematopota) 181
- hietomantis Schrank (Haematopota) 181, 187
- hilarii Macquart (Tabanus) 110, 113
- hilaris Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 61, 62
- hilaris Walker (Tabanus) 113, 142
- hildebrandti Enderlein (Triclista) 77, 78
- hilli Taylor (Dasybasis) 218, 220
- hilli Taylor (Pseudotabanus) 76
- himalayanus Chvála (Nemorius) 52
- hindostani Ricardo (Haematopota) 181
- hinei Brennan (Apatolestes) 15
- hinei Daecke (Chrysops) 61
- hinei Johnson (Hybomitra) 156, 163
- hinellus Philip (Tabanus) 113, 119
- hinnulus Walker (Dichelacera) 198
- hipparionis Cockerell (Tabanus) 113
- hippoboscoides Aldrich (Goniops) 24
- hirsuta Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 218
- hirsuta Thunberg (Fidena) 36
- hirsuta Fain (Haematopota) 181
- hirsuta Ricardo (Mesomyia) 72
- hirsuticallus Philip (Chrysops) 61
- hirsuticornis Oldroyd (Haematopota) 182
- hirsutipalpis Kröber (Pangonius) 13
- hirsutitarsis Austen (Haematopota) 182
- hirsutus Villers (Glaucops) 152
- hirsutus Tendeiro (Tabanus) 113, 145
- hirta Ricardo (Haematopota) 182, 185
- hirticeps Shiraki (Hybomitra) 154, 156
- hirticeps Loew (Hybomitra) 156, 158
- hirticeps Nowicki (Pseudoscione) 29, 30
- hirtiocularis Macquart (Hamatabanus) 171
- hirtipalpis Bigot (Mycteromyia) 25
- hirtipalpis Ricardo (Tabanus) 113
- hirtistriatus Ricardo (Tabanus) 113
- hirtitibius Walker (Tabanus) 94, 99, 106, 113
- hirtula Bigot (Hybomitra) 156, 162
- hirtuosa Philippi (Protodasyapha) 22
- hirtus Loew (Silvius) 50
- hirtus Walker (Tabanus) 113
- hispanica Szilády (Haematopota) 182, 186
- hispanica Kröber (Stenomomyia) 15
- hispaniolae Bequaert (Stenotabanus) 211
- hispidus Walker (Tabanus) 113
- hissaricus Baratov (Tabanus) 113
- histris Wiedemann (Poeciloderas) 172
- hoang Macquart (Tabanus) 113
- hobartiensis White (Dasybasis) 218
- hollandiensis Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 235
- holtzianus Enderlein (Tabanus) 113
- hongchowensis Liu (Tabanus) 113
- honestus Walker (Tabanus) 113
- honkongensis Ricardo (Tabanus) 113
- hoogstraali Philip (Tabanus) 113
- hookeri Knab (Tabanus) 99, 113
- hoppi Enderlein (Dielisocera) 227
- horrens Enderlein (Pseudomelipia) 32
- horrida Oldroyd (Haematopota) 182
- horvathi Szilády (Atylotus) 167
- horvathi Szilády (Nemorius) 52
- hostilis Austen (Haematopota) 182
- hottentota Ricardo (Returneria) 46
- howardi Fairchild (Fidena) 36
- huancabambae Kröber (Scione) 40
- hubbardi Pringle (Chrysops) 61
- hubbeli Philip (Chrysops) 54, 61
- hubbeli Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 198
- humeralis Megerle (Tabanus) 142
- humilis Coquillett (Tabanus) 92, 113, 120
- humillimus Walker (Tabanus) 113
- hungaricus Strand (Atylotus) 167, 169
- hungerfordi Brennan (Chrysops) 61, 65
- hunnorum Szilády (Hybomitra) 156, 160
- hyalinatus Goffe (Chrysops) 56, 61
- hyalineus Kröber (Tabanus) 113, 150
- hyalinipennis Hine (Tabanus) 103, 113
- hyalinipennis Kröber (Tabanus) 113, 150
- hyalinus Shannon (Liochrysops) 70
- hyalipennis Stackelberg (Turanochrysops) 71
- hyalodiscus Martins (Chrysops) 61
- hybridus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 114
- hyentomantis Schiner (Haematopota) 182, 187
- hyperythrea Bigot (Cydistomyia) 235
- hypographa Kröber (Stypommisa) 232
- hypoleucus Bigot (Tabanus) 100, 114
- hypomacros Surcouf (Tabanus) 114
- ianthina White (Pseudoscione) 30
- ianthinus Surcouf (Tabanus) 114, 137
- ibericus Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála (Tabanus) 114, 142



- ichiokai Ouchi (Tabanus) 114  
 ictericus Surcouf (Tabanus) 114  
 ignobilis Rondani (Tabanus) 114  
 ignota Usher (Amanella) 238  
 ignotus Surcouf & Ricardo (Tabanus) 114, 139  
 ignotus Rossi (Theriopectes) 164, 165  
 illota Williston (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
 illota Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 156  
 illustris Ricardo (Tabanus) 114  
 imbecilla Karsch (Amanella) 238  
 imbrium Wiedemann (Haematopota) 182, 188  
 imfasciata Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 198  
 imfurcatus Philip (Chrysops) 66  
 imitans Walker (Atylotus) 167  
 imitans Enderlein (Pseudoscione) 30  
 imitans Walker (Tabanus) 114, 121  
 imitator Ferguson (Mesomyia) 72  
 immaculata Ricardo (Haematopota) 182  
 immaculata Kröber (Scione) 40  
 immaculata Oldroyd (Tabanocella) 83  
 immaculatus Macquart (Amphichlorops) 204  
 immaculatus Wiedemann (Diachlorus) 209  
 immaculiventris Kröber (Hybomitra) 156  
 immanis Wiedemann (Tabanus) 103, 114, 142, 149  
 immatura Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 235  
 immigrans Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 235  
 imminutus Hardy (Dasybasis) 218  
 immitans Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 235  
 immixtus Walker (Tabanus) 114  
 impar Rondani (Chrysops) 58, 61  
 impar Walker (Protodasyommia) 225, 226  
 imparicallosus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 114  
 imparicallus Szilády (Tabanus) 114  
 imperfecta Walker (Dasybasis) 218  
 impertinens Oldroyd (Tabanus) 114  
 imponens Walker (Tabanus) 114, 128  
 importunus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 87, 114, 119, 124, 139, 149  
 importunus Macquart (Tabanus) 103, 114  
 impressus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 85, 110, 114  
 impunctus Kröber (Chrysops) 61  
 impurus Karsch (Tabanus) 114  
 inaequannulatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 114  
 inaequatus Austen (Hybomitra) 156, 160  
 inaequesignatus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 115, 140  
 inanis Fabricius (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 inappendiculatum Bigot (Hippocentrum) 174  
 inata Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 218  
 inauratus Fairchild (Mimotabanus) 229  
 inca Philip (Dasychela) 207  
 incerta Bellardi (Ricardo) 21  
 incertus Macquart (Tabanus) 115, 125  
 incertus Szilády (Tabanus) 115, 130  
 incipiens Walker (Stenotabanus) 211, 122  
 incisa Wiedemann (Ricardo) 21  
 incisuralis Macquart (Atylotus) 167, 170  
 incisuralis Macquart (Fidena) 34, 36  
 incisuralis Say (Ricardo) 21, 22  
 incisus Macquart (Chrysops) 55, 60, 61, 69  
 incisus Walker (Hybomitra) 156  
 incitus Walker (Hybomitra) 156  
 incompleta Macquart (Scione) 39, 40  
 inconspicua Ricardo (Haematopota) 182  
 inconspicuus Walker (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 inconspicuus Austen (Chrysops) 61  
 inconspicuus Goffe (Chrysops) 61, 67  
 incultus van der Wulp (Tabanus) 115  
 indecisus Bigot (Tabanus) 115, 141  
 indefinita Taylor (Dasybasis) 217, 218  
 indescriptus Kröber (Tabanus) 115, 121  
 indiana Philip (Cydistomyia) 235  
 indiana Bigot (Haematopota) 182  
 indiana Ricardo (Melissomorpha) 53  
 indianus Ricardo (Chrysops) 61, 69  
 indianus Ricardo (Silvius) 50  
 indianus Ricardo (Tabanus) 115, 122  
 indicus Fabricius (Tabanus) 115  
 indifferens Szilády (Tabanus) 115  
 indiorum Bequaert & Renjifo (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
 indiseriminatus Ricardo (Tabanus) 115  
 indistinctus Bigot (Tabanus) 115  
 indistinctus Ricardo (Pseudotabanus) 76  
 indosinensis Toumanoff (Tabanus) 115  
 indrae Hauser (Tabanus) 115, 124, 149  
 indus Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 61, 66  
 infamis Szilády (Tabanus) 115, 123



- infans* Walker (Atylotus) 166, 167  
*infernalis* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 182  
*infestans* Macquart (Tabanus) 115  
*infestus* Bogatchev & Samedov (Tabanus) 115  
*inflata* Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 30, 32  
*inflaticornis* Austen (Chrysops) 61  
*inflaticornis* Austen (Haematopota) 182  
*inflaticornis* Austen (Silvius) 50  
*inflatipalpis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 115  
*informatus* Hunter (Protodasyapha) 22  
*inframaculata* Lutz (Esenbeckia) 19  
*infrataeniata* Lutz & Castro (Esenbeckia) 19  
*infumata* Philippi (Protodasyapha) 22  
*infurcatus* Philip (Chrysops) 61  
*infusca* Austen (Stenophara) 43, 44  
*infuscata* Lutz (Esenbeckia) 17, 19  
*infuscata* Oldroyd (Sphecodemyia) 82  
*infuscatipennis* Macquart (Tabanus) 103, 115  
*infuscatus* Loew (Philipomyia) 243  
*infuscatus* Loew (Tabanus) 115  
*infuscatus* Oldroyd (Tabanus) 93, 115  
*infusus* Walker (Philipomyia) 243  
*ingens* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 115  
*ingluviosa* Austen (Haematopota) 182  
*ingrata* Oldroyd (Maverica) 47  
*ingridina* Usher (Amanella) 238  
*inhambanensis* Bertolini (Tabanus) 115, 149  
*innominata* Austen (Haematopota) 182  
*innotabilis* Walker (Tabanus) 102, 115, 117  
*innotata* Ferguson & Henry (Dasybasis) 218  
*innotata* Karsch (Tabanocella) 82, 83  
*innotescens* Walker (Phaeotabanus) 194, 195  
*inobservatus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 115, 116  
*inopinata* Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 235  
*inornata* Austen (Haematopota) 182  
*inornata* Austen (Stenophara) 44  
*inornata* Austen (Triclista) 78  
*inornatus* Austen (Chrysops) 61, 63  
*inornatus* Philippi (Dasybasis) 218, 222  
*inornatus* Walker (Diachlorus) 209  
*insatibialis* Austen (Haematopota) 179, 182  
*inscitus* Walker (Hybomitra) 155  
*inscitus* Walker (Tabanus) 115  
*insecutor* Austen (Dasyrhamphis) 242  
*insidiator* Austen (Tabanus) 115  
*insidiatrix* Austen (Haematopota) 182  
*insignis* Kröber (Esenbeckia) 19  
*insignis* Loew (Tabanus) 115, 125, 128, 140, 150  
*insol* Philip (Cydistomyia) 235  
*insolita* Mackerras (Therevopangonia) 24  
*insolens* Fairchild (Phaeotabanus) 194  
*insuetus* Osten-Sacken (Atylotus) 167  
*insularis* Walker (Atylotus) 167  
*insularis* Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 235, 236  
*insularis* Ricardo (Pseudotabanus) 76  
*insulensis* Austen (Chrysops) 61  
*insulicola* Bequaert (Tabanus) 112, 116  
*insurgens* Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 235, 237  
*insurgens* Walker (Tabanus) 116  
*intempestivus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 116  
*intensivus* Townsend (Tabanus) 103, 116  
*interenus* Surcouf (Catachlorops) 201  
*intereuns* Walker (Catachlorops) 201  
*intermedia* Lutz (Dichelacera) 198  
*intermedia* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 182  
*intermedia* Lutz (Mimodrynerus) 196  
*intermedius* Walker (Atylotus) 167  
*intermedius* Tendeiro (Atylotus) 167  
*intermedius* Goffe (Chrysops) 62, 70  
*intermedius* Lutz (Himantostylus) 208  
*intermedius* Kröber (Philipotabanus) 229  
*intermedius* Egger (Tabanus) 104, 116  
*internus* Walker (Tabanus) 116, 136  
*interpositus* Rondani (Dasybasis) 216, 218  
*interpunctus* Lutz (Tabanus) 118, 125  
*interrupta* Bezzi & Lamb (Aegophagomyia) 77  
*interrupta* Enderlein (Tabanus) 146  
*interrupta* Macquart (Diachlorus) 209  
*interruptus* Kröber (Chrysops) 62, 67  
*interruptus* Megerle (Chrysops) 62  
*interruptus* Enderlein (Tabanus) 116  
*intersectus* Fourcroy (Tabanus) 116  
*intrudens* Williston (Chrysops) 62  
*invalidus* Szilády (Tabanus) 116  
*ioyensis* Kröber (Tabanus) 116  
*iranensis* Bigot (Chrysops) 62, 64  
*iranica* Abbassian-Lintzen (Haematopota) 181, 182

- irregularis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven  
 (Haematopota) 182  
*irritans* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 179, 182  
*irritans* Ricardo (Nemorius) 52, 53  
*irrorata* Surcouf (Euancala) 173  
*irrorata* Macquart (Haematopota) 179, 182  
*isabellina* Wiedemann (Stonemyia) 15  
*ishiharai* Tabahasi (Hybomitra) 157  
*ispahanicus* Rondani (Tabanus) 116, 142  
*isthmiae* Fairchild (Fidena) 35, 36  
*istriensis* Leclercq (Dasyrhamphis) 242, 243  
*istriensis* Meigen (Dasyrhamphis) 242  
*italica* Meigen (Haematopota) 176, 180, 181,  
 182, 183, 184, 185, 190  
*italicus* Meigen (Chrysops) 59, 62, 63, 65, 67  
*italicus* Fabricius (Silvius) 50  
*itasla* Philip (Hybomitra) 157  
*itzarum* Bequaert (Leucotabanus) 231  
*ixion* Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 115, 116  
*ixyostactes* Wiedemann (Aegialomyia) 212  
*iyensis* Shiraki (Tabanus) 116
- jacksoni* Guérin (Scaptia) 27  
*jacksonii* Ferguson (Pseudoscione) 30, 31  
*jacksonii* Macquart (Scaptia) 26, 27, 28  
*jactum* Oldroyd (Tabanotelum) 238  
*jacobi* Bouvier (Hybomitra) 153, 157  
*jacobi* Cohér (Tabanus) 116  
*jacobsoni* Schuurmans-Stekhoven  
 (Haematopota) 183  
*jacoti* Bouvier (Jashinea) 80, 81  
*jaculator* Fairchild (Stypommisa) 232  
*jadini* Fain (Tabanus) 116  
*jamaicensis* Newstead (Aegialomyia) 212  
*janinae* Fairchild (Leucotabanus) 231  
*januarii* Wiedemann (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
*janus* Walker (Tabanus) 100, 116  
*japonica* Bigot (Isshikia) 170  
*japonicus* Wiedemann (Chrysops) 54, 62  
*javana* Wiedemann (Haematopota) 176, 183,  
 185  
*javanus* Fabricius (Tabanus) 116  
*jeanae* Pechuman (Griseosilvius) 51  
*jellisoni* Philip (Haematopota) 183  
*jellisoni* Philip (Tabanus) 116, 142  
*jersey* Tabahasi (Hybomitra) 157
- jilamensis* Hine (Tabanus) 116  
*jiri* Chvála (Haematopota) 183  
*jobbinsi* Fairchild (Diachlorus) 209  
*johannesi* Fairchild (Tabanus) 116  
*johnsoni* Connal (Hippocentrum) 174  
*johnsoni* Hine (Tabanus) 116  
*joidus* Bigot (Tabanus) 116  
*jonesi* Cresson (Pilimas) 16  
*jucunda* Jaennicke (Pseudoscione) 30  
*jucundus* Walker (Tabanus) 116  
*justorius* Rondani (Tabanus) 116  
*juxtaleonina* Lutz & Castro (Fidena) 36
- kaburagii* Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus)  
 116  
*kakhyenensis* Senior White (Tabanus) 116  
*kanoi* Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 116  
*kansuensis* Kröber (Haematopota) 183  
*kansuensis* Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 157  
*karafutonis* Matsumura (Hybomitra) 157,  
 162  
*karenkoensis* Shiraki (Tabanus) 116  
*karooensis* Oldroyd (Limata) 240, 241  
*karybenthinus* Szilády (Atylotus) 168, 169  
*kasaii* Bouvier (Tabanus) 117, 148  
*kashgarica* Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 157  
*kashmiriana* Szilády (Hybomitra) 157, 160  
*kasongoensis* Benoit (Hybomitra) 157  
*katangensis* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 183  
*katoi* Kono & Takahasi (Tabanus) 117  
*kaurii* Chvála & Lyneborg (Hybomitra) 157  
*keegani* Murdoch & Takahasi (Atylotus) 168  
*keenani* Fairchild (Melasmatabanus) 230  
*keiseri* Oldroyd (Triclista) 78  
*kemali* Szilády (Haematopota) 183  
*kendalensis* Taylor (Dasybasis) 218, 220  
*kermani* Abbassian-Lintzen (Tabanus) 117  
*kershawi* Ricardo (Tabanus) 97, 117  
*kerteszi* Szilády (Atylotus) 168  
*kervillei* Surcouf (Tabanus) 93, 117  
*kesseli* Philip (Tabanus) 117  
*ketonensis* Kono & Takahasi (Hybomitra)  
 157  
*kewensis* Ferguson & Henry (Dasybasis)  
 218  
*khasiensis* Ricardo (Tabanus) 117

- kiangsuensis Kröber (Tabanus) 117  
 kiboriani Lamerton (Perisilvius) 73  
 kimbarai Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 117  
 kingi Austen (Tabanus) 95, 117, 126  
 kingsleyi Ricardo (Tabanus) 117, 139  
 kinoshitai Kono & Takahasi (Tabanus) 117  
 kirchbergi Moucha & Chvála (Therioplectes) 165  
 kisliuki Stone (Tabanus) 117  
 kivuensis Dias (Haematopota) 183  
 klapperichi Moucha & Chvála (Nemorius) 52, 53  
 koidzumii Murdoch & Takahasi (Hybomitra) 157  
 kompi Fairchild (Philopotabanus) 229  
 komurae Matsumura (Hybomitra) 154, 157  
 kondarensis Baratov (Nemorius) 52, 53  
 konis Philip (Tabanus) 117  
 koryoensis Shiraki (Haematopota) 183  
 kotoshoensis Shiraki (Tabanus) 117  
 kouzuensis Takahasi (Haematopota) 183  
 kozlovi Olsufjev (Tibetomyia) 164  
 kraussei Surcouf (Pangonius) 13  
 kroberi Surcouf (Atylotus) 168  
 kroberi Fairchild (Mimodrynerus) 196  
 kroeberi Barretto (Catachlorops) 201  
 kroeberi Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 218, 221  
 kroeberi Szilády (Hybomitra) 157, 160  
 kroeberi Fairchild (Lyphriomyia) 38  
 kuehlhorni Leclercq (Hybomitra) 157  
 kuehlhorni Moucha & Chvála (Therioplectes) 165  
 kuhneli Usher (Limata) 240  
 kuniae Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 235  
 kurandae Taylor (Pseudotabanus) 76  
 kurandae Taylor (Tabanus) 115, 117  
 kurensis Džafarov (Tabanus) 94  
 kwiluensis Oldroyd (Tabanus) 117  
 labameana Enderlein (Atylotus) 168  
 labadorensis Enderlein (Hybomitra) 156, 157  
 lacaiaensis Kröber (Tabanus) 117, 148  
 lacerifascia Lutz (Dichelacera) 198  
 lacesens Austen (Haematopota) 183  
 lacrymans Bigot (Tabanus) 117, 136  
 lacteipennis Becker (Tabanus) 117, 144  
 lacustris Ghidini (Atylotus) 166, 168  
 lacustris Stone (Tabanus) 117, 122  
 laeta de Meijere (Cydistomyia) 235  
 laetinctus Surcouf (Tabanus) 117  
 laetinctus Becker (Tabanus) 90, 98, 117, 141  
 laetus Fabricius (Chrysops) 62, 65, 69  
 laevicallus Szilády (Aegialomyia) 212  
 laevicallus Kröber (Aegialomyia) 212  
 laevifrons Loew (Limata) 240  
 laevigatus Szilády (Tabanus) 117  
 lagenaeferus Macquart (Tabanus) 117, 136  
 lagleisei Bigot (Tabanus) 117, 140  
 lama Portsichinsky (Tabanus) 117, 138  
 lamades Philip (Hybomitra) 157  
 lamareii Surcouf (Tabanus) 118  
 lambi Villeneuve (Haematopota) 183, 187  
 lamborni Oldroyd (Haematopota) 183  
 lamborni Austen (Sphecodemyia) 82  
 lamellata Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 235  
 lamottei Ségué (Haematopota) 183  
 lanatus Ström (Tabanus) 117  
 lanei Coscarón & Philip (Agelanius) 224  
 lanei Barretto (Anaerythrops) 214  
 lanei Barretto (Rhamphidommia) 203  
 lanifera McDunnough (Hybomitra) 157  
 laniger Loew (Chrysops) 53, 56, 62, 64, 67, 70  
 langi Bequaert (Chrysops) 62  
 laotianus Bigot (Tabanus) 117  
 lapponica Wahlberg (Hybomitra) 154, 157  
 lapponicus Loew (Chrysops) 62, 65  
 lasiophthalma Blanchard (Dasybasis) 218  
 lasiophthalma Macquart (Hybomitra) 156, 157, 159, 161  
 lasiophthalma Macquart (Pseudoscione) 30  
 lasiophthalma Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 31  
 lasiophthalma Taylor (Pseudoscione) 30  
 lasiophthalmus Macquart (Pseudoscione) 30, 31  
 lasiophthalmus van der Wulp (Pseudoscione) 31  
 lasiops Oldroyd (Haematopota) 183  
 lasios Surcouf (Tabanus) 118, 138  
 lata Oldroyd (Triclista) 78

- lata* Ricardo (Haematopota) 183  
*lata* Guérin-Menéville (Scaptia) 26, 27  
*latebricola* Austen (Haematopota) 183  
*lateralis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 118  
*lateralis* Kröber (Bolbodimyia) 192  
*lateralis* Wiedemann (Chrysops) 61, 62  
*lateralis* Meigen (Hybomitra) 157, 160  
*lateralis* Fabricius (Ommatiosteres) 45  
*lateralis* Fourcroy (Hybomitra) 157, 163  
*lateralis* Brullé (Tabanus) 118, 142  
*lateralis* Shiraki (Tabanus) 88, 118  
*laterina* Rondani (Fidena) 36  
*lateritius* Rondani (Tabanus) 118, 137  
*lathamii* Surcouf (Haematopota) 183  
*laticallosa* Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 235, 237  
*laticallus* Brennan (Griseosilvius) 51  
*laticallus* Philip (Hybomitra) 157  
*laticeps* Austen (Chrysops) 54, 62  
*laticeps* Hine (Tabanus) 118  
*latitinctus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 118  
*laticornis* Hine (Hybomitra) 157  
*laticornis* Enderlein, 1925 (Hybomitra) 157, 163  
*laticornis* Enderlein, 1931 (Hybomitra) 157  
*laticornis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Pseudobolbodimyia) 152  
*laticornis* Loew (Silvius) 50  
*laticornis* Enderlein (Tabanus) 118, 136  
*laticorpus* Philip (Tabanus) 118  
*latifascia* Ricardo (Haematopota) 183  
*latifascia* Szilády (Tabanus) 118  
*latifasciatus* Bellardi (Chrysops) 62, 64  
*latifascies* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 118  
*latiflagrum* Enderlein (Ricardoia) 21  
*latifrons* Brennan (Chrysops) 62  
*latifrons* Ferguson (Dasybasis) 218, 220  
*latifrons* Kröber (Fidena) 36  
*latifrons* Mackerras (Mesomyia) 72  
*latifrons* Olsufjev (Silvius) 50  
*latifrons* Zetterstedt (Tabanus) 101, 118  
*latifrons* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 108, 118  
*latipalpis* Macquart (Pseudoscione) 29, 31, 32  
*latipes* Macquart (Ancala) 173  
*latipes* Walker (Ancala) 173  
*latisegmentata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 233, 235  
*latistriata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 235  
*latistriatus* Brauer (Atylotus) 168  
*latitibialis* Kröber (Chrysops) 62  
*lativenter* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 118  
*lativentris* Macquart (Rhabdotylus) 206  
*lativitta* Walker (Tabanus) 118, 128  
*lattesicus* Strand (Atylotus) 165, 168, 169  
*latus* Szilády (Tabanus) 118  
*lauta* Hine (Agelanius) 224  
*lautissima* Austen (Ommatiosteres) 45  
*lavandoni* Kröber (Tabanus) 104, 118  
*laverani* Surcouf (Haematopota) 183  
*laverani* Surcouf (Tabanus) 118  
*leclercqi* Leclercq (Nemorius) 52  
*leclercqi* Abbassian-Lintzen (Tabanus) 118  
*leclercqui* Dias (Haematopota) 183  
*leitonis* Dias (Atylotus) 168  
*leleani* Austen (Tabanus) 118, 129, 148  
*lemairei* Surcouf (Tabanus) 100  
*lemniscata* Enderlein (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
*lenticulatus* Oldroyd (Tabanus) 118  
*lentsignatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 118  
*leonina* Lutz (Fidena) 36  
*leonum* Bigot (Tabanus) 100, 118  
*lepidotus* Wiedemann (Lepiselaga) 207  
*lepointei* Ovazza (Haematopota) 183  
*leptogaster* Barretto (Catachlorops) 201  
*lerda* Walker (Pseudoscione) 31  
*lerida* Fairchild (Stypommisa) 232  
*leteaei* Dinulescu (Tabanus) 118  
*letourneuxi* Bigot (Dasyrhamphis) 242, 243  
*leucaspis* Wiedemann (Leucotabanus) 230, 231  
*leucaspis* van der Wulp (Tabanus) 118, 151  
*leucochlorus* Fairchild (Chlorotabanus) 193  
*leucocnematus* Bigot (Tabanus) 118  
*leucogaster* Fairchild (Leucotabanus) 231  
*leucohirtus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 118  
*leucomelana* Séguy (Dorcaloemus) 48  
*leucomelas* Wiedemann (Buplex) 46  
*leucomelas* Walker (Ommatiosteres) 44, 45  
*leucomelas* Walker (Tabanus) 119

- leuconotum* Fairchild (*Leucotabanus*) 230, 231  
*leucophilus* Walker (*Tabanus*) 119  
*leucophorus* Bigot (*Hybomitra*) 157, 161  
*leucopicta* Bigot (*Philoliche*) 42, 43  
*leucopleurale* Barretto (*Stibasoma*) 205  
*leucopogon* Wiedemann (*Fidena*) 35, 36  
*leucopogon* Bigot (*Tabanus*) 119  
*leucoptera* van der Wulp (*Cydistomyia*) 235  
*leucopterus* van der Wulp (*Dasybasis*) 216, 218  
*leucosparsus* Bigot (*Tabanus*) 119, 137  
*leucopilus* Wiedemann (*Chrysops*) 61, 62  
*leucostomus* Loew (*Tabanus*) 119, 127, 133  
*leucothorax* Ricardo (*Pseudoscione*) 29, 31  
*leucotibialis* Barretto (*Nothocanthocera*) 199  
*leveri* Mackerras & Rageau (*Tabanus*) 119  
*lewisi* Oldroyd (*Haematopota*) 183  
*lewisi* Philip (*Tabanus*) 119  
*liburnicus* Wiedemann (*Philipomyia*) 243  
*lifuenis* Bigot (*Cydistomyia*) 235, 236  
*ligatus* Walker (*Chrysops*) 58, 62, 119  
*limbata* Bigot (*Haematopota*) 183  
*limbatella* Bezzi (*Cydistomyia*) 235  
*limbatinervis* Macquart (*Cydistomyia*) 233, 235  
*limbatinervis* Kröber (*Dichelacera*) 197, 198  
*limbatinervis* Macquart (*Tabanus*) 86, 119  
*limbativena* Enderlein (*Scione*) 40  
*limbativena* Enderlein (*Dasychela*) 207  
*limbativena* Kröber (*Dasybasis*) 218  
*limbatus* Bigot (*Dichelacera*) 198, 199  
*limbatus* Palisot de Beauvois (*Tabanus*) 88, 119  
*limbatus* Szilády (*Tabanus*) 119  
*limbellatus* Enderlein (*Anacimas*) 239  
*limbinervis* Enderlein (*Scaptia*) 27, 28  
*limbinervis* Macquart (*Scaptia*) 26, 27  
*limbithorax* Macquart (*Scaptia*) 27, 28  
*limbithorax* Macquart (*Pseudoscione*) 31  
*limonus* Townsend (*Phaeotabanus*) 194  
*limpidapex* Wiedemann (*Phaeotabanus*) 194, 195  
*limpidipennis* Hine (*Tabanus*) 119, 133  
*lindigi* Kröber (*Esenbeckia*) 19  
*lindneri* Kröber (*Poeciloderas*) 172  
*lineata* Mackerras (*Chasmia*) 239  
*lineata* Fabricius (*Philoliche*) 42, 43  
*lineata* Philip (*Haematopota*) 183  
*lineatithorax* Austen (*Philoliche*) 42, 43  
*lineatus* Goffe (*Chrysops*) 62, 70  
*lineatus* Jaenicke (*Chrysops*) 62, 70  
*lineatus* Taylor (*Tabanus*) 119, 129  
*lineatus* Fabricius (*Tabanus*) 96, 119  
*lineifrons* Lutz (*Tabanus*) 119  
*lineola* Philip (*Haematopota*) 183  
*lineola* Fabricius (*Tabanus*) 113, 119, 134  
*lineola* Palisot de Beauvois (*Tabanus*) 119  
*lingens* Wiedemann (*Fidena*) 34, 36  
*liokylon* Fairchild (*Stenotabanus*) 211, 212  
*liorhina* Philip (*Hybomitra*) 157  
*liorhinus* Philip (*Tabanus*) 119  
*litigiosus* Walker (*Phaeotabanus*) 194, 195  
*litotes* Fairchild (*Stenotabanus*) 211  
*littoralis* Ricardo (*Haematopota*) 183  
*littoralis* Oldroyd (*Ommatiosteres*) 45  
*littoreus* Hine (*Aegialomyia*) 212  
*liventipes* Surcouf (*Tabanus*) 119  
*lividus* Walker (*Tabanus*) 114, 119  
*lloydi* Austen (*Chrysops*) 62, 63  
*lobatoi* Dias (*Haematopota*) 183  
*loczyi* Szilády (*Tabanus*) 119  
*loewi* Kröber (*Chrysops*) 62, 63  
*loewi* Enderlein (*Protodasyommia*) 225  
*loewii* Kröber (*Pangonius*) 12, 13  
*loewei* Muschamp (*Tabanus*) 119, 138  
*loewianus* Villeneuve (*Atylotus*) 168, 170  
*longa* Ricardo (*Haematopota*) 183  
*longeantennata* Olsufjev (*Haematopota*) 183  
*longiantennata* Kröber (*Haematopota*) 183  
*longiappendiculatus* Macquart (*Phaeotabanus*) 194, 195  
*longibasalis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 119  
*longicornis* Fabricius (*Acanthocera*) 195, 196  
*longicornis* Macquart (*Acanthocera*) 195  
*longicornis* Enderlein (*Atylotus*) 168  
*longicornis* Macquart (*Chrysops*) 63, 69  
*longicornis* Séguy (*Perisilvius*) 72  
*longicornis* Macquart (*Haematopota*) 182, 183  
*longicornis* Enderlein (*Tabanus*) 93, 119  
*longicornis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (*Tabanus*) 119

- longicornutus* Philip (Tabanus) 119  
*longifrons* Kröber (Dasybasis) 218, 222  
*longiglossa* Philip (Hybomitra) 157  
*longinquus* Oldroyd (Tabanus) 120  
*longipalpis* Enderlein (Fidena) 36  
*longipalpis* Kröber (Hybomitra) 157  
*longipalpis* Lutz & Castro (Laphriomyia) 38  
*longipalpis* Macquart (Protosilvius) 22  
*longipennis* Séguy (Bacloceras) 73  
*longipennis* Kröber (Brachytabanus) 213  
*longipennis* Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 29, 31  
*longipennis* Macquart (Tabanus) 120  
*longipilosus* Kröber (Tabanus) 102, 120  
*longirostris* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 235  
*longirostris* Macquart (Fidena) 36, 37  
*longirostris* Séguy (Perisilvius) 73  
*longirostris* Hardwicke (Philoliche) 41, 42, 43  
*longirostris* Brêthes (Scione) 40  
*longirostris* Bigot (Tabanocella) 83  
*longirostris* Séguy (Triclida) 78  
*longitudinalis* Loew (Tabanus) 120, 145  
*longiusculus* Hine (Tabanus) 120  
*lophus* Philip (Tabanus) 120, 136  
*lorentzi* Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 235  
*loricornis* Kröber (Fidena) 36  
*loukashkini* Philip (Tabanus) 120, 143  
*lubutuensis* Bequaert (Tabanus) 120  
*lucidecallosus* Fairchild (Tabanus) 120, 129  
*lucidulus* Walker (Tabanus) 120, 127  
*lucidus* Szilády (Pangonius) 13  
*lucifer* Szilády (Tabanus) 120  
*luciliaeformis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Chalybosoma) 240  
*lucipennis* Kröber (Poeciloderas) 172  
*luctuosus* Macquart (Catachlorops) 201  
*ludens* Loew (Chrysops) 56, 61, 63, 69  
*lufirensis* Bequaert (Tabanus) 103, 120  
*lugens* Wiedemann (Chrysops) 63, 65, 69  
*lugens* Philippi (Veprius) 17  
*lugubris* Linnaeus (Chrysops) 56, 63  
*lugubris* Macquart (Chrysops) 63  
*lugubris* Macquart (Esenbeckia) 19  
*lugubris* Austen (Jashinea) 81  
*lugubris* Zetterstedt (Hybomitra) 153, 157  
*lugubris* Macquart (Whitneyomyia) 170  
*lumbalis* Harris (Chrysops) 59, 63  
*lunai* Dias (Haematopota) 184  
*lunatus* Gray (Chrysops) 58, 63  
*lunatus* Fabricius (Tabanus) 88, 89, 102, 106, 120, 132, 137, 145, 151  
*lundbecki* Lyneborg (Hybomitra) 156, 157, 161  
*lunulata* Macquart (Haematopota) 184, 189  
*lunulata* Bigot (Pseudotabanus) 75, 76  
*lunulatus* Bigot (Tabanus) 120  
*lunulatus* Enderlein (Tabanus) 120  
*lunulatus* Meigen (Tabanus) 111, 120  
*luppovae* Barátov (Tabanus) 120, 152  
*lupus* Whitney (Chrysops) 60, 63  
*lurida* Fallén (Hybomitra) 155, 156, 157, 158, 161  
*lurida* Walker (Lilaea) 74, 75  
*lurida* Enderlein (Scione) 39, 40  
*lurida* Enderlein (Triclida) 77, 78  
*luridus* Matsumura (Tabanus) 113, 120  
*lushanensis* Liu (Tabanus) 120  
*lusitanica* Guérin (Haematopota) 182, 184  
*luteoflavus* Bellardi (Phaeotabanus) 194  
*luteolus* Loew (Tabanus) 120, 130  
*luteopennis* Philip (Chrysops) 63  
*lutosa* Grünberg (Tabanocella) 83  
*lutulentus* Hutton (Paranopsis) 24  
*lutzi* Enderlein (Acanthocera) 196  
*lutzi* Kröber (Chrysops) 63  
*lutzi* Surcouf (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
*lutzi* Enderlein (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
*lutzi* Barretto (Stibasoma) 205  
*lutzi* Kröber (Tabanus) 120, 121  
*luzonensis* Philip (Tabanus) 120  
*lyneborgi* Chvála (Hybomitra) 158  
*lynchii* Brêthes (Chrysops) 63, 70  
*macdonaldi* Philip (Tabanus) 120  
*macedonius* Kröber (Tabanus) 120, 130  
*macer* Bigot (Tabanus) 120, 143  
*macferlanei* Ricardo (Tabanus) 120  
*machadoi* Dias (Haematopota) 184  
*machadoi* Dias (Tabanus) 120  
*macintyreii* Bequaert (Triceratomyia) 207  
*mackerrasi* Philip (Chasmia) 239  
*mackerrasi* Philip (Gressittia) 79  
*mackerrasi* Fairchild (Protosilvius) 22  
*macmillani* Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 236

- macquarti* Philip (Chrysops) 63  
*macquarti* Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 233, 236  
*macquarti* Kröber (Tabanus) 120, 121  
*macquarti* Schiner (Tabanus) 109, 115, 121, 135, 149  
*macquarti* Guérin-Ménéville (Pseudoscione) 31  
*macquartiana* Chvála (Philoliche) 42, 43  
*macrocera* Surcouf (Haematopota) 184  
*macroceras* Philip (Stenotabanus) 211  
*macroceratus* Bigot (Pseudacanthocera) 227  
*macrodonta* Macquart (Psilida) 202  
*macrolossa* Westwood (Philoliche) 42  
*macrophthalma* Schiner (Dasybasis) 219, 220  
*macroporum* Macquart (Plinthina) 33  
*macrops* Séguy (Triclida) 78  
*macrops* Walker (Tabanus) 121, 145  
*macropsila* Lutz (Catachlorops) 201  
*macrorhyncha* Séguy (Tabanocella) 83  
*mactans* Austen (Haematopota) 175, 184  
*macula* Macquart (Dielidocera) 227  
*macularis* Fabricius (Hybomitra) 158, 163  
*maculata* Meijere (Haematopota) 184  
*maculata* Ghidini (Haematopota) 184, 186  
*maculata* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 184, 187  
*maculata* Surcouf (Tabanocella) 83  
*maculatissima* Macquart (Euancala) 173  
*maculatus* Fabricius (Pangonius) 13  
*maculatus* Rossi (Pangonius) 13  
*maculatus* Degeer (Tabanus) 95, 121  
*maculenta* Dias (Thalassomyzops) 84  
*maculiceps* Kröber (Dasybasis) 219, 223  
*maculicornis* Zetterstedt (Tabanus) 101, 121, 126  
*maculifacies* Surcouf (Haematopota) 184  
*maculifer* Bigot (Hybomitra) 158, 162  
*maculifrons* Kröber (Dasybasis) 219, 223  
*maculifrons* Hine (Stenotabanus) 211  
*maculinevris* Macquart (Tabanus) 121  
*maculipennis* Kröber (Fidena) 36  
*maculipennis* Brullé (Dasyrhaphis) 242, 243  
*maculipennis* Enderlein (Poeciloderas) 172  
*maculipennis* Macquart (Poeciloderas) 172  
*maculipennis* Macquart (Pseudoscione) 30, 31  
*maculipennis* Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 30, 31  
*maculipennis* Schiner (Scione) 39, 40  
*maculipennis* Kröber (Stenotabanus) 210, 211  
*maculipennis* Kröber (Stypommisa) 232  
*maculipennis* Macquart (Tabanus) 110, 121  
*maculipennis* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 105, 114, 121, 130  
*maculiplena* Karsch (Haematopota) 184  
*maculistigma* Enderlein (Dielidocera) 227  
*maculiventris* Becker (Chrysops) 60, 63  
*maculiventris* Macquart (Dasybasis) 216, 219  
*maculiventris* Kröber (Hybomitra) 163  
*maculiventris* Westwood (Pseudoscione) 29, 30, 31  
*maculosifacies* Austen (Haematopota) 184  
*maculosus* Coquillett (Tabanus) 121  
*madagascariensis* Ricardo (Chrysops) 62, 63  
*madagascariensis* Enderlein (Triclida) 77, 78  
*madoerensis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 121  
*madurensis* Szilády (Tabanus) 121  
*maechus* Segal (Chrysops) 63, 64  
*mafulensis* Oldroyd (Pseudoscione) 31, 32  
*magellanicus* Philippi (Dasybasis) 219, 223  
*magimeli* Dias (Hybomitra) 158  
*magnetica* Ferguson & Hill (Cydistomyia) 236  
*magnicallus* Stone (Aegialomyia) 213  
*magnifica* Dias (Haematopota) 184  
*magnificus* Austen (Chrysops) 61, 63  
*magnificus* Kröber (Philopotabanus) 229  
*magrettii* Bezzi (Philoliche) 42, 43  
*mai* Liu (Hybomitra) 158  
*mailloti* Ovazza & Taufelieb (Hybomitra) 158  
*maini* Mackerras (Tabanus) 121  
*major* Szilády (Lepiselaga) 207  
*major* Oldroyd (Tabanotelum) 238  
*makerovi* Pleske (Chrysops) 62, 63, 64  
*makimurae* Ouchi (Tabanus) 121  
*makueni* Oldroyd (Stenophara) 44  
*malayensis* Ricardo (Haematopota) 121, 184  
*malefica* Austen (Haematopota) 184  
*maletecta* Bigot (Dasybasis) 219  
*malindensis* Oldroyd (Buplex) 46  
*malkini* Oldroyd (Chalybosoma) 240  
*mallorcanus* Enderlein (Atylotus) 168  
*mallophoroides* Walker (Stibasoma) 205



- manchurica* Takagi (Hybomitra) 154, 158  
*manchuriensis* Philip (Hybomitra) 158  
*mandrariana* Séguy (Triclista) 78  
*mandarinus* Ouchi (Tabanus) 121, 140  
*mandarinus* Schiner (Tabanus) 88, 121, 148, 151  
*manifestus* Walker (Tabanus) 121, 135  
*manilensis* Schiner (Chrysops) 58, 63  
*manilensis* Schiner (Tabanus) 121, 143  
*manipurensis* Ricardo (Tabanus) 121  
*masoni* Summers (Lilaea) 75  
*maiorum* Bigot (Protodasyommia) 225, 226  
*maorium* Hutton (Protodasyommia) 225, 226  
*mapuche* Coscarón & Philip (Agelanius) 224  
*marakuetana* Séguy (Haematopota) 184  
*margaratifer* Wiedemann (Scaptia) 27  
*margarifera* Surcouf (Scaptia) 27  
*marginalis* Walker (Acanthocera) 195, 196  
*marginalis* Wiedemann (Fidena) 36  
*marginalis* Fabricius (Tabanus) 121, 127  
*marginata* Macquart (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
*marginata* Ricardo (Haematopota) 184  
*marginatus* Walker (Cydistomyia) 234  
*marginatus* Fabricius (Melanopangonia) 14  
*marginatus* Macquart (Pseudacanthocera) 227  
*marginatus* Walker (Pseudotabanus) 76  
*marginatus* Taylor (Pseudotabanus) 75, 76  
*marginatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 122  
*marginenevris* Macquart (Tabanus) 122  
*marginula* Megerle (Haematopota) 184, 187  
*marianii* Leclercq (Tabanus) 122  
*marieps* Usher (Perisilvius) 73  
*maritimus* Townsend (Aegialomyia) 213  
*maritimus* Scopoli (Chrysops) 56, 63  
*maritimus* Townsend (Tabanus) 122  
*marmoratus* Meigen (Chrysops) 59, 63  
*marmoratus* Rossi (Chrysops) 62, 63  
*marmoratus* Fourcroy (Tabanus) 122  
*marmoratus* Austen (Tabanus) 122  
*marmorosus* Surcouf (Tabanus) 100, 122  
*marmota* Bigot (Rhynchidommia) 203  
*maroccana* Surcouf (Pangonius) 13  
*marquesi* Dias (Haematopota) 184  
*marriotti* Usher (Ommatiosteres) 45  
*marrocanus* Fabricius (Tabanus) 93, 122  
*marrocanus* Bigot (Silvius) 50, 51  
*marthae* Leclercq (Haematopota) 184  
*martinezi* Barretto & Duret (Mycteromyia) 25  
*martini* Surcouf (Tabanus) 122  
*martinii* Kröber (Tabanus) 122  
*maruccii* Fairchild (Stypommisa) 232  
*massali* Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 235, 236  
*masseyi* Austen (Haematopota) 184  
*mastersi* Taylor (Tabanus) 122, 142  
*matherani* Szilády (Haematopota) 184, 190  
*matosi* Dias (Haematopota) 184  
*matosi* Dias (Tabanus) 122  
*matsumotoensis* Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 122  
*matsumurae* Szilády (Tabanus) 122, 138  
*matsumurai* Kono & Takahasi (Silvius) 51  
*mattogrossensis* Lutz (Esenbeckia) 19  
*mattogrossensis* Lutz (Fidena) 36  
*mauritanica* Meigen (Melanopangonius) 14  
*mauritanicus* Costa (Chrysops) 57, 63, 68  
*mauritanus* Linnaeus (Pangonius) 12, 13  
*maurus* Siebke (Chrysops) 63, 67  
*maximus* Kröber (Chrysops) 63  
*maya* Bequaert (Tabanus) 122, 148  
*mayombensis* Bequaert (Stenophara) 44  
*mazzottii* Philip (Tabanus) 122  
*medemi* Philip (Psalidia) 202  
*media* Philip & Mackerras (Gressittia) 79  
*media* Walker (Scaptia) 27  
*media* Kröber (Sipala) 164  
*mediaasiaticus* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 111, 122  
*medialis* Oldroyd (Amanella) 238  
*medialis* Oldroyd (Dorcaloemus) 48  
*mediatifrons* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 184  
*mediatrimaculatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 122  
*medioargenatata* Szilády (Melanopangonius) 14  
*medionotatus* Austen (Tabanus) 122  
*medius* Kröber (Philopotabanus) 229  
*megacephalus* Jaenicke (Tabanus) 101, 122  
*megaceras* Bellardi (Assipala) 52  
*megaera* Usher (Haematopota) 184  
*megalops* Walker (Tabanus) 122, 147  
*megerlei* Wiedemann (Agkistrocerus) 171  
*megierlei* Hine (Agkistrocerus) 171



- mejiai Fairchild (Ricardoa) 21  
 melaenus Hine (Chrysops) 63  
 melanica Murdoch & Takahasi (Nagatomyia) 14  
 melanista Philip (Ricardoa) 21  
 melanocerus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 117, 122  
 melanocnemis Barretto (Tabanus) 122, 131  
 melanogaster Lutz & Castro (Esenbeckia) 19  
 melanogaster Brèthes (Tabanus) 122  
 melanognathus Bigot (Tabanus) 122, 127  
 melanopa Hine (Ricardoa) 21  
 melanopleurus Wahlberg (Chrysops) 63, 64, 67  
 melanoptera Hine (Assipala) 52  
 melanoptera Hine (Nothocanthocera) 199  
 melanopterus Brèthes (Leucotabanus) 230, 231  
 melanopyga Wiedemann (Phara) 47  
 melanopygatus Bigot (Tabanus) 109, 122  
 melanorhina Bigot (Hybomitra) 158  
 melanosoma Hine (Dichelacera) 198  
 melanostoma Philippi (Veprius) 17  
 melas Szilády (Hybomitra) 158, 161  
 melas Bigot (Scaptia) 27, 28  
 melicharii Mik (Chrysops) 63  
 melliccallosa Mackerras & Rageau (Dasybasis) 219  
 mellifluus Bequaert (Stenotabanus) 211  
 mendica Villeneuve (Hybomitra) 158  
 mendozana Enderlein (Dasybasis) 219  
 mendozanus Enderlein (Veprius) 17  
 mentitus Walker (Tabanus) 115, 122  
 mephista Usher (Haematopota) 184  
 meraukensis Mackerras (Tabanus) 122  
 meridiana Rondani (Agelanius) 223, 224  
 meridionale Fairchild (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
 meridionalis Strobl (Chrysops) 56, 63  
 meridionalis Ferguson (Dasybasis) 219, 222  
 meridionalis Abbassian-Lintzen (Tabanus) 123, 140  
 meridionalis Goffe (Tabanus) 123, 144  
 meridionalis Thunberg (Tabanus) 122  
 merula Philippi (Chrysops) 63, 69  
 merychippi Cockerell (Silvius) 50  
 mesembrinoides Surcouf (Thriambeutes) 81  
 mesnili Surcouf (Tabanus) 89, 123  
 metabola McDunnough (Hybomitra) 158  
 metallica Oldroyd (Tabanocella) 83  
 metallicum Ricardo (Chalybosoma) 240  
 meteorica Corti (Haematopota) 184  
 metidjensis Lucas (Tabanus) 123  
 mexicana Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 198  
 mexicana Philip (Ricardoa) 21  
 mexicanus Linnaeus (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 mexicanus Kröber (Chrysops) 63  
 micans Meigen (Hybomitra) 153, 158, 159, 161  
 micans Meigen (Melanopangonius) 12, 14  
 micheneri Philip (Ricardoa) 21  
 micracantha Lutz (Dichelacera) 198  
 microcephala Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 158  
 microcephalus Kröber (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 microcephalus Wehr (Silvius) 50  
 microcera Ségué (Haematopota) 184  
 microcerus Walker (Tabanus) 123  
 microdonta Macquart (Dasybasis) 219, 223  
 micromera Oldroyd (Tabanocella) 83  
 miki Brauer (Tabanus) 100, 112, 123, 125, 132, 150  
 miles Wiedemann (Tabanus) 123, 147  
 milleri Mackerras (Pseudoscione) 31  
 milleri Whitney (Tabanus) 123, 141  
 milsonensis Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 219  
 milsoni Taylor (Dasybasis) 219  
 milsonis Ricardo (Dasybasis) 219  
 mima Philip (Hybomitra) 158  
 mindanensis Philip (Tabanus) 123  
 miniatistola Enderlein (Laphriomyia) 38, 39  
 minima Ghidini (Haematopota) 184, 187  
 minima Ricardo (Scaptia) 27, 28  
 minimus Wulp (Tabanus) 115  
 minimus Wulp (Tabanus) 123  
 minor Taylor (Caenoprosope) 23  
 minor Oldroyd (Canalicula) 238  
 minor Szilády (Chrysops) 63, 70  
 minor Macquart (Dasybasis) 214, 216, 219  
 minor Taylor (Dasybasis) 217, 219  
 minor Szilády (Hybomitra) 158, 163  
 minor Oldroyd (Lissimodes) 238  
 minor Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 194, 195  
 minor Kröber (Ricardoa) 21  
 minor Macquart (Scione) 40  
 minoratus Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 194, 195  
 minos Schiner (Dielisocera) 228  
 minuscula Austen (Haematopota) 184, 189

- minuscula* Hine (Hybomitra) 158  
*minuscula* Mackerras (Scaptia) 27  
*minuscularia* Austen (Haematopota) 184  
*minucularius* Austen (Tabanus) 123  
*minusculus* Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 217, 219  
*minusculus* Kröber (Stenotabanus) 211  
*minuta* Dinulescu (Hybomitra) 158  
*minuta* Szilády (Sciome) 40  
*minutus* Kröber (Chrysops) 63, 70  
*mirabilis* Lutz (Laphromyia) 38  
*miranda* Usher (Limata) 240  
*miser* Szilády (Atylotus) 168  
*misera* Osten-Sacken (Sciome) 39, 40  
*misimensis* Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 233, 236  
*missionum* Macquart (Dasybasis) 219  
*mistschenkoi* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 123  
*mitis* Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 64  
*mitidjensis* Macquart (Tabanus) 123  
*mixis* Philip (Tabanus) 123  
*mixta* Surcouf (Ancala) 173  
*mixta* Hine (Merycomyia) 80  
*mixtus* Szilády (Tabanus) 123, 147  
*miyajima* Ricardo (Tabanus) 87, 123  
*miyakei* Shiraki (Tabanus) 123  
*mlanjensis* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 184  
*mlokosiewiczzi* Bigot (Chrysops) 62, 64  
*moderator* Stone (Tabanus) 123  
*modesta* Kröber (Dichelacera) 198  
*modesta* Lutz (Dichelacera) 198  
*modestinus* Kröber (Dasybasis) 219, 223  
*modestus* Kröber (Dasybasis) 219, 223  
*modestus* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 104, 123  
*modica* Hine (Stypommisa) 232  
*moechus* Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 63, 64  
*moerens* Fabricius (Chrysops) 64  
*moerens* Walker (Chrysops) 54, 64  
*moestus* Szilády (Lissimas) 241  
*modifii* Leclercq (Tabanus) 91, 123  
*mokanshannensis* Ouchi (Haematopota) 184  
*molesta* Austen (Haematopota) 185  
*molesta* Wiedemann (Lepmia) 32  
*molestans* Becker (Tabanus) 92, 123  
*molestissima* Philippi (Dasybasis) 215, 219, 222  
*molestus* Guérin (Chrysops) 64, 69  
*molestus* Wiedemann (Chrysops) 64, 65  
*molestus* Say (Tabanus) 123, 146  
*molitor* Bogačev & Samedov (Nemorius) 52  
*molle* Coscarón (Dielisocera) 228  
*moluccensis* Mackerras (Lissimas) 241  
*mongolensis* Kröber (Tabanus) 124  
*mongolicus* Szilády (Chrysops) 58, 64  
*monilifer* Bigot (Tabanus) 124, 136  
*monilus* Philip (Tabanus) 124  
*monocallosus* Dias (Tabanus) 124  
*monochroma* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 110, 124  
*monoculus* Doleschall (Tabanus) 124  
*monoensis* Hine (Tabanus) 124  
*monogramma* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 114, 124  
*monokini* Philip (Tabanus) 124  
*monomiensis* Takahasi (Tabanus) 124  
*monops* Bequaert (Tabanus) 124  
*monotaeniatus* Bigot (Tabanus) 124  
*monotaxis* Philip (Tabanus) 124  
*monspellensis* Villeneuve (Haematopota) 177, 185  
*montana* Ricardo (Haematopota) 185  
*montana* Meigen (Hybomitra) 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 163  
*montana* Ricardo (Mesomyia) 71, 72  
*montana* Hutton (Pseudosciome) 31  
*montana* Ricardo (Scaptia) 27  
*montanus* Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 60, 64, 66  
*monticola* Philip (Haematopota) 185  
*monticola* Neave (Perisilvius) 73  
*monticola* Mackerras (Scaptia) 27  
*montisdraconis* Usher (Haematopota) 185  
*montium* Surcouf (Dasybasis) 219  
*montium* Szilády (Haematopota) 177, 185  
*montivagus* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 115, 124  
*morbosus* Stone (Tabanus) 124  
*mordax* Surcouf (Haematopota) 185  
*mordax* Austen (Tabanus) 124  
*mordax* Hine (Tabanus) 89, 124  
*mordens* Edwards (Haematopota) 185  
*mordosa* Austen (Tabanocella) 83  
*moreli* Ovazza (Tabanus) 124  
*moretonensis* Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 216, 219  
*morgani* Surcouf (Hybomitra) 158, 161, 162  
*morio* Linnaeus (Tabanus) 124  
*morio* Zetterstedt (Chrysops) 64, 67  
*morio* van der Wulp (Leptofidena) 39

- morio Olsufjev (Tabanus) 124, 143  
 morus Oster-Sacken (Chrysops) 64, 65, 66  
 morsitans Ricardo (Tabanus) 124  
 morstatti Enderlein (Stenophara) 44  
 mossambicensis Dias (Perisilivius) 72, 73  
 mouchai Philip (Cydistomyia) 236  
 mouchai Chvála (Hybomitra) 158  
 mouchaei Leclercq (Tabanus) 124  
 mouzinhos Dias (Haematopota) 185  
 mucronatus Fairchild (Tabanus) 124  
 mucronatus Lutz (Tabanus) 124  
 muehlfeldi Brauer (Hybomitra) 158, 161, 162  
 mularis Stone (Tabanus) 124  
 multicinctus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 124  
 multifaria Walker (Philoliche) 41, 42  
 multifascia Walker (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
 multifasciata Ricardo (Dichelacera) 197, 198  
 multiguttata Lutz (Dichelacera) 198  
 multiguttatus Kröber (Spilotabanus) 230  
 multimaculatus Lutz (Tabanus) 112, 124  
 multipunctatus van der Wulp (Tabanus) 97, 124  
 muluba Bequaert (Hybomitra) 159  
 murdochi Philip (Tabanus) 124  
 murina Philippi (Mycteromyia) 25  
 murphyi Austen (Hippocentrum) 174  
 murreus Hine (Psalidia) 202  
 muruensis Mackerras (Tabanus) 124  
 muscoides Toumanoff (Tabanus) 124  
 muscoideus Hine (Myiotabanus) 193  
 muscoreus Schiner (Chrysops) 62, 64  
 muscosus Enderlein (Rhamphidommia) 203  
 muscula English (Myioscaptia) 33  
 musgravi Taylor (Cydistomyia) 236  
 mutata Fairchild (Dieladocera) 228  
 mutatus Pechuman (Chrysops) 64  
 mutatus Walker (Tabanus) 109, 124  
 nagamiensis Carter (Hybomitra) 155, 159  
 namaquina Oldroyd (Mesomyia) 72  
 namaquinus Bigot (Tabanus) 124, 149  
 nana Wiedemann (Canalicula) 238  
 nana Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 236  
 nana Olsufjev (Haematopota) 185  
 nana Walker (Pseudelaphella) 41  
 nannoides Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 236  
 nantae Toumanoff (Tabanus) 125  
 nantuckensis Hine (Tabanus) 90, 125  
 nanus Macquart (Aegialomyia) 213  
 napaensis Nieschulz (Tabanus) 125  
 natalensis Oldroyd (Sphecodemyia) 82  
 natalensis Oldroyd (Tabanocella) 82, 83  
 natalis Macquart (Chrysops) 64, 65  
 neavei Austen (Chrysops) 64  
 neavei Austen (Haematopota) 185  
 neavei Austen (Stenophara) 43, 44  
 neavei Bequaert (Stenophara) 44  
 neavei Austen (Tabanus) 116, 125  
 nebulosa Séguy (Triclista) 78  
 nebulosus Kröber (Rhamphidommia) 203  
 nebulosus De Geer (Tabanus) 104, 106, 115, 116, 125, 127, 129, 145, 147  
 nebulosus Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 125  
 necopina Austen (Ancala) 173  
 nefanda Edwards (Haematopota) 185  
 nefandoides Oldroyd (Haematopota) 185  
 nefarius Hine (Tabanus) 125  
 negativus Ricardo (Tabanus) 125  
 neglecta Lutz & Neiva (Esenbeckia) 19  
 neglecta Lutz (Esenbeckia) 19  
 neglecta Kröber (Fidena) 36  
 neglectus Williston (Chrysops) 62, 64  
 neglectus Kröber (Tabanus) 125  
 negritos Philip (Tabanus) 125  
 neivai Lutz (Diachlorus) 209  
 neivai Borgmeier (Stenotabanus) 211  
 nemocallosus Ricardo (Tabanus) 125  
 nemopunctata Ricardo (Dasybasis) 215, 218, 220  
 nemoralis Meigen (Tabanus) 88, 93, 97, 125, 137  
 nemotuberculata Ricardo (Dasybasis) 220, 221  
 neobasalis Taylor (Dasybasis) 215, 219  
 neobrasiliensis Kröber (Chrysops) 64  
 neocaledonica Mégnin (Philoliche) 42, 43  
 neocirrus Ricardo (Dasybasis) 215, 219, 222  
 neoconcolor Mackerras (Pseudoscione) 31  
 neofurva Philip (Stypommisa) 232  
 neogermanica Ricardo (Dasybasis) 217, 218, 220  
 neogrisescens Kröber (Dasybasis) 218, 220  
 neoindianus Philip (Tabanus) 125

- neoinnotescens* Kröber (Tabanus) 101, 125  
*neolatifrons* Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 218, 220  
*neominos* Philip (Dycladocera) 227, 228  
*neopalpalis* Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 220  
*neosubmacula* Kröber (Dycladocera) 228  
*neotricolor* Taylor (Pseudoscione) 31  
*neovestitus* Kröber (Tabanus) 125  
*neowinthemi* Kröber (Fidena) 36, 37  
*nepalensis* Philip & Mackerras (Gressittia) 79  
*nepalensis* Coher (Tabanus) 125  
*nephodes* Bigot (Tabanus) 125  
*nepos* Walker (Dasybasis) 218, 220  
*nereus* Fairchild (Tabanus) 125  
*nervosus* Curran (Aegialomyia) 213  
*nexus* Walker (Tabanus) 125  
*nicobarensis* Schiner (Tabanus) 125  
*nigella* Szilády (Hybomitra) 159  
*niger* Kröber (Catachlorops) 201  
*niger* Goffe (Chrysops) 56, 64  
*niger* Macquart (Chrysops) 55, 64, 69  
*niger* Walker (Chrysops) 56, 64  
*niger* Ricardo (Fidena) 35, 37  
*niger* Donovan (Hybomitra) 158, 159  
*niger* Ricardo (Mesomyia) 72  
*niger* Séguy (Perisilvius) 73  
*niger* Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 90, 125  
*niger* Casalbou (Tabanus) 94, 125  
*niger* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 92, 123, 125  
*nigeriensis* Crosskey (Tabanus) 125  
*nigerrima* Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 236, 237  
*nigerrima* Mackerras (Mesomyia) 72  
*nigerrima* Mackerras (Plinthina) 33  
*nigerrima* Enderlein (Scaptiodes) 225  
*nigerrimus* Gravenhorst (Hybomitra) 158, 159  
*nigerrimus* Zetterstedt (Hybomitra) 153, 159  
*nigerrimus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 125, 126  
*nigra* Stone (Bolbodimyia) 192  
*nigra* Enderlein (Dasybasis) 220  
*nigra* Wiedemann (Haematopota) 183, 185  
*nigra* Dias (Haematopota) 185  
*nigra* Enderlein (Jashinea) 81  
*nigra* Ricardo (Neobolbodimyia) 241  
*nigra* Dias (Phara) 47  
*nigra* Schiner (Scaptia) 25, 27, 28  
*nigra* Enderlein (Tabanus) 93, 125  
*nigra* Séguy (Thriambeutes) 81, 82  
*nigrescens* Goffe (Chrysops) 56, 64  
*nigrescens* Ricardo (Haematopota) 182, 185  
*nigrescens* Ricardo (Phara) 47, 48  
*nigrescens* Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 91, 100, 126  
*nigrinus* Philip (Tabanus) 126  
*nigribasis* Fairchild (Pseudelaphella) 41  
*nigrilimbo* Whitney (Chrysops) 64, 65  
*nigricans* Ricardo (Erodiorhynchus) 74  
*nigricans* Lutz, Araujo & Fonseca (Esenbeckia) 17, 19  
*nigricans* Lutz (Fidena) 36, 37  
*nigricans* Kröber (Fidena) 37, 38  
*nigricans* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 185  
*nigricans* Wiedemann (Hybomitra) 159, 160  
*nigricans* Loew (Pronopes) 74  
*nigricans* Egger (Tabanus) 121, 126  
*nigricans* Szilády (Tabanus) 95, 126  
*nigricauda* Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 159  
*nigricolor* Dias (Haematopota) 185  
*nigricolor* Austen (Phara) 47, 48  
*nigricornis* Matsumura (Chrysops) 63, 64  
*nigricornis* Taylor (Ectenopsis) 24  
*nigricornis* Kröber (Fidena) 35, 37  
*nigricornis* Gobert (Haematopota) 182, 185  
*nigricornis* Zetterstedt (Hybomitra) 153, 155, 159  
*nigricornis* Bigot (Ommatiosteres) 45  
*nigricornis* Ricardo (Scaptia) 28  
*nigricorpus* Lutz (Chrysops) 61, 64  
*nigricorpus* Lutz (Esenbeckia) 19  
*nigricorpus* Kröber (Fidena) 37, 38  
*nigricorpus* Lutz (Nothocanthocera) 199  
*nigricorpus* Kröber (Hybomitra) 159  
*nigricosta* Mackerras (Japenoides) 240  
*nigrifacies* Gobert (Atylotus) 168  
*nigrifacies* Bigot (Fidena) 37  
*nigrifemibus* Austen (Tabanus) 117, 126  
*nigrifemur* Kröber (Dasybasis) 220  
*nigrifer* Walker (Tabanus) 126  
*nigriflava* Austen (Chrysops) 55, 64  
*nigriflavus* Kröber (Leucotabanus) 230, 231  
*nigriflavus* Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 195  
*nigrifrons* Mackerras (Chasimia) 239

- nigrifrons* Philippi (Dasybasis) 220  
*nigrihumera* Coscarón & Philip (Agelanius) 224  
*nigrilimbo* Aldrich (Chrysops) 64  
*nigrimanus* Walker (Tabanus) 92, 102, 126  
*nigrina* Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 236  
*nigrinervis* Abbassian-Lintzen (Tabanus) 89, 126  
*nigrinubilus* Fairchild (Philipotabanus) 229  
*nigrinus* Szilády (Tabanus) 125, 126  
*nigripalpis* Macquart (Catachlorops) 201  
*nigripennis* Kröber (Catachlorops) 201  
*nigripennis* Guérin (Fidena) 37  
*nigripennis* Austen (Haematopota) 185  
*nigripennis* Philippi (Nubiloides) 224  
*nigripennis* Ricardo (Pseudotabanus) 76  
*nigripennis* Shiraki (Silvius) 51  
*nigripennis* Enderlein (Thriambeutes) 81  
*nigripes* Surcouf (Ancala) 173  
*nigripes* Zetterstedt (Chrysops) 62, 65  
*nigripes* Röder (Fidena) 36, 37  
*nigripes* Enderlein (Phara) 47  
*nigripes* Kröber (Protodasyommia) 225  
*nigripes* Kröber (Scione) 40  
*nigripes* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 99, 126, 151  
*nigripes* Enderlein (Tabanus) 105, 126  
*nigripes* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 105, 126  
*nigripleuris* Austen (Phara) 47  
*nigristigma* Lutz (Leucotabanus) 230  
*nigrita* Meigen (Dasyrhaphis) 242  
*nigrita* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 185  
*nigritarsis* Taylor (Tabanus) 104, 126  
*nigrithorax* Kröber (Diachlorus) 209, 210  
*nigritus* Fabricius (Dasyrhaphis) 242  
*nigriventer* Barretto (Catachlorops) 201  
*nigriventris* Loew (Chrysops) 62, 65  
*nigriventris* Bigot (Chrysops) 65  
*nigriventris* Kröber (Esenbeckia) 19  
*nigriventris* Kröber (Leucotabanus) 231  
*nigriventris* Macquart (Tabanus) 126  
*nigrivitta* Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 156, 159  
*nigrivittata* Macquart (Fidena) 37  
*nigroapicalis* Mackerras (Myioscaptia) 33  
*nigroapicalis* Fergusson (Pseudotabanus) 76  
*nigrobasalis* Kröber (Chrysops) 65  
*nigrolimbo* Johnson (Chrysops) 64, 65  
*nigrocincta* Mackerras (Myioscaptia) 33  
*nigrocinctus* Enderlein (Hybomitra) 159, 163  
*nigrocinerea* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 185  
*nigrocoerulea* Rondani (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
*nigrofemoratus* Kröber (Dasybasis) 220  
*nigrofemoratus* Kröber, 1929 (Tabanus) 126  
*nigrofemoratus* Kröber, 1931 (Tabanus) 126  
*nigrofusca* Dias (Haematopota) 185  
*nigrohirta* Walker (Fidena) 37, 38  
*nigrohirtus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 100, 126  
*nigrobimbo* Johnson (Chrysops) 64, 65  
*nigromaculatus* Ricardo (Atylotus) 166, 168  
*nigronotata* Macquart (Ricardoa) 21  
*nigronotata* Surcouf (Ricardoa) 21  
*nigropalpis* Kröber (Tabanus) 126, 144  
*nigropicta* Macquart (Cydistomyia) 236, 237  
*nigropterus* Fairchild (Chrysops) 57, 65  
*nigropunctatus* Bellardi (Poeciloderas) 172  
*nigrosignata* Thomson (Austroplex) 23  
*nigrostriatus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 126  
*nigrotectus* Bigot (Tabanus) 126  
*nigrotuberculatus* Fairchild (Hybomitra) 153, 159  
*nigrovenosus* Lutz & Neiva (Stenotabanus) 210, 211  
*nigroviolacea* Kröber (Chrysops) 62, 65  
*nigrovillosa* Kröber (Esenbeckia) 19  
*nigrovittatus* Ferguson & Hill (Caenoproso-pon) 23  
*nigrovittatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 88, 101, 108, 126, 141, 150  
*nilakinus* Philip (Tabanus) 126  
*nilotica* Austen (Ancala) 173  
*nipponicus* Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 126  
*nippontucki* Philip (Tabanus) 126, 144  
*nitens* Bigot (Fidena) 34, 37  
*nitescens* Walker (Scaptia) 26, 28  
*nitida* Philip (Fidena) 35, 37  
*nitida* Usher (Ommatiosteres) 45  
*nitidifacies* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 185  
*nitidifrons* Szilády (Hybomitra) 155, 159  
*nitidulus* Bigot (Tabanus) 97, 126  
*nitidum* Brèthes (Scaptiodes) 225  
*nitidus* Surcouf (Tabanus) 100, 126  
*nivalis* Walker (Scepsis) 49  
*niveibarba* Kröber (Fidena) 37

- niveibasis Enderlein (Dorcaloemus) 48  
 niveinotatus Bequaert (Tabanus) 127  
 niveipalpis Bigot (Atylotus) 168  
 niveipalpis Enderlein (Haematopota) 179, 185  
 niveipalpis Bigot (Tabanus) 87, 127  
 niveipes Surcouf (Haematopota) 175, 185  
 niveovittata Ferguson & Henry (Scaptia) 27, 28  
 niveovittata Ferguson & Hill (Scaptia) 27  
 nivosus Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 121, 127  
 nobilis Grünberg (Haematopota) 185  
 nobilis Wiedemann (Phara) 47, 48  
 nobrei Dias (Haematopota) 185  
 nocens Austen (Haematopota) 185  
 nociva Austen (Haematopota) 185  
 noctifer Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 65, 66  
 noctis Walker (Tabanus) 94, 127  
 noctuinus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 127  
 nokensis Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 236  
 nola Philip (Hybomitra) 159  
 nonoptatus Ricardo (Tabanus) 122, 127  
 norrisi Mackerras (Leptonopsis) 24  
 norrisi Mackerras (Lilaea) 75  
 norrisi Mackerras (Scaptia) 28  
 notabilis Walker (Esenbeckia) 19  
 notabilis Walker (Hybomitra) 157, 159  
 notarum Bigot (Tabanus) 127, 146  
 notata Surcouf (Triclista) 77, 78  
 notatus Ricardo (Lilaea) 74, 75  
 notatus Bigot (Griseosilvius) 51  
 notatus Ricardo (Tabanus) 127  
 notopleuralis Oldroyd (Neavella) 241  
 notopleuralis Barretto (Pachyschelomyia) 193  
 notopleuralis Ricardo (Tabanus) 127  
 nova Kröber (Dielisocera) 228  
 novaeguineensis Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 31  
 novaeguineensis Ricardo (Tabanus) 127, 136  
 novaescotiae Macquart (Tabanus) 86, 127  
 novus Schiner (Chrysops) 65, 70  
 noxialis Austen (Haematopota) 185  
 nubeculipennis Kröber (Tabanus) 125, 127  
 nubiapex Philip (Chrysops) 56, 65  
 nubiapex Lutz (Fidena) 37  
 nubiapex Fairchild & Philip (Orthostyloderas) 200  
 nubilis Hauser (Haematopota) 185  
 nubilosus Harris (Chrysops) 56, 65  
 nubipennis Rondani (Diachlorus) 210  
 nubipennis Rondani (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
 nuda McDunnough (Hybomitra) 159  
 nuneztovari Fairchild & Ortiz (Diachlorus) 210  
 nuntius Walker (Tabanus) 127, 134  
 nura Philip (Hybomitra) 159  
 nyasae Ricardo (Tabanus) 127, 145  
 nyassicus Enderlein (Perisilvius) 72, 73  
 obconicus Walker (Tabanus) 127  
 obesa Walker (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 obesa Johnson (Stenophara) 43, 44  
 obesus Bigot (Tabanus) 127  
 obliquefasciatus Macquart (Chrysops) 57, 58, 60, 64, 65, 68  
 obliquemaculatus Macquart (Tabanus) 127, 136, 137  
 obliquemaculatus Surcouf & Ricardo (Tabanus) 119, 127  
 obliquus Walker (Tabanus) 120, 127  
 obscura Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 158, 159  
 obscura Loew (Haematopota) 186  
 obscura Bigot (Haematopota) 186  
 obscura Ricardo (Phara) 48  
 obscura Thunberg (Philolice) 43  
 obscura Mackerras (Pseudotabanus) 76  
 obscurata Bigot (Haematopota) 186  
 obscurata Philip (Haematopota) 175, 186  
 obscuratus Loew (Pangonius) 13  
 obscuratus Philippi (Protodasypha) 22  
 obscuratus Walker (Tabanus) 127  
 obscurefemorata Kröber (Scione) 40  
 obscurefumatus Surcouf (Tabanus) 127  
 obscurehirtus Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 195  
 obscurehirtus Ricardo (Tabanus) 127  
 obscuremarginatus Kröber (Stenotabanus) 211  
 obscurepilis Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 195  
 obscurestigmatus Bigot (Tabanus) 127  
 obscurestriatus Ricardo (Tabanus) 127  
 obscurigaster Kröber (Tabanus) 87, 127  
 obscurilineatus Taylor (Tabanus) 127  
 obscurimaculatus Taylor (Tabanus) 127, 132

- obscurinervis Violovič (Hybomitra) 159  
 obscurior Ricardo (Tabanus) 127, 152  
 obscuripennis Philippi (Mycteromyia) 25  
 obscuripennis Philippi (Protodasyapha) 22  
 obscuripes Kröber (Fidena) 37  
 obscuripes (Ricardo) (Tabanus) 127, 152  
 obscurissimus Ricardo (Tabanus) 93, 127  
 obscurithorax Lutz & Castro (Esenbeckia) 19  
 obscuriventris Kröber (Poeciloderas) 172  
 obscuriventris Kröber (Tabanus) 87, 127  
 obscurus Kröber (Chrysops) 64  
 obscurus Loew (Dasyrhamphus) 242, 243  
 obscurus Kröber (Stenotabanus) 210, 211  
 obsolescens Goffe (Chrysops) 56, 65  
 obsolescens Pandellé (Tabanus) 127, 128  
 obsoleta Edwards (Haematopota) 186  
 obsoletus Wiedemann (Chrysops) 63, 64, 65, 69  
 obsoletus Goffe (Chrysops) 56, 65  
 obsoletus Goffe (Chrysops) 65, 70  
 obsoletus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 94, 118, 128  
 obsoletus Kertész (Tabanus) 127, 128  
 obtundata Oldroyd (Erodiorhynchus) 74  
 obtusipalpis Enderlein (Fidena) 35, 37  
 obtusipalpis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 128  
 obumbratus Bequaert (Tabanus) 128  
 occidentalis Mackerras (Ectenopsis) 24  
 occidentalis Oldroyd (Haematopota) 186  
 occidentalis Mackerras (Pseudoscione) 30, 31  
 occidentalis Linnaeus (Tabanus) 85, 128  
 occidentalis Wiedemann (Tabanus) 104, 128  
 occidentalis Oldroyd (Tabanus) 116, 128  
 ocellata Oldroyd (Betrequia) 84  
 ocellata Meigen (Haematopota) 186, 187  
 ocellata Wiedemann (Haematopota) 186  
 ocellatus Enderlein (Psalidia) 202  
 ocelligera Kröber (Haematopota) 176, 182, 184, 186  
 ocelligerus Kröber (Philopotabanus) 229  
 ocellus Walker (Dasychela) 207  
 ochotskana Enderlein (Hybomitra) 159  
 ochracea Hine (Dichelacera) 198  
 ochracea Kröber (Fidena) 37  
 ochracea Bezzi (Haematopota) 186  
 ochraceus Enderlein (Agelanius) 224  
 ochraceus Olsufjev & Melnikova (Atylotus) 169  
 ochraceus Macquart (Cryptotylus) 206  
 ochraceus Macquart (Diachlorus) 209, 210  
 ochraceus Loew (Silvius) 50  
 ochreoflava Ferguson & Henry (Dasybasis) 220  
 ochreus Philip & Fairchild (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 ochroater Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 128  
 ochroceras Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 128  
 ochrogaster Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 128  
 ochroleucus Meigen (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 ochromelas Szilády (Tabanus) 128  
 ochrophilus Lutz (Tabanus) 103, 128  
 ochros Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 128  
 ochrothorax Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 234, 236  
 oculata Ricardo (Dasybasis) 218, 220, 221  
 oculata Philip & Mackerras (Rhinomyza) 80  
 oculatus Bigot (Chrysops) 64, 65  
 oculipilus Carter (Atylotus) 166, 168  
 oculus Walker (Tabanus) 85, 87, 94, 128  
 oestroides Karsch (Adersia) 84  
 oethereus Dinulescu (Atylotus) 168, 169  
 ohioensis Hine (Atylotus) 168, 169  
 okadae Shiraki (Tabanus) 88, 128  
 okayi Leclercq (Hybomitra) 159  
 okinawanus Shiraki (Tabanus) 128  
 oklahomensis Stone (Hybomitra) 159  
 oknos Surcouf (Tabanus) 128  
 okui Ovazza & Mouchet (Haematopota) 186  
 oldii Austen (Stenophara) 44  
 oldii Schwetz (Stenophara) 44  
 oldroydi Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 236  
 oldroydi Barretto (Fidena) 37  
 oldroydi Dias (Haematopota) 186  
 oldroydi Paulian (Seguytabanus) 84  
 oldroydi Tendeiro (Stenophara) 44  
 oldroydi Grenier & Rageau (Tabanocella) 83  
 oldroydi Philip (Tabanus) 128  
 olivacea Violovič (Hybomitra) 154, 159  
 olivaceiventris Kröber (Pseudoscione) 31



- olivaceiventris Macquart (Tabanus) 114,  
 128, 133, 134, 150  
 olivaceus De Geer (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 olivaceus Kröber (Chrysops) 65  
 olivaceus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus)  
 99, 128  
 olsoi Takahasi (Hybomitra) 153, 159  
 olsoufievi Philip (Hybomitra) 155, 159  
 olsufievi Dinulescu (Hybomitra) 159  
 olsufjevi Liu (Haematopota) 186  
 olsufjevi Hauser (Tabanus) 128  
 olsufjeviana Moucha & Chvála (Hybomitra)  
 160  
 olsufjevina Philip (Hybomitra) 155, 160  
 omissus Lutz (Chrysops) 65  
 onoi Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 128  
 opaca Brèthes (Dasybasis) 214, 220  
 opaca Brèthes (Fidena) 35, 37  
 opaca Coquillett (Hybomitra) 160  
 opalescens Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus)  
 128  
 opla Walker (Protodasyommia) 225  
 oppugnator Austen (Tabanus) 128  
 optatus Walker (Tabanus) 87, 105, 128  
 opulentus Walker (Tabanus) 129  
 orarius English (Dasybasis) 219, 220  
 orba Mackerras (Scaptia) 28  
 orbicallus Philip (Tabanus) 129  
 oreophila Usher (Phara) 48  
 orientalis Olsufjev (Heptatoma) 174  
 orientalis Leclercq (Hybomitra) 156  
 orientalis Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 156, 160  
 orientalis Mackerras (Pseudoscione) 31  
 orientalis Wiedemann (Tabanus) 129  
 orientis Walker (Tabanus) 101, 129, 131  
 orion Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 97, 129  
 oritensis Bigot (Perisilvius) 73  
 ornata Mackerras (Chasmia) 239  
 ornata Kröber (Fidena) 35, 37, 38  
 ornata Bigot (Gastroxides) 80  
 ornata Kröber (Haematopota) 180, 186  
 ornatifrons Kröber (Dasybasis) 220, 222  
 ornatipenne Kröber (Dielisocera) 228  
 ornatipennis Kröber (Poeciloderas) 172  
 ornatissima Brèthes (Dasybasis) 220  
 ornativentris Kröber (Tabanus) 125, 129  
 ornatus Kröber (Chrysops) 65, 70  
 ornatus Kröber, 1929 (Dasybasis) 220, 221  
 ornatus Kröber, 1931 (Dasybasis) 214, 220  
 ornatus Meigen (Melanopangonius) 14  
 ornatus Philip & Mackerras (Silvius) 50  
 ornatus Jaennicke (Tabanus) 129, 135  
 orthellioides Mackerras (Chasmia) 239  
 osburni Hine (Hybomitra) 160, 161  
 osornoi Bequaert (Dasybasis) 220, 222  
 osornoi Fairchild (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
 otsurui Ogawa (Tabanus) 129  
 oudella Oldroyd (Japenoides) 240  
 ouriensis Surcouf (Atylotus) 167, 168  
 ovalipalpus Enderlein (Tabanus) 99, 129  
 ovambo Oldroyd (Stenophara) 44  
 ovazzai Tendeiro (Atylotus) 168  
 ovazzai Dias (Haematopota) 186  
 ovazzai Quélenec (Hippocentrum) 174  
 ovazzai Crosskey (Tabanus) 129  
 oviventris Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus)  
 129  
 oxianus Pleske (Chrysops) 65  
 oxyceratus Bigot (Tabanus) 129  
 pachnodes Schiner (Dasybasis) 216, 220  
 pachycephalum Bigot (Stibasoma) 204, 205  
 pachycera Bigot (Haematopota) 186, 190  
 pachycerus Williston (Chrysops) 58, 61, 65  
 pachycnemius Hine (Chrysops) 58, 65  
 pachypalpus Bigot (Tabanus) 129, 147  
 pacifica Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 236  
 paganus Fabricius (Hybomitra) 160  
 pagodinus Bigot (Tabanus) 109, 129  
 painteri Philip (Esenbeckia) 19  
 paisanai Dias & Sousa (Haematopota) 186  
 paitillensis Fairchild (Aegialomyia) 213  
 palauensis Takahasi (Tabanus) 129  
 palawanensis Philip (Tabanus) 129  
 palidetarsis Kröber (Laphriomyia) 39  
 pallens Loew (Haematopota) 176, 177, 186  
 pallescens Walker (Atylotus) 168  
 pallida Kröber (Fidena) 37  
 pallida Kröber (Pseudoscione) 31  
 pallidefemoratus Kröber (Chrysops) 66  
 pallidefemoratus Kröber (Tabanus) 104, 129  
 pallidepectoratus Bigot (Tabanus) 129  
 pallidescens Philip (Tabanus) 129  
 pallidetinctus Kröber (Philipotabanus) 219

- pallidicaudus* Olsufjev (Theriopectes) 165  
*pallidicornis* Edwards (Haematopota) 176, 186  
*pallidicornis* Kröber (Stenotabanus) 211  
*pallidifacies* Surcouf (Tabanus) 129  
*pallidimarginata* Austen (Haematopota) 186  
*pallidipalpis* Stone (Phaeotabanus) 194, 195  
*pallidipennis* Austen (Haematopota) 186  
*pallidipennis* Ricardo (Philoliche) 42, 43  
*pallidipes* Austen (Tabanus) 129  
*pallidiscutum* Philip (Tabanus) 129  
*pallidiventer* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 129  
*pallidiventris* Kröber (Chrysops) 66  
*pallidiventris* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 88, 129  
*pallidula* Kröber (Fidena) 37  
*pallidula* Kröber (Haematopota) 186  
*pallidulus* Austen (Chrysops) 66  
*pallidulus* Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 194, 195  
*pallidus* Bellardi (Chrysops) 59, 66  
*pallidus* Macquart, 1838:105 (Chrysops) 66, 59  
*pallidus* Macquart, 1838:162 (Chrysops) 59  
*pallidus* Kröber (Leucotabanus) 231  
*pallidus* Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 194, 195  
*pallidus* Hauser (Tabanus) 129, 149  
*pallidus* Olsufjev, 1937:264 (Tabanus) 129  
*pallidus* Olsufjev 1937:268 (Tabanus) 111, 118, 129  
*pallidus* Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 96, 129  
*pallipennis* Macquart (Tabanus) 102, 104, 119, 129, 137  
*pallipes* Kröber (Dasybasis) 220  
*pallipes* Kröber (Stenotabanus) 211  
*pallitarsis* Olsufjev (Atylotus) 168  
*palmensis* Ferguson & Hill (Cydistomyia) 236  
*palmerstoni* Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 217, 220  
*palpalis* Taylor (Dasybasis) 220  
*palpalis* Kröber (Hybomitra) 155, 160  
*palpalis* Kröber (Pangonius) 12, 13  
*palpalis* Kröber (Pseudoscione) 31  
*palpalis* Brèthes (Tabanus) 120, 129  
*palpalis* Ricardo (Tabanus) 89, 115, 130  
*palpinus* Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 130  
*pamirensis* Enderlein (Hybomitra) 156, 160  
*panamensis* Curran (Stibasoma) 205  
*pandazisi* Kröber (Haematopota) 186, 188  
*pangonia* Hunter (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
*pangonia* Rondani (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
*papuensis* Mackerras (Chrysops) 55, 66  
*papuensis* Mackerras (Lissimas) 241  
*papuensis* Oldroyd (Tabanus) 130, 132  
*papuina* Walker (Cydistomyia) 236  
*par* Walker (Tabanus) 89, 97, 120, 130, 137  
*parabactrianus* Liu (Tabanus) 130  
*paradoxa* Kröber (Surcoufia) 53  
*paradoxus* Lutz (Stenochlorops) 213  
*paradoxus* Jaenicke (Tabanus) 120, 130  
*parafacialis* Oldroyd (Limata) 240  
*parafuscomaculatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 130  
*paraguayensis* Brèthes (Chrysops) 66  
*paraguayensis* Kröber (Poeciloderas) 172  
*paraguayensis* Kröber (Stypommisa) 232  
† *parahippi* Cockerell (Tabanus) 130, 244  
*parahybridus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 130  
*paralatifrons* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 108, 130  
*parallela* Walker (Lissimas) 241  
*parallelifrons* Szilády (Atylotus) 168, 169  
*parallelifrons* Kröber (Pseudacanthocera) 227  
*parallelifrons* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 130  
*paralleliventer* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 130  
*parallelogrammus* Zeller (Chrysops) 55, 66  
*parallelus* Walker (Aegialomyia) 212, 213  
*paralurida* Ferguson & Henry (Lilaea) 75  
*parapacifica* Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 236  
*parapictipennis* Barretto (Rhamphisommia) 203  
*pararufiventris* Nieschulz (Tabanus) 130  
*parasol* Philip (Cydistomyia) 236  
*pardalina* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 186  
*parimmixtus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 130  
*parishi* Hine (Esenbeckia) 19  
*parkeri* Philip (Apatolestes) 15  
*parsonsi* Bequaert (Stenotabanus) 211  
*particaecus* Hardy (Tabanus) 130  
*partifascia* Bequaert (Haematopota) 186

- particolor* Szilády (Tabanus) 88, 130  
*partitus* Walker (Tabanus) 130, 142  
*parva* Oldroyd (Chasmia) 239  
*parva* Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 235, 236  
*parva* Taylor (Dasybasis) 221  
*parva* Walker (Erodiorrhynchus) 74  
*parva* Goffe (Hybomitra) 155, 160  
*parvicallusa* Oldroyd (Chasmia) 239  
*parvicallus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 130  
*parviceps* Kröber (Chlorotabanus) 193  
*parvidens* Enderlein (Dichelacera) 198  
*parvidentatus* Macquart (Atylotus) 168  
*parvifascius* Lutz (Chrysops) 66  
*parvulus* Daecke (Chrysops) 66  
*parvulus* Williston (Stenotabanus) 211  
*parvus* Williston (Conoposelaga) 207  
*patagonica* Brêthes (Mycteromyia) 25  
*patagonicus* Enderlein (Dasybasis) 220, 223  
*patellicorne* Enderlein (Haematopota) 175, 187  
*patellicornis* Kröber (Dasybasis) 221  
*patellicornis* Kröber (Pseudelaphella) 41  
*patriarchus* Oldroyd (Tabanus) 130  
*patricia* Pechuman (Chrysops) 66  
*patula* Walker (Hybomitra) 159, 160  
*patula* Walker (Scaptia) 28  
*patulus* Walker (Hamatabanus) 171  
*paucipunctata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 184  
*pauculus* Fairchild (Leucotabanus) 231  
*paulettae* Fain (Haematopota) 187  
*pauliani* Oldroyd (Chrysops) 66  
*paulisani* Leclercq (Hybomitra) 160  
*paulseni* Philippi (Agelanius) 224  
*pauper* Rondani (Tabanus) 130  
*pavida* Williston (Ricardo) 21  
*pavlovskii* Hauser (Haematopota) 187  
*pavlovskii* Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 160  
*pearsoni* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 184, 187  
*pechumani* Philip (Aegialomyia) 213  
*pechumani* Barretto (Catachlorops) 201  
*pechumani* Philip (Chrysops) 66  
*pechumani* Philip (Cydistomyia) 236  
*pechumani* Coscarón & Philip (Haematopota) 225  
*pechumani* Philip (Lissimas) 241  
*pechumani* Philip (Tabanus) 121, 130  
*peculiaris* Olsufjev (Silvius) 51  
*peculiaris* Kono & Takahasi (Haematopota) 187, 189  
*peculiaris* Szilády (Hybomitra) 156, 157, 160  
*pediontis* Mc Alpine (Hybomitra) 160  
*pekingensis* Liu (Haematopota) 187  
*pelidnopterus* Kröber (Poeciloderas) 172  
*pellucens* Fabricius (Heptatoma) 174  
*pellucida* Surcouf (Haematopota) 187  
*pellucidus* Fabricius (Chrysops) 66  
*pellucidus* Fabricius (Tabanus) 86, 87, 88, 90, 101, 107, 122, 130, 139  
*pellus* Philip (Tabanus) 131  
*pometicus* Johnson (Atylotus) 168  
*penai* Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 221  
*penai* Philip & Coscarón (Fairchildimyia) 16  
*penai* Philip (Tabanus) 131  
*pennata* Oldroyd (Philoliche) 43  
*pendleburyi* Philip (Tabanus) 131  
*penetrabilis* Austen (Philoliche) 42, 43  
*penicillata* Bigot (Fidena) 36, 37  
*penicillata* Lutz (Fidena) 35, 37  
*pequeniensis* Fairchild (Stypommisa) 232  
*pequiensis* Philip (Stypommisa) 232  
*perakiensis* Ricardo (Tabanus) 131  
*perdita* Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 236  
*peregrina* Mackerras (Pseudotabanus) 76  
*pereirai* Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 217, 221  
*pereirai* Dias (Haematopota) 187  
*peripravei* Dinulescu (Tabanus) 131  
*perisi* Salom (Haematopota) 179, 187  
*perlinea* Walker (Tabanus) 129, 131  
*perpensus* Austen (Chrysops) 66  
*perplexus* Philip (Chrysops) 64, 66  
*perplexus* Walker (Tabanus) 131  
*perplexus* Verrall (Tabanus) 131, 144  
*perpulchra* Surcouf (Tabanocella) 83  
*perpulcra* Austen (Tabanocella) 83  
*persignata* Kröber (Dasybasis) 220, 221  
*persis* Ricardo (Tabanus) 131, 133  
*persimilis* Taylor (Pseudotabanus) 76  
*perspicillaris* Loew (Chrysops) 59, 66  
*personata* Philip (Haematopota) 187  
*pertinax* Williston (Chrysops) 65, 66  
*pertinens* Austen (Haematopota) 187  
*pertinens* Austen (Tabanus) 131  
*pertusa* Loew (Jashinea) 80, 81  
*pervasus* Walker (Tabanus) 131

- peruviana Bigot (Dasychela) 207  
 peruvianus Kröber (Chrysops) 66  
 peruvianus Macquart (Tabanus) 131  
 peruviansis Kröber (Chrysops) 66, 70  
 peruviansis Kröber (Stenotabanus) 211  
 pervasus Walker (Tabanus) 131, 137  
 pequiensis Philip (Stypommisa) 232  
 pequeniensis Fairchild (Stypommisa) 232  
 pessoai Barretto (Fidena) 37  
 petersi Oldroyd (Chrysops) 66  
 petiolateinus Leclercq (Atylotus) 168  
 petiolatus Szilády (Atylotus) 168  
 petiolatus Hine (Tabanus) 131, 151  
 petiolatus Szilády (Tabanus) 131  
 pettigrewi Ricardo (Chrysops) 66  
 peusi Oldroyd (Haematopota) 187  
 pfeifferi Kröber (Tabanus) 89, 131  
 phaenops Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 16, 162  
 phaeopterus Barretto (Catachlorops) 201  
 phaeopterus Fairchild (Phaeotabanus) 195  
 phalaropygus Fairchild (Mimotabanus) 229  
 philipi Barretto (Anaerythrops) 214  
 philipi Stone (Bolbodimyia) 192  
 philipi Chvála (Haematopota) 187  
 philipi Stone (Hybomitra) 160  
 philipi Mackerras (Lissimas) 241  
 philipi Pechuman (Zeuximyia) 51  
 philippii Rondani (Agelanius) 223, 224  
 philippii Philip (Mycteromyia) 25  
 philippinensis Kröber (Tabanus) 131  
 phoeniculus Fairchild (Protosilvius) 22  
 phoenops Surcouf (Hybomitra) 160, 162  
 picea Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 218, 221  
 picea Thunberg (Fidena) 37, 38  
 picea Brèthes (Fidena) 35, 37  
 picea Szilády (Silviomyza) 53  
 piceiventris Rondani (Tabanus) 93, 94, 131, 150  
 piceohirta Walker (Fidena) 37, 38  
 piceus Philip (Chrysops) 66, 68  
 piceus Thunberg (Tabanus) 110, 131  
 picicallosus Fairchild (Tabanus) 131  
 picta Surcouf (Haematopota) 187  
 picta Macquart (Philoliche) 42  
 picta Szilády (Scione) 40  
 pictipes Becker (Tabanus) 131, 145  
 picticornis Bigot (Aegialomyia) 213  
 picticornis Bigot (Tabanus) 99, 131  
 pictipennis Macquart (Acanthocera) 195, 196  
 pictipennis Macquart (Catachlorops) 200, 201  
 pictipennis Mackerras (Palimmecomyia) 33  
 pictipennis Kröber (Poeciloderas) 172  
 pictipennis Kröber (Rhamphidommia) 203  
 pictipennis Wulp (Tabanus) 131  
 pictipennis Szilády (Tabanus) 131  
 pictipes Becker (Tabanus) 131  
 pictiventris Szilády (Tabanus) 131  
 picturatus Kröber (Tabanus) 103, 131  
 pictus Meigen (Chrysops) 66, 70  
 pictus Kröber (Eutabanus) 208  
 pigra Osten-Sacken (Stonemyia) 15  
 pikei Whitney (Chrysops) 66  
 pilaris Washburn (Chrysops) 62, 66, 68  
 pilifer Kröber (Dasybasis) 221  
 piliferus Philip (Holcopsis) 192  
 pilosus Dinulescu (Atylotus) 168  
 pilosus Kröber (Dasybasis) 221  
 pilosa Loew (Hybomitra) 157, 160  
 pilimnus Kröber (Chrysops) 61, 66  
 pinguicornis Carter (Haematopota) 181, 187  
 piraticus Fairchild (Tabanus) 131, 149  
 piresi Dias (Haematopota) 187  
 plagiatus Brèthes (Catachlorops) 201  
 plana Walker (Scaptia) 28  
 planaltina Fairchild (Esenbeckia) 19  
 plangens Wiedemann (Chrysops) 60, 66  
 plangens Walker (Tabanus) 104, 131  
 planicornis Kröber (Haematopota) 183, 187  
 planifrons Enderlein (Aegophagamyia) 77  
 planiventre Wiedemann (Rhabdotylus) 205  
 planiventris Macquart (Ricardoa) 21  
 planus Walker (Tabanus) 132  
 platensis Brèthes (Tabanus) 132  
 platybasiannullata Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 236  
 platybasis Szilády (Cydistomyia) 236  
 platyfrons Fairchild (Brachytabanus) 213  
 platyventris Kröber (Poeciloderas) 172  
 plebeius Fallén (Atylotus) 165, 166, 168, 169  
 plenus Hine (Mimotabanus) 229  
 pleskei Kröber (Tabanus) 132, 151  
 pleuralis Matsumura (Haematopota) 187, 190  
 plumbeus Drury (Tabaneus) 88, 132

- pluto Walker (Tabanus) 132  
 pluvialis Linnaeus (Haematopota) 176, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187  
 podagricus Fabricius (Diachlorus) 209, 210  
 poecilopterus Schiner (Psarochlorops) 203  
 pokotensis Ouchi (Chrysops) 57, 66  
 polaris Frey (Hybomitra) 154, 160  
 polistiformis Fairchild (Polistimima) 196  
 politus Johnson (Hybomitra) 156, 160  
 politus Szilády (Tabanus) 120, 132  
 politus Walker (Tabanus) 87, 132  
 pollinosus Williston (Griseosilvius) 51  
 pollinosus Ricardo (Tabanus) 88, 132  
 polygonus Walker (Tabanus) 132, 143  
 polyphemus Fairchild (Tabanus) 132  
 polytaenia Bigot (Tabanus) 89, 132  
 polyzonatus Bigot (Tabanus) 132  
 pompholyx Fairchild (Stenotabanus) 211  
 pondo Oldroyd (Amanella) 238  
 pontica Olsufjev (Haematopota) 187, 189  
 ponticus Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála (Tabanus) 132, 142  
 popovi Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 160  
 porgae Quélenec (Hybomitra) 160  
 poroma Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 221  
 portschinskii Olsufjev (Tabanus) 132  
 postacutus Oldroyd (Tabanus) 132  
 postacutus Simpson (Tabanus) 132  
 postica Wiedemann (Dasybasis) 221  
 posticus Hardy (Cydistomyia) 233, 236  
 postpones Walker (Dasybasis) 221  
 postvelutinus Moucha (Tabanus) 123, 132  
 potanini Pleske (Chrysops) 66  
 potanini Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 160  
 potator Wiedemann (Rhamphidommia) 203  
 potrix Philip (Ricardo) 21  
 pottsi Oldroyd (Haematopota) 187  
 powelli Ségué (Pangonius) 13  
 praematurus Austen (Tabanus) 132  
 praepilatus Fairchild (Tabanus) 132  
 praepositus Walker (Tabanus) 102, 127, 132  
 praestabilis Grünberg (Jashinea) 80, 81  
 praetereuns Walker (Catachlorops) 201  
 praeterita Oldroyd (Buplex) 46  
 praeteritus Fairchild (Tabanus) 132  
 prasiniventris Macquart (Esenbeckia) 19  
 prasiniventris Kröber (Phaetotabanus) 195  
 prasiventris Hunter (Esenbeckia) 19  
 pratasi Dias (Haematopota) 187  
 pratti Ricardo (Tabanus) 132  
 presbiter Rondani (Veprius) 17  
 primitiva Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 236  
 primitivus Walker (Tabanus) 132  
 princeps Brèthes (Cryptotylus) 206  
 principessa Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 198  
 principis Bequaert (Tabanus) 132  
 prisca Enderlein (Lilaea) 74, 75  
 priscoides Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 132, 136  
 priscum Enderlein (Protodasyommia) 225, 226  
 priscus Fairchild (Protosilvius) 22  
 priscus Walker (Tabanus) 132, 136  
 proboscideus Fabricius (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 procallosus Lutz (Tabanus) 132  
 procedens Ségué (Hybomitra) 160  
 proclivis Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 55, 61, 66  
 procyon Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 160  
 proditor Samedov & Bogatchev (Atylotus) 169  
 producticornis Austen (Neavella) 241  
 productus Hine (Tabanus) 132  
 productus Oldroyd (Tabanus) 130, 132  
 prognata Dias (Haematopota) 187  
 prometheus Szilády (Tabanus) 97, 132  
 propinquus Palm (Philipomyia) 243  
 propinquus Bellardi (Tabanus) 133, 134  
 propinquus Macquart (Tabanus) 132  
 provincialis Oldroyd (Perisilvius) 73  
 provincialis Ricardo (Tabanus) 133  
 provocans Walker (Chrysops) 56, 66  
 provocans Philip (Tabanus) 133  
 proxima Surcouf (Triclista) 78  
 proximus Walker (Tabanus) 93, 133  
 proximus Corti (Tabanus) 133, 145  
 pruinicorpus Kröber (Tabanus) 133, 136  
 pruinivitta Kröber (Dasybasis) 221  
 pruinosis Hine (Atylotus) 168, 169  
 pruinosis Kröber (Dasybasis) 221  
 pruinosis Bigot (Tabanus) 87, 119, 133, 139  
 pruinosis Kröber (Tabanus) 133, 136  
 prunicolor Lutz (Tabanus) 133  
 przewalskii Pleske (Chrysops) 66, 67  
 przewalskii Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 160

- psammophilus Osten-Sacken (Aegialomyia) 213
- psarophanes Taylor (Lilaea) 74, 75
- pseudoberi Philip & Aitken (Hybomitra) 156, 160
- pseudioxion Philip (Tabanus) 133
- pseudoanalis Lutz (Fidena) 35, 37
- pseudoardens Taylor (Cydistomyia) 236
- pseudoaurimaculata Lutz (Fidena) 37
- pseudobasalis Taylor (Dasybasis) 221
- pseudobrattrankii Kröber (Protodasyommia) 225
- pseudocallosa Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 221
- pseudocingulatus Kröber (Agelanius) 224
- pseudoconfusus Philip (Chrysops) 54, 67
- pseudoculus Fairchild (Tabanus) 133
- pseudofulvithorax Kröber (Fidena) 35, 37
- pseudogracilis Ovazza, Hamon, Rickenbach & Morel (Haematopota) 181, 187
- pseudoimmatura Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 236
- pseudojanuarii Kröber (Dichelacera) 198
- pseudoligitiosus Lutz (Phaeotabanus) 194, 195
- pseudolusitanica Szilády (Haematopota) 187
- pseudomachadoi Dias (Haematopota) 188
- pseudopallidepectoratus Surcouf (Tabanus) 133
- pseudopalpalis Ferguson & Hill (Dasybasis) 220, 221
- pseudoricardoae Kröber (Chrysops) 67
- pseudorufiventris Schuurmans-Stekhoven 133
- pseudosorbillans Lutz (Tabanus) 133, 141
- pseudotaeniotes Kröber (Stenotabanus) 211
- pseudozonata Moucha & Chvála (Hybomitra) 160
- psolopterus Wiedemann (Catachlorops) 201
- psusennis Jaenicke (Tabanus) 119, 133
- pterographicus Fairchild (Philopotabanus) 229
- ptolemaeanus Szilády (Tabanus) 133
- pubescens Lutz (Fidena) 37
- pubescens Macquart (Tabanus) 133
- pubescens Ström (Tabanus) 133
- pubescens Walker (Tabanus) 133
- pudens Walker (Tabanus) 133, 147
- pudicus Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 67
- puella Walker (Tabanus) 133, 150
- puensis Kröber (Dasybasis) 221
- pugiunculus Austen (Tabanus) 133
- pugnax Austen (Tabanus) 133
- pulchella Austen (Triclista) 78
- pulchella Edwards (Haematopota) 187
- pulchellus Loew (Atylotus) 166, 168, 169
- pulchellus Kröber (Tabanus) 99, 133
- pulcher Kröber (Tabanus) 99, 133
- pulchra Williston (Dichelacera) 198, 199
- pulchra Ricardo (Scaptia) 28
- pulchripennis Austen (Gressittia) 79
- pulchrithorax Austen (Haematopota) 188, 191
- pulchriventris Portschinsky (Hybomitra) 161
- pulchroides Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 198
- pulcra Thunberg (Ommatiosteres) 45
- pulius Hunter (Dasybasis) 221
- pulla Philippi (Dasybasis) 221
- pulla Mackerras (Pseudotabanus) 76
- pulla Fairchild & Aitken (Stibasoma) 205
- pullata Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 198
- pullomaculatus Philip (Tabanus) 133
- pullulus Austen (Tabanus) 133
- pulverifer Walker (Tabanus) 131, 133
- pulverulentus Bigot (Tabanus) 128, 133
- pumiloides Williston (Stenotabanus) 211
- pumilus Macquart (Tabanus) 133
- punctata Szilády (Scione) 40
- punctatus Fabricius (Chlorotabanus) 193
- punctifer Loew (Chrysops) 54, 59, 63, 67
- punctifer Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 134
- punctifera Bigot (Haematopota) 188
- punctifrons Wahlberg (Hybomitra) 157, 161
- punctipennis Macquart (Hybomitra) 157, 161
- punctipennis Macquart (Poeciloderas) 172
- punctipennis Brunetti (Stenotabanus) 210, 212
- punctipennis Enderlein (Stypommisa) 232
- punctipennis van der Wulp (Tabanus) 108
- punctipleura Hine (Tabanus) 134
- punctulata Macquart (Haematopota) 188
- punctum Rondani (Tabanus) 128, 134
- punensis Hine (Dasybasis) 221
- pungens Austen (Aegophagomyia) 76, 77
- pungens Doleschall (Haematopota) 188



- pungens* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 89, 102, 103, 105, 127, 133, 134, 137, 138, 149  
*puniens* Hine (Dasybasis) 221  
*puniens* Austen (Haematopota) 175, 188  
*purus* Walker (Phaetotabanus) 194, 195  
*pusilla* Lutz (Neopangonia) 39  
*pusillulus* Austen (Chrysops) 57, 67  
*pusillus* Macquart (Dasybasis) 220  
*pusillus* Schiner (Erodiorhynchus) 74  
*pusillus* Macquart (Tabanus) 134  
*pusillus* Egger (Tabanus) 134, 138  
*pusio* Kröber (Tabanus) 99, 134  
*puteus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 134  
*pygmaea* Enderlein (Haematopota) 188  
*pygmaeus* Ferguson & Henry (Cydistomyia) 237  
*pygmaeus* Williston (Microtabanus) 171  
*pygmaeus* Enderlein (Tabanus) 99, 134  
*pyrausta* Osten-Sacken (Fidena) 37  
*pyrausta* Walker (Tabanus) 134, 140  
*pyritosus* Loew (Pangonius) 12, 13  
*pyrrhoceras* Bigot (Tabanus) 98, 134  
*pyrrhus* Walker (Atylotus) 166, 169
- quadratus* Meigen (Chrysops) 67, 70  
*quadratus* Taylor (Dasybasis) 217, 221  
*quadrifarius* Loew (Atylotus) 169  
*quadriguttatus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 134  
*quadrinaculatus* Walker (Pseudoscione) 31  
*quadrinaculatus* Macquart (Psarochlorops) 203  
*quadrinotatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 134  
*quadrinotatus* Gobert (Tabanus) 134  
*quadrupunctatus* Szilády, 1915 (Atylotus) 167, 169  
*quadrupunctatus* Szilády, 1925 (Atylotus) 169  
*quadrupunctatus* Fabricius (Poeciloderas) 172  
*quadrisignatus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 134  
*quadrivittatus* Say (Griseosilvius) 51  
*quasimatura* Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 237  
*quatei* Philip (Haematopota) 188  
*quatei* Philip (Tabanus) 134  
*quathlambia* Usher (Haematopota) 188  
*quatuornatus* Meigen (Tabanus) 98, 134  
*quatuortriangularis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 134  
*quaesitus* Stone (Tabanus) 134  
*queenslandi* Ricardo (Pseudotabanus) 76  
*queenslandi* Ricardo (Tabanus) 134, 151  
*quinquecincta* Lutz (Mimodrynerus) 196  
*quinquecinctus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 134  
*quinquelineatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 134, 148  
*quinquemaculata* Austen (Phara) 48  
*quinquemaculatus* Hine, 1904 (Tabanus) 134  
*quinquemaculatus* Hine, 1907 (Tabanus) 119, 134  
*quinquepunctatus* Hine (Tabanus) 112, 134  
*quinquestriatus* Kröber (Stenotabanus) 212  
*quinquetriangularis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 135  
*quinquevittatus* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 92, 101, 121, 135  
*quirinus* Philip (Tabanus) 135
- rabida* Edwards (Haematopota) 188  
*racinae* Leclercq (Pangonius) 13  
*rafaeli* Dias (Haematopota) 188  
*raffrai* Bigot (Cydistomyia) 234  
*rageai* Dias & Sousa (Chrysops) 62, 67  
*rageai* Mackerras (Protodasyommia) 226  
*rageai* Oldroyd (Tabanus) 135  
*rainbowi* (Dasybasis) 221  
*ramicornis* Walker (Elaphella) 41  
*ramulifera* Loew (Ommatiosteres) 45  
*ranzonii* Schiner (Nemorius) 52, 53  
*rara* Johnson (Haematopota) 188  
*rara* Ricardo (Hybomitra) 161  
*rasa* Loew (Stenomyia) 15  
*ratcliffei* Mackerras & Rageau (Japenoides) 240  
*ratus* Kröber (Tabanus) 121, 135  
*recedens* Walker (Hybomitra) 156, 161  
*recedens* Walker (Tabanus) 110, 135  
*recta* Loew (Lepiselaga) 207  
*rectilineatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 135  
*rectus* Loew (Tabanus) 129, 135  
*recurrens* Loew (Haematopota) 188  
*recusans* Walker (Tabanus) 135



- redactus Walker (Tabanus) 135  
 reducens Walker (Tabanus) 135  
 redundus Oldroyd (Perisilvius) 73  
 regina Fairchild (Dichelacera) 198  
 regisgeorgii Macquart (Dasybasis) 218, 221  
 regisgeorgii Taylor (Pseudoscione) 31  
 regnaulti Surcouf (Tabanus) 135, 139  
 regularis Jaennicke (Tabanus) 135, 137  
 reicherti Fairchild (Chrysops) 59, 67  
 reinburgi Surcouf (Esenbeckia) 19  
 reinigiana Enderlein (Hybomitra) 158, 161  
 reinwardti Wiedemann (Tabanus) 105, 135  
 relictus Meigen (Chrysops) 57, 61, 63, 67  
 remota Austen (Aegophagomyia) 77  
 remota Oldroyd (Haematopota) 188  
 remotus Walker (Tabanus) 135  
 renjifo Bequaert (Chrysops) 67  
 repanda Walker (Psarochlorops) 203  
 restrepoensis Fairchild (Tabanus) 135  
 restricta Oldroyd (Haematopota) 188  
 reticulatus Kröber (Philopotanus) 229  
 rex Fairchild (Dichelacera) 198  
 rhinargus Philip (Tabanus) 135  
 rhinophora Bellardi (Fidena) 34, 37  
 rhizonshine Philip (Tabanus) 135  
 rhizophorae Senior-White (Haematopota) 188  
 rhizophorae Fairchild (Tabanus) 135  
 rhombica Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 152, 155, 160, 161, 162  
 rhynchocephalus Kröber (Pangonius) 13  
 ricardae Surcouf (Tabanus) 135  
 ricardae Pleske (Chrysops) 66, 67, 70  
 ricardae Lutz & Castro (Proboscoides) 20  
 ricardae Hutton (Pseudoscione) 29, 31  
 ricardae Surcouf & Ricardo (Tabanus) 135  
 ricardonis Senior-White (Haematopota) 188  
 risbecki Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 237  
 riveti Surcouf (Dieladocera) 228  
 rivularis Ferguson & Hill (Cydistomyia) 237  
 rixator Fairchild (Tabanus) 135  
 rubiginosus Summers (Psalidia) 202  
 robusta Kröber (Mycteromyia) 25  
 robustus Brennan (Chrysops) 57, 67  
 robustus Taylor (Dasybasis) 216, 221  
 robustus Kröber (Tabanus) 108, 135  
 rockefelleri Philip (Tabanus) 135  
 rodhaini Bequaert (Jashinea) 81  
 rodhaini Bequaert (Ommatiosteres) 44, 45  
 roei Macleay (Pseudoscione) 29, 30, 31  
 roei Enderlein (Pseudoscione) 29, 30, 31  
 rohdendorfi Olsufjev (Philipomyia) 243  
 romanica Dinulescu (Haematopota) 186, 188  
 rondanii Bellardi (Diachlorus) 209, 210  
 rondanii Bartolini (Philoliche) 42, 43  
 roralis Fabricius (Haematopota) 188  
 rosselensis Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 237  
 rosselensis Mackerras (Tabanus) 135  
 rossi Philip (Apatolestes) 15  
 rossi Philip (Chrysops) 67  
 rossi Philip (Tabanus) 135  
 rostrata Linnaeus (Philoliche) 42, 43  
 rostrifera Bellardi (Scione) 39, 40  
 rostrum Philip (Proboscoides) 20  
 rothschildi Surcouf (Tabanus) 135  
 rotundata Szilády (Haematopota) 188  
 roubaudi Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 237  
 roubaudi Surcouf (Tabanus) 90, 135  
 roubaudi Toumanoff (Tabanus) 135  
 roussellii Macquart (Tabanus) 118, 136  
 rozeboomi Philip (Cydistomyia) 237  
 rubens Austen (Haematopota) 188  
 ruber Macquart (Tabanus) 136, 143  
 rubescens Macquart (Dasybasis) 221, 223  
 rubescens Bellardi (Tabanus) 103, 136  
 rubescens Bigot (Tabanus) 97, 136  
 rubicundulus Austen (Tabanus) 136  
 rubicundus Macquart (Tabanus) 116, 124, 136  
 rubicundus Walker (Tabanus) 136, 145  
 rubida Ricardo (Haematopota) 188  
 rubidicornis Oldroyd (Haematopota) 188  
 rubidoides Szilády (Tabanus) 136  
 rubidus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 86, 87, 100, 117, 132, 136, 150  
 rubidus Macquart (Tabanus) 117, 136  
 rubiginipennis Macquart (Dieladocera) 227, 228  
 rubiginosa Bigot (Ectenopsis) 24  
 rubiginosa Dias (Stenophara) 44  
 rubiginosus Summers (Psalidia) 202  
 rubiginosus Walker (Tabanus) 136  
 rubigipennis Macquart (Tabanus) 136  
 rubra Thunberg (Rhabdotylus) 206

- rubra* Muschamp (Tabanus) 111, 136  
*rubramarginata* Macquart (Phara) 47, 48  
*rubribarbis* Bigot (Psalidia) 202  
*rubricallosa* Ricardo (Dasybasis) 222  
*rubricauda* Philip (Tabanus) 136  
*rubricornis* Kröber (Coracella) 76  
*rubricornis* Philippi (Veprius) 17  
*rubricosa* Wulp (Dichelacera) 199  
*rubricosus* Kröber (Tabanus) 136  
*rubrifrons* Blanchard (Dasybasis) 216, 222  
*rubrilata* Philip (Hybomitra) 161, 163  
*rubrinotatus* Bigot (Tabanus) 112, 136  
*rubripes* Macquart (Tabanus) 102, 120, 133, 136  
*rubriscutatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 136  
*rubrithorax* Kröber (Fidena) 38  
*rubrithorax* Macquart (Stypommisa) 231, 232  
*rubriventris* Kröber (Scaptia) 28  
*rubriventris* Macquart (Tabanus) 94, 127, 136  
*rubrofemorata* Kröber (Tabanus) 136, 141  
*rubromaculatus* Blanchard (Dasybasis) 216, 222  
*rubromarginatus* Blanchard (Dasybasis) 216, 222  
*rubromarginatus* Kröber (Dasybasis) 222, 223  
*rueppellii* Jaennicke (Dorcaloemus) 49  
*rueppellii* Austen (Philoliche) 42, 43  
*rufa* Macquart (Dichelacera) 197, 199  
*rufa* Goffe (Hybomitra) 155, 161  
*rufa* Oldroyd (Paulianomyia) 79  
*rufa* Macquart (Philoliche) 42, 43  
*rufa* Macquart (Scaptia) 27, 28  
*rufescens* Fabricius (Catachlorops) 201  
*rufescens* Ricardo (Scione) 39, 40  
*rufescens* Kertész (Tabanus) 127, 136  
*rufescens* Szilády (Theriopectes) 165  
*rufibasis* Kröber (Fidena) 38  
*ruficaudus* Kröber (Dasybasis) 222, 223  
*ruficaudus* Enderlein (Theriopectes) 165  
*ruficeps* Macquart (Atylotus) 166, 169  
*ruficeps* Kertész (Catachlorops) 201  
*ruficeps* Bigot (Tabanus) 127, 137  
*ruficolor* Kröber (Tabanus) 134, 137  
*ruficoloratus* Philip (Tabanus) 137  
*ruficornis* Kröber (Fidena) 35, 38  
*ruficornis* Macquart (Haematopota) 182, 188  
*ruficornis* Walker (Haematopota) 182, 188  
*ruficornis* Bigot (Pilimas) 16  
*ruficornis* Macquart (Scaptia) 27, 28  
*ruficornis* Kröber (Stypommisa) 232  
*ruficornis* Fabricius (Tabanus) 88, 137  
*ruficornis* Kröber (Tabanus) 134, 137  
*ruficornis* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 137, 139  
*ruficornis* Surcouf (Tabanus) 125, 137  
*ruficrus* Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 102, 110, 112, 131, 137  
*rufidens* Bigot (Tabanus) 137, 138  
*rufidens* Matsumura (Tabanus) 137, 138  
*rufifrons* Macquart (Dasybasis) 214, 219, 222  
*rufimediis* Szilády (Tabanus) 137  
*rufinotatus* Bigot (Tabanus) 129, 137  
*rufipennis* Macquart (Hadrochlorops) 203, 204  
*rufipennis* Bigot (Haematopota) 188  
*rufipes* Meigen (Atylotus) 167, 169  
*rufipes* Szilády (Atylotus) 168, 169  
*rufipes* Meigen (Chrysops) 67  
*rufipes* Kröber (Scione) 40  
*rufipes* Macquart (Tabanus) 130, 137  
*rufipes* Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 137  
*rufipes* Macquart (Veprius) 17  
*rufiscutellatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 137  
*rufitarsis* Macquart (Chrysops) 59, 67  
*rufithorax* Walker (Catachlorops) 201  
*rufiventris* Macquart (Dieladocera) 228  
*rufiventris* Fabricius (Tabanus) 90, 101, 119, 137, 138  
*rufiventris* Macquart (Tabanus) 94, 137  
*rufoabdominalis* Taylor (Cystomyia) 235, 237  
*rufoaurea* Philippi (Scaptia) 25, 28  
*rufocallosus* Bigot (Tabanus) 137, 143  
*rufocanus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 114  
*rufocanus* Surcouf (Tabanus) 137  
*rufocrater* Walker (Tabanus) 118, 137, 146, 149  
*rufohirta* Walker (Fidena) 37, 38  
*rufoniger* Walker (Tabanus) 103, 137  
*rufonigra* Ferguson (Pseudoscione) 32  
*rufopilosa* Ricardo (Laphriomyia) 39

- rufopilosus* Bigot (Veprius) 17  
*rufosignatus* „Bigot“ (Tabanus) 137  
*rufovittata* Macquart (Austroplex) 23  
*rufula* Surcouf (Haematopota) 188  
*rufula* Szilády (Theriopectes) 165  
*rufus* Kröber (Tabanus) 134, 138  
*rufus* Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 109, 137  
*rufus* Scopoli (Tabanus) 137  
*rufus* Szilády (Tabanus) 120, 135, 137, 138  
*rupestris* McDunnough (Hybomitra) 161  
*rupinae* Austen (Tabanus) 138  
*rupium* Brauer (Tabanus) 86, 113, 118, 119, 134, 138  
*ruralis* Zetterstedt (Atylotus) 169  
*rusticus* Linnaeus (Atylotus) 167, 168, 169  
*ruwenzorii* Ricardo (Hybomitra) 161  
*ryukyuensis* Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 138
- sabiensis* Dias & Sousa (Haematopota) 188  
*sabuletorum* Loew (Tabanus) 111, 117, 138  
*saccae* Leclercq (Haematopota) 188  
*sachalinensis* Matsumura (Hybomitra) 161  
*sachalinensis* Enderlein (Sipala) 164  
*sackeni* Hine (Chrysops) 67  
*sackeni* Fairchild (Tabanus) 138  
*saegeri* Leclercq (Haematopota) 188  
*sagax* Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 92, 102, 138  
*sagittaria* Surcouf (Stenophara) 44  
*sagittarius* Macquart (Tabanus) 138  
*sagittipalpis* Szilády (Tabanus) 138  
*sakhalinensis* Pleske (Chrysops) 67, 68  
*sakhalinensis* Shiraki (Haematopota) 188, 190  
*salinarius* Scopoli (Chrysops) 62, 67  
*sallei* Bellardi (Ricardo) 21  
*sallei* Bellardi (Tabanus) 134, 138  
*salvadorensis* Lutz (Dichelacera) 198, 199  
*salvazai* Surcouf (Tabanus) 138  
*samarensis* Philip (Tabanus) 138  
*samoensis* Ferguson (Tabanus) 138  
*sandersoni* Austen (Tabanus) 138, 141  
*sanguinaria* Austen (Haematopota) 188  
*sanguinarius* Bigot (Cydistomyia) 236, 237  
*sanguineus* Walker (Tabanus) 137, 138  
*sanguinipes* Ricardo (Tabanus) 95, 138  
*sanguisorba* Harris (Atylotus) 167  
*sannio* Fairchild (Tabanus) 92, 138  
*santanai* Dias (Hybomitra) 155, 161  
*santanai* Dias (Tabanus) 138  
*sapporoensis* Shiraki (Tabanus) 105, 138, 142  
*sapporoensis* Matsumura, 1931 (Tabanus) 138  
*sapporoensis* Matsumura, 1932 (Tabanus) 137, 138  
*sapporoensis* Shiraki (Tabanus) 122, 137, 138  
*sarcophagoides* Lutz (Myiotabanus) 193  
*sareptana* Szilády (Hybomitra) 158, 161, 163  
*sarmentoi* Dias (Tabanus) 139  
*sarpa* Walker (Protodasyommia) 225, 226  
*sasai* Watanabe & Takahasi (Tabanus) 139  
*satanas* Kröber (Tabanus) 85, 105, 139  
*satania* Bigot (Hadrochlorops) 204  
*sauli* Dias (Haematopota) 188  
*saussurei* Bellardi (Ricardo) 21  
*saussurei* Hine (Ricardo) 21  
*sauteri* Ricardo (Tabanus) 139  
*sawadai* Watanabe & Takahasi (Atylotus) 169  
*saxicolus* Usher (Tabanus) 139  
*sayi* Brennan (Griseosilvius) 51  
*scalaratus* Bellardi (Chrysops) 54, 67  
*scalaris* Meigen (Tabanus) 95, 139  
*scapularis* Macquart (Dichelacera) 199  
*schildi* Hine (Fidena) 37, 38  
*schineri* Kröber (Dasybasis) 220, 222  
*schineri* Lyneborg (Hybomitra) 155, 161  
*schiva* Moucha & Chvála (Tabanus) 139  
*schlingeri* Philip (Esenbeckia) 19  
*schmidtii* Kröber (Tabanus) 133, 139  
*schmidtianus* Enderlein (Atylotus) 169  
*schmidtianus* Enderlein (Tabanus) 87, 139  
*schnusei* Kröber (Dasybasis) 222  
*schoenemanni* Enderlein, 1925 (Scaptia) 26, 28, 30  
*schoenemanni* Enderlein, 1929 (Pseudoscione) 29  
*schofieldi* Usher (Tabanocella) 83  
*scholae* Oldroyd (Tabanus) 139  
*schoutedeni* Surcouf (Haematopota) 188  
*schoutedeni* Bequaert (Mesomyia) 71, 72  
*schoutedeni* Fain (Tabanocella) 83  
*schoutedeni* Bouvier (Tabanus) 139  
*schuurmansii* Szilády (Tabanus) 137, 139

- schwardti Philip (Tabanus) 139, 143  
 schwetzi Austen (Stenophara) 44  
 scionina Enderlein (Scione) 39, 40  
 scirpea Oldroyd (Tabanocella) 83  
 scitus Walker (Hamatabanus) 171  
 scoliiformis Enderlein (Mesomyia) 71, 72  
 scripta Enderlein (Dichelacera) 199  
 scriptipennis Lutz & Neiva (Tabanus) 139, 142  
 scurrus Fairchild (Psalidia) 202  
 scutellaris Loew (Haematopota) 189  
 scutellaris Walker (Tabanus) 139, 141  
 scutellata Williston (Dichelacera) 199  
 scutellata Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála (Haematopota) 187, 189  
 scutellatus Kröber (Catachlorops) 201  
 scutellatus Macquart (Diachlorus) 210  
 scutellatus Macquart (Hadrochlorops) 203, 204  
 scutellus Philip (Tabanus) 139  
 scutulata Kröber (Agelanius) 223, 224  
 scythropa Schiner (Stypommisa) 231, 232  
 sebastianus Fairchild (Leucotabanus) 231  
 secedens Walker (Tabanus) 94, 96, 97, 99, 110, 114, 117, 135, 139, 146  
 seclusus Brèthes (Poeciloderas) 172, 173  
 secunda Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 237  
 secunda Austen (Sphecodemyia) 82  
 secundus Walker (Tabanus) 103, 139  
 segmentarius Brullé (Philipomyia) 243  
 segmentata Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 189  
 seguyi Piton (Chrysops) 67  
 seitzianus Enderlein (Pangonius) 13  
 sejunctus Szilády (Chrysops) 62, 67  
 selene Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 88, 139  
 selousi Austen (Tabanus) 139  
 semenovi Olsufjev (Tabanus) 139  
 semiargenteus Olsufjev (Tabanus) 139  
 semicircularis Ricardo (Tabanus) 139  
 semicirculus Walker (Chrysops) 58, 67  
 semiclara Austen (Haematopota) 189  
 semiflava Surcouf (Aegaphagamyia) 77  
 semiflava Wiedemann (Ricardo) 20, 21  
 semiflavum Lutz (Stibasoma) 204, 205  
 semiflavus Kröber (Phaeotabanus) 194, 195  
 semignitus Kröber (Chrysops) 67  
 semilivida Bigot (Stenophara) 44  
 seminigra Ricardo (Lepmia) 32  
 seminuda Coquillett (Ricardo) 22  
 semipollinosa Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 161  
 semirufus Szilády (Tabanus) 139  
 semisordidus Walker (Tabanus) 114, 139  
 semiviridis Ricardo (Esenbeckia) 19  
 senegalensis Macquart (Pangonia) 13  
 senex Enderlein (Dorcaloemus) 49  
 senilis Philippi (Dasybasis) 222  
 senior Walker (Tabanus) 131, 139  
 separatus Hine (Chrysops) 67  
 separatus Efflahton (Tabanus) 140  
 sepiapes Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 217, 222  
 sepiensis Philip (Tabanus) 140  
 sepiensis Oldroyd (Tabanus) 140, 148  
 sepulcralis Fabricius (Chrysops) 63, 67  
 septempunctata Ricardo (Ancala) 173  
 septentrionalis Loew (Hybomitra) 156, 161  
 sequax Williston (Chrysops) 67, 69  
 sequax Williston (Hybomitra) 156, 157, 161  
 sequens Walker, 1848 (Tabanus) 140  
 sequens Walker, 1850 (Tabanus) 140  
 serena Kröber (Stypommisa) 232  
 sericiventrís Loew (Tabanus) 140  
 sermentoi Dias (Tabanus) 150  
 serpentina Wiedemann (Haematopota) 189  
 serrata Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 199  
 serratus Loew (Tabanus) 140, 145  
 serus Walker (Tabanus) 90, 106, 117, 140  
 servillei Macquart (Tabanus) 134, 140  
 serviosi Dias (Haematopota) 189  
 seurati Surcouf (Atylotus) 169  
 severini Surcouf (Hybomitra) 161  
 sewelli Austen (Haematopota) 189  
 sexannulata Enderlein (Stenotabanus) 211, 212  
 sexcinctus Ricardo (Tabanus) 140  
 sexfasciata Hine (Hybomitra) 153, 161  
 sexfasciata Walker (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 sexfasciatus Stone (Hamatabanus) 171  
 sexguttatus Enderlein (Pseudotabanus) 76  
 sexmaculata Enderlein (Esenbeckia) 19  
 sexvittatus Bigot (Tabanus) 103, 140  
 seydeli Oldroyd (Haematopota) 189  
 seyrigi Séguy (Limata) 241  
 seyrigi Séguy (Perisilvius) 73

- seyrigi Séguy (Seguyomyia) 240  
 seyrigi Séguy (Tabanocella) 83  
 seyrigi Séguy (Triclista) 78  
 shaka Usher (Amanella) 238  
 shannoni Kröber (Dasybasis) 222  
 shannonellus Kröber (Tabanus) 140  
 shantungensis Ouchi (Tabanus) 140  
 shapuricus Abbassian-Lintzen (Nemorius) 52  
 sharpei Austen (Tabanus) 115, 140  
 shelkovnikovi Paramonov (Tabanus) 95, 123, 140  
 shermani Hine (Chrysops) 68  
 shevtshenkoi Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 161  
 shikokuensis Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 140  
 shirakii Ouchi (Gastroxides) 80  
 shirakii Enderlein (Hybomitra) 161  
 shirakii Philip & Mackerras (Silvius) 51  
 shnitnikov Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 154, 161  
 siamensis Ricardo (Tabanus) 140  
 siassensis Mackerras (Tabanus) 140  
 sibirica Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 157, 161  
 sibirica Enderlein (Hybomitra) 158, 159  
 sibiricus Enderlein (Sipala) 164  
 sibiricus Olsufjev (Atylotus) 169  
 sica Oldroyd (Haematopota) 179, 189  
 siccus Becker (Chrysops) 55, 68  
 siccus Walker (Tabanus) 140  
 sidamensis Surcouf (Haematopota) 189  
 sidneyensis Macquart (Tabanus) 140  
 siebersi Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 140  
 signatipennis Portschinsky (Tabanus) 121, 140, 145  
 signativentris Brèthes (Poeciloderas) 172, 173  
 signatus Meigen (Hybomitra) 153, 161  
 signatus Panzer (Hybomitra) 158, 161  
 signifer Walker (Chrysops) 68  
 signifer Walker (Tabanus) 140  
 significans Ricardo (Tabanus) 115, 140  
 silacea Austen (Chrysops) 68  
 silicica Enderlein (Hybomitra) 162  
 silvai Dias (Haematopota) 189  
 silvanus Ricardo (Tabanus) 87, 141  
 silvatica Brèthes (Fidena) 38  
 silverlocki Austen (Dorcaloemus) 48, 49  
 silvester Bergroth (Pseudotabanus) 75, 76  
 silvaris Philip & Mackerras (Chrysops) 68  
 silvifacies Philip (Chrysops) 68  
 silviformis Taylor (Cydistomyia) 237  
 similis Brennan (Apatolestes) 15  
 similis Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 237  
 similis Ricardo (Haematopota) 189  
 similis Mackerras (Scaptia) 28  
 similis Macquart (Tabanus) 139, 141  
 simillima Enderlein (Stenophara) 44  
 simillimus Austen (Chrysops) 59, 68  
 simovae Leclercq (Tabanus) 141  
 simplex Walker (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
 simplex Bigot (Tabanus) 115, 141  
 simplex Muschamp (Tabanus) 95, 141  
 simplicicornis Austen (Mackerrasia) 83  
 simplicissimus Walker (Tabanus) 141  
 simpsoni Austen (Tabanus) 141  
 simulans Walker (Tabanus) 126, 141  
 sinensis Walker (Chrysops) 55, 68  
 sinensis Ricardo (Haematopota) 187, 189  
 sinensis Enderlein (Pangonius) 13  
 sinensis Szilády (Tabanus) 141  
 singularis Ricardo (Haematopota) 189, 191  
 singularis Macquart (Scaptia) 27, 28  
 singularis Meigen (Silvius) 50, 51  
 singularis Grünberg (Thriambeutes) 81  
 sinicus Walker (Tabanus) 141, 147  
 sinicus Bigot (Tabanus) 88, 141  
 sinuata Oldroyd (Tabanocella) 83  
 siwaensis Kröber (Haematopota) 184, 189  
 slovacus Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála (Tabanus) 141, 142  
 smirnovi Olsufjev (Tabanus) 141, 145  
 sobradieli Séguy (Pangonius) 13  
 sobrina Kröber (Haematopota) 189  
 socialis Walker (Tabanus) 100, 141  
 socius Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 155, 162  
 socius Walker (Tabanus) 141, 145  
 sodalis Williston (Hybomitra) 153, 162, 163  
 soembawensis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 141, 144  
 soeroi Dias & Sovsa (Tabanus) 138, 141  
 sofalensis Dias (Haematopota) 189  
 sogdiana Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 162  
 sol Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 237  
 soledadei Lutz (Fidena) 38

- solida* Walker (Scaptia) 26, 28  
*solomensis* Ricardo (Cydistomyia) 235, 237  
*solomensis* Bezzi (Cydistomyia) 233, 237  
*solomonensis* Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 237  
*solox* Enderlein (Hybomitra) 152, 161, 162  
*solstitialis* Meigen (Hybomitra) 162  
*solstitialis* Schiner (Hybomitra) 155, 162  
*sonemensis* Rowe & Knowlton (Hybomitra) 162  
*sennerati* Bigot (Tabanus) 103, 141  
*sonomensis* Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 158, 160, 162  
*sorbens* Wiedemann (Fidena) 34, 38  
*sorbillans* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 85, 107, 108, 110, 133, 136, 141, 145, 146  
*sordes* Bogatchev & Samedov (Tabanus) 117, 141  
*sordidatus* Fairchild (Stenotabanus) 212  
*sordidus* Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 68  
*sordidus* Washburn (Chrysops) 59, 68  
*sordidus* Taylor (Lilaea) 75  
*sordidus* Walker (Tabanus) 141  
*soror* Kröber (Chrysops) 68  
*soror* Kröber (Dichelacera) 199  
*soubironi* Surcouf (Tabanus) 141  
*sousadiasi* Dias (Hybomitra) 162  
*spadix* Taylor (Dasybasis) 215, 217, 222  
*sparsa* Walker (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
*sparus* Whitney (Tabanus) 123, 141  
*spatiosa* Ricardo (Dasybasis) 222  
*speciosa* Austen (Phara) 47, 48  
*speciosa* Kröber (Tabanus) 104, 141  
*speciosus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 141  
*spectabilis* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 189  
*spectabilis* Loew (Tabanus) 87, 90, 116, 118, 142  
*speculum* Walker (Tabanus) 142  
*sphinx* Philip (Tabanus) 142  
*spiloptera* Wiedemann (Maverica) 46, 47  
*spilopterus* Loew (Hybomitra) 153, 162  
*splendens* Lutz (Fidena) 38  
*splendens* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 189, 190  
*splendens* Shiraki (Tabanus) 138, 142  
*splendes* Nohira in Lutz (Tabanus) 139, 142  
*splendida* Oldroyd (Jashinea) 81  
*splendidissimus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 142  
*splendissimus* Surcouf (Tabanus) 94  
*spodopteroideus* Olsufjev, Moucha & Chvála (Tabanus) 142  
*spodopterus* Meigen (Tabanus) 114, 132, 141, 142  
*spoliatus* Walker (Tabanus) 142  
*sputnikulus* Philip (Aegialomyia) 213  
*stackelbergi* Olsufjev (Haematopota) 189  
*stackelbergi* Olsufjev (Turanochrysops) 71  
*stackelbergiellus* Olsufjev (Chrysops) 68  
*stackelbergiellus* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 142  
*stadbroeki* (Taylor) (Lilaea) 75  
*staegeri* Lyneborg (Hybomitra) 158, 162  
*standfasti* Mackerras (Dasybasis) 222  
*stannusi* Oldroyd (Perisilvius) 73  
*stantoni* Ricardo (Haematopota) 184, 189  
*stantoni* Ricardo (Tabanus) 114, 142, 149  
*staryi* Fairchild (Stenotabanus) 212  
† *statzi* Moucha (Tabanus) 108, 142  
*steinheili* Enderlein (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
*stekhoveni* Philip (Chrysops) 68  
*stekhoveni* Philip (Tabanus) 104, 142  
*steleithorax* Barretto (Nothocanthocera) 199  
*stenocephalus* Hine (Tabanus) 104, 142  
*stenopselapha* Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 162  
*sticticulus* Surcouf (Tabanus) 142  
*stigma* (Fabricius) (Aegialomyia) 212, 213  
*stigma* Walker (Limata) 241  
*stigma* Kröber (Stenotabanus) 211, 212  
*stigmatana* Séguy (Tabanocella) 83  
*stigmaticalis* Loew (Chrysops) 65, 68  
*stigmaticalis* Johnson (Chrysops) 68  
*stigmaticalis* Kröber (Philipotabanus) 229  
*stigmoptera* Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 156, 162  
*stilbium* Fairchild (Stibasoma) 205  
*stimulans* Walker (Chrysops) 68  
*stimulans* Austen (Haematopota) 189  
*stimulans* Austen (Tabanocella) 83  
*stonei* Maldonado Capriles (Cryptotylus) 206  
*stonei* Philip (Stenotabanus) 212  
*stonei* Philip (Tabanus) 116, 142  
*strangmani* Summers (Lilaea) 75  
*strangmanni* Ricardo (Tabanus) 122, 142  
*streptobalius* Speiser (Chrysops) 68  
*striatipennis* Brunetti (Hippocentroides) 174  
*striatulus* Pechuman (Chrysops) 68  
*striatus* Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 66, 68, 70  
*striatus* Wulp (Chrysops) 68, 69  
*striatus* Szilády (Pangonius) 13



- striatus Fabricius (Tabanus) 97, 98, 101, 104,  
 113, 120, 121, 130, 137, 142, 143  
 strictus Surcouf (Tabanus) 132, 143  
 strigata Enderlein (Sciome) 40  
 strigimaculatus Fairchild (Tabanus) 143  
 strigipenne Karsch (Hippocentrum) 174  
 strigiventris Loew (Tabanus) 143, 145  
 strix Szilády (Tabanus) 143  
 strobli Strand (Atylotus) 169  
 strophiatatus Surcouf (Tabanus) 142, 143  
 stuckenbergi Oldroyd (Tabanocella) 83  
 stueberi Oldroyd (Tabanus) 143  
 stuppeus Fairchild (Tabanus) 103, 143  
 stygius Say (Tabanus) 143  
 stygius Enderlein (Whitneyomyia) 170  
 suavis Loew (Buplex) 46  
 suavis Loew (Chrysops) 58, 67, 68  
 suavis Takagi (Chrysops) 68  
 subandina Philippi (Pseudoscione) 29  
 subandina Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 32  
 subangutus Ricardo (Tabanus) 143, 149  
 subantarcticus Brèthes (Dasybasis) 222  
 subappendiculata Macquart (Pseudoscione)  
 29, 30, 32  
 subcaecutiens Bellardi (Chrysops) 68  
 subcallosa Fairchild & Philip (Idiochelace-  
 ra) 200  
 subcallosus Ricardo (Tabanus) 143  
 subcana Walker (Scaptia) 26, 27, 28  
 subcanipus Philip (Tabanus) 143  
 subcinerascens Ricardo (Tabanus) 143  
 subcinerescens Mackerras (Tabanus) 143  
 subcinerea Mackerras (Plinthina) 33  
 subcohaerens Mackerras (Tabanus) 143  
 subcontigua Ferguson (Pseudoscione) 32  
 subcordiger Liu (Tabanus) 120, 143  
 subcylindrica Pandellé (Haematopota) 179,  
 189  
 subelongatus Macquart (Tabanus) 143, 145  
 suberjumentarius Surcouf (Tabanus) 143  
 subfascia Walker (Buplex) 46  
 subfasciata Becker (Hybomitra) 162  
 subfascipennis Macquart (Chrysops) 68, 69  
 subflavicornis Philip (Tabanus) 107, 143  
 subfronto Philip (Tabanus) 98, 143  
 subguttata Fairchild (Ricardo) 22  
 subguttata Enderlein (Hybomitra) 154, 162  
 subhastata Oldroyd (Cydistomyia) 237  
 subhirtus Ricardo (Tabanus) 98, 143  
 subhybridus Philip (Tabanus) 143  
 subimmanis Philip (Tabanus) 143  
 subjoidus Philip (Tabanus) 143  
 sublaeta Philip (Chrysops) 68, 69  
 sublata Philip (Scaptia) 28  
 sublauta Coscarón & Philip (Agelanius) 224  
 sublongus Stone (Tabanus) 143  
 sublunaticornis Zetterstedt (Atylotus) 169,  
 170  
 subluridus Taylor (Lilaea) 75  
 submacula Walker (Dielisocera) 228  
 submacula Walker (Scaptia) 28  
 submarginata Lutz (Dichelacera) 199  
 submedia Ferguson (Scaptia) 28  
 submetallica Brèthes (Fidena) 38  
 subniger Lutz & Neiva (Stenotabanus) 211,  
 212  
 subniger Coquillett (Tabanus) 143  
 subparadoxus Olsufjev (Tabanus) 124, 143  
 subrecusans Mackerras (Tabanus) 143  
 subruber Bellardi (Tabanus) 110, 136, 143  
 subrubidus Chvála & Lyneborg (Tabanus)  
 144  
 subsabuletorum Olsufjev (Tabanus) 144  
 subsenex Walker (Tabanus) 144, 147  
 subsimilis Bellardi (Tabanus) 93, 97, 102,  
 112, 126, 139, 144, 150  
 subtilis Bellardi (Stenotabanus) 212  
 subtrita Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 222  
 subulata Oldroyd (Atelotella) 239  
 subulipalpis Enderlein (Pseudoscione) 31, 32  
 subvaria Walker (Esenbeckia) 18, 19  
 subviolaceus Fairchild (Tabanus) 126, 144  
 subviolaceus Lutz (Tabanus) 144  
 subvittata Ricardo (Ancala) 173  
 subvittata Séguy (Hybomitra) 162  
 subvittatus Séguy (Atylotus) 169  
 succurvus Walker (Tabanus) 144  
 sudanicus Cazalhou (Tabanus) 94, 144  
 sudeticus Zeller (Tabanus) 85, 100, 103, 123,  
 131, 144  
 sufis Jaennicke (Tabanus) 87, 117, 144  
 sugens Wiedemann (Tabanus) 144  
 suifui Philip & Mackerras (Neosilvius) 52  
 sulcata Bezzi (Pangonius) 12, 13  
 sulcaticallus Enderlein (Tabanocella) 83  
 sulcifrons Macquart (Maverica) 47



- sulcifrons Ferguson (Mesomyia) 72  
 sulcifrons Macquart (Tabanus) 106, 144, 145, 150  
 sulcipalpus Loew (Canalicula) 238  
 sulforotaeniatum Kröber (Stibasoma) 205  
 sulfurescens Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 144  
 sulphurea Kröber (Rhabdotylus) 206  
 sulphureus Macquart (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 sulphureus Palisot de Beauvois (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 sulphureus Macquart (Cryptotylus) 206  
 sumatrensis Macquart (Tabanus) 144  
 sumbavensis Szilády (Tabanus) 144  
 sumischrasti Bellardi (Tabanus) 143  
 sunora Surcouf (Hybomitra) 157, 162  
 superba Oldroyd (Haematopota) 189, 190  
 superjumentarius Whitney (Tabanus) 143, 145  
 surcoufi Villeneuve (Chrysops) 63, 68  
 surcoufi Séguy (Ectinocerella) 49  
 surdus Osten-Sacken (Chrysops) 66, 68  
 surinamensis Macquart (Tabanus) 125, 145  
 surinamensis Kröber (Tabanus) 89, 145  
 surifer Fairchild (Tabanus) 145, 146  
 susurra Marten (Hybomitra) 162  
 suturalis Rondani (Proboscoides) 20  
 svenhedini Kröber (Hybomitra) 162  
 swiridowo Portschinsky (Tabanus) 145  
 sylveirii Macquart (Pseudanthocera) 227  
 sylvestris Brèthes (Tabanus) 141, 145  
 sylvioides Walker (Cydistomyia) 237  
 syriacus Kröber (Tabanus) 145  
 syriacus Szilády (Tabanus) 120, 145  
 syrphoides Enderlein (Triclida) 77, 78  
 szechenyianus Szilády (Tabanus) 145  
 szechuanensis Kröber (Chrysops) 68  
 szechuanensis Olsufjev (Tibetomyia) 164  
 sziladyi Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 145  
 tabaniformis Taylor (Lilaea) 75  
 tabaniformis Latreille (Pangonius) 13  
 tabanipennis Macquart (Fidena) 35, 38  
 tabanula Bequaert (Haematopota) 189  
 taciturna Austen (Haematopota) 175, 177, 189  
 tacitus Hine (Tabanus) 110, 145  
 taeniatus Macquart (Tabanus) 143, 145  
 taeniellus Philip (Tabanus) 145  
 taeniola Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 104, 105, 112, 113, 120, 121, 131, 133, 136, 140, 141, 143, 145, 150  
 taeniotes Wiedemann (Stenotabanus) 212  
 takasagoensis Shiraki (Tabanus) 140, 145  
 tambaensis Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 145  
 tamerlanei Philip (Haematopota) 189, 190  
 tamerlani Szilády (Haematopota) 189, 190  
 tantula Hine (Stypommisa) 232  
 tanyceras Osten-Sacken (Assipala) 52  
 taprobanes Walker (Philoliche) 43  
 tarandi Walker (Hybomitra) 162, 163  
 tarandina Linnaeus (Hybomitra) 157, 162  
 tarandinoides Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 162  
 tardinotus Bequaert (Tabanus) 145  
 tardus Wiedemann (Chrysops) 69  
 tarjukini Hauser (Tabanus) 94  
 tarsalis Walker (Chrysops) 63, 69  
 tarsalis Adams (Tabanus) 127, 145  
 tasmanicus Ferguson (Dasybasis) 219, 222  
 tasmaniensis White (Dasybasis) 222  
 tatarica Portschinsky (Hybomitra) 153, 154, 162  
 tau Philip (Chrysops) 67, 69  
 taurica Enderlein (Tabanus) 93  
 tauricus Enderlein (Atylotus) 169  
 tauricus Olsufjev (Tabanus) 141, 145  
 taurinus Meigen (Tabanus) 93, 145  
 taylori Philip (Chrysops) 64, 69  
 taylori Austen (Cydistomyia) 233, 237  
 taylori Oldroyd (Pseudoscione) 31, 32  
 taylori Mackerras (Pseudotabanus) 75, 76  
 tectus Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 144, 145  
 teloides Mackerras (Cydistomyia) 237  
 temperatus Walker (Tabanus) 145, 149  
 tenasserimi Szilády (Haematopota) 190  
 tenasserimi Szilády (Tabanus) 146  
 tendeiroi Dias (Haematopota) 190  
 tenebrosus Walker (Tabanus) 146  
 tenebrosus Coquillett (Tabanus) 101, 146  
 tenens Walker (Tabanus) 111, 146, 147  
 tener Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 137, 146

- tenessensis Bigot (Tabanus) 123, 146  
 tentiallosa Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Eucompsa) 79  
 tenuicornis Enderlein (Atylotus) 169  
 tenuicornis Macquart (Haematopota) 182, 190  
 tenuicornis Macquart (Limata) 240, 241  
 tenuicornis Lutz (Nothocanthocera) 199  
 tenuicornis Enderlein (Tabanus) 146  
 tenuicrus Austen (Haematopota) 190  
 tenuifasciatus Kröber (Chrysops) 69  
 tenuifasciatus Kröber (Philopotabanus) 229  
 tenuifascius Kröber (Chrysops) 61, 62  
 tenuipalpis Kröber (Melanopangonia) 14  
 tenuipalpis Austen (Tabanus) 146  
 tenuipes Bequaert (Tabanus) 146  
 tepuirostris Walker (Ricardo) 21, 22  
 tenuis Austen (Haematopota) 190  
 tenuis Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 146  
 tenuistria Walker (Fidena) 38  
 tenuistria Kröber (Hybomitra) 155, 162  
 tenuistria Fairchild (Stenotabanus) 212  
 tenuistria Lutz (Stenotabanus) 212  
 tenuistria Kröber (Tabanus) 146  
 tenuistria Lutz & Neiva (Tabanus) 146  
 tenuistrius Kröber (Chrysops) 62, 69  
 tephrodes Philippi (Dasybasis) 222  
 tepicana Townsend (Ricardo) 21, 22  
 tepperi Ferguson (Mesomyia) 72  
 teraiensis Coher (Tabanus) 146  
 tergestinus Egger (Tabanus) 146  
 terminalis Walker (Chrysops) 60, 69  
 terminalis Macquart (Diachlorus) 209, 210  
 terminalis Walker (Tabanus) 146  
 terminatus Walker (Tabanus) 100, 146  
 terminus Walker (Tabanus) 141, 146  
 termitiformis Enderlein (Protosilvius) 22  
 terraenovae Macquart (Hybomitra) 163  
 terticeps Austen (Aegophagomyia) 77  
 tertiomaculata Oldroyd (Phara) 47, 48  
 tessellata Ricardo (Haematopota) 190  
 testacea Macquart (Scaptia) 28  
 testaceicallosus Meijere (Chrysops) 59, 69  
 testaceiventris Macquart (Esenbeckia) 19, 20  
 testaceiventris Macquart (Tabanus) 146  
 testaceomaculata Macquart (Dasybasis) 214, 218, 219, 220, 222  
 testaceomaculata Macquart (Pseudoscione) 29, 30, 32  
 testaceomaculata Ricardo (Pseudoscione) 30, 32  
 testaceus Macquart (Chrysops) 69  
 testaceus Walker (Esenbeckia) 20  
 testaceus Macquart (Psarochlorops) 203  
 testaceus Forskal (Tabanus) 146  
 testaceus Macquart (Tabanus) 146  
 tetragoniphora Lutz & Castro (Esenbeckia) 20  
 tetraleucus Speiser (Tabanus) 146, 148  
 tetralineatus Taylor (Tabanus) 98, 146  
 tetrapunctus Thunberg (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 tetrica Marten (Hybomitra) 156, 157, 161, 162  
 tetrica Szilády (Hybomitra) 154, 155, 163  
 tetropsis Bigot (Tabanus) 146  
 texanus Pechuman (Griseosilvius) 51  
 texanus Hine (Tabanus) 146  
 texensis Stone (Asaphomyia) 15  
 thailandensis Philip (Chrysops) 61, 69  
 theobaldi Carter (Haematopota) 190  
 theodori Abbassian-Lintzen (Atylotus) 169  
 theotaenia Wiedemann (Stibasoma) 205  
 theotaeniata Williston (Stibasoma) 205  
 thereviformis Mackerras (Protodasyommia) 226  
 theriopectiformis Kröber (Catachlorops) 201  
 thieneana Enderlein (Tabanus) 85, 116, 145, 146  
 thiotania Lutz (Stibasoma) 205  
 thoracica Wiedemann (Buplex) 46  
 thoracica Guérin-Ménéville (Fidena) 36, 38  
 thoracica Thunberg (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 thoracicus Hine (Atylotus) 169  
 thoracina Séguéy (Tabanocella) 83  
 thoracinus Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 127, 146  
 thurmani Philip (Tabanus) 146  
 tibetana Szilády (Hybomitra) 163  
 tibiale Fabricius (Selasoma) 226  
 timialis Macquart (Tabanus) 92, 146  
 tibialis Walker (Tabanus) 139, 146  
 tidwelli Philip & Jones (Chrysops) 69

- tienmuensis Liu (Tabanus) 147  
 tigrina Dias & Sousa (Braunsiomyia) 49  
 tigris Bigot (Stonemyia) 15  
 tiluënsis Nieschulz (Tabanus) 147  
 tinctipennis Kröber (Esenbeckia) 20  
 tinctipennis Brêthes (Phaeotabanus) 194, 195  
 tinctipennis Philip (Tabanus) 129, 147  
 tinctothorax Ricardo (Tabanus) 147  
 tinctus Walker (Tabanus) 123, 147  
 tingaureus Philip (Atylotus) 170  
 tinkhami Philip (Ricardoa) 21, 22  
 tinleyi Usher (Perisilvius) 73  
 tinnunculus Szilády (Tabanus) 90, 147  
 tiro Lutz (Tabanus) 123, 147  
 titoi Dias (Tabanus) 147  
 t-nigrum Fabricius (Dichelacera) 199  
 tobagensis Fairchild (Aegialomyia) 213  
 toglai Surcouf (Tabanus) 147  
 tomentosus Macquart (Dasyrhamphis) 242, 243  
 tonkiana Szilády (Haematopota) 190  
 torquens Austen (Haematopota) 190  
 torresi Ferguson & Hill (Cydistomyia) 236, 237  
 toshiokai Murdoch & Takahasi (Tabanus) 177  
 toumanoffi Mackerras & Rageau (Cydistomyia) 237  
 toumanoffi Philip (Tabanus) 147  
 townsendi Johnson (Tabanus) 88, 147  
 townsvilli Ricardo (Tabanus) 90, 93, 147  
 tranquilla Osten-Sacken (Stonemyia) 14, 15  
 transcaucasica Olsufjev (Haematopota) 177, 190  
 transcaasicus Samedov & Bogatchev (Atylotus) 167, 170  
 transiens Walker (Dasyrhamphis) 242, 243  
 transiens Oldroyd (Haematopota) 190  
 transilvanicus Dinulescu (Atylotus) 170  
 translucens Macquart (Chrysops) 69  
 translucens Macquart (Esenbeckia) 18, 20  
 transposita Walker (Desmatochelacera) 200  
 transvaalensis Carter (Haematopota) 190  
 transversa Walker (Protodasyommia) 226  
 transversalifuscatus Kröber (Tabanus) 125, 147  
 trapidoi Fairchild (Fidena) 38  
 traubi Philip (Tabanus) 147  
 trepida McDunnough (Hybomitra) 163  
 triangularifer Surcouf (Tabanus) 147  
 triangularis Wiedemann (Acanthocera) 195, 196  
 triangularis Philip (Ricardoa) 22  
 triangularis Fourcroy (Tabanus) 147  
 triangularis Wulp (Tabanus) 147  
 triangulifer Surcouf (Tabanus) 147  
 trianguliferus Enderlein (Agelanius) 224  
 trianguliger Austen (Tabanus) 147  
 triangulum Wiedemann (Tabanus) 105, 133, 147, 149  
 tribonophora Fairchild (Dieladocera) 228  
 tribunatus Philip (Stenotabanus) 212  
 tricallosa Kröber (Dichelacera) 199  
 triceps Thunberg (Tabanus) 122, 141, 146, 147  
 trichinopolis Ricardo (Tabanus) 147  
 trichoceras Bigot (Hybomitra) 158, 163  
 trichocerus Bigot (Caenoprosopon) 23  
 tricolor Austen (Ommatiosteres) 45  
 tricolor Walker (Scaptia) 26, 28  
 tricolor Zeller (Theriopectes) 164, 165  
 tricoloratus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 148  
 trifarius Macquart (Chrysops) 63, 69  
 trifarius Macquart (Dasybasis) 216, 223  
 trifascia Walker (Stenotabanus) 212  
 trifasciata Szilády (Isshikia) 170  
 trifasciatus Szilády (Atylotus) 166, 170  
 trifasciatus Macquart (Tabanus) 148  
 trifenestratus Kröber (Chrysops) 56, 69  
 trifolium Osten-Sacken (Silvius) 50  
 trigeminus Coquillett (Tabanus) 121, 148  
 trigonellum Szilády (Theriopectes) 165  
 trigonifera Schiner (Nothocanthocera) 199  
 trigonophora Macquart (Dasybasis) 221, 222, 223  
 trigonotaenia Lutz (Dichelacera) 199  
 trigonus Coquillett (Tabanus) 148  
 trijunctus Walker (Tabanus) 148  
 triligatus Walker (Hybomitra) 153, 163  
 trilinealis Ferguson & Henry (Dasybasis) 223  
 trilineatus Latreille (Tabanus) 85, 148  
 trimaculata Newstead (Hippocentrum) 174  
 trimaculatus Bigot (Chrysops) 63, 69

- trimaculatus Palisot de Beauvois (Tabanus) 134, 148  
 trinidadensis Fairchild & Aitken (Fidena) 38  
 trinominatus Senior-White (Tabanus) 148  
 trinitatus Macquart (Chrysops) 65, 69  
 trinitatus Wiedemann (Phorcotabanus) 213  
 tripunctifer Walker (Tabanus) 94, 148  
 triquetroratus Carter (Tabanus) 117, 146, 148  
 trisignatus Kröber (Chrysops) 69  
 trisignatus Loew (Tabanus) 108, 148  
 trispila Wiedemann (Hybomitra) 162, 163  
 tristis Fabricius (Chrysops) 69  
 tristis Kröber (Esenbeckia) 20  
 tristis Bigot (Haematopota) 187, 188, 190  
 tristis Wiedemann (Stibasoma) 204, 205  
 tristis Wulp (Tabanus) 148  
 tristis Bigot (Veprius) 17  
 trisulca Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 199  
 tritaeniatu Laveran (Tabanus) 112, 148  
 tritaeniatu Ricardo (Tabanus) 148  
 tritum Walker (Dasybasis) 219, 220, 223  
 trivittatus Lutz (Diachlorus) 208, 210  
 trivittatus Fabricius (Tabanus) 96, 97, 109, 148  
 tropai Dias (Haematopota) 190  
 tropica Linnaeus (Hybomitra) 157, 163  
 tropica Panzer (Hybomitra) 154  
 truncata Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Haematopota) 189, 190  
 truncata Walker (Protodasyommia) 225, 226  
 truncatus Oldroyd (Tabanus) 140, 148  
 truquii Bellardi (Tabanus) 100, 122, 148  
 tryphera Taylor (Dasybasis) 223  
 tryphera Taylor (Pseudotabanus) 75, 76  
 tschuensis Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 161, 163  
 tsingvang Szilády (Hybomitra) 163  
 tuberculata Meijere (Haematopota) 190  
 tuberculatus Ricardo (Tabanus) 148  
 tucumana Brèthes (Esenbeckia) 20  
 tumidicornis Austen (Haematopota) 190  
 tumidifacies Austen (Phara) 48  
 tumiscapens Philip (Tabanus) 148  
 tunesicus Enderlein (Atylotus) 167, 170  
 tunicatus Szilády (Therioptectes) 164, 165  
 tunisiensis Surcouf (Dasyrhamphis) 242, 243  
 turanica Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 163  
 turanicus Olsufjev (Chrysops) 69  
 turbidus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 148  
 turkestana Szilády (Hybomitra) 153, 156, 158, 163  
 turkestanica Kröber (Haematopota) 190  
 turkestanicus Olsufjev (Tabanus) 118, 148  
 turneri Austen (Bacloceras) 73  
 turpis Usher (Phara) 48  
 turpis Bogatchev & Samedov (Tabanus) 109, 148  
 tuxeni Philip (Chrysops) 60, 69  
 tuxeni Lyneborg (Hybomitra) 163  
 typhus Whitney (Hybomitra) 163  
 ugandae Ricardo (Haematopota) 189, 190  
 ukrainica Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 163  
 ultimus Whitney (Chrysops) 65, 69  
 umbra Walker (Esenbeckia) 19, 20  
 umbraticola Austen (Tabanocella) 83  
 umbraticollus Fairchild (Tabanus) 117, 148  
 umbratipenne Fairchild (Dielisocera) 227, 228  
 umbratipennis Ricardo (Philolice) 42, 43  
 umbratus Hine (Psalidia) 202  
 umbrinus Meigen (Dasyrhamphis) 242, 243  
 umbripennis Ricardo (Tabanus) 98, 148  
 umbrosus Walker (Tabanus) 136, 148  
 uncinata Wulp (Dielisocera) 228  
 undulans Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 149  
 uncinatus Wulp (Tabanus) 149  
 uncinatus Hunter (Tabanus) 149  
 unicinctus Walker (Leucotabanus) 230, 231  
 unicinctus Loew (Tabanus) 149  
 unicolor Wiedemann (Cryptotylus) 206  
 unicolor Macquart (Fidena) 35, 38  
 unicolor Lutz (Hadrochlorops) 204  
 unicolor Ricardo (Haematopota) 190  
 unicolor Becker (Nemorius) 52, 53  
 unicolor Macquart (Tabanus) 137, 149  
 unifasciata Macquart (Dichelacera) 198, 199  
 unifasciatus Szilády (Atylotus) 166, 170  
 unifasciatus Loew (Tabanus) 86, 129, 149  
 unifasciens Philip (Tabanus) 149  
 uniformis Ricardo (Tabanus) 149

- uniformis* Hine (Tabanus) 105, 149  
*unilineatus* Loew (Tabanus) 149  
*unimacula* Kröber (Mimotabanus) 229  
*unimaculata* Séguy (Triclista) 78  
*unimaculatus* Kröber (Mimotabanus) 229  
*unimaculatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 94, 149  
*unipunctatus* Bigot (Tabanus) 131, 149  
*unisignatus* Szilády (Tabanus) 110, 149  
*unistriatus* Hine (Tabanus) 149  
*unitaeniatus* Ricardo (Tabanus) 149  
*unitaeniatus* King (Tabanus) 143, 149  
*univentris* Walker (Tabanus) 114, 149  
*univittatus* Macquart (Chrysops) 60, 69, 70  
*univittatus* Macquart (Tabanus) 134, 149  
*unizonata* Ricardo (Haematopota) 184, 190  
*unizonatus* Rondani (Chrysops) 59, 69  
*upsilon* Philip (Chrysops) 69  
*ursulus* Megerle (Philipomyia) 243  
*ursus* Costa (Therioptectes) 164, 165  
*uruguayensis* Lynch-Arribalzaga (Catachlorops) 200, 201  
*uruguayensis* Lutz (Chrysops) 69  
*uruguayanus* Kröber (Tabanus) 147, 149  
*uruguayensis* Kröber (Tabanus) 147, 149  
*ussuriensis* Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 163  
*ustulata* Kröber (Haematopota) 190  
*ustus* Walker (Tabanus) 103, 115, 124, 145, 149  
*utahensis* Rowe & Knowlton (Atylotus) 167, 170  
  
*vacillans* Walker (Catachlorops) 200, 201  
*vadoni* Oldroyd (Triclista) 78  
*vagus* Walker (Tabanus) 149  
*vallanti* Surcouf (Atylotus) 169, 170  
*valadonis* Dias (Haematopota) 190  
*v-album* Surcouf (Thriambeutes) 81, 82  
*valenciae* Leclercq (Hybomitra) 163  
*validicornis* Ricardo (Haematopota) 186, 190  
*validus* Loew (Chrysops) 69  
*validus* Hine (Tabanus) 121, 149  
*validus* Wiedemann (Tabanus) 90, 149  
*valterii* Macquart (Tabanus) 114, 149  
*vanderwulpi* Kröber (Chrysops) 68, 69  
*vanderwulpi* Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 149  
*vanecki* Nieschulz (Tabanus) 149  
  
*vanleeuweni* Oldroyd (Tabanus) 149  
*vapidus* Fairchild (Stypommisa) 232  
*vappa* Bogatchev & Samedov (Tabanus) 115, 149  
*vargasi* Philip (Atylotus) 170  
*varia* Wiedemann (Dichelacera) 197, 199  
*varia* Walker (Scaptia) 28  
*variabilis* Loew (Tabanus) 150  
*variabilis* Tendeiro (Tabanus) 139, 150  
*varians* Wiedemann (Chrysops) 68, 69  
*varians* Surcouf (Tabanus) 150  
*variatus* Walker (Tabanus) 145, 150  
*varicolor* Wiedemann (Philoliche) 42, 43  
*varicolor* Ricardo (Tabanus) 150  
*variegata* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Cydistomyia) 237  
*variegata* auct. nec Fabricius (Haematopota) 186  
*variegata* Macquart (Ommatiosteres) 44, 45  
*variegata* Surcouf (Triclista) 78  
*variegatus* DeGeer (Chrysops) 54, 57, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70  
*variegatus* Fabricius (Pangonius) 12, 13  
*variegatus* Fabricius (Silvius) 50, 51  
*variegatus* Rondani (Tabanus) 150  
*variegatus* Fabricius (Tabanus) 144, 150  
*varipennis* Latreille (Pangonius) 13  
*varipes* Rondani (Diachlorus) 209, 210  
*varipes* Walker (Diachlorus) 209, 210  
*varipes* Ricardo (Philoliche) 42, 43  
*varipes* Walker (Tabanus) 150  
*variventris* Macquart (Tabanus) 150  
*vasta* Coscarón & Philip (Dasybasis) 223  
*vecordis* Fairchild (Hemichrysops) 226  
*vectensis* Cockerell (Chrysops) 70  
*veigasimonis* Dias (Haematopota) 190  
*veitchi* Bezzi (Japenoides) 240  
*velutina* Bigot (Stonemyia) 14, 15  
*velutinus* Surcouf (Tabanus) 116, 150  
*velutinus* Kröber (Tabanus) 123, 150  
*venatum* Osten-Sacken (Rhabdotylus) 206  
*venezuelensis* Kröber (Chrysops) 70  
*venezuelensis* Kröber (Tabanus) 99, 150  
*venosa* Wiedemann (Fidena) 35, 37, 38  
*venosa* Bigot (Stypommisa) 232  
*ventriflavimarginatus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 150  
*ventrimarginatus* Szilády (Tabanus) 150

- venturii Leclercq (Atylotus) 170  
 venus Philip (Chrysops) 70  
 venustulus Kröber (Dasybasis) 215, 223  
 venustus Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 150  
 verralli Oldroyd (Tabanus) 144, 150  
 versicolor Austen (Hippocentrum) 174  
 vertebrata Bigot (Plinthina) 33  
 verventi Mackerras & Rageau (Philoliche) 43  
 vespertinus Bequaert & Renjifo (Amphichlorops) 204  
 vespiformis Ferguson & Henry (Dasybasis) 223  
 vespoides Barretto (Acanthocera) 196  
 vestitus Wiedemann (Tabanus) 113, 150  
 vetusta Walker (Dasybasis) 223  
 vexans Austen (Haematopota) 190  
 vexans Loew (Hybomitra) 163  
 vicarius Walker (Tabanus) 126, 150  
 vicentei Dias (Haematopota) 190  
 vicina Surcouf (Haematopota) 191  
 vicina Macquart (Hybomitra) 163  
 vicina Taylor (Pseudoscione) 32  
 vicinus Taylor (Perisilvius) 72, 73  
 vicinus Egger (Tabanus) 101, 150  
 victoria Fairchild (Psalidia) 202  
 victoriensis Ricardo (Cystistomyia) 237  
 victoriensis Ferguson (Parasilvius) 24  
 viduatus Fabricius (Chrysops) 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 70  
 viduus Walker (Tabanus) 131, 150  
 vierai Dias (Haematopota) 191  
 vietnamensis Philip (Haematopota) 189, 191  
 vilhenai Dias (Haematopota) 191  
 villavoensis Fairchild & Philip (Dichelacera) 199  
 villeneuvei Kröber (Ectinocerella) 49  
 villosulus Bigot (Apatolestes) 15  
 villosus Macquart (Dasyrhaphis) 243  
 villosus Szilády (Pangonius) 14  
 violacea Macquart (Myioscaphia) 33  
 violaceus Kröber (Eristalotabanus) 195  
 violaceus Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 136, 150  
 virgata Austen (Stenophara) 44  
 virgatipennis Austen (Haematopota) 191  
 virgatus Austen (Tabanus) 145, 150  
 virgo Wiedemann (Tabanus) 88, 133, 150  
 virgulatus Bellardi (Chrysops) 57, 70  
 virgulatus Austen (Tabanus) 150  
 viridescens Kröber (Tabanus) 128, 150  
 viridiflavus Walker (Chlorotabanus) 193  
 viridis Enderlein (Cryptotylus) 206  
 viridis Hudson (Protodasyommia) 226  
 viridis Kröber (Protodasyommia) 226  
 viridiventre Macquart (Rhabdotylus) 206  
 viridiventris Macquart (Pseudoscione) 29, 32  
 vitripennis Shannon (Liochrysops) 70  
 vitripennis Meigen (Nemorius) 52, 53  
 vitripennis Lutz (Stenochlorops) 213  
 vittata Loew (Haematopota) 188, 191  
 vittata Fabricius (Hybomitra) 163  
 vittata Mackerras (Leptonopsis) 24  
 vittata Ricardo (Perisilvius) 73  
 vittata Philippi (Pseudoscione) 32  
 vittata Surcouf (Thaumastocera) 84  
 vittatus Bellardi (Chrysops) 68, 70  
 vittatus Wiedemann (Chrysops) 54, 60, 62, 65, 70  
 vittiger Thomson (Tabanus) 144, 150  
 vittipennis Kröber (Pangonius) 14  
 vituli Fabricius (Silvius) 50, 51  
 vivax Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 90, 150  
 vix Philip (Tabanus) 150  
 v-nigrum Meijere (Chrysops) 60, 70  
 voeltzkowi Enderlein (Aegophagamyia) 77, 78  
 voeltzkowi Enderlein (Triclida) 78  
 volneri Philip (Haematopota) 191  
 vulcan Oldroyd (Haematopota) 179, 191  
 vulnerans Surcouf (Haematopota) 191  
 vulneratus Rondani (Chrysops) 69, 70  
 vulnifica Séguy (Haematopota) 191  
 vulpelcula Wiedemann (Ectenopsis) 23, 24  
 vulpes Wiedemann (Esenbeckia) 17, 18, 20  
 vulpes Szilády (Hybomitra) 163  
 vuvang Szilády (Hybomitra) 163  
 vuvang Szilády (Tabanus) 150  
 wagneri Pleske (Chrysops) 67, 70  
 wainwrighti Ricardo (Caenoprosope) 23  
 walkeri Newman (Palimnecomyia) 33  
 wallacei Szilády (Tabanus) 150  
 wallosus Philip (Tabanus) 151



- walteri* Taylor (Tabanus) 134, 151  
*weberi* Bequaert (Chrysops) 70  
*weemsi* Philip (Ricardoia) 22  
*wellmanii* Austen (Chrysops) 62, 70  
*wellmanii* Austen (Tabanus) 90, 151  
*wentworthi* Ferguson & Hill (Cydistomyia) 237  
*wenzeli* Philip (Tabanus) 151  
*werneriana* Enderlein (Hybomitra) 154, 163  
*weyrauchi* Fairchild (Leucotabanus) 231  
*weyrauchi* Barretto (Tabanus) 151  
*whitei* Hardy (Dasybasis) 218, 223  
*whitneyi* Johnson (Merycomyia) 80  
*wideri* Jaennicke (Tabanus) 120, 151  
*wiedemanni* Kröber (Chrysops) 69, 70  
*wiedemanni* Bellardi (Ricardoia) 22  
*wiedemanni* Osten-Sacken (Tabanus) 90, 151  
*wileyae* Philip (Chrysops) 70  
*williamsi* Austen (Tabanus) 90, 151  
*willistoni* Brennan (Apatolestes) 15  
*willistoni* Hine (Chrysops) 56, 70  
*willistoni* Philip (Haematopota) 191  
*willistoni* Lutz (Stibasoma) 205  
*wilsoni* Pechuman (Tabanus) 151  
*winthemi* Wiedemann (Fidena) 37, 38  
*winthemi* Kröber (Tabanus) 126, 151  
*wittei* Oldroyd (Haematopota) 191  
*wollastoni* Ricardo (Tabanus) 151  
*woodi* Neave (Chrysops) 70  
*woosnami* Austen (Dorcaloemus) 49  
*wrighti* Whitney (Hybomitra) 156, 163  
*wyndhamensis* Mackerras (Tabanus) 151  
*wynyardensis* Hardy (Dasybasis) 219, 223  
*wyvillei* Ricardo (Hybomitra) 163  
  
*xanthas* Philip (Chrysops) 60, 70  
*xanthi* Szilády (Tabanus) 151  
*xanthogaster* Philippi (Tabanus) 151  
*xanthoimus* Philip (Tabanus) 151  
*xanthomelas* Austen (Tabanus) 101, 118, 151  
*xanthomera* Oldroyd (Triclista) 78  
  
*xanthopilis* Ferguson (Pseudoscione) 32  
*xanthopogon* Macquart (Fidena) 35, 38  
*xanthozonarius* Séguy (Stenophara) 44  
*xenium* Fairchild (Stypommisa) 231, 232  
*xenorhynchus* Fairchild (Tabanus) 151  
*xerodes* Philip (Tabanus) 151  
*xipe* Kröber (Tabanus) 89, 151  
*xuthus* Philip (Tabanus) 151  
  
*yablonicus* Takagi (Tabanus) 151  
*yajimai* Murdoch & Takahasi (Isshikia) 170  
*yamadai* Shiraki (Haematopota) 179, 191  
*yamamai* Pleske (Tabanus) 151  
*yao* Macquart (Tabanus) 96, 109, 151  
*yepocapa* Fairchild (Ricardoia) 22  
*yezoensis* Shiraki (Stonemyia) 15  
*yokoamensis* Bigot (Tabanus) 121, 151  
*yucatanus* Townsend (Tabanus) 151  
*yulensis* Röder (Tabanus) 151  
*yulenus* Philip (Tabanus) 131, 151  
  
*zahrai* Oldroyd (Chrysops) 70  
*zaitzevi* Olsufjev (Heterosilvius) 51  
*zaitzevi* Olsufjev (Hybomitra) 158, 163  
*zambeziaca* Dias & Sousa (Haematopota) 191  
*zancla* Philip (Hybomitra) 163  
*zayasi* Bequaert (Chrysops) 70  
*zebrinus* Schuurmans-Stekhoven (Tabanus) 151  
*zeus* Oldroyd (Triclista) 78  
*ziemanni* Enderlein (Stenophara) 44  
*zigzag* Macquart (Orgizomyia) 82  
*zikani* Barretto (Catachlorops) 201  
*zimbiti* Usher (Amanella) 238  
*zimini* Olsufjev (Tabanus) 120, 152  
*zinzalus* Philip (Chrysops) 70  
*zizaniae* Leclercq (Phillipomyia) 243  
*znojko* Olsufjev (Atylotus) 168, 170



zombaensis Oldroyd (Haematopota) 191  
zonalis Kröber (Fidena) 38  
zonalis Kirby (Hybomitra) 162, 163  
zonalis Osten-Sacken (Hybomitra) 156  
zonata Szilády (Hybomitra) 159, 163  
zonata Walker (Stenophara) 43, 44  
zonata Schwetz (Stenophara) 44

zoster Philip (Tabanus) 152  
zoulouensis Ricardo (Tabanocella) 83  
zoulouensis Bigot (Tabanus) 127, 152  
zuluensis Oldroyd (Haematopota) 191  
zumpti Dias (Hybomitra) 164  
zygota Philip (Hybomitra) 164  
zythicolor Philip (Tabanus) 152